Ratnamalavadana

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-19 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Ratnamalavadana. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to
source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

Belonging to the Mahayana.
Tokyo 1954 (Oriental Library Series D, 3). = Rm
Input by Klaus Wille (Göttingen)
REFERENCES (added):
Rm_nn.nn{nn} = _chapter.verse{numbering of the printed ed.}
Rm nn = pagination of printed ed.
NOTES:
The page reference is given at the beginning of a new pada.
Verse numbers in braces are those of the edition.
Occasional orthographical pecularities have been retained, for example:
1. substitution of Anusvara for class nasal and vice versa
2. gemination of consonant before and after r- and before -y
3. simplification of cch: icha-, gacha-, prcha
4. simplification of triple cluster: samujval-
4. substitution of va for ba
5. sala/sala; nisp/nisp; pratisthapya/pratisthapya; niss-/nihs;
durll/dull; ghosira/ghosila; urddha for urdhva; vipasci for vipasyi
6. hrtm-, tvatm-, digm-, samyakv-
BOLD for pagination of printed edition

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

i kausidyaviryotsahanavadana

++ om namah srisarvabuddhabodhisatvebhyah ++

yah srimañ chrighano loke saddharmam samupadisat /
sasanani trilokesu jayantu tasya sarvada // rm_1.1{1} //

athasoko maharajah krtañjalih pramoditah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_1.2{2} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tad yatha gurunadistam tatha destum ca me 'rhati // rm_1.3{3}
//

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan yatih sudhih /
upagupto narendram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_1.4{3a} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutva capy anumodaya // rm_1.5{4} //

purasau bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho dayanidhih /
dharmarajo jagacchasta sarvajñah sugato jinah // rm_1.6{5} //

sarvavidyakalabhijñah sadabhijño munisvarah /
marajil lokavin natho vinayakas tathagatah // rm_1.7{6} //

sravastyam jetakaranye mahodyane manorame /
anathapindadakhyasya grhasthasya mahatmanah // rm_1.8{7} //

nanavrksaih samapanne nanapuspaprasobhitaih /
nanaphalabharanamraih kalpapadapasannibhaih // rm_1.9{8} //

astangagunasampannajalaih padmotpaladibhih /
puspais ca paripurnabhih puskarinibhir asrite // rm_1.10{9} //

nanajantuganais capi mithasnehanivandhitaih /
nanapaksiganais capi samravair upasevite // rm_1.11{10} //

tasmin divyamanoramya arame parisobhite /
punyaksetre jinavase vihare manimandite // rm_1.12{11} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham bodhisatvaganair api /
sarvasatvahitarthena tasthau dharmam prakasitum // rm_1.13{12} //

evam tatra samasinam sambuddham dharmadesinam /
drstva dharmottamam srotum sarve lokah samayayuh //
rm_1.14{13} //

deva daityas ca siddhas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
graha vidyadharas capi nagas ca garuda api // rm_1.15{14} //

sarve 'pi lokapalas ca munayas ca maharsayah /
brahmanah ksatriyas capi vaisyas ca mamtrino janah //
rm_1.16{15} //

amatyah sadhavah sudrah sarthavaha mahajanah /
dhanino vanijas capi grhasthah paurika api // rm_1.17{16} //

tatha janapadas capi gramyah karpatika api /
evam anye 'pi satvas ca saddharmasravanarthinah // rm_1.18{17} //

pujapamcopaharani grhitva bhaktisamyutah /
saddharmam saugatam srotum anumodya samayayuh // rm_1.19{18} //

sarve tatra pravistas te drstva tam sugatam jinam /
vismitanamditah pujam krtva natva yathakramam // rm_1.20{19}
//

sarve tatra samasinah parivrtah puraskrtah /
tam drstva sadgurum dharmam srotum tasthuh samahitah //
rm_1.21{20} //

athasau bhagavan drstva lokan sarvan samahitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_1.22{21} //

evam nityam asau nathah sarvasatvahitarthikah /
dharmam prakasayan loke tasthau bhanur ivoditah // rm_1.23{22} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sravastyam sanmahajanah /
adhyah sresthi mahabhogo vistirnasuparigrahah // rm_1.24{23}
//

sraddho bhadrasayo dhiman sarvabandhusuhrtpriyah /
tirthikasravako mani babhuva dhanagarvitah // rm_1.25{24} //

tadasau sundarim bharyyam kuladharmasamanikam /
nitva kamagunasakto reme nityam taya saha // rm_1.26{25} //

tasyaivam ramatas tasyam bharyayam sucirad api /
putro na duhita vapi nodbabhuva katham cana // rm_1.27{26} //

tad aputro grhastho 'sau putrabhidarsanotsukah /
kapolam svakare dhrtva vyacintayad raho gatah // rm_1.28{27} //

aho daivan na me putrah putri vadyapi nasti yat /
tan me syuh sampado vyarthayasam bhokta na vidyate // rm_1.29{29!} //

kim mamaitair dhanai ratnaih kevalam duhkhasadhanaih /
yesam bhokta na vidyeta vyartham maya hy uparjitam // rm_1.30{30}
//

hy aputrasya jagac chunyam samsare nihsukham mama /
yato na varddhate dharmas taj janmapi ca nisphalam // rm_1.31{31} //

kim upayam karisyami yato bhagyam na vidyate /
daivo hi valavaml loke kim upayair gunair valaih // rm_1.32{32} //

kutratra saranam yasye hy aputro 'ham kulantakah /
tan me syat ko 'tra sanmitram samkate yah samuddharet // rm_1.33{33}
//

nunam me pitarah sarve pindavichedadarsinah /
matparam durlabham matva bhavisyanti nirasitah // rm_1.34{34} //

sarvathaham vinasto 'smi kuladharmavinasakah /
kim paratra prabhoksyami ko me pindam pradasyati // rm_1.35{35} //

iti cintavisannam tam drstva sarve ca bandhavah /
samupetya samamamtrya duhkhahetum aprchan // rm_1.36{36} //

kim duhsthito 'si sadho 'tra kim capi duhkhacintaya /
vaktavyam cet tad asmakam sarvatha vaktum arhasi // rm_1.37{37} //

iti prste grhastho 'sau dirghanisvasam utsrjan /
sarvams tan bandhavan drstva duhkhahetum udaharat // rm_1.38{38}
//

bhavantah sruyatam sarvair mama duhkhasya karanam /
yad adyapi na me putrah putri vapi na vidyate // rm_1.39{39} //

sampado me grhe santi sarvaratnasamanvitah /
sarvadravyasamrddhas ca tasam bhokta na vidyate // rm_1.40{40} //

tat sarvam naksyate vyartham maya yatnair uparjitam /
aputrasya hi sarvasvam nunam raja grahisyti // rm_1.41{[41]} //

aputro 'ham hy apunyatma gantavyam maranam dhruvam /
pretibhutasya me ko 'nyah pindadanam pradasyati // rm_1.42{[42]} //

maya na prakrtam punyam sampadarthaprasamgina /

tan me sarvam nirartham syat ko mam papat samuddharet // rm_1.43{43}
//

iha bhogyam prabhuktvapi kim me saram avasthitam /
kevalam dhanasaktasya paratra sadgatih katham // rm_1.44{44} //

iti cinta hrdi sthitva cittam me tudate 'nisam /
evam cittavyathakrantah salyaviddha ivasmy aham // rm_1.45{45} //

tad vyathaharanopayam datavyam mama taddhitam /
anyatha ced ihamutra vinastah syam nirasitah // rm_1.46{46} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te bandhava janah /
karunavistacittas tam bodhayantah samabruvan // rm_1.47{47} //

ma ma bhaistha mahabhaga tyaja cintam vacah srnu /
tadupayam vayam brumas tat kurusva samahitah // rm_1.48{48} //

devataradhanam krtva kurusva vamsayacanam /
nunam vamsam pradasyanti devatas te prasaditah // rm_1.49{49} //

esa loke pravado 'sti yad ayacanahetutah /
putra duhitaro vapi jata devaprasadatah // rm_1.50{50} //

tatha naiva pramanam syac chastre karmapramanatah /
tat tu devaprasadena karmas sighram prasiddhyate // rm_1.51{51} //

tad eva devavairuddhe karma vighnair nihanyate /
tasmad daivaprasiddhyartham sraddhabhaktisamahitah // rm_1.52{52} //

devataradhanam krtva sarvakaryyam prasadhayet /
iti matva bhavams capi satputrapratipattaye // rm_1.53{53} //

bharyyaya saha bhaktya ca devatayacanam kuru /
tato raktaih priyam bharyam rtusnatam prakamatah // rm_1.54{54}
//

gadham alimgya samrakto dharmavijam praropaya /
tato devaprabhavena sunispannah prasiddhitah // rm_1.55{55} //

tvatputrah samprajayeta satyam evam pramanaya /
iti tesam vacah srutva grhastho 'sau vinoditah // rm_1.56{56} //

tatheti ca pratisrutya bharyyaya saha moditah /
sivabrahmadidevesan imdradidigadhisvaran // rm_1.57{57} //

jalasrayavanaramacatvaramandapalayan /
suryyadims ca grahan sarva bhairavadyas ca matrkah //
rm_1.58{58} //

svakuladhipatim devan anyams ca tribhavasthitan /
sarvan evam samaradhya pujayitva vidhanatah // rm_1.59{59} //

samtanam prarthayitvasau patnya saha tatharamat /
tada kascin mahasatvah svargac cyutva bhuvam gatah // rm_1.60{60} //

tasya grhapateh patnya garbhe sa samupavisat /
tatah sa sresthino bharyyapannasatvasu gurvini // rm_1.61{61} //

garbhe satvam samutpannam matva bharttaram abravit /
svamin prasida ma bhus tvam visanno 'tra sukhi bhava // rm_1.62{62}
//

tava bhagyad dhi me garbhe nunam satvah pravarttate / yad garbhe
daksine bhage sthitah samparivarttate // rm_1.63{63} //

tan nunam darako 'yam syat satyam eva na samsayah /
iti bharyavacah srutva grhastho 'sau pramoditah // rm_1.64{64} //
bharyaya garbham alokya satyam ity anvamanyata // rm_1.65{56!} //
tato 'sau sahasa vandhusuhrnmitrasahayakan /
prahuya puratas tesam mudaivam samudanayat // rm_1.66{66} //

aho bhagyan mamotpannam yad abhivamchitam maya /
dhanyo 'smi navagitah syad devatanuprasadatah // rm_1.67{67} //

cirabhilasitam putramukham pasyeya sampratam /
krtya me pratikurvita bhrtas ca prativibhryat // rm_1.68{68} //

dayadyam pratipadyeta vamso me sthitiko bhavet /
suhrdo me prasannah syur dvisantas ca visaditah // rm_1.69{69} //

maya yavanti danani punyani prakrtani ca /
etatpunyaphalair nityam mamgalam bhavatu dvayoh // rm_1.70{70} //

etatpunyanubhavena bhuyan mata niratura /
sukham sunotu satputram ma papam samudagamat // rm_1.71{71} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve bandhusuhrtsakhah /
tathastv ity anumodantah svasvalayam samayayuh // rm_1.72{72} //

tato 'sau garbhini kanta kramad garbhapravarddhita /
vaidyopadistam aharam bhuktvacarad yatha sukham // rm_1.73{73} //

tatas ca samaye 'suta putram kantam manoharam /
sarvalaksanasampannam bhadramsam mamgalanvitam //
rm_1.74{74} //

tac chrutvaiva grhastho 'sau suprasannah pramoditah /
drstva tam darakam saumyam naiva trptim samayayau //
rm_1.75{75} //

tato jñatin samahuya krtva jatimaham muda /
putranamabhisamskartum bhuya etan samabravit // rm_1.76{76} //

bhavanto drsyatam siddham mamabhilasitam cirat / tan namasya
yathayogyam prasiddham kriyatam subham // rm_1.77{76!} //

iti tasya vacah srutva sarve te jñatayo muda /
darakam tam samalokya namditah samabhasata // rm_1.78{78} //

yasmin dine hy ayam jatas tada sarve 'pi paurikah /

nanditas tad bhavatv ayam namna nanda iti srutah // rm_1.79{79} //

athasau darako nandah samyag dehopacarane /
pitrastasu ca dhatrisu paritosya samarpitah // rm_1.80{80} //

tato 'sau kramasas tasam dhatrinam upacaratah /
dine dine pravrddho 'bhud dhradastham pamkajam yatha // rm_1.81{81}
//

evam pravarddhamano 'sau sadvarsiko yadabhavat /
tada kusidasamvrtto babhuva viratotsavah // rm_1.82{82} //

sada sayyasanasthas tat samutthatum na caichata /
sayyasanasthitas caiva bhuktva naivacarat kvacit // rm_1.83{83} //

sada svantargrhastho 'pi sutiksnabuddhiman sudhih /
adhitya sarvasastrani satyadharmarato 'bhavat // rm_1.84{84} //

atha sresthi pita drstva putram evam kusiditam /
sarvavidyagunadharam drstva caivam vyacintayat // rm_1.85{85}
//

katham cid yo maya prapto devatasamprasadatah /
so 'pi putro mamabhagyad bhavaty evam kusiditah // rm_1.86{86} //

sarvavidyagunadharam sarvasastravicaksanah /
kim mamanena putrena dusthiteneva rogina /
yatah svasthasariro 'pi bhuktvaivam pasuvat sthitah // rm_1.87{87} //

kim atraham karisyami yat putro 'yam ni rudyamah /
kim idrigjantuna karyyam kuladharmopaharina // rm_1.88{68!} //

dhig me daivam prayatnam ca sarvam tat syan nirarthakam /
kim upayam karisyami sarvathaham vibhagnitah // rm_1.89{78} //

evam cintaparito 'sau grhasthas ca vyacintayat /
purano me 'sti sasta yah prcheyam tad upayakam // rm_1.90{79} //

iti matva grhastho 'sau tad asramam samagatah /
puranam tam gurum natva papraccha tadupayatam // rm_1.91{80} //

bhagavan bho mahabhijña sastasi me prasida tat /
yan maya prchyate karyyam tat samadestum arhasi // rm_1.92{81} //

iti tenarthitam srutva tirthiko managarvitah /
asu siddham karisyamo yat karyyam te 'tra tad vada // rm_1.93{82} //

iti proktvaivam asvasya purano 'tyabhimanikah /
pravadams tam grhastham vai sarvathaivam abodhayat // rm_1.94{83} //

iti tena samadistam srutva grhapatir muda /
krtañjaliputo natva tam gurum samabhasata // rm_1.95{84} //

bhagavan bho vijaniya yo me putrah prajayate /
sa pravrddho nirutsahi kusido varttate 'dhuna // rm_1.96{85} //

sada sayyasthito bhunkte bhuktva sete nirudyamah /
notsahati kvacid gamtum pasuvat tisthate grhe // rm_1.97{86} //

na sayanat samutthaya srotum drastum samicchati /
grhe sayyasanarudho rogiva vasate sada // rm_1.98{87} //

tadupayam katham kuryyam yenayam sayanotthitah /
srotum drastum ca gamtum ca karttum karyyam yathotsahet //
rm_1.99{88} //

tatha me bhagavan putram kuladharme niyojaya /
bhavan eva hi me sasta tad dhitam kartum arhasi // rm_1.100{89} //

ity evam prarthitam tena srutvasau purano yatih /
tasya grhapates cittam praharsayan samabravit // rm_1.101{90} //

are ma ga visadam tvam cintaya kim pratapyase /
asmasu vidyamanesu satsu vijñesu sastrsu // rm_1.102{91} //

tad aham te mahabhaga sarddham sarvais ca tirthikaih /
rddhya gatva karisyami darakam vistayotthitam // rm_1.103{92} //

yadasau darako hy asman sarvan drstva samutthitah /
krtva pranamam asmakam dharmmam srotum samutsahet // rm_1.104{93}
//

srutva dharmasamutsahat kusalani samacaret /
tatkusalaih samapanno viryavan sa bhavet sudhih // rm_1.105{94} //

tatas te sarvakaryani sadhayet sa samudyatah /
svakuladharmakarmani kusali samcarisyate // rm_1.106{95} //

evam me vacanam satyam drstva samyak pramanaya /
tad visadam parityajya karttavyam hi tatha kuru // rm_1.107{96} //

iti tena samadistam srutva sa grhabhrn muda /
sahasa svagrham gatva tad bhojyam samasadhayat // rm_1.108{97} //

athasau purano 'nyais ca tirthikaih sarddham agatah /
grhe gatva puras tasya paryyanke samupasrayat // rm_1.109{98} //

tathasau tan samagatva kramasa asane sthitan /
drstva samharsitah sresthi sahasa putram abravit //
rm_1.110{99} //

putra pasya grhe 'smakam sastarah samupasthitah /
tat samutthaya natvaitañ chastrn bhojyaih pravaraya // rm_1.111{100}
//

ity uktva janakenasau darako na samutthitah /
drastum api na cotsehe kim namec ca pravarayet // rm_1.112{1} //

bahusah preryyamano 'pi pitra sa bandhubhih saha /
darakas tan samasinan drastum api na caichata // rm_1.113{2} //

kim punar utthito natva bhojanaih sampravarayet /
tatha sayyasanarudha evam tasthau nirutsavah // rm_1.114{3} //

tatas te tirthikah sarve drstvaivam nirutsavam /
nanavidhiprayatnais tam utthapayitum arabhan // rm_1.115{4} //

tathapi naiva sayyaya udatisthat sa darakah /
svadharmadesakams capi tan drastum api naihata // rm_1.116{5} //

evam canutthitam drstva tam te sarve ca tirthikah /
hathac cainam samutthapya vasikarttum parakraman // rm_1.117{6} //

tathaitams tirthikan sarvan eva garvabhivaditan /
drstvabhisammukhayatan bhito 'rautsit sa darakah //
rm_1.118{7} //

tatha tam ruditam drstva sarve te lajjaya bhiya /
pratijagmur vibhinnasyah svasvalayani bheditah // rm_1.119{8} //

tatha grhapatir drstva sarvan etan parayitan /
pratibhinnavisannatma tasthau cintavimohitah // rm_1.120{9} //

atha sribhagavan buddhah sarvadarsi vinayakah /
pasyan satvan samuddhartum dadarsa tam kusiditam // rm_1.121{10} //

drstva tasya kusidasya karmavrttiparamparam /
tat kusidam samuddhartum aryanamdam samabravit // rm_1.122{11} //

pasyanamda grhasthasya sravastipuravasinah /
putro namda iti khyatah sampratam samkusidikah // rm_1.123{12} //

asau me darsanad eva nunam viryyam samarabhan /
sahasotthaya sa natva dharmam prasrnuyan muda // rm_1.124{13} //

tato me sasane dharmam pracaret sa sudhih sada /
kramad bodhicarim puryya sambodhim capi lapsyati // rm_1.125{14} //

tasmat tasya grhe gatva tirthikadarppachittaye /
saddharme sampratisthapya sarvan bodhau niyojaye // rm_1.126{15} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanandah sa harsitah /
karttavyam bhagavann evam ity anumodito 'bhavat // rm_1.127{16} //

tato bhagavata tena suvarnabha maricayah /
utsrstas tais ca tad geham avabhasya vyasodhayat // rm_1.128{17} //

yada tair darakah sprsto buddhamaitrimaricibhih /
tada prahladitas casav ity evam samacintayat // rm_1.129{18} //

aho kasya prabhavo 'yam yenaivam avabhasitam /
prahladitas ca me kayas tan na jane kutah katham // rm_1.130{19} //

iti cintam samalambya kautukakrantamanasah /
samantato niriksyaivam tasthau gehe suvismitah // rm_1.131{20} //

tatha tam vismitam drstva bhagavan bhiksubhih saha /

sahasa tadgrham gatva pradur asit prabhasayan // rm_1.132{21} //

tatra sa darako 'pasyad bhagavantam tam asthitam /
kantam divyatiriktabham samantabhadrarupinam // rm_1.133{22} //

drstvaiva sahasotthaya natva padau pramoditah /
svayam evasanam tasmai prajñapyaivam abhasata // rm_1.134{23} //

svagatam bhagavan natha vijayasva munisvara /
prasidanugraharthena nisidatra subhasane // rm_1.135{24} //

iti tenodite tatra bhagavan bhiksubhih saha /
tat prajñaptasane sthitva dharmam destum samarabhat // rm_1.136{25}
//

tad drstva darakasyaivam dharmotsaham samutthitam /
pitarau jñativargas ca sarve 'py asan suvismitah // rm_1.137{26} //

tatrasau darako harsad utphullanayano muda /
natva padau munes cagre dharmam srotum upasrayat // rm_1.138{27} //

athasau bhagavams tasya jñatvasayavisuddhatam /
adimadhyantakalyanam dharmam destum tam abravit // rm_1.139{27}
//

srnu vatsa mahabhaga papapunyarthasadhane /
hetum vaksye subharthe te tad atra tvam samacara // rm_1.140{29} //

manusyam durlabham prapya vidyuttaramgacamcalam /
papaksaye matih karya punyarthasadhanesu ca // rm_1.141{30} //

papena durgatim yayat punyena sadgatim vrajet /
papamitranuragena matih pape pravarttate // rm_1.142{31} //

tatah paparatah kuryat papani darunany api /
tato dustah supapisthah saddharmani vinindayet // rm_1.143{32}
//

tato dharmaviruddhatvat kusaktih kutsito bhavet /
tatah sa kutsitatma hi sarvasatvair vinindyate // rm_1.144{33} //

paribhuto visadena bhavet mudho nirutsahah /
utsahavarjite citte alasyam samupasrayet // rm_1.145{34} //

alasvi sadhayen naiva kimcid dharmam gunani va /
dharmakarmaviraktatma nirguni kim karisyati / bhogya eva sadasaktah
pasor apy adhamo narah /
kim tena purusenapi nirgunena sukhasina /
yasya punye gune vapi kadapi notsahen manah /
punyotsahavipannatma dustaklesair vihanyate /
klesito marasamghais ca vasikrtya nivaddhyate // rm_1.146{36} //

marasya vasagah strinam dasatvam samupasrayet /
sa dasanirato bhuktva pasuvat tisthate grhe // rm_1.147{36} //

naiva dharmam kvacic chrotum drastum vapi na cotsahet /
dharmam vina vrajen naiva sadgatim hi kada cana // rm_1.148{37} //

tasmad dharme samacartum punyotsaham pravarddhayan /
trimandalavisuddhena danam dadyac chubhaptaye // rm_1.149{39} //

danena siddhyate dharmam dharmac cittam visuddhyate /
suddhacittas carec chile silavan hi bhavet sudhih // rm_1.150{40} //

sudhiro bhavayet ksamtim ksantiman dustajit krti /
kusali prarabhed viryyam viryyavan purusottamah // rm_1.151{41} //

mahasatvo labhed dhyanam dhyata brahmaviharikah /
samsmrtah sadhayet prajñam prajñavan hi gunalayah //
rm_1.152{42} //

gunajñah samupayais ca satvan dharme niyojayet /
etat punyanubhavena bodhau pranidhim acaret // rm_1.153{43} //

bodhipranidhicittena balani sadhayed dasa /
tad balais ca mahaghoram marasamghan parajayet // rm_1.154{44} //

jitva maraganan sarvan sambodhijñanam apnuyat /
tatah sarvatra lokesu dharmacakram pravarttayet // rm_1.155{45} //

evam pravarttayan dharmam sasta lokadhipo bhavet /
sarvalokahitam kurvan mahatpunyaih samrddhitah // rm_1.156{46} //

sadaivam sadgatau sthitva sambuddhapadam apnuyat /
evam matva tvaya vatsa caritavyam tatha subhe // rm_1.157{47} //

ity adistam jinendrena srutva sa darako muda / krtamjalih
punar natva bhagavantam abhasata // rm_1.158{48} //

adyarabhya sada sastar bhavatah saranam vraje /
tadyatha bhavatajñaptam tatha satyam caramy aham // rm_1.159{49} //

krpadrstim upasthapya samanvahara mam sada /
bhavan eva hi sarvajñas traidhatukavinayakah // rm_1.160{50} //

yadaivam te daya nasti mayy udyamavivarjite /
ka evam samupagatya proddharen mam kusidikam // rm_1.161{51} //

pavitribhutam atmanam manye 'ham te prasadatah /
dhanyo 'smi tan mahabhadro yac chastraivam pradarsitah // rm_1.162{52}
//

iti tenodite bhuyah sarvajñah sa munisvarah /
sucamdanamayim yastim datvainam samabhasata // rm_1.163{53} //

vatsemam yastim adhaya prakotaya samahitah /
tatas tvam sarvadavasyam labheh punyamahotsavam // rm_1.164{54} //

iti sastra pradattam tam natvasau darako 'grahit /
yathadistam munindrena tatha kartum udacarat // rm_1.165{55} //

ity evam tam samadisya sa sambuddhah sasamghikah /
svam viharam upasritya dharmam disan samavasat // rm_1.166{56} //

athasau darako harsat tam yastim svayam adadhat /
yathadistam munindrena prakotayat samahitah // rm_1.167{57} //

tasyam akotyamanayam punyasabda udacarat /
grhe ratnanidhanani pradur asan bahuni ca // rm_1.168{57} //

tacchabdasravanam krtva darako 'sau pramoditah /
grhe ratnanidhanani drstvascaryyam samayayau // rm_1.169{59} //

tatas ca vismito harsat punar evam vyacintayat /
batedam sumahasauryyam viryyam prarambhaye tatah // rm_1.170{60} //

tatha ratnakaram gatva ratnani samuparjayan /
sasamgham sugatam nityam upatistheya sambhajan // rm_1.171{61} //

iti dhyatva samutsaham samnibadhya sa darakah /
ratnakaram samagantum prarebhe saha vanijaih // rm_1.172{62} //

tato 'sau darako viras tasyam puryyam samantatah /
sarthavaham svam atmanam krtva ghosam akarayat // rm_1.173{63} //

tatha tad ghosanam srutva ye viras te vanigjanah /
tena sarddham mahotsahair mahabdhim gantum aichan // rm_1.174{64} //

tato 'sau puruso virah sarvais tais ca vanigjanaih /
saha ratnakaram gatva bahuratnany asadhayat // rm_1.175{65} //

tatah sarthapatih sarvaih sarthaih sarddham mahodadheh /
ksemena sahasottiryya svadesam samupayayau // rm_1.176{66} //

atha sarthapatis tatra yatrasiddhipramoditah /
sarvan sarthan samamamtrya drstvaivam samabhasata //
rm_1.177{67} //

bhavantah sruyatam sarvair yat svasti pragata vayam /
tat prabhavam vijanidhvam jinendrasya prasadatah // rm_1.178{68} //

tasmad asya munindrasya krtva darsanam adarat / pujayitva pranatva
ca pascad geham vrajema hi / iti tasya vacah srutva sarvve 'pi te
vanigjanah / drstasatyanumodantah tatheti pratimenire /
iti sambhasanam krtva sarvvasarthasamanvitah /
tatah sarthapatih sighram viharam samupayayau /
tatra drstva jinendram tam sarvve te sampraharsitah /
padau natva munes tasya parivrtyopatasthire // rm_1.179{69} //

athasau bhagavan drstva sarvan sarthaganan api /
dharmotsahapravrddhyarthaih samamamtrya samabravit // rm_1.180{70} //

agatah stha samayata ma stha srantas ca kheditah /
yatrasaphalyasiddhis ca kaccid vah kusalani ca // rm_1.181{71} //

evam prste jinendrena sarve te sampramoditah /

krtañjaliputo natva sambuddham procur adarat // rm_1.182{72} //

bhagavan bhavatam evam krpadrstiprasadatah /
yatrasiddhih katham na syat sarvatra kusalam hi nah // rm_1.183{73}
//

yad vayam sastar ayatah subharatnasamanvitah /
tat sarvam tvatprabhavena satyam etat pramanyate // rm_1.184{74} //

tad bhavantam susastaram drastum sarve samagatah /
pujayitum samichamas tat prasida jagadguro // rm_1.185{75} //

iti vijñapanam krtva saha sarthaih sa sarthabhrt /
sasamgham pujayitva ca ratnani samadhaukata // rm_1.186{76} //

namas te bhagavan natha vrajamah saranam tava /
pahi nah sarvadapy evam tvam eva jagadisvarah // rm_1.187{77} //

evam stutva munindram tam sarve te samprasaditah /
krtañjaliputa natva svagrham gantum ihire // rm_1.188{78} //

tatas ca bhagavan drstva tan sarvan svagrhotsukan /
datvasirvacanam sprstva vrajateti vyasarjayat // rm_1.189{79} //

tatah sarve 'pi te sarthah krtva pradaksinatrayam /
sastaram sugatam natva svam svam geham samayayuh //
rm_1.190{80} //

tato bhuyas tathanyais ca prarthyamanah sa viryyavan /
saddha ratnakaram gatva bahuratnany asadhayat // rm_1.191{81} //

tatas ca grhapatih sresthi sarthavahah suviryyavan /
sasangham sugatam gehe pranitvarcitum arabhat // rm_1.192{[82]} //

tato bhojanasamagrim sadhayitva nivesane /
sasamghaih buddham amamtrya nyavesayac chubhasane // rm_1.193{[83]} //

tatah pujopaharais ca pujayitva vidhanatah /
pratyekam civaram datva bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_1.194{84!} //

tatas ca bhojanante 'sau sarthavahah krtañjalih /
sasamgham sugatam natva pranidhanam tathakarot // rm_1.195{85} //

yat kiñcit prakrtam danam sambuddhasasane maya /
etatpunyaphalena syam sambuddho 'yam jino yatha // rm_1.196{86} //

iti tasya grhasthasya cittam sambodhivamchitam /
jñatvasau bhagavan buddhah smitam krtvabhyanamdata // rm_1.197{87}
//

tada bhagavato vaktran nisceruh pamcavarnikah / rasmayas tah
samantac ca trailokyam samabhasayan // rm_1.198{88} //

yah kas cid rasmayo yata adhastan narakesv api /
tas ca niscaritas tavat samjivam kalasutrakam // rm_1.199{[89]}

//

samghatam rauravam capi maharauravavisrutam /
tapanakhyam tatha caivam pratapanahvayam tatah // rm_1.200{90} //

avicim arbudam caivam nirarbudam tathatatam /
hahavam huhuvam caivam utpalam padmakam tatah // rm_1.201{91} //

mahapadmakhyam etani sodasa nilayani hi /
tatrosnanaraka ye tu tesu sarvesu nihsrtah // rm_1.202{92} //

sitibhuta vinihpatya prabhasayan samamtatah /
ye sitanarakas tesu tusnibhutapy abhasayan // rm_1.203{93} //

tesu ye narakah satva nanaduhkhabhivedinah /
te tabhi rasmibhih sprsta mahatsaukhyam prarebhire //
rm_1.204{94} //

atha sarve 'pi te satva mahatsaukhyasamanvitah /
vismitas tatra sammilya mithas caivam vabhasire // rm_1.205{95} //

aho bhavanta ascaryyam kim casmakam bhavet khalu /
yad vayam sarvadapittham nanaduhkhaih prapiditah /
tanmuktah sampratam sarve vayam saukhyasamanvitah // rm_1.206{96}
//

kim tato hi vayam mukta anyatra carita nanu /
iti vismitacittanam sarvesam cittabodhane // rm_1.207{97} //
bhagavan nirmitam tesam purastat samadarsayat // rm_1.208{98} //
tatra tam nirmitam drstva sarve 'pi te 'tivismitah /
parasparam mukham drstva tathaivam samvabhasire //
rm_1.209{99} //

bho bhavanta itas cyutva nanyatra gamita vayam /
kim tv ayam sugatakara ayato 'purvadarsanah // rm_1.210{100} //
nunam asyanubhavena vayam ittham sukhanvitah // rm_1.211{1} //
iti sambhasya te sarve tasmim saugatanirmite /
cittam prasadya buddhaya nama iti pranemire // rm_1.212{2} //

tatas te nirmitam drstva natva cittaprasaditah /
sarvapapavinirmuktah sarve 'pi sugatim yayuh // rm_1.213{3} //

yas ca kas cid gata urddhvam ta maharajikan gatah /
trayastrimsams ca yamams ca tusitams ca gatas tatah //
rm_1.214{4} //

nirmanaratim abhasya nirmitavasavarttikan /
brahmakayikalokams ca gata brahmapurohitan // rm_1.215{5} //

mahabrahmalayam capi paritabhams tatha gatah /
apramanabhalokams ca tata abhasvaran gatah // rm_1.216{6} //

parittasubhalokams tadapramanasubhan gatah /
subhakrtsnan anabhrams ca punyaprasavakams tatah // rm_1.217{7}

//

brhatphalams tatas caivam avrhan atapan gatah /
hsudrsams ca tato yata tatha caivam sudarsanan // rm_1.218{8}
//

akanistham tatha gatva sarvan etan vyabhasayan /
tesu ye samsthita lokah sarve tabhis ca rasmibhih // rm_1.219{9}
//

parisprstah sukhaprapta drstva tam caivam ucire /
aho citram subha kamya kasya punyaprabha imah // rm_1.220{10} //

yabhir vayam parisprsta mahatsaukhyam labhamahe /
iti vismitacittanam tesam cittavinodane // rm_1.221{11} //

tatha ta rasmayas cainam gathabhih samacodayan /
anityam khalu samsaram duhkham sunyam hy anatmakam //
rm_1.222{12} //

atah klesaganams tyaktva bhajadhvam sugatam sada /
niskramatarabhadhvam kam yujyadhvam buddhasasane // rm_1.223{13} //

dhunita marasainyams ca nadagaram iva dvipah / yo hy asmim
dharmavaineye 'tyapramattas caret sudhih // rm_1.224{14} //

prahaya sa bhave klesan duhkhasyantam karisyati /
iti ta rasmayah sarva avabhasya samantatah // rm_1.225{15} //

prerayitva subhe satvan punar muneh purogatah /
tato bhagavatas tasya krtva trayapradaksinam // rm_1.226{16} //

tatha ta rasmayah sarva usnise 'ntarhitam yayuh /
athanandah samutthaya krtañjaliputo muda // rm_1.227{17} //

bhagavantam pranamyaivam papraccha smitakaranam /
bhagavams tava subha rasmih smitodbhava vinirgata // rm_1.228{18} //

yayavabhasita lokah suryyenodayata yatha /
nakasmad darsayanty evam smitam buddha jinah kvacit // rm_1.229{19}
//

tat kasmad bhagavan smitam samdarsayati sampratam /
yasyarthe bhavatapy evam smitam samdarsitam tatha // rm_1.230{20}
//

tam drstva vismitah sarve srotum ichanti sajjanah /
tad atra bhagavañ chasta hy esam dharmabhikamksinam //
rm_1.231{21} //

sarvesam tat samadisya samdeham chettum arhati /
ity anamdoditam srutva bhagavams ca tam abravit // rm_1.232{22} //

evam etat tathanamda yatha tvam bhasase kila /
nakarane jinam sarvam smitam samdarsitam kvacit // rm_1.233{23}

//

tad artham srnu vaksye 'ham yad artham samsmitam mama /
pasyananda grhastho 'yam darako yah kusiditah // rm_1.234{24} //

mama samdarsanad evam viryyotsaham samapnuvan /
ittham ratnani samsadhya buddhimams ca samrddhitah //
rm_1.235{25} //

evam sraddhah prasannatma sasane me 'numoditah /
satkrtya saranam krtva bhajati mam sasamghikam //
rm_1.236{26} //

yad ayam sarthabhrn nando mama dharmabhisamratah / asya
punyavipakena bodhicittam samapnuyat // rm_1.237{27} //

tatah ciksah samasadya puryya paramita dasa /
kraman maraganañ jitva sambodhim samavapnuyat // rm_1.238{28} //

tato 'rhann abhivandyo 'tibalaviryyaparakramah /
iti namna prasiddho 'yam sambuddhah sugato jinah // rm_1.239{29} //

sarvadharmadhipah sasta sarvavidyagunakarah /
sarvajñas trijagadbhartta tathagato bhavisyati // rm_1.240{30} //

tasmad evam sadanamda karttavyam buddhadarsanam /
buddhadarsanapunyena dharmotsaham samapunyat // rm_1.241{31} //

tato viryyasamarudhah saddharmam sadhayen muda /
tato dharmabalair marañ jitva sambodhim apnuyat // rm_1.242{32} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdah sasamghikah /
anumodya gurum natva tatheti prabhyanamdata // rm_1.243{33} //

evam me gurunadistam dharmotsahapravrddhaye /
tatha tava maya khyatam satyam etat pradharyyatam // rm_1.244{34} //

evam rajams tvayapy evam krtvanumodanam tatha /
dharmaprotsahanam krtva karttavyam buddhadarsanam // rm_1.245{35}
//

saddharmacaranotsahe caraniyah prajah sada /
ity etad gurunadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah // rm_1.246{36}
//
satyam evam pratisrutya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_1.247{37!} //
tat kausidyavadanam munivarakathitam sraddhaya yah srnoti /
srutva yah sravayed yah pratidinam anisam buddhasevanuraktah /
hitva klesan pradustan sakalakalivalan marapaksams ca jitva /
param gatva gunabdher vrajati sa subhagam srighanasya caritram /

++ iti ratnamalayam kausidyaviryyotsahanavadanam ++

ii snatavadana
athasoko nrpendro 'sau saddharmacaranotsavah /

upaguptam gurum natva krtañjaliputo 'vadat // rm_2.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te guruna khyatam tatha me khyatum arhasi // rm_2.2{2} //

iti tena nrpesena prarthyamano jinamsajah /
upaguptah samamamtrya tam ksitisam samabravit // rm_2.3{3} //

sadhu susthu maharaja srnu dharmam samahitah /
yatha me gurunadistam tathatra te pracaksyate // rm_2.4{5!} //

puraikasamaye yo 'bhuc chakyasimho dayakarah /
dharmarajo jagacchasta sarvajñah sugato jinah // rm_2.5{6} //

sarvavidyakalavijñah sadabhijño munisvarah /
samantabhadrakrn natho vinayakas tathagatah // rm_2.6{7} //

sa sravastyam mahodyane jetarame manohare /
anathapindadasyaiva vihare manimandite // rm_2.7{8} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham bodhisatvair upasakaih /
devasuramaharajair manujendram saparsadaih // rm_2.8{9} //

sarvalokadhipais capi traidhatukanivasitaih /
caturvarnais ca paurais ca tathanyais ca subharthibhih // rm_2.9{10}
//

satkrto manitas cabhivanditah samstuto 'rcitah /
gurukrtah puraskrtya parivrto 'valokitah // rm_2.10{11} //

adimadhyantakalyanam dharmam loke prakasayan /
sarvasatvahitarthena vijahara samahitah // rm_2.11{12} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sravastyam ye vanigjanah /
te pamcasatamatrani ratnakaram samagatah // rm_2.12{13} //

tatah pratyagatah sarve kantaram samupavisan /
tatra te bhramita margat paribhrasta vicerire // rm_2.13{14} //

vimargena carantas te valukasthalam upavisan /
tatra praptas ca te sarve madhyahne dyotitatape // rm_2.14{15} //

bhanos tiksnakarais tapta gharmatapabhikheditah /
ksinapathyadanas capi ksuttrsna paripiditah //
rm_2.15{16} //

tivraduhkhabhisamtaptah paryavarttanta tatra ca /
sthalaprapta yatha mina mrtyubhayavikampitah // rm_2.16{17} //

tada sarve 'pi te sarthah sraddhaya saranam gatah /
svasvakulesasvasvestadevatah samyayacire // rm_2.17{18} //

kecit svayambhuvam smrtva kecin narayanam tatha /
kecic chivam maharaudram kecit suryyagrahadhipam // rm_2.18{19} //

kecic camdram ca taresam kecid imdram suradhipam /

kecid agnim yamam caiva nairtyam ca tathapare // rm_2.19{20} //

varunam ca tatha vayukuveram ca mahesvaraih /
bhairavam matrkas caivam kecit skandham vinayakam // rm_2.20{21}
//

mahakalam tatha caivam kecid rsin yatisvaran /
kecid daityadhipan viran kecin nagadhipams tatha // rm_2.21{22} //

kecic caturmaharajan kecid yaksadhipan tatha /
evam anyams tridhatusthams sarvan smrtva yayacire // rm_2.22{23} //

tair evam yacyamananam devatanam na kas cana /
eko 'py asit tada trata vanijam duhkhabhaginam // rm_2.23{24}
//

tatas te vanijah sarve mrtyubhayavikampitah /
nirasaya visidantas tasthur niscestamanasah // rm_2.24{25} //

tatra yah sugatopasi drstasatyah sa dhiravan /
tan sarthan vipannasam drstvamamtryaivam abravit //
rm_2.25{26} //

bhavanto ma visidadhvam kim visadena setsyate /
tasmat tyaktva visadatvam dhiryyam alambya tisthata // rm_2.26{27}
//

dhairyyena tarayed duhkham mahakrcchram vipatsv api /
tasmad dhairyyam samadhaya smaradhvam ca jinam drutam // rm_2.27{28}
//

jina eva jagannathas trata sarvanukampakah /
tad asmadvacanam srutva sambuddham smaratadarat // rm_2.28{29} //

tatrapy evam bhaye 'smakam trata ko 'nyo bhavisyati /
buddha eva jagadbamdhus tad vrajadhvam jinam drutam // rm_2.29{30} //

sarvatha no jinendro 'sau sarvasatvanukanipakah /
drstvasman karunadrstya samrakset sahasa khalu //
rm_2.30{31} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te vanijas tatha /
sambuddham saranam krtva smrtvabhayam yayacire // rm_2.31{32}
//

namas te bhagavan natha sarvajño 'si jagatprabhuh /
bhavataiva jagat sarvam palitam putravat sada // rm_2.32{33} //

adyagrena vayam sarve yavajjivam sadapi hi /
bhavatam saranam yamas tad raksasmañ jagadguro // rm_2.33{34} //

bhavan eva jagaddharmam samsare palitam sada /
bhagavan sarvavin natha tratum arhasi sarvatha // rm_2.34{35} //

pamcasatasarvani vanijas ca samagatah /

vimargena carantas te madhyahne dyotitatape // rm_2.35{36} //

tatra praptas ca te sarve valukasthale samsthitah /
bhano tiksnakare tapta ksuttrsartta paripiditah //
rm_2.36{37} //

tivrativedanakranta mrtyubhayam samagatah /
namo buddhaya dharmaya samghayeti namo namah // rm_2.37{38} //

drstvasman karuna sarvan pamcasatani vanijan /
bhavan eva jagatsvamim tatha buddhanubhavatam // rm_2.38{39} //

tada sa bhagavan tebhya mahendravrstim acaran /
sitala vayavo yati tena sitatvam agatah // rm_2.39{40} //

tad drstva sarthapatina sarvan sarthan samabravit /
bhavantah sruyatam sarve yan maya procyate hitam // rm_2.40{41} //

tad bhavadbhih samadhrtva karttavyam krtavedibhih /
yad vayam mrtyusamprapta paralokad ivagatah // rm_2.41{42} //

tad jñeyam jinendrasya krpadrstiprasadatah /
tasmat sarve vayam tasya buddhasya saranam gatah // rm_2.42{43} //

saddharmmam samupasritya caremahi sadapi hi /
anityam khalu samsaram anityam jivitam sukham // rm_2.43{44} //

ksanadhvamsi sariram ca bhave nityam na kim cana /
dharma eva mahasaram yenaivam raksyate jagat // rm_2.44{45} //

tasmad dharmam samadhartum gantavyam saranam muneh /
iti tenoditam srutva sarve te vanijo muda // rm_2.45{46} //

tathety abhyanumodantas tato gamtum upakramat /
atha sarthapatis caivam krtva tam saha sammatam // rm_2.46{47} //

vihare sugatam drastum dharmam captum agan muda /
tatropetya pravisto 'sau sarvasarthagananvitah // rm_2.47{48} //

drstva tam sugatam natva visasada puro muneh /
athasau bhagavams tesam drstvasayavisuddhatam /
aryyasatyaryyamargangam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_2.48{49} //

tada sarve 'pi te satvah srutva tam dharmam adarat /
satkayadrstinirmukta bodhicittam pralebhire // rm_2.49{50} //

tatra kecin mahasraddha dharmanusarino 'bhavan /
srotapannas tatha kecit sakrdagamino pare // rm_2.50{51} //

tathanagaminah kecit kecid bhavaparanmukhah /
samsaraklesasamghams ca hitva suvimalasayah // rm_2.51{52} //

saksat saddharmmam asadya babhuvur dharmacarinah /
kecic chravakabodhau ca pratyekayam tathapare // rm_2.52{53} //

kecid anuttarayam ca sambodhau pranidhim dadhuh /

evam tah parsadah sarvah sambuddhasarane sthitah //
rm_2.53{54} //

saddharmmacarane raktah samghabhakta babhuvire /
atha te bhiksavo drstva tan sarvan bodhicarinah // rm_2.54{55}
//

sambuddham prayata natva paprachur vismayanvitah /
ascaryyam bhagavan yavad yad ime vanijas tatha // rm_2.55{56} //

kamtarapatitah sarve bhavata paripalitah /
bhavaccintitamatre 'pi mahendravrstim acaran // rm_2.56{57} //

sitala vayavo vatas tat katham vaktum arhasi /
iti tair bhiksubhih prsto bhagavams tan abhasata //
rm_2.57{58} //

srnudhvam bhiksavah karmma yan maya krta krtam kathyate /
yan maya prakrtam karma ko 'nyo bhumjyad dhi tatphalam // rm_2.58{59}
//

yena yat prakrtam karma sa evadyad dhi tat phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate karma naiva kvapi katham cana // rm_2.59{60} //

agnibhir dahyate naiva vayubhir napi susyate /
udakaih klidyate napi bhumisu // rm_2.60{61} //

api tu pacyate skandhasaddhatvayatanesu hi /
anyatha capi karmani na dadanti phalani ca // rm_2.61{62} //

yathaiva yat krtam karma tathaiva tat phalam matam /
subhakarma subham dadyat papakarmasubham khalu // rm_2.62{63} //

misritam ubhayam dadyad iti matva subhe caret /
na pranasyamti karmani kalpakotisatair api // rm_2.63{64} //

samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam /
yan maya prakrtam purvam tat phalam prapyate 'dhuna // rm_2.64{65}
//

kathyate tat puravrttam sadhu srnuta sadaram /
puraikasamaye buddhas camdano nama dharmarat // rm_2.65{66} //

sarvajño 'rhañ jagannathah sasta lokadhipesvarah /
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavij jinah // rm_2.66{67} //

tathagato mahabhijñah sambuddho 'bhud vinayakah /
tadaikasamaye tatra camdanah sa munisvarah // rm_2.67{38!} //

bhiksubhih saha saddharmmam prakasayan samamtatah /
hitaya sarvasatvanam janapadesu samcaran // rm_2.68{69} //

anyatamam purim ramyam rajadhanim upasrayat /
tatra satvahitarthena bodhicaryam prakasayan // rm_2.69{70} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham vijahara jinasrame /
atha tadadhipo raja srutva tam buddham agatam // rm_2.70{71} //

sa mamtrijanapaurais ca saha pratyudyayau muda /
tatrasau sahasopetya drstva tam sugatam munim // rm_2.71{72} //

krtamjaliputo natva tasthav ekamtike muda /
athasau bhagavan drstva tam nrpam samupasthitam // rm_2.72{73}
//

adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam /
srnu rajan bhave saram dharmam nityam atamdritam // rm_2.73{74}
//

dharmena jayate loko dharmena svargam aruhet /
tasmad dharmam puraskrtya sampalayan praja sada // rm_2.74{75} //

prajaraksavratam dharmam mulam rajñam vidur budhah /
prajaraksavratam tyaktva kim anyair bahubhir vrataih // rm_2.75{76} //

tena rajan tvaya dharme palaniyah prajah subhe /
tad dasakusalebhyas ca vinivarya tvaya sada // rm_2.76{77} //

yojaniyah praja dharme tatpunyais tvam pramoksyase /
adau dane prajan yojyah sambodhipadakarane // rm_2.77{78} //

tatpunyaih pracarisyanti prajah samvarddhitah subhe /
subhakarmarate loke tatpunyaih varddhyate nrpah // rm_2.78{79} //

tasmad danam svayam datva praja sile niyojaya /
silena suddhyate kayah suddhakayo bhavet sudhih // rm_2.79{80} //

subuddhih ksamaya sarvac chatrum jitva virajate /
tato viryyabalaih sarvan satvan saukhye niyojayet // rm_2.80{81} //

tatah klesan vinirjitya dhyatva bodhim prasadhayet /
bodhipranidhicittena krti prajñam prasadhayet // rm_2.81{82} //

tatah prajña upayais ca jagad bodhau niyojayet /
tato maran vinirjitya sambodhijñanam apnuyat // rm_2.82{83} //

tatra prapya rasabhijña dasabhumisvaro bhavet /
tatah krtva vase sarvams traidhatukanivasinah // rm_2.83{84} //
samsthapya saugate dharme svayam nirvrtim acaret // rm_2.84{85} //
evam jñatva maharaja nirvanagatisadhanam /
yadi te nirvrtau vamcha tadaitasu samacara // rm_2.85{86} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam samvrttisukham apnuyah /
kramat paramitah puryya nirvrtim samavapnuyah // rm_2.86{87} //

nirvanam paramam jñanam nirvanam paramam sukham /
nirvanam paramam punyam nirvanam paramam gatim //
rm_2.87{88} //

evam hi sukrtam sarvam jñatva nirvanakaranam /

tatha dharme svayam sthitva preraniyah praja api // rm_2.88{89} //

evam sa camdano buddho bodhayitva ca tam nrpam /
bodhimarge pratisthapya virarama ksanam tatah // rm_2.89{90} //

atha sa nrpati raja srutva tad dharmam adarat /
pramoditah samutthaya uttarasamgam udvahan // rm_2.90{91} //

janubhyam bhuvi samsthitva krtamjaliputo natah /
suprasannamukhah padau natva tam prarthayan munim // rm_2.91{92} //

namas te bhagavan natha bhavatam saranam vraje /
saddharmam adisann atra vijayasva ganaih saha // rm_2.92{93} //

iti tena nrpendrena prarthite sa munisvarah /
tatheti pratisamsrutya traimasyam adhyavasayat // rm_2.93{94} //

tatah santahpura raja tam munindram sasamghikam /
sada satkarapujangair bhojyaih praragayan muda // rm_2.94{95} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra lokanacarakopitah /
varsadhidevata meghavrstim na mumucur bhuvi // rm_2.95{96} //

tatas tasyam anavrstyam tadagadi jalasrayah /
dine dine prahinambhah pamkasesavisositah // rm_2.96{97} //
nihpuspa nisphala vrksah sakhapattravisirnnitah //
rm_2.97{97!} //
sthanukalpa nirabhogyah paksisampatavarjitah /
mahisasyavipannas ca bijamkulavisositah // rm_2.98{98} //

nistrna prakhalibhuta marukalpabhavat tada /
annapanaviyogena mrta anekajantavah // rm_2.99{99} //

ksutpipasahatah kecin nyasidanta mrta iva /
kecid gehe visannasya mrtyusamkavisaditah // rm_2.100{100}
//

parasparam mukham drstva nihsvasanto nisedire /
kecin megham ca khe drstva prayacanta divanisam // rm_2.101{1}
//

ha hatasma iti proktva kecit tasthur nirasitah /
evam nanaprakarena vilapanto vikheditah // rm_2.102{2} //

sarve 'pi paurikas tatra cikhedur mrtyusamkitah /
tad drstva nrpatis capi mrtyutrastanukampitah // rm_2.103{3}
//

mamtrinah sacivan sarvan samamamtryabravid iti /
ha kastam katham atraivam durbhiksam varttate 'dhuna /
kim karomi na manye 'ham vadadhvam tat pratikriyam // rm_2.104{4} //

yena tada mahapapadurbhiksam samyate drutam /
tadupayam prakuryama tat kurudhvam yathavidhim // rm_2.105{5} //

iti srutva nrpajñam te samamtrijanapaurikah /
devata vidhinaradhya tac chantim samyayacire // rm_2.106{6} //

bho devatah prasidadhvam namo vah pranata vayam /
aparadham yad asmasu ksantavyam sarvathapi tat // rm_2.107{7} //

imam durbhiksanirvrstim praptam samayata drutam /
suvrstim karayitvatra subhiksam kuruta dhruvam // rm_2.108{8}
//

evam kecid vidhataram kecid visnum janardanam /
kecic chivam mahesanam imdram kecit suradhipam // rm_2.109{9} //

kecid grahadhipam kecil lokapalan maharddhikan /
kecic ca matrkadevim skamdavighnesabhairavan // rm_2.110{10} //

mahakalaganams capi kecin nagañ jaladhipan /
kecin meghan samalokya natva vrstim yayacire // rm_2.111{11} //

evam sarve 'pi lokas ca svasvestakuladevatah /
vidhinaradhya samprarthya suvrstim prayayacire // rm_2.112{12} //

evam taih prarthyamanas tah sarvas ca devata api /
tatra vrstim samutsrastum naiva sekur vighatitah //
rm_2.113{13} //

tatah sarve ca te loka drstva tad vrstighatitam /
hahakaraviravanto vicikhedur nirasitah // rm_2.114{14} //

atha raja sa tan drstva durbhiksaksobhitasayan /
tatha ca graham alokya visannasyo vyacintayat // rm_2.115{15} //

aho kastam mahotpatam mama rajye bhavisyati /
katham atra pratikaram tat prasantyai karisyate // rm_2.116{16} //

kim maya nrpabhutena yasodharmavighatina / na sakyamte praja yena
raksitum itipidite /
dhig mam nrpadhamibhutam kim papam prakrtam maya /
yena yasya praja eva ksutpipasahata mrtah /
kim eva mama rajye na bhogyais capi dhanair api /
kim tena jivitenapi yasodharmavinasina // rm_2.117{18} //

yena rajña na raksyante prajah svavisayasritah /
sa kim raja balistho 'pi krtanta iva manyate // rm_2.118{19} //

yas ca raja svabhogyartham kevalam dandam aharan /
na vipatsu prajah pati sa kim rajapi cauravat // rm_2.119{20} //

yesam eva hitarthaya yas ca rajabhisicyate /
sa tesam na hitam kuryyat sa kim raja krtarthaha //
rm_2.120{21} //

dhik pravadahatah so 'tra yasodharmasukharthaha /
svayam nastah paran hatva narakesu vrajed dhruvam //

rm_2.121{21!} //

kim caham api manusyah samana imdriyair api /
yato me kriyate sarvaih sevo nityam samahitaih // rm_2.122{22} //

yadi na kriyate raksa mayapy esam vipatsv api /
katham etadrsair muktah kada yasyami sadgatim // rm_2.123{23} //

sarvadaitadrnair baddhah sarvatha pratibamdhitah /
karmabhih preryyamano 'ham yasyami narakan dhruvam // rm_2.124{24}
//

tadaham kim karisyami yamadutair adhisthite /
drstva tam bhisanam kruran patisyami vimohitah //
rm_2.125{25} //

tada tatra na vidyeta kascit trata dayanvitah /
dharma eva tada rakset tad dharmam sadhayec chubham // rm_2.126{26} //

dharmas ca bahudha proktas tesam prahur munisvarah /
adimadhyantakalyanam saugatam dharmam uttamam // rm_2.127{27} //

yenaiva subhatam krtva sarvatra bhuvanesv api /
sarvasatvas ca palyante sarvadeha paratra ca // rm_2.128{28} //

tathatrapi subham kartum sambuddham saranam vrajan /
saddharmam samavaptum ca sevitavyam sasamghike // rm_2.129{29} //

tenatra sahasa krtva puskaranimanoramam /
sambuddhasugatam tatra snapayitva sasamghikam // rm_2.130{30} //

mahatsatkarapujabhir bhojanais ca pratosayan /
tatas tam sugatam natva tad durbhiksam prasamtaye // rm_2.131{31}
//

suvrsticarane loke prarthayisyami sadaram /
tada sa bhagavan atra suvrstim carayed dhruvam // rm_2.132{32} //

sarvatra subhatam krtva subhiksam karayet sada /
tato 'tra sarvadapy evam durbhiksam na kada cana // rm_2.133{33} //

subhiksam sarvato bhadram bhaven nunam samamtatah / iti dhyatva
viniscitya manasa sa naradhipah // rm_2.134{34} //

sahasa sacivan sarvan samamamtryabravit tatha /
srnudhvam mamtrino yan me manasa samvicimtitam //
rm_2.135{35} //

tad anumodya yusmabhih prakarttavyam samahitaih /
yad adya jayate 'vrstim durbhiksam copavarttate // rm_2.136{36} //

tad asmatpapato nunam tat papaparihanaye /
sambuddhasaranam krtva saddharmasamavaptaye // rm_2.137{37} //

sasamgham sevitum nityam iche tad anumodyatam /

sa eva bhagavan nathah krtvatra subhatam sada // rm_2.138{38} //

suvrstim carayitva ca subhiksam karayed dhruvam /
tato 'smakam tadapy atra mamgalam syat samamtatah // rm_2.139{39}
//

sada saddharmam adhaya saukhyam bhuktva bhajemahi /
dharmena subhata nityam dharmena jiyate vipat // rm_2.140{40} //

dharmena palyate sarvam dharmena sadgatim vrajet /
dharmam tu saugatam bhadram sarve prahur munisvarah // rm_2.141{41}
//

saddharmam samavaptum tam sambuddham bhajatadarat /
buddha eva jagadbamdhuh sarvasatvahitamkarah // rm_2.142{42} //

buddha eva jaganmitram sarvasatvasukhapradah /
buddha eva jagattrata sarvasatvanukampakah // rm_2.143{43} //

buddha eva jagadbharta dharmarthasukhasampradah /
buddha eva jagacchasta sarvasattvanubodhakah /
buddha eva jagannatho bodhisambharapurakah /
buddha eva jagatsvami sambodhimargadesakah /
buddha eva mahavirah sarvamaraprabhamjakah // rm_2.144{44} //

buddha eva mahasatvah sadabhijño jagatprabhuh /
buddha eva trilokesu dharmaruja munisvarah /
yenaiva trijagallokam palitam putravat sada // rm_2.145{47!} //

sa eva bhagavan buddhah sevaniyah subharthibhih /
yenaivam trisu lokesu sarvalokadhipesvarah // rm_2.146{48} //

rajate jayate tena siddho 'yam dharmmaraj jinah / yatha ca trisu
lokesu bodhicaryah prakasayan / karoti bhadratam nityam
tathatrapi karisyati // rm_2.147{19} //

samsthapayati saddharme yatha traidhatuvasinah /
satvan prabodhayann asman nivesayet tatha khalu // rm_2.148{20} //

tatah sarve vayam dhrtva saddharmam subhadam sivam /
yasopunyasukham bhuktva yasyamo 'nte sukhavatim // rm_2.149{21} //

iti matva tathasmabhis candano 'yam jinesvarah /
mahatsatkarapujabhih sevitavyo muda sada // rm_2.150{22} //

iti sambhasya taih sarvais tathety abhyanumoditaih /
mamtribhih saha raja sa prayayau taj jinasramam // rm_2.151{23} //

tatra praptah pravistas ca drstva tam camdanam munim /
krtamjaliputo natva cakara prarthanam iti // rm_2.152{24} //

namas te bhagavac chastah vayam te saranam gatah /
tat prasanno bhavasmakam ksantavya caparadhata // rm_2.153{24} //

yad avrstih pravrttatra tad asmatpapatah khalu /

tatpapaparihanaya saddharmam destum arhasi // rm_2.154{26} //

tad bhavantam vayam sarve snapayitva sasamghikan /
yathasakty upacarais ca samichamo 'rcitum pure // rm_2.155{27} //

tat prasida munindro 'si yathasmakam hitam bhavet /
tathasmatpuram agatva subham kartum samarhasi // rm_2.156{28} //

iti tenarthitam rajña srutva sa camdano munih /
tusnibhutva tathety evam adhyuvasa sa samghikah // rm_2.157{29}
//

tatah sa nrpatir jñatva tad adhivasitam muneh /
padau natva punar drstva sahasa svam puram yayau // rm_2.158{60!}
//

tatah pure ca margesu sodhayitva samamtatah /
sugamdhijalasamsiktam akarayan mahitalam // rm_2.159{61} //

tatah puspavakirnnam ca karayitva samamtatah /
dhvajacchatravitanais ca tatpuram paryyabhusayat // rm_2.160{62} //

tatas tan nagare madhye karayitva saro varam /
tad gamdhodakasampurnam akarayat prasobhitam // rm_2.161{63} //

tatra puspabhih samyuktam krtva tire samamtatah /
chatradhvajapatakani vitatya paryyamandayat // rm_2.162{64} //

asanani ca prajñapya sasamghasya kraman muneh /
svarnakumbhams ca samsthapya sucigamdhambupuritan //
rm_2.163{65} //

tato pujopacaram bhojyopakaranani ca /
sadhayitvopasamsthapya samgitisahitani ca // rm_2.164{66} //

tato raja sa samatyaih paurikais ca samanvitah /
tam buddham puram anetum jinasramam agan muda // rm_2.165{67} //

tatra sa sahasa prapto drstva tam candanam munim /
krtamjaliputo natva gamanam prarthayad iti // rm_2.166{68} //

sarvajña bhagavam gantum samayo varttate 'dhuna /
sarvam ca sadhitam siddham tadasv agantum arhasi // rm_2.167{69} //

evam tenarthite rajña sa sambuddhah sasamghikah /
patracivaram adaya pragat tatpurasammukhah // rm_2.168{70} //

yadasau bhagavan buddhah pratiharyyam pradarsayan /
lokan bhasavasambhasya pracaran praptagopuram // rm_2.169{71} //

tadakampad rasa sabdhir vavau vayuh sumamgalam /
ksutpipasa hata ye ca te sarve paritrptitah // rm_2.170{72} //

ye ca hinendriyah satvas te ca purnendriya babhuh /
nirdhana dhaninas casan rogino nirujo 'bhavan // rm_2.171{73} //

bamdhanastha vimuktas ca duhkhitah sukhino 'bhavan /
unmattah susmrtim prapta nagna asan suvastrikah // rm_2.172{74}
//

gurvinya yas ca tah sarvah pramadah sukhasutikah /
ciravairanusambaddha maitribhutah samacaran // rm_2.173{75} //

ye ca paparatah satva dasakusalacarikah /
te sarve parisamtrptah punyakamah pracerire // rm_2.174{76} //

evam anye ca ye tatra papaka upasargikah /
te sarve vilayam yatah te sarve samsubhankitah // rm_2.175{77}
//

evam sarvaprakarena hatva sarvam amangalam /
krtva bhadram ca sarvatra sasamghah sa pure 'visat // rm_2.176{78} //
kramat pradaksinenaivam pracaritva mahotsavaih // rm_2.177{79}
//vamdyamanas tu taih sarvaih sadevasuramanavaih // rm_2.178{80} //
tam nrpam puratah krtva rajamargam upasaran /
tat sarovarasamprapto drstva tire samasrayat // rm_2.179{81} //

tatah sa bhagavan buddho yatha prajñapta asane /
ekacivarakas tasthau snatum tatra sarovare // rm_2.180{82} //

tato nrpadayah sarve lokas tam camdanam munim /
sasamgham snapayam asuh svarnakumbhambubhih kramat //
rm_2.181{83} //

krtva snanam tato 'nyatra yathaprajñapta asane /
sasamgho bhagavan tasthau svaprabhavam pradarsayan // rm_2.182{84} //

atha raja sa tam buddham samasinam sasamghikam /
civarapravrtam krtva pujangaih samapujayat // rm_2.183{85} //

tatas ca bhojanaih suddhaih pranitair vyañjanair api /
pamcamrtais ca panais ca sutrptim samatosayat // rm_2.184{86} //

tatas ca bhojanamte samsodhayitva mukhadikam /
nicasane samasinah krtamjaliputo nrpah // rm_2.185{87} //

suprasannamukhambhojah sa mamtrijanapaurikaih /
natva ksamapayitva tam sasamgham prarthayat tatha // rm_2.186{88}
//

sarvajña bhagavan natha ksamasva no 'paradhatam /
prasida sarvatha raksa drstvasman papacarinah // rm_2.187{89}
//

tad durbhiksavinasaya suvrstim caraya drutam /
sarvasatvahitarthaya saddharmam ca samadisa // rm_2.188{90} //

ity evam prarthite tena rajña lokahitarthina /
sambuddho bhagavams caivam svasirvacanam abravit // rm_2.189{91} //

arogyam astu te rajan sarvatrapi ca mamgalam /
subhiksam sarvadapy atra nirvighnam bodhim apnuhi // rm_2.190{92} //

iti svasirvaco datva sambuddhah sa sasamghikah /
tatas ca svasramam pragat sa nrpajanam anvitah // rm_2.191{93} //

evam asya munindrasya traimasyam ca niramtaram /
tenakari nrpendrena seva satkarapujanaih // rm_2.192{94} //

tatah sakro mahendro 'sau drstva tat sugatarcitam /
tad durbhiksaprasamtyartham suvrstim samacarayat //
rm_2.193{95} //

tato jalasrayany ambupuritani samamtatah /
padmotpaladipuspais ca channani rurucus tada // rm_2.194{96} //

trnair navankurodbhutam sadvalais ca prarudhitaih /
pratichanna haridvastraih pravrtaiva raraja bhuh // rm_2.195{97} //

vrksas capi haritpatraih samachannah prasobhitah /
puspaih prasphullitair amyaih phalais ca samcakasire // rm_2.196{98}
//

kramac caivam prarudhani sasyani varddhitani ca /
parinispannasiddhani pravipecuh samamtatah /
tatah sarve janas caivam samprayatam subhiksatam /
drstvanamdam samuccaryya pracerire praharsitah // rm_2.197{99}
//

atha raja sa tan sarvan mahaharsapramoditan /
drstva bhuyah samamamtrya vabhasa samprabodhayan //
rm_2.198{100} //

bhavanto drsyatam asya sambuddhasyanubhavata /
yasya punyanubhavena prajataiva subhiksata // rm_2.199{1} //

tasman nityam tathaivasya sambuddhasya jagatprabhoh /
mahatsatkarapujabhih karttavyam bhajanam sada // rm_2.200{2} //

evam yadi sada casya sambuddhasya jagatprabhoh /
pujabhih satkarisyanti sadatra mamgalam bhavet // rm_2.201{3} //

tasmad asya munindrasya nakhakesavidarbhitah /
gandhastupah pratisthapya sevitavyah sadarcanaih // rm_2.202{4} //

iti sambhasya rajasau tais tathety anumoditaih /
saha bauddhasramam gatva natva tam prarthayan munim // rm_2.203{5}
//

namas te bhagavam chastar vayam te saranasthitah /
sada caivam karisyamo bhavatsevam upasthitah // rm_2.204{6} //

tat prasida sada patra vihrtya dharmam adisan /
vijayasva na canyatra ma vraja no 'nukampaya // rm_2.205{7} //

tenaivam prarthite rajña bhagavams ca sa camdanah / tam
nrpam sajanam drstva prasannasyo 'bravit tatha // rm_2.206{8}
//

naiva rajan maya bodhir ekasyarthe prasadhita /
api ca sarvasatvanam hitarthe hy anukampina // rm_2.207{9} //

tasmad atra sada naiva sthasyamy aham sasamghikah /
sarvatrapi careyaham saddharmam samprakasitum // rm_2.208{10} //

yadi me sraddhaya nityam sevam kartum samichatha /
kesastupam pratisthapya sevyata sarvadarcanaih // rm_2.209{11} //

tatas te 'tra sada rajye subhiksam mamgalam bhavet /
durbhiksata ca kutrapi nakramisyati kada cana // rm_2.210{12} //

iti matva tvaya gatva triratnasaranam svayam /
sarvasatvas ca saddharme preraniyah prayatnatah // rm_2.211{13} //

ity adisya munimdro 'sau chitva svan nakharams tatha /
kesams capy avataryyaivam tasmai rajñe svayam dadau //
rm_2.212{14} //

tato raja sa tam buddham natva kesam nakhams ca tan /
samadaya praharsena pratyayayau svam alayam // rm_2.213{15} //

tatra praptah pure madhye puskarinyas tatantike /
tat kesanakharan ropya gamdhastupam akarayat // rm_2.214{16} //

tasmim siddhe pratisthapya vidhina ca mahotsavaih /
nityam satkarapujabhih sevam cakre prasannadhih // rm_2.215{17} //

etat punyanubhavena loke 'mdhe 'parinayake /
jagalloke hitam kartum bhaveyam sugatas tatha // rm_2.216{18} //

iti dhrtva pracitte 'sau pranidhanam naradhipah /
gamdhajalais ca tam stupam snapayitva sadarcayat // rm_2.217{19} //

pratisthapya maham capi gatva ca sarane muda /
astamgais ca pranatvaivam mahotsahair asevayat // rm_2.218{20} //

tatha sarve janas capi sraddhaya tam prabhejire /
ye gatah saranam tatra te sarve nirvrtim yayuh // rm_2.219{21} //

aham evavasistah sa tesam yo 'bhun naradhipah /
sambodhipranidhim dhrtva naivam nirvanam ayayau // rm_2.220{22}
//

etat punyanubhavais ca suvrstih sampracarita /
sarvadapy abhavat tatra subhiksam nirupadravam // rm_2.221{23} //

etad dharmanubhavais ca sarvatra sampratam labhe /
pujasatkaramanyani yasodharmasukhani ca // rm_2.222{24} //

yatra yatra pragachami tatra tatra samamtatah /

ittham satkarapujabhir manito 'ham sasamghikah // rm_2.223{25} //

tac chastaram samaradhya yasodharmasukhepsubhih /
subhesu sarvada nityam caritavyam prayatnatah // rm_2.224{26} //

subhena sukhata nityam bhavel loke samamtatah /
papena duhkhata caivam misritenapi misrita // rm_2.225{27} //

tasmat papam viramyaivam misritani vihaya ca /
subhesv eva prayatnena caritavyam sukharthibhih // rm_2.226{28} //

ity adistam munindrena sarve te samghikas tatha /
srutva pramenire satyam karmabhavam bhavalaye // rm_2.227{29} //

papebhyo virata nityam misritebhyo 'pi te sada /
sada subhesu niratah sarve samcerire samahitah // rm_2.228{30} //

evam rajams tvaya nityam papac ca misritad api /
viramya sarvatha dharme caritavyam sukhaptaye // rm_2.229{31} //

prajas capi vinirvaryya sarvatha papacaranat /
sravayitva ca saddharmam yojaniyah subhe sada // rm_2.230{32} //

tatha te sarvada nityam sarvatra visayesv api /
suvrstih pracarec caivam mamgalam nirupadravam // rm_2.231{23!} //

iti tena samadistam upaguptena sasina /
srutvasoko nrpo 'stv evam ity anandat saparsadah // rm_2.232{24} //

snatavadanam tad idam nisamya ye sravayanti pratibodhya lokan /
te papanirmuktavisuddhadehah prayanti nunam sugatalayesu //
rm_2.233{25} //

++ iti ratnavadanamalayam snatavadanam samaptam ++

iii cakravadana
athasoko narendro 'sau bhuyo natva krtamjalih /
upaguptam gurum praha srotum anyat subhasitam // rm_3.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami bhuyo 'py anyat subhasitam /
yatha te guruna khyatam tatha me vaktum arhasi // rm_3.2{2} //

iti tenarthite rajña bhuyo 'py asau jinamsajah /
upagupto yatir bhiksus tam nrpam evam abravit // rm_3.3{3} //

yatha me gurunadistam vaksye 'ham te subhasitam /
sadhu cittam samadhaya srnu rajan samahitah // rm_3.4{4} //

yah purasin mahabuddhah sarvajñah srighano jinah /
sarvavidyakalabhijño dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_3.5{5} //

sastarhan sugato nathas traidhatukavinayakah /
sa sakyadhipatir loke hitaya ca samamtatah // rm_3.6{6} //

saddharmadesanam krtva bodhimargam prakasayan /

bhiksusravakasamghais ca bodhisatvais ca samghikaih // rm_3.7{7}
//

upasikaganais caivam upasakaganam saha /
rajagrham upasritya venuvane jinasrame // rm_3.8{8} //

kalamdake nivapakhye mahodyane samasritah /
adimadhyamtakatyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_3.9{9} //

tad dharmadesanam srotum devasuramanusyakah /
yaksakinnaragamdharvah siddhavidyadharadayah // rm_3.10{10} //

garuda nagarajas ca mahaharsasamanvitah /
brahmana ksatriyas caiva rajano rajaputrakah // rm_3.11{11} //

vaisyas ca sresthinah sudra mamtrino matrkajanah /
sarthavahas ca pauras ca dhaninas ca vanigjanah // rm_3.12{12} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca sarve te sampraharsitah /
mahatsatkarapujabhih sarvopakaranais tatha // rm_3.13{13} //

pujayitva pravamditva sambuddham sugatam munim /
parivrtya puraskrtya tasthau sarvanya tasthire // rm_3.14{14} //
saddharmavamchitah sarve srotum tatra samagatah // rm_3.15{15} //
tasmims ca samaye puryyam sravastyam subhago vanik /
anyattamah sarthavaha asin mahadhanah sudhih // rm_3.16{16} //

tena bharyya subhadramgi jatidharmasamanika /
parinita kulasthityai kuladharmanusaratah // rm_3.17{17} //

tatas tau dampati raktau snehanubandhitau muda /
yathakamam prabhumjanau sanramate yathechaya // rm_3.18{18} //

tatas tasya grhasthasya bhogyesv evabhiraginah /
svakulavrttidharmesu pramadad anapeksinah // rm_3.19{19} //

vyavahare viraktasya prodyamarahitasya ca /
arjanopayamamdasya kevalam vyayakurvatah // rm_3.20{20} //

dine dine kraman nityam ativyayan niragamat /
sampadah ksinatam yata grismakala iva hradah // rm_3.21{21}
//

tatas tasya grhasthasya bharya ya kuladharmika /
sampadah ksinatam drstva grhe caivam vyacintayat //
rm_3.22{22} //

ayam me puruso bhartta sarthavaho vanik dhani /
bhagyam eva grhe bhuktva nivasati nirudyamah // rm_3.23{23} //

atyarthavyayata yatra vidyate na tathagamah /
sa ca sampat kiyat kalam tisthet ksinam vrajet kramat //
rm_3.24{24} //

tad ayam purusas capi katham sustho bhavisyati /

kena samdharyyate lokair vihine bhogyasamcaye // rm_3.25{25} //

vrddho 'py ayam bhaven nunam daridro 'pi bhavet tatha /
tada kim paribhuktvaivam grhe tisthet katham sukhi // rm_3.26{26} //

yasya sampad grhe nasti katham sa purusah sukhi / svayam
bhoktum na saktah syat kim punar danam acaret // rm_3.27{27} //

danam vina na samsare kim sarasukham apsyate /
danenaiva hi labhyante yasodharmasukhani ca // rm_3.28{28} //

danena suddhyate cittam suddhacitto bhavet sudhih /
sudhiya sadhyate silam silavan syac chubhamkari // rm_3.29{29} //

subhakarma ca saddharmam krtva yasyati sadgatim /
tasmad aham imam natham bharttaram purusam prabhum //
rm_3.30{30} //

saddharmasukhasampraptyai prerayeyam dhanarjane /
dhanavan puruso loke sarvarthasadhane krti // rm_3.31{31} //

dharmarthakamamoksanam mulam prahur dhanam budhah /
bhartur hi purusasyapi trivargakaryyasadhane // rm_3.32{32} //

sahayah kathyate prajñaih sati bharyyanucarini /
asya bhartur hy aham bharyya sati dharmarthasadhane // rm_3.33{33} //
manah protsahitam krtva prerayeyam dhanarjane // rm_3.34{34!} //
iti niscitya sa sadhvi drstva bharttaram adarat /
dharmarthasadhane caivam protsahayitum abravit // rm_3.35{34!} //

svami bharttasi me natho devatapi tvam eva hi /
tan maya vaksyate tathyam paratreha sukhaya te // rm_3.36{35} //
tathyam ca tacchrnusvaivam anyatha cet tu ma kuru // rm_3.37{36} //
yad bhavan purusah pradhyah sarthavaho vanik prabhuh /
sada bhogyani bhuktvaiva sthitva naivam prasobhati // rm_3.38{37} //

tat pramadam parityaktva yasodharmasukhaptaye /
satyadharmanusarena kurusva dhanasadhanam // rm_3.39{38} //

dhanena sadhayed bhogyam bhogyena palayet tanum /
dehena sadhayed dharmam dharmena satsukham labhet // rm_3.40{39} //

kim ca yatra grhe svami vyavaharanirudyamah /
tatra sarve janas capi nisatsyamty avasadinah // rm_3.41{40} //

api yatra grhe svami vyavaharasamudyatah /
tatra sarve janas caiva pracareyuh samudyamah // rm_3.42{41} //

yac ca danamahotsaham yatra gehe na vidyate /
sa kim geho na ramyah syac chunyaranye smasanavat // rm_3.43{41!}
//

yasmin grhe sada nityam danapunyamahotsavam /
sa eva mandiro ramyasvargavat pratibhasyate // rm_3.44{42} //

yasmims capi grhastho hi danapunyanirutsahah /
svayam eva prabhuktvaivam vasate pasuvat sa kim // rm_3.45{43} //

dhanyas te purusa vira yasodharmasukhanvitah /
krtva danavrsotsaham sukham bhuktva vasamti ye // rm_3.46{44}
//

tesam eva hi samsare susaram jivitam khalu /
ye krtva danapunyani svayam saukhyam ca bhumjate // rm_3.47{45} //

danenaiva hi lobhyamte yasodharmasukhani ca /
anyatha naiva lapsyante tatah sampan nirarthita // rm_3.48{46} //

kiyat kalam ca jiveyur ye bhuktvaiva sukham sthitah /
avasyam sarvaso hitva mrta yayur yamalayam // rm_3.49{47} //

tatra karmasahayams tan drstva dharmadhipo yamah /
nirnayitva ca tat karma prerayet karmabhuktaye // rm_3.50{48} //

ye ca papakara dusta prerayet tan tu durgatau /
ye tu punyakara bhadrah prerayet tams ca sadgatau // rm_3.51{49} //

tatra karmaphalany evam duhkhani ca /
sukhani ca sarvatheha paratrapi bhumjate sarvajamtavah // rm_3.52{50}
//

subhena sadgatim yayad yasodharmasukhanvitah /
papena durgatim yayad dhikpravadasukhanvitah // rm_3.53{51} //

evam matva prabho svamin yasodharmasukhaptaye /
svakulavrttim adhaya prodyamasva dhanarjane // rm_3.54{52} //

sada danamahotsaham krtva sadgatilabdhaye /
yathechaya sukham bhuktva palayasva sada janan // rm_3.55{53} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam bhaved iha paratra ca /
saphalam manusam janma nunam sadgatim apnuyat // rm_3.56{54} //

iti bharyavacah srutva sa grhastho vanik sudhih /
bharyam tam vallabham kantam drstva caivam samabravit
// rm_3.57{55} //

ayi priye subhadrasi mama bharyanucarini /
yat tvaya bhasitam satyam tat karisyami sarvatha // rm_3.58{56} //

kim tu tvam me priya bharya vallabhatimanohara /
tat katham tvam priyam tyaktva kutra yasye dhanarthatah //
rm_3.59{57} //

sarthavaho hy aham capi tat katham nicavrttibhih /
ratnarjanam karisyami tato ratnakaram vraje // rm_3.60{58} //

tasmat priye subhadramgi sati dharmanucarini /
grhakaryyam samadharyya vasa bhuktva yathasukham // rm_3.61{59} //

yavan naham grhe praptas tavad dhairyyam samasraya /
sighram evagamisyami mam smrtva manvatapyathah // rm_3.62{60} //

iti bharttoditam srutva sa ca bharyanutapita /
galadasrumukhi natva svaminam tam abhasata // rm_3.63{61} //

he natha supriya svamin mam vihaya katham vrajeh /
tvaya vina katham gehe tistheyaham yatha vane // rm_3.64{62} //

darsane sravane vapi gamdhatailanulepane /
sparsane bhojane pane suvastraparibhusane // rm_3.65{63} //

saurabhya 'ngane capi bhasane gamane kvacit /
nidrabhoge tatha naiva vidyeta me 'bhilasata // rm_3.66{64} //

tavaiva smaranam krtva nihsvasanti muhur muhuh /
virahanalasamtapta vrajeyam maranam dhruvam // rm_3.67{65} //

mrtayam mayi te gehe ko 'nuraksen nu sampadah /
srutva me maranam nunam dhaksyase virahanalaih // rm_3.68{66} //

tadaitabhis ca sampattiratnais ca kim karisyasi /
aputrasya hi sarvasvam nunam raja grahisyati // rm_3.69{67} //

tadatmana vikhidyaivam duram ma ga vihayatam /
grhe sthitva maya sarddham sukham bhuktvodyamam kuru // rm_3.70{68}
//

atrapi bahavah santi vaniksamgha mahajanah /
panyam prasaryya tam sarddham sadhayasva dhanam sukham //
rm_3.71{69} //

kiyat kalam ca jiveva santatis ca na vidyate /
tat kim nau bahubhi ratnair ma ga ratnakaram hy atah // rm_3.72{70}
//

yavajjivam sukham bhuktva danam krtva sadarthine /
samvrtya prarjaya dravyam svagehe samsthito rama // rm_3.73{71} //

ma dhava priya kutrapi kim va ratnakare labhet /
svagrhe 'pi labhej jantuh svakarmanirmitam dhanam // rm_3.74{72} //

svakrtam karma tad bhavi nirmanasadrsam phalam / sarvatrapi
labhanty eva mahantah ksudrika api // rm_3.75{73} //

tatha ye sujana loke sadhana sadgunasrayah /
te 'pi ksanad bhavanty eva nirdhana bhiksutasritah // rm_3.76{74}
//

ye capi durjana loke nirdhana nirgunas ca ye /
te 'pi labhanti manyarham sevyante capi sajjanaih // rm_3.77{75} //

tatha ye vanijo dhirah sarthavaha manichaya /
ratnakaram gatas tesam ke cit svastisamagatah // rm_3.78{76} //

ke cit tatra samudre va bhagnanauka dhanaih saha /
patitah sannimajjanta mrtas ca vilayam gatah // rm_3.79{77} //

ke cid viryabalenaivaih samuttirya prayatnatah /
akimcanyah paribhrasta riktahasta grhagatah /
evam sarve 'pi satvas ca svakrtakarmanirmitam /
phalam bhuktva bhramanty evam samsare sadgatisv api //
rm_3.80{78} //

iti karmapramanatvam jñatva sampadvipattita /
ma khedaya svam atmanam dharmam krtva sukham vasa // rm_3.81{79} //

tatha nau mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhavet khalu /
yavajjivam sukham bhuktva sadgatim ca vrajemahi // rm_3.82{80} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sarthavahatmajah sa ca /
tam priyam ramanim bharyyam drstvaivam samabhasata //
rm_3.83{81} //

bhadre satyam tvam ya proktam yat svakarmapramanata /
iti matvaham ichami gantum ratnakare 'pi hi // rm_3.84{82} //

yad abhavi na tad bhavi bhavi cen na tad anyatha /
sarvatrapi bhaven nunam tenabdhim gantum ihyate // rm_3.85{83} //

yadi bhagyam mamasty evam svasti syad gamane khalu /
ratnani bahuso labdha pratyagacheya siddhitah // rm_3.86{84} //

atha me bhagyata naiva nunam tatra vipattita /
mahattirthe nimagno 'ham mrto yasye suralayam // rm_3.87{85} //

yatha bhatta mahavira yasodharmasukhaptaye /
satrum jetum mahotsahair visanti ranamandale // rm_3.88{86} //

tatra ke cid dhata vira yasodharmanvita mrtah /
sahasa te prayanty evam svargasaukhyanubhoginah // rm_3.89{87} //

aham api vanikputrah sarthavahatmajo hy aham / tat tathaham
gamisyami ratnakaram na canyatah // rm_3.90{88} //

yadi svasti grham prapsye yasoratnasukhanvitah /
mrto 'tha nirmalibhutva svarge saukhyam avapnuyam // rm_3.91{89} //

iti matva priye bhadre ma visida sukham vasa /
yavan naham grham praptas tavad bhajestadevatam // rm_3.92{90}
//

sarvathaham gamisyami svakulakirtilabdhaye /
anivartti hy aham karyye tan mam tvam ma nivaraya // rm_3.93{91} //

iti bharttur vacah srutva nirbandham gamanam prati /
sa sati tam svabharttaram natva praha krtamjalih // rm_3.94{92}
//

svamims tvam sarvatha gantum yadichasi mahambudhim /

dhairyyam alamvya sampasyan marge vraja samahitah // rm_3.95{93} //

svasti te vrajato marge sarvatrapi divanisam /
svasti pratyagate caivam bhuyan nityam subham sada // rm_3.96{94} //

yatrasiddhimahasampadyasodharmasukhanvitah /
svasti sighram samagacha vraja te 'stu sada sivam // rm_3.97{95} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sarthavahas tatheti sah /
pratijñaya vamksamghan sarvan ahuya cabravit // rm_3.98{96} //

bhavanto 'ham samichami yosodharmasukhaptaye /
svakulavrttim adhaya gantum ratnakarambudhau // rm_3.99{97} //

tatra gantum maya sarddham yadi yuyam samichatha /
tat panyam sahasadaya samayata caremahi // rm_3.100{98} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te vanijo muda /
sahasa panyam adaya tatra gantum upakraman // rm_3.101{99} //

atha sarthapatih sighram tais ca pamcasataih saha /
svastyayanavidhim krtva pratasthe sampramoditah // rm_3.102{100} //

tatah kramad atikramya gramajanapadani te /
vilamghyaranyadesams ca tiram prapur mahodadheh // rm_3.103{1}
//

tato navam samaruhya tani pamcasatani ca /
pravitatya dhvajam subhram jagahire 'mbudhau kramat // rm_3.104{2} //

tatha te vahanarudha vatanukulato dhruvam /
kramad dvipams ca lamghitva ratnakaram samayayuh // rm_3.105{3}
//

tatra ratnakaram prapta devata supramodatah /
te mithah kalaham krtva pratyagamtum na sekire // rm_3.106{4} //

ciram evam virodhitvad ratnani ca na lebhire /
bamdhavams ca muhuh smrtva tasthuh sarve vilamvitah //
rm_3.107{5} //

atramtare ca sa nari sarthavahapriya sati /
bharttra vina grham sunyam amanyata nirutsavat // rm_3.108{6} //

yad dine prasthito bharta sarthavahah purad vahih /
tad dinarabhya sa nari ganayanti dinam prati // rm_3.109{7} //

bharttur eva muhuh smrtva virahavedanatura /
nihsvasanti muhus caivam adhairyya paritapini // rm_3.110{8} //

krsanga panduvarna ca viruksakirnakesini /
prasadhananabhichanti malinavasanavrta // rm_3.111{9} //

darsanasravane capi gamdhanvaharane 'pi ca /
bhojanesv api pane ca sparsane gamanesv api // rm_3.112{10} //

kutuhare tathanyatra manorame 'pi cadbhute /
sarvatra visayesv evam na protsahe yathatura // rm_3.113{11} //

bharttur viyogaduhkhartta roginiva visadini /
asahyamadanakranta dhairyyopayavicetana // rm_3.114{12} //

bhartur agatim alambya ksanam dhairyyasamasrita /
bhartaram eva samsmrtva grha eva nyasidata // rm_3.115{13} //

na nidram sayane bheje nanyasmrtau mano 'nudat /
prabhum evam samadhyatva tasthau dhyayiva yogavit // rm_3.116{14} //

athaivam vikalibhutam yauvanim tam pativratam /
kacid eka sakhi bhadra samniriksyabravid rahah // rm_3.117{15} //

bhadre kin te visada tvam vibhasi tvaih yathatura /
ma visida yad arthan te tad vadasva mayi priye // rm_3.118{16} //

katham notsahase bhadre svakuladharmacarini /
kautuke cadbhute capi sarvatra visayesv api // rm_3.119{17} //

bhojane bhusane capi drastum srotum na vamchasi /
kim visadena siddham te tat prabhuksva yathasukham // rm_3.120{18}
//

iti tayodite sakhya sarthavahapriyapi sa /
tam sakhim pramadam kantam drstva caivam abhasata //
rm_3.121{19} //

naham bhogarthini bhadre napi kamatiragini /
kim tu dharmanuraktasmi tat katham svaminam vina // rm_3.122{20} //

tenaham visayam tyaktva smrtva bharttaram eva tam /
svagara eva tisthami bhogyesv api ca nisprha // rm_3.123{21} //

kada sa me priyo bhartta grhe pratyasarisyati /
iti cimtam samadhaya tisthami yogini yatha // rm_3.124{22} //

yavac ca sa priyah svami nayati svagrham prati /
tavad evam na bhoksye 'ham bhogyani surasany api // rm_3.125{23} //

visayesv api sarvesu na me vamcha priyam vina /
nanyaccimta ca me citte tasmad evam sthita sada // rm_3.126{24} //

yavat svami na me drstas tavat sthasyamy aham tatha /
api me jivitam yatu na ca yayam grhad bahih // rm_3.127{25} //

strinam hi devata svami dharmo 'pi bhartrsevaya /
tasmat smrtvaiva bharttaram bhajamy aham pativrata // rm_3.128{26}
//

kutra dharmam carisyami yasya nasti grhe puman /
tat manasaiva bharttaram dhyatva bhaje divanisam // rm_3.129{27} //

dhig me janma nirartham syad yasya na yauvane patih /

vrddhatve kim karisyami svamina ca dhanair api // rm_3.130{28} //

varam evadya me mrtyur na mithya cirajivitam /
yasmac ciram api sthitva mrtyuduhkham tad eva hi // rm_3.131{29} //

yam evalamvya jivami sa yadi nagamisyati /
kim eva jivitenapi kevaladuhkhabhavina // rm_3.132{30} //

dhanyas ta hi striyo bhadrah svasvamisahacarikah /
krtva dharmam sada gehe saukhyam bhuktva vasanti yah //
rm_3.133{31} //

ma bhut tu madrsi kacid abhadra duhkhabhagini /
samyagbhogyais ca kim tasya yasya bhartta na yauvane // rm_3.134{32} //

tathapi kim karisyami naryy aham hi pativrata /
tasmat tam eva bharttaram smrtva sthasyami sarvada // rm_3.135{33} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa sakhi hitakarini /
tadupayahitam kartum tam sakhim ca samabravit // rm_3.136{34} //

bhadre satyam tvaya proktam strinam hi devata patih /
tathapi vaksyate bhadre tava pritya ca tac chrnu // rm_3.137{35} //

yavan nivasate gehe bharta kamarasaratah /
tavat stri sevayen nityam dharmam bhartur anujñaya // rm_3.138{36} //

yada bhartta grhe na syad duradesam gatas tatha /
yavad grham na cayatas tavad devam bhajet patih // rm_3.139{37} //

pates te devatasmakam visnur narayano harih /
tasmad enam prabhor namna smrtva nityam bhajarcaya // rm_3.140{38}
//

sa eva kamado devah kamadhatvisvaradhipah /
samsarasthitidharmastho ratibhogyasukhapradah // rm_3.141{39} //

tasyaiva hy anubhavena preryyamano mano bhuvah /
bhartta te sahasa prayat svasti ratnais ca samyutah // rm_3.142{40} //

tatas te saphalam janma samsare prabhuna saha /
danam krtva sukham bhuktva yavajjivam sukham vasa //
rm_3.143{41} //

evam sakhyoditam srutva ramani sa pativrata /
tatheti pratisamsrutya punas tam avadat sakhim // rm_3.144{42} //

satyam bhadre yatha proktam tvaya me hitakaranam /
tathaham sambhajisyami smrtva namna prabhor harim //
rm_3.145{43} //

yatha svasti samayatah svami ratnasamrddhibhrt /
tada hy ekam suvarnasya cakram dasyami visnave // rm_3.146{44} //
ity evam sa pratijñaya visnum evam samasmarat // rm_3.147{45} //
namas te bhagavan visno hare narayana prabho /

prasida pasya mam narim prabhum ca prapayasu me // rm_3.148{46}
//

yada me puruso bhartta svasti gehasamagatah /
tadopadhaukayisyami svarnacakram hare tava // rm_3.149{47} //

iti sakhyah purah proktva smrtva nityam harim muda /
svarnacakram ca samkalpya tasthau bhartuh smaranti sa // rm_3.150{48}
//

tadaiva sarthavaho 'sau sarvasarthaganaih saha /
bahuratnani samgrhya pratasthe sahasa tatah // rm_3.151{49} //

tatah svasti samuttiryya mahodadhes tadagatah /
sarvasarthaganaih sarddham sahasa grham ayayau // rm_3.152{50} //

tatas tam grhasampraptam drstva sa namdita sati /
padau natva purah sthitva svam pravrttam abhasata // rm_3.153{51}
//

svamin yada bhavan gehat prasthito mam vihaya ca /
tadarabhya sada smrtva tvam evasmi sthita grhe // rm_3.154{52} //

tadaham anaya sakhya drstva tvadvirahatura /
tad duhkham me vinodartham prerita smarane hareh // rm_3.155{53} //

tadarabhya sada nityam smrtva tavestadevatam /
bhajami satatam bhaktya tavasu gamanarthini // rm_3.156{54} //

cakram ekam suvarnasya samkalpya sraddhaya maya /
prarthanapi krta nityam tava yatraprasiddhaye // rm_3.157{55} //

yatha me prarthitam sarvam tatha siddham hi sampratam /
tan me samkalpitam deva purayeyam tatha prabho // rm_3.158{56} //

tat pujamgam samadaya sakram samupadhokitum /
devakulam gamisyami tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_3.159{57} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sarthavaho 'numoditah /
puraya tvam priye satyam gacchety evam abhasata // rm_3.160{58} //

tatah sanujñaya bhartuh sati sarddham sakhijanaih /
pujamgani ca tam cakram dhrtva devakulam yayau // rm_3.161{59} //

tasmim ksane sa sambuddho bhagavan karunamayah /
loke satvan samuddhartum apasyad buddhacaksusa // rm_3.162{60} //

tam evam prasthitam drstva bhadram saddharmacarinim /
praiksac ca bhagavan enam pratyekabodhilabhinim // rm_3.163{61} //

tato 'sau bhagavan buddhah samniriksya ca tam satim /
sarvan bhiksuganam chisyan samamamtryabravit tatha //
rm_3.164{62} //

pasyadhvam bhiksavo yuyam darikam tam subhadrikam /

nunam maddarsanad esa bodhicittam avapnuyat // rm_3.165{63} //

samyakkusalamulani samavaropayisyati /
dhruvam pratyekabodhau ca pranidhanam karisyati // rm_3.166{64} //

tasmat samdarsanam datva darikam tam subhavinim /
pratyekabodhicaryayam supratisthapayamy aham // rm_3.167{65} //

tatra ca gantum ichanti ye maya saha bhiksavah / patracivaram adaya
te prayatam caremahi // rm_3.168{66} //

ity adistam jinendrena srutva sarve 'pi samghikah /
patracivarasamyuktas tatra gamtum upacaran // rm_3.169{67} //

tato 'sau bhagavan buddhah svaprabhavam pradarsayan /
sarvais ca samghikaih sarddham rajagrham upasarat // rm_3.170{68}
//

tatra marge samayata darika sasakhivrta /
tam buddham srighanam durad dadarsa samprabhasvaram //
rm_3.171{69} //

dvatrimsallaksanopetam asitivyamjananvitam /
divyatikrantasaundaryyam samantabhadrarupakam // rm_3.172{70} //

sahasrenatiriktabham saumyam kantam manoharam /
pundarikam ivodbhasam ratnangam iva jamgamam // rm_3.173{71} //

saksat punyavataram ca drstva catyanumodita /
sahasopetya tac cakram upadhaukitum aichata // rm_3.174{72} //

evam tam cakram adaya sambuddham upadhaukitum /
prayatam tam sakhi drstva nivarayitum abravit // rm_3.175{73}
//

nayam narayano bhadre sugato 'yam jitendriyah /
tad asmai ma pradehidam cakram samkalpitam hareh // rm_3.176{74} //

evam nivaryyamanapi sakhibhih sa ca bhadrika /
saddharmagunavamchanti tah sakhih punar abravit // rm_3.177{175}
//

sakhyo bhagyan mayapy evam sambuddho drsyate 'dhuna /
tad adya saphalam janma samsare jivitam ca me // rm_3.178{76} //

yadabhasparsita capi satvah klesavimocitah /
samvrttisukhasamprapta nirvrttim api capnuyuh // rm_3.179{77} //

yannamoccaranad vapi sambhavyasmaranad api /
marapasavinirmuktah sambodhipadam apnuyuh // rm_3.180{78} //

yaddharmasravanad evam nityanumodanad api /
sarvapapavinirmuktah sadgatim samavapnuyuh // rm_3.181{79} //

yatsamghesu supatresu kimcinmatrarppanad api /

samsare 'nantasaukhyani bhuktva yayuh sukhavatim // rm_3.182{80} //

yenaivam palitah satvah sadgaticarita api / bodhayitva ca
saddharme sthapita nirvrtav api // rm_3.183{81} //

yasya dharmanubhavac ca mamgalam bhuvanatraye /
sarve satva sukhadhyas ca sambodhipadacarinah // rm_3.184{82} //

so 'py ayam bhagavan nathah sasta trailokyadhipah /
nunam me punyabhagyena drsyate 'yatnato 'dhuna // rm_3.185{83} //

tad aham kusalini syam hi sambuddhena darsita /
mahabhagyavati casmi yad ayam sadguruh sudhih // rm_3.186{84} //

amrgyamana evettham labhyate purato maya /
tad aham pujayitvemam cakram ca samupadhaukitum // rm_3.187{85} //

ichamy asmai munimdraya nirvrtipadalabdhaye /
api catra sada naiva sambuddho lapsyate tatha // rm_3.188{86} //

kada cid dhi jinotpattih puspam audunvaram yatha /
manusye 'pi sada naiva janma bhavanucarinam /
punyair eva hi manusyam lapsyate janma dullabham // rm_3.189{87} //

manusye 'labhyamane tu katham buddhanusevana /
buddhasevam vina kena bodhicittam avapnuyat // rm_3.190{88} //

bodhicittam vina kasya saddharmesu matis caret /
vina dharmamatim ko hi bodhicaryyam samacaret // rm_3.191{89} //

bodhicaryam vina loke hitam kartum katham caret /
loke hitam akrtvaiva kutah punyam avapnuyat // rm_3.192{90} //

apunyena katham klesan hitva nirvrtim apnuyat /
tasmat klesavimuktyartham nirvrttipadalabdhaye // rm_3.193{91} //

imam buddham jagannatham ichamy abhyarcitum muda /
buddha eva jagannathah sarvasatvahitarthadah // rm_3.194{92} //

saddharmadesakah sasta sambodhijñananayakah /
tasmad enam samutsrjya nanyam ichami carcitum // rm_3.195{93} //
asyaiva saranam gatva bhajisyami sadapy aham // rm_3.196{94} //
iti sa darika proktva cakram adaya modita /
sambuddham carppitum tasmai pujam kartum upayayau // rm_3.197{95}
//

atha sa tam munim natva pujabhis ca samarcayat /
tam cakram samupasthapya natvaivam pranidhim vyadhat //
rm_3.198{96} //

yathayam sugato buddho nihkleso vijitendriyah /
tathaham api suddhatma nirvrtipadam apnuyam // rm_3.199{97} //

tathasau bhagavan buddho drstva tatpranidhim tatah /
suprasannamukhambhojad vyasrjat samsmitamrtam // rm_3.200{98} //

tatsmitasahoccaryamana pamcavidhamsavah /
ke cid urddhvam gatah ke cid adho yatas ca te 'msavah //
rm_3.201{99} //

ye ca yata adholoke te samjivanarake gatah /
kalasutre ca samghate tatha ca raurave tatah // rm_3.202{100} //

maharauravake capi tapane ca pratapane /
avicau carbude capi nirarbude tathatate // rm_3.203{1} //

hahave huhuve caivam utpale padmake tatha /
mahapadme 'pi caitesu sodasesu samamtatah // rm_3.204{2} //

tathopanarakesv evam sarvesv api ca te 'msavah /
prasrta bhasayitvaivam prakasayan samamtatah // rm_3.205{3} //

ye sitanarakas tesu tusnibhuta nipatitah /
ye usnanarakas tesu sitibhuta vyabhasayan // rm_3.206{4} //

tesu ye papinah satva duhkhativedanaturah /
te sarve taddyutisprstas tadduhkhavedanojjhitah // rm_3.207{5} //

samtasaukhyanubhutas ca vismayoddhatamanasah /
drstvaiva saha sammilya mithas caivam abhasata // rm_3.208{6} //

aho citram bhavanto 'dya kim nu vayam itas cyutah /
anyatra caritah smah kim vatahosvin na manyate // rm_3.209{7} //

iti samdigdhacittanam tesam cittaprabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam tatra praisayac ca samamtatah // rm_3.210{8} //

atha tam nirmitam saumyam drstva te samprasaditah /
bhuyo drstvabhimodanto mithas caivam vabhasire // rm_3.211{9} //

bhavanto nu vayam sarve nanyatra carita itah /
api tv ayam ihayatah satvo hy apurvadarsanah // rm_3.212{10} //

nunam asyanubhavena nirduhkha susukha vayam /
iti te nirmite tasmin bauddhe cittam prasadya ca // rm_3.213{11} //

namo buddhaya te tayinn ity uktva saranam yayuh /
tatah sarve ca te satvas tadbuddhasmrtidharinah // rm_3.214{12} //

nihpapah kusaladhyas ca sadgatim sahasa yayuh /
ye tathorddham gatas te ca buddhasmitotsrtah karah // rm_3.215{13}
//

gatva caturmaharajabhuvanesu tato gatah /
trayastrimsas ca yamas ca tatha ca tusitam gatah //
rm_3.216{14} //

nirmanaratikam canyanirmitavasavarttinah /
brahmakayikalokam ca tatha brahmaprohitam // rm_3.217{15} //

mahabrahmanalokams ca parittabham tatha gatah /

apramanam tato yata abhasvaram tatha gatah // rm_3.218{16} //

parittasubham evam ca hy apramanasubham tatha /
subhakrtsnam anabhram ca punyaprasavasamjñikam // rm_3.219{17} //

brhatphalam tatha caivam abrham atapam tatha /
sudrsam bhuvanam caiva sudarsanam tatha gatah // rm_3.220{18} //
akanistham tatha gatva proccair evam aghosayan // rm_3.221{19} //
anityam khalu samsaram duhkham sunyam hy anatmakam /
iti matva triratnani sambhajadhvam samahitah // rm_3.222{20} //

niskramatarabhadhvam ca yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita mrtyusainyas ca nadagaram yatha kari // rm_3.223{21} //

yo 'py asmin dharmavaineye hy apramattas carisyati /
sa hitva jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_3.224{22} //

evam ta arcisah sarvaml lokadhatun samamtatah /
avabhasya subhe satvan viniya punar agatah // rm_3.225{23} //

bhagavato 'gratah sthitva krtva pradaksinatrayam /
urnayam ca munindrasya sarva antardadhus tvisah // rm_3.226{24} //

tadanandah samutthaya krtamjaliputo natah / janubhyam bhuvi
samsthitva bhagavantam samabravit // rm_3.227{25} //

nanarangakalapas te vaktran niskasito muneh /
yenavabhasitah sarva suryenodayata yatha // rm_3.228{26} //

vigatoddhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagaty uttamahetubhutah /
nakaranam samkhamrnalagauram smitam upadarsayanti jina
jitarayah // rm_3.229{27} //

tatkalam svayam adhigamya dhirabuddhya srotrnam sramanajinendra
kamksitanam /
dhirabhir munivrsa vagbhir uttamabhir utpannam vyapanaya
samsayam subhabhih // rm_3.230{28} //

nakasmal lavanajaladrirajadhairyyah sambuddhah smitam
upadarsayanti nathah /
yasyarthe smitam upadarsayanti dhiras tam srotum samabhilasanti
janaughah // rm_3.231{29} //

ity anamdavacah srutva sambuddho bhagavan asau /
tat smitahetum adestum tam anandam samabravit // rm_3.232{30} //

evam etat tathananda nahetvapratyayam smitam /
praviskurvanti sambuddha arhantah sugata jinah // rm_3.233{31} //

pasyanandanaya naryya cakram me samuparppitam /
pujayitva pranatva ca bodhau ca pranidhih krta // rm_3.234{32} //

anena danadharmena kusalais ca samanvitah /
darikeyam subhadramsa divyabhogyam samapnuyat // rm_3.235{33} //

na pamcadasakalpani vinipatam gamisyati /
tatas cakrantaro nama pratyekasugato sudhih // rm_3.236{34} //

arham klesavimuktatma pamcabhijño jitendriyah /
sarvasatvanukampi ca brahmacari bhavisyati // rm_3.237{35} //

yan mayi sugate buddhe cittam asyah prasidati /
tena punyabaleneyam pratyekabodhim apsyati // rm_3.238{36} //

sugatesu krtam punyam na ksinoti kada cana /
kramat tena visuddhatma sambodhim api capnuyat // rm_3.239{37} //

iti matva triratnesu cittam evam prasadya ca /
sraddhaya samprakarttavyam satkaram bodhivamchibhih //
rm_3.240{38} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve janas ca te / tathety
abhyanumodantas triratnasevino 'bhavan // rm_3.241{39} //

tato buddhanubhavena tac cakram khe samudgatam /
ksanam buddhopari sthitva chatram ivojjvalan babhau // rm_3.242{40} //

tatas ca viyato gatva hariharmyopari sthitam /
sudarsanam ivoddiptam babhau rasmisamutkiran // rm_3.243{41} //

tato 'sau bhagavan buddho drstva tam darikam svayam /
sirasi panina sprstva svasirvacanam adisat // rm_3.244{42} //

bhadre te mamgalam bhuya vinipatam na capnuhi /
kramat paramitah puryya pratyekam bodhim apnuhi // rm_3.245{43} //

ity asirvacanam datva sambuddho 'sau munisvarah /
tato rajagrham gamtum upacarat sasamghikah // rm_3.246{44} //

tato 'sau darika capi natva tam sugatam punah /
drstvaivam muhuh smrtva svageham samupayayau // rm_3.247{45} //

tatra gehe pravistvasau darika sampramodita /
bharttur agre ca tadvrttam acakhye sarvam adarat // rm_3.248{46} //

bharttapy asau tatha srutva buddhadharmanumoditah /
tayaivam bharyaya sarddham bheje ratnatrayam sada // rm_3.249{47} //

evam me guruna khyatam tatha te kathyate maya /
tvam apy evam maharaja triratnani sada bhaja // rm_3.250{48} //

prajas capi triratnanam bhajane preraya prabho /
tatha te mamgalam nityam bodhim capi samapnuyah // rm_3.251{49}
//

iti tenopaguptena bhasitam tat subhasitam /
srutvasoko narendro 'sau mumoda saha parsadaih // rm_3.252{50} //

etac cakravadanam munivaragunadam yah srnoti prasadya /
srutva yas canumodya pramuditamanasa sravayaty evam anyan /

sa jitva klesasamghan vigatakalimalo buddhadharmanucari /
putatma sadgunadhyah munivaranilayaih samprayati pramodat //
rm_3.253{51} //

++ iti ratnavadanamalayam cakravadano nama samaptam ++

iv pretikavadana
athasoko mahipalah saddharmacaranotsavah /
upaguptam gurum natva krtañjaliputo 'vadat // rm_4.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punaranyat subhasitam /
yatha me guruna proktam tatha vaktum samarhasi // rm_4.2{2} //

iti tena narendrena prarthite 'sau jinamsajah /
upagupto mahabhijñas tam naresam abhasata // rm_4.3{3} //

yatha me gurunadistam tatha vaksyami te 'dhuna /
tathapi sruyatam rajan tava dharmapravrddhaye // rm_4.4{4} //

puraikasamaye casau sambuddho bhagavañ jinah /
cailakais ca tathanyais tatsaddharmagunavamchibhih // rm_4.5{5} //

rajagrham upasritya venuvane jinasrame /
karandakanivapakhye tasthau dharmam samadisat // rm_4.6{6} //

tad dharmmadesanam srotum sadevasuramanusah /
siddhavidyadharas capi yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_4.7{7} //

garuda nagarajas ca raksasas ca mahoragah /
sarve lokadhipas capi sasainyaparivarakah // rm_4.8{8} //

rajano rajamatras ca brahmanas ca mahajanah /
mamtrino sresthinas capi sarthavahas ca paurikah // rm_4.9{9}
//

rsayo yoginas capi yatayo brahmacarinah /
evam anye 'pi lokas ca parivrtya samamtatah // rm_4.10{10} //

satkrtya svaryya pujangaih sarvopakaranair api /
manayitva ca tam natham drstva tasthuh samahitah //
rm_4.11{11} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra maudgalyayana atmavit /
sa pretabhuvane gatva caran pretim apasyata // rm_4.12{12} //

svakesaromasamchannam dagdhasthunamahakrtim /
sucimukhim mahatkayim parvatasamnibhodaram // rm_4.13{13} //

pingalakesinim raudrim pradiptagnisikham iva /
tivrativedanakrantam trsarttam parimurchitam // rm_4.14{14}
//

tatrayusman sa maudgalyo drstva tam pretikam ciram /
kaiseti sahasopetya papracha samupagatam // rm_4.15{15} //

kim tvaya prakrtam papam yenaivam duhkhabhagini /
trsartta jalamarganti bhramitva carase 'dhuna // rm_4.16{16} //

iti tena yatisena prstva sa pretika tatah /
tam yatim saugatam natva praruditvavadat tatha // rm_4.17{17} //

bhadanta tad vijaniyah papakariny aham yatah /
evam trsnaprataptanga bhramami jalalalasa // rm_4.18{18} //

yatraham udakam patum gachami trsnayanvita /
atra pasyami nadyadijaladharan visositan // rm_4.19{19} //

yada varsati deve ca drstva tadambupatitam /
patum ichantl trsnartta sahasaham pradhavita // rm_4.20{20} //

tada pasyami tadvinduvisphulinganibhojvalan /
drstvaivam nirasandha bhramami diksu sarvatah // rm_4.21{21}
//

kim maya prakrtam papam yenasmy evam supapini /
tan me papam jagacchasta prchyatam bhavatadarat // rm_4.22{22} //

nunam so bhagavañ chasta yan me karmapurakrtam /
vyakarisyati tat sarvam tatha lokaprabodhane // rm_4.23{23} //

yac chrutvanye 'pi satvas ca samvignamanaso drutam /
viramya papamargebhyas carisyanti subhe sada // rm_4.24{24} //

tasmad bhadanta sarvajñas tava sasta sa prchyatam /
vyakuryan mama sarvatra yat karma prakrtam pura // rm_4.25{25} //

asmannamna sa sambuddho vamdyatam bhavata yatha /
ity uktva sa tam atmajam natva preta grham yayau // rm_4.26{26} //

sa maudgalyas tathety uktva tat samdesam anusmaran /
sahasaitat pariprastum venuvanam upayayau // rm_4.27{27} //

tadadau bhagavan drstva tan maudgalyam upagatam / prahasan
suprasannasyah samamamtryaitad abravit / kamcit te kusalam vatsa
kuto 'trasi samagatah / lokesu kim pravrttamtam tat pracaksva
mahamate / iti prste jinendrena sa maudgalyah purogatah //
rm_4.28{28} //

adau tasya muner natva tat pravrttam udaharat /
agato 'smi bhadanto 'ham caritva pretabhumisu // rm_4.29{29} //

tatra sthito 'ham iksan tam pretim ekam bhayanakim /
dagdhasthunanibham nagnam parvatasannibhodaram // rm_4.30{30} //

sucichidramukhacchidram kamkarayantrikam iva /
svakesaromasamchannam jvalitagnisikham iva // rm_4.31{31} //

tivrativedanakrantam arttasvaranurodinam /
durgandham asucivyaptam svakesaparitapitam // rm_4.32{32} //

vinmutranubhoktum ca saksat papavatarikam /
bhagavan sa maya drstva trsnartta jalalalasa // rm_4.33{33}
//

bhramanti jalamarganti jalasrayesu sarvatah /
nadikupatadagadin udapanajalasrayan // rm_4.34{34} //

svechambupuritan drstva pradhavat sahasa yada /
tasya darsanamatrena te sarve 'pi jalasrayah // rm_4.35{35} //

nirjalah pamkasesena susususs ca samamtatah /
tatha visositam drstva nadyadims tañ jalasrayan //
rm_4.36{36} //

nirasa paritaptanga sa preti paryamurchata /
tatas ca punar utthaya ksuttrsnonmadacarini // rm_4.37{37} //

jalam cannam samanvestum babhrama diksu sarvatah /
tathapi sa jalam nasadayat kuhapi va // rm_4.38{38} //

tato 'titrsnaya tapta vinmutrabhoktum aichata /
tad api krcchrato 'nvisya bhuktva trptim na sa yayau // rm_4.39{38}
//

tathamedhyani bhuktvapi kadacin naiva trptita /
ksuttrsnahataklanta patita kheditavasat // rm_4.40{40} //

mam drstva sahasotthaya sanair mandasvaravadat /
svagatam bho bhavan aitu raksa mam papinim laghu // rm_4.41{41} //

paniyam dehi me bhadra paniyam datum arhasi /
iti proktabhidhavanti paniyam mam ayacata // rm_4.42{42} //

tato 'ham avadam cainam paniyam natra vidyate /
katvam evam nu duhkhani bhuktvatra vasase katham // rm_4.43{43} //

kim tvaya hi krtam papam yenaivam duhkhatadhuna / vaktavyam
cec ca tat papam sarvam me vaktum arhasi // rm_4.44{44} //

iti me gaditam srutva sa preti punar abravit /
kim maya vaksyate papam yat pura kudhiya krtam // rm_4.45{45} //

sarvajño hi bhavacchasta sa evam pariprchyatam /
tat sarvani ca me papam sa vyakuryat sa sarvavit // rm_4.46{46} //

asmannamna ca sambuddho vamdyatam bhavatadarat /
iti tayoditam srutva pratijñaya tatheti ca // rm_4.47{47} //

bhavantam prastum ayami tat samadestum arhasi /
arttasvara rudanti sa preti vindati vedanam // rm_4.48{48} //

yena vinmutradhanani tena dhavati duhkhita /
tad api krcchrato labdhva bhumkte kim cit kada cana // rm_4.49{49} //

evam sa papini preti drstatiduhkhita maya /

kim taya prakrtam papam martyaloke sudarunam // rm_4.50{50} //

yenaivamvidhaduhkham sa hy anubhavati sampratam /
kada sa papato mukta katham ca sugatim vrajet // rm_4.51{51} //

tat sarvam vadatam sasta sarvasatvaprabodhane /
iti tenarthite casau bhagavan punar abravit // rm_4.52{52} //

maudgalyayana sa preti papini matsari kudhih /
taya yat prakrtam papam yena sa duhkhabhagini // rm_4.53{53} //
tat sarvam te pravaksyami srnu srotum yadichasi // rm_4.54{54} //
purasid bhagavan buddhah kasyapo nama sarvavit /
sarvavidyadhipo natho dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_4.55{55} //

samantabhadrakrc chasta traidhatukavinayakah /
jino 'rhan sugatas trayi sambodhimargadesakah // rm_4.56{56} //

sa satvanam hitarthena bodhicaryah prakasayan /
varanasim upasritya mrgadave jinasrame // rm_4.57{57} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham bodhisatvaganair api /
tasminn eva parsatmadhye tasthau dharmam samadisat // rm_4.58{58} //

tasmims ca samaye tasya bhiksur anyatamo yatih /
anyatranagare gatva pratyagachat svam asramam // rm_4.59{59} //

tatra marge trsartto 'sau durat kupam vilokayan /
sahasa samupagatya kupantikam upayayau // rm_4.60{60} //

tadaika darika tatra purayitva ghatam jalaih /
sahasa sirasohitva grham gantum upacarat // rm_4.61{61} //

sa trsartto yatir drstva tam ambughatavahikam /
samupetya jalam patum prarthayan samupacarat // rm_4.62{62} //

bhaginyo 'ham trsartto 'smi duradesad upagatah /
tvam drstva sahasopetya jalam patum ihagatah // rm_4.63{63} //

tad bhagini jalam dehi jivaya mam trsaturam /
datva me jivanam tvam tac ciram jivya nirogini // rm_4.64{64} //

iti tenarthitam drstva darikasau durasaya /
matsaryyaprahatatvata tam bhiksum paryyabhasata // rm_4.65{65} //

are bhikso 'tra mayahi mriyase yadi va khalu /
na te dadami paniyam ghato purno bhaven mama // rm_4.66{66} //

kupe yatnat samuddhrtya purayitvambuna ghate /
prohitvayam mayanitas tvadarthe kim na manyate // rm_4.67{67} //

nirlajja kva nu te lajja parakiyambum ichasi /
raja kim tvam dhani vasi gurur va kim na manyate // rm_4.68{68} //

ity aksepam pratiksipya tam bhiksum saugatam yatim /
adatvaivamrtam kim cit satvara sa grham yayau // rm_4.69{69} //

tato bhiksus trsartto 'pi lajjayasau nyavarttate /
anyatraivam samayacya pitva yayau svam asramam // rm_4.70{70} //

tatrasrame taror mule paryankam upabhujya sah /
anusocaya tam narim manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_4.71{71} //

aho sa durmati nari matsaryyaprahatasaya /
katham na manyate hy evam manusyajanma durllabham // rm_4.72{72} //

manusyam punyato labdhva nisphalam kriyate taya /
dhik tam durasayam mudham yasya janma nirarthakam //
rm_4.73{73} //

kadaisa papato muktva sadgatim samavapsyati /
ma gat sa narake duhkham bhuyad dharmanumodini // rm_4.74{74} //

sighram lokesvarasmarttam labdhva vrajatu sanmatim / ity
evammanasa bhasya sa bhiksur vijitendriyah // rm_4.75{75} //

triratnasmaranam krtva tasthau dhyanasamahitah /
tato 'sau darika gehe prapta bhartuh purogata // rm_4.76{76} //

etat sarvam pravrttamtam vistarenabravin muda /
svamin nadyambusampurnam ghatam dhrtvagata pathi //
rm_4.77{77} //

tato bhiksur upagatya paniyam mam prayacati /
adatvaivam jalam tasmai bhiksave satvaragata // rm_4.78{71} //

vahuso yacyamanapi kim cin naiva dadamy aham /
iti tayoktamatre 'sau bhartta sadhur api krudha /
tam bharyam ruksanetrena drstva caivam abhasata //
rm_4.79{72} //

are papini durbuddhe katham na diyate tvaya /
kiyad vyeti jalam datva bhiksave trsitaya te // rm_4.80{71!} //

jalamatrapradane 'pi yasyah sraddha na vidyate /
sa kim annam dhanam ratnam katham datum samutsahet // rm_4.81{72}
//

dhik tvam papinim dustam yasya nasti dayarthine /
kim tvaya mama satyapi yasodharmapraghataya // rm_4.82{73} //

yady evam na pradadyas tvam kasmai cid arthine jalam /
preyasim api bharye tvam parityaksyamy aham khalu // rm_4.83{74} //

yadi me priyatam kartum ichasi snehacetasa /
arthino manayitva tad danam kartum samutsaheh // rm_4.84{75} //

no ced evam maya tyakta vraja ma tistha me grhe /
avasyam nau viyogah syad ekante maranam dhruvam // rm_4.85{76} //

kim tvadrsya striya pumsah kevalam dharmahanaye /
dharmam vina na me karyyam daksinyapi ca bharyaya // rm_4.86{77}

//

kim tvaya kamtayapy evam matsaryyakuladurdhiya /
dharma eva vinasyeta tad vraja ma grhe vasa // rm_4.87{78} //

dharmena raksyate lokah kantaya kim hi raksyate /
tat kantapi parityajya yadi papanuragini // rm_4.88{79} //

bharya hi palaniya sa yadi dharmarthini sati /
kim tvam paparthini dusta yasodharmavinasini // rm_4.89{80} //

naivaham ca tvaya sarddham bhoktum rantum samutsahe /
kriyate cet tvaya dharmas tatha vasa maya saha // rm_4.90{81} //

no ced evam maya tyakta tvam ma tistha grhe vraja /
evam bharttrocyamanapi pramada sa na bodhita // rm_4.91{82} //

matsaryyalidhacittatvad rosita caivam abravit /
naiva sthasyamy aham yasye kim sthitvaivam vinindita // rm_4.92{83}
//

kiyat tvayy aparadham me yat tathaham vimocita /
kim sa bhiksur gurur raja mitram va te pita suhrt // rm_4.93{84} //

jñatir va sa sakha vandhuh kim ca bhrata prabhur dhani /
pradattam kim adattam ca kiyan nastam bhavet yatah // rm_4.94{85}
//

naiva kimcic ca dasyami kasmai cid bhiksave 'rthitam /
adatva me bhavet kim hi dasyamy aham yathechaya // rm_4.95{86} //

dasyami va na dasyami ka carcatra tatha tava /
papas cen mayi pacyeta dharmo vapi tatha mama // rm_4.96{87} //

tvam atra ma krthas cintam kim tvayatra vicaryyate /
subham vapy asubham va me tava kim tad vicarata // rm_4.97{88} //

tathapi mama dosam ced yasyami na vasamy aham /
varam pranaparityajyam na tu danam dadamy aham // rm_4.98{89} //

ity asau pramadakrusya bhartur aksipya garvita /
kvacit kimcic ca kasmaicid dadau naiva kadacana // rm_4.99{90} //

grhe tithin upayatan drstvaivatiprarosita /
vahudha krusya tan gehan nyakasayad baladapi // rm_4.100{91} //

tadasirvacanany evam srutvapi parikopita /
hasati nindayitvainam paribhasya nyakasayat // rm_4.101{92} //

sada badhva grhadvaram yacakagatisamkaya /
kostha eva samasina kadacin na viniryayau // rm_4.102{93} //

sarvada svamina sarddham krtvaivam kalaham muhuh /
svayam eva prabhuktvasau kalam evam ayapayat // rm_4.103{94} //

tatah kala upayate pramada sa rujanvita /

tadapy evam na cotsehe kimcid datum samarthine // rm_4.104{95} //

tatah pravrddharogartta trsnartta parisosita /
mrta sa narake yata preti bhavati sampratam // rm_4.105{96} //

ya cabhud darika dusta matsaryyaprahatasaya /
saivaisa hi tvaya drsta preti narakavasini // rm_4.106{97} //

iti maudgalya drstvaivam pratyaksam papaduhkhinim /
sarvada sraddhayarthibhyo datavyam jalam adarat // rm_4.107{98} //

sarvavastupradananam jaladanam mahattaram /
sarvesam jivanam yasmad amrtam samvaram jalam //
rm_4.108{99} //

jalapanam vina sarve na jivanti hi jantavah /
tad amrtam jalam suddham datavyam arthine sada // rm_4.109{100} //

jalam eva hi pitva te niraharas tapasvinah /
yogino 'nekavarsani jivanti pranino yatha // rm_4.110{1} //

sarvaharabhisamtyakta jivamti pranino jalaih /
sarvan na paribhuktvapi na jivanti jalair vina // rm_4.111{2} //

tad amrtapradanam taj jivadanam pracaksyate /
sarvavastupradanebhyo jaladanam prasasyate // rm_4.112{3} //

visesad grismakale tu trsarttaya ca rogine /
balavrddhaturebhyas ca datavyam jalam aditah // rm_4.113{4} //

jaladanam mahadanam jaladanasamam na hi /
yenabhidharyyate pranam tat phalam samprasasyate // rm_4.114{5} //

sarvadhatupradanebhyah sarvaratnapradanatah /
sarvannabhogyadanebhyo jaladanam mahiyate // rm_4.115{6} //

kanyakotipradanac ca gajakotipradanatah /
gavam kotipradanac ca jaladanam mahiyate // rm_4.116{7} //

saptaratnamayibhumipradanac ca mahiyate /
evam sarvapradanebhyo jaladanam mahattaram // rm_4.117{8} //

trpyante devatah sarve pitrlokas tathapare /
sarve bhutas ca satvas ca jalenaiva sadapi hi // rm_4.118{9} //

tatha dravyani sarvani bhutani hy asuciny api /
jalabhisiktamatrena suddhyante sarvada khalu // rm_4.119{10} //

jalam vina na trpyante bhuktvapi divyabhojanam / tasmat
sarvapradananam jaladanam mahiyate // rm_4.120{11} //

tatha ye ca sudham pitva divyakanta samarpita /
ramanti tridasah svarge te hi sarve jalapradah // rm_4.121{12} //

cakravartti nrpendro yo ramanibhih sahamrtam /
bhuktva ramati sammodi so 'pi cambupradanatah // rm_4.122{13} //

evam canye 'pi ye loka yathecha sukhabhoginah /
nihklesa niruja bhadras te hi sarve jalapradah // rm_4.123{14} //

ye tu nicasayadinah ksutpipasaturah krsah /
yacakah presyakas capi sarve te 'mbho'pradanikah // rm_4.124{15}
//

jaladanodbhavam punyam samkhyatum naiva sakyate /
sarvair api munimdrais ca kim anyair vibuddhair janaih // rm_4.125{16} //

matveti sraddhaya nityam divyamrtabhivamchibhih /
arthibhyah sarvasatvebhyo datavyam jalam adarat // rm_4.126{17} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve ca bhiksavah /
sarvebhyah sarvada kartum jaladanam samaichan // rm_4.127{18} //

athanandah samutthaya natva tam srighanam gurum /
krtamjaliputo prchan tatpapaparimocanam // rm_4.128{19} //

kada sa bhagavan preti tatpapat parimoksyate /
sarvasatvabhibodhartham tat samadestum arhasi // rm_4.129{20} //

ity anandena prste 'sau sarvajño bhagavams tada /
tam anamdam samarabhya praha papavimocanam // rm_4.130{21} //

srnv anamda samadhaya yena sa parimoksyate /
sarvasatvaprabodhaya tad upayaih pracaksyate // rm_4.131{22} //

sa preti narakesv evam sarvesu bhramita sada /
duhkhabhivedanakhinna paritaptanutapita // rm_4.132{23} //

tatah kalantare saivam smrtva ratnatrayam yadi / namo buddhaya
dharmaya samghayeti vaded yada // rm_4.133{24} //

tada lokesvaro sarvalokanatho jinatmajah /
drstva tam sahasopetya svaprabhabhih parisprset // rm_4.134{25}
//

yada lokesvarabhabhih sparsita sa sudhi sati /
tadatisaukhyatam labdhva vismitaivam vyacintayet // rm_4.135{26} //

aho saukhyam maya labdham kasyanubhavato 'dhuna /
kim ahosvid itas cyutvagato 'nyatra vasamy aham // rm_4.136{27} //

iti cintari tisthanti vismayoddhatamanasim /
drstva lokesvaras cainam bodhayitum upacaret // rm_4.137{28} //

upetya tarpayitva ca svatanunihsrtair jalaih /
vividhair bhojanais capi pratarppayet sa bodhirat // rm_4.138{29} //

tato 'sau papini preti pitva tat tanujamrtam /
paritrpta visuddhanga natva tam prarthayet tatha // rm_4.139{30}
//

namas te bhagavan natha krpaya mam samuddhara /

darsaya dharmamargam me sada te saranam vraje // rm_4.140{31} //

tayaivam prarthite casau lokanatho dayanidhih /
darsayitvaryamargam ca sravayed dharmadesanam // rm_4.141{32} //

yam srutvaiva ca sa preti sarvapapavimocita /
tatas cyutva visuddhatma janma bodhikule labhet // rm_4.142{33} //

tatra bodhicarih praptum cared vratam uposadham /
tadvratapunyabhavais ca bodhicaryyah samacaret // rm_4.143{34} //

kramad bodhicarih puryya bodhipranidhimanasah /
bodhisatvo mahasatvo bhavisyati na samsayah // rm_4.144{35} //

tato lokahitam krtva sambodhipadam asrayan /
sarvada ca sukham bhuktva sukhavatim gamisyati /
tatramitabhasambuddham sevitva samupasrayan /
sambodhijñanam asadya nirvrtim capy avapsyati // rm_4.145{36} //

yady asau smarate preti triratnanam samahita /
tada caivam tatas cyutva saukhavatim gamisyati // rm_4.146{37} //

no ced evam hi sa preti sadapi narake vaset /
yavan na smarate buddham tavan na moksyate tatah // rm_4.147{38} //

evam sarve 'pi ye satva yavanto narakasthitah /
tavantas te 'pi sarve ca dustah papanucarikah // rm_4.148{39} //

yadaisam ye triratnanam smaranty anutapitah /
namo buddhaya dharmaya samghayeti vadamti ca // rm_4.149{40} //

tada tatpapanirmukta visuddhangah subhasayah /
saddharmacaranam kartum utsaheyuh samahitah // rm_4.150{41} //

tato lokesvaro drstva tan satvan dharmabhajanan /
bodhayitva prayatnena bodhimarge niyojayet // rm_4.151{41!} //

tatah sarve ca te satva bodhipranidhimanasah /
sarvasatvahitarthena samicheyuh sivam carim // rm_4.152{42} //

tatas te narakac cyutva samprayayuh sukhavatim /
tatramitabhanathasya dharmam srutvanumoditah // rm_4.153{33!} //

bodhicaryyah samasritya kuryur lokahitani te /
kramad bodhicarih puryya sarvaklesavimuktigah // rm_4.154{34} //

sambodhijñanam asadya nirvrtim samavapnuyuh /
evam anye 'pi ye satva lokesasaranam gatah // rm_4.155{35} //

te asu papanirmuktah sukhavatim vrajanti hi /
ye ye lokesvaram smrtva bhajanti satatam muda /
te te sarve ca nihpapa bhavanti bodhibhaginah // rm_4.156{36} //

tasmal lokesvaram smrtva gatva ca saranam sada /
trimandalavisuddhena caritavyam vratottamam // rm_4.157{37} //

vratottamam samakhyatam aryastamgikaposadham /
sarvesam api punyanam tadvratapunyam uttamam // rm_4.158{38} //

yenaivasu visuddhyamte ghorapatakinapi ca /
tasmad etat mahatpunyam vratarajam vidur jinah // rm_4.159{39} //

yasya punyanubhavena puryya paramitaganah /
sarvaklesan vinirjitya sighram bodhim avapnuyuh // rm_4.160{40} //

ye 'py atitas ca sambuddhah sarvajñah sugata jinah /
te 'pi tadvratapunyais tu sighram bodhim avapnuvan // rm_4.161{41} //

ye 'py etarhi ca sambuddhah sambodhidharmadesakah / te 'py
etadvratapunyais ca bhavanti bodhiparagah // rm_4.162{42} //

ye capy anagata buddha bhavisyanti tathagatah /
te 'py etadvratapunyais tu lapsyante bodhisampadam // rm_4.163{43} //

evam anye 'pi ye prajñah sambodhipadavamchitah /
te 'py etadvratam adhaya labhanti bodhisampadam // rm_4.164{44} //

tasmad etadvratam dhrtva datavyam danam adarat /
etat phalam sadaksinam sute kalpatarur yatha // rm_4.165{45} //

etadvratadharah satvah saddharmacaranodyatah /
sarvatha na vrajamty eva durgatisu kadacana // rm_4.166{46} //

sadaiva sugatim praptah sarvasatvanukampinah /
saddharmacaranam dhrtva bodhisatva bhavanti te // rm_4.167{47} //

ye ca lokesvaram smrtva caranty etadvratam sada /
te pasyanti sadapy enam lokanatham jagatprabhum // rm_4.168{48} //

tena lokesvarenapi drsyamte te 'pi sarvada /
ye ca lokesasamdrstas te sarve bodhibhaginah // rm_4.169{49} //

bodhisatva mahasatvah sambodhim samavapnuyuh /
ye smaranti sada nityam lokesam karunamayam /
sahasa durgatim tyaktva muktva yayuh sukhavatim // rm_4.170{50} //

ye ca taccharanam gatva bhajamti tam jinatmajam /
sarvapapavinirmuktas te 'pi yayuh sukhavatim // rm_4.171{51} //

ye sugandhair jalaih suddhaih snapayanti jagadgurum /
mandakinyam ca te snatva suddha yamti sukhavatim // rm_4.172{52}
//

pamcagamdhadisaurabhyair lokesam lepayamti ye /
cakravarttipadam bhuktva te 'pi yamti sukhavatim // rm_4.173{53} //

civaram ye dadamty asmai te divyavastrasamyutah /
sarvadharmadhinathas ca yamti camte sukhavatim // rm_4.174{53*}
//

satkrtya sraddhaya ye 'pi puspais tam arcayanti ye / te surendrapadam

prapya yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.175{54} //

saurabhyayojitair dhupair ye bhajanti tam isvaram /
te narendrapadam bhuktva yamti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.176{55} //

ye dadanti ca bhaisajyam tasmai lokadhipaya ca /
cakravarttipadam prapya yamti te ca sukhavatim // rm_4.177{56} //

ye dadanti pradipani tasmai lokesvaraya ca /
te mahendrapadam bhuktva yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.178{57} //

naivedyam ye dadanty asmai te bhavanti naresvarah /
divyabhogyani bhuktva ca yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.179{58} //

ye ca panam dadanty asmai te pitva satatam sudham /
svarge ramanti devendra yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.180{59} //

phalamuladikam dattam yais ca tasmai sutayine /
yathepsitasukham bhuktvamte 'pi yamti sukhavatim // rm_4.181{60} //

tambulam pugasamyuktam lokesaya dadanti ye /
surupah satsukham bhuktvamte 'pi yanti sukhavatim // rm_4.182{61}
//

sayyasanam pradattam yais tasmai satvanukampine /
te ksitisasriyam bhuktva yanty amte ca sukhavatim //
rm_4.183{62} //

simhasanam pradattam yais tasmai dharmanusasine /
te vamdyah sarvalokais ca yanty ante ca sukhavatim // rm_4.184{63}
//

chatram tasmai pradattam yais te nrpas cakravarttinah /
yasodharmasukham bhuktva samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_4.185{64} //

patakam ye prayachanti tasmai lokadhipaya ca /
te 'pi sarvam mahim bhuktva yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.186{65}
//

tasmai ye ca prayachanti dhaturatnaganani ca /
te narendras caturdvipam bhuktva yanti sukhavatim // rm_4.187{66}
//

ye vitanam vitanvamti gehe tasya krpanidheh /
te narendrah surendras ca bhutva yamti sukhavatim // rm_4.188{67}
//

trailokyadhipates tasya ye kurvanti pradaksinam /
te narendrasriyam bhuktva yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.189{68} //

samgitair ye prakurvanti pujam tasya jagat prabhoh /
sada subhasitany eva srnvanti te gunakarah // rm_4.190{69} //

camarair vyajanair vapi tam natham vijayanti ye / te nrpah
suralaksmim ca bhuktva yamti jinalaye // rm_4.191{70} //

sodhayanti ca ye nityam vihare karunanidheh /
divyanetras ca te saukhyam bhuktva yamti suralayam // rm_4.192{71}
//

krtva ramyam viharam ca lokesaya dadanti ye /
te mahendrasriyam bhuktva samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_4.193{72} //

vihare tatra samsiddhe yastim aropya ye narah /
suvarnakalasams chatradhvajaghantavaliyutan // rm_4.194{73} //

pamcavarnapatakabhih puspasragbhis ca samyutan /
sampratistham prakurvati mahotsahair vidhanatah // rm_4.195{74} //

te narendrah surendras ca yasodharmasukhanvitah /
mahesvaryyasriyam bhuktva yanti cante sukhavatim // rm_4.196{75} //

padyagadyamayaih stotrair ye stuvamti tam isvaram /
nihpapah sukhinah prajñas te prayanti sukhavatim //
rm_4.197{76} //

ye castamgapranamani asmai sastre prakurvamte /
cakravartipadam bhuktva te prayanti jinalayam // rm_4.198{77} //

ye smaranti sada nityam tam isam sugatatmajam /
te sadyah papanirmukta ante yanti sukhavatim // rm_4.199{78} //

ye ye satvas ca tam natham smrtva bhajanti sarvada /
te te sarve na yanty eva durgatisu kadacana // rm_4.200{80} //

sadapi sadgatisv eva yatah saukhyasamanvitah /
saddharmacaranam krtva samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_4.201{81} //

evam ye papinas capi lokesam saranam gatah /
te 'pi papavinirmuktah suddha yamti jinalayam // rm_4.202{82} //

evam lokesvaro nathah punyaksetram subhapradah /
cimtamanih kalpavrkso yathepsitaphalapradah // rm_4.203{83} //

na hi tena samah kascin mahatpunyaphalapradah /
kuto 'dhikas tu vidyeta traidhatubhuvanesv api // rm_4.204{84} //

tenaiva sakalah satva bodhayitva prayatnatah /
aryyamarge pratisthapya prerita nirvrtav api // rm_4.205{85} //

papistho api satvas ca tenopetya svayam tatha /
narakebhyah samuddhrtya sampreritah sukhavatim // rm_4.206{86} //

evam sarve 'pi satvas ca nanopayavidhanatah /
darsayitvaryyamargani tena bodhau nivesitah // rm_4.207{87} //

tasmat sarvadhikesah sa lokesvaro mahesvarah /
sarvadharmanubharta sa lokanathah pratiyate /
kenapi gamtum tasya punyaskamdham na sakyate /
mayapi sakyate naivam sarvais capi munisvaraih /
evam matva tvam anamdah lokanatham dayodadhim // rm_4.208{88} //

sarvadevadhidevesam smrtvaiva satatam bhaja /
tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvadapi samamtatah // rm_4.209{89} //

kutas cin naiva vidyeran bhayani vividhany api /
yatra lokesvarasmrtis tatrotpatabhayam na hi // rm_4.210{90} //

agner api bhayam naiva napy utpatamarudbhayam /
na codakabhayam tatra na ca bhumibhayam khalu // rm_4.211{91} //

vidyutpatabhayam napi na casanibhayam sada /
na ca satrubhayam kvapi napi rajabhayam tatha // rm_4.212{92} //

na ca caurabhayany evam na ca rogabhayani ca /
sarvabhayah prasamyante lokesasmrtibhavatah // rm_4.213{93} //

sarve 'py upadravas caivam prayamti vilayam tatah /
evam lokesvaro natho mahatpunyanubhavavan // rm_4.214{94} //

yenaivam trijagallokam palitam putravat sada /
tasmal lokesvaro nityam sevitavyah subharthibhih // rm_4.215{95} //

yasya dharmanubhavena sarvatrapi sivam sada /
iti matva tvayanamda tad dharmañ chravayan sada // rm_4.216{97} //

prerayitva ca tadbhaktau sambodhau sampravesaya / etatpunyanubhavais
tvam apy evam kusali bhavan // rm_4.217{98} //
bodhisatvo mahasatvo bhaven nunam jinatmajah // rm_4.218{99} //
ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdah sasamghikah /
tatheti pratimoditva sada lokesam asmarat // rm_4.219{100} //

evam rajams tvaya capi smrtva lokesvarah sada /
sevitavyah prayatnena bodhipranidhicetasa // rm_4.220{1} //

tatas tvam sahasa sarvapapebhyah parimocitah /
bodhisatvo visuddhatma prayasyasi sukhavatim // rm_4.221{2} //

ity evam gurunadistam upaguptena dhimata /
srutva rajanumoditva so 'bhyanandat saparsadah // rm_4.222{3} //

idam srutvavadanam ye sravayitva paran api /
bhajamti lokanatham te samprayayuh sukhavatim // rm_4.223{4} //

++ iti ratnavadanamalayam pretikavadanam samaptam ++

v salapuspavadana
athasoko mahipalo bhuyah srotum subhasitaih /
upaguptam gurum natva krtamjalir avocat // rm_5.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tad arhasi samadestum lokanam punyavrddhaye // rm_5.2{2} //

iti vijñapite tena nrpendrena prasadina /
upagupto yatis capi tam nrpam pratyabhasata // rm_5.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga sarvalokahitarthabhrt /

yatha me gurunadistam vaksye 'ham te tatha khalu // rm_5.4{4} //

puraikasamaye buddho bhagavañ chrighano jinah /
sravastyam jetakaranye vihare manimandite // rm_5.5{5} //

sravakair bhiksubhih samghair bodhisatvaganaih saha /
saddharmadesanam kartum vyaharal lokasasitum // rm_5.6{6} //

taddharmadesanam srotum sarve satvah samagatah /
brahmanah ksatriyas capi rajano rajamatrikah // rm_5.7{7} //

vaisyah sudra amatyas ca mamtrinah sadhavo janah /
sresthinah sarthavahas ca dhaninas ca vanigganah //
rm_5.8{8} //

paurajanapadas capi nanadesasamagatah /
deva daityas ca gandharva yaksakinnararaksasah // rm_5.9{9} //

siddhavidyadharah sadhya vasavas ca grahadhipah /
nagemdra garudas caivam rsayo brahmacarinah // rm_5.10{10} //

yogino yatayas capi lokapalah sasainyakah /
sarve tam sugatam natva dharmam srotum upagatah // rm_5.11{11} //

satkrtya pujayitva ca krtamjaliputo muda /
parivrtya puraskrtya drstva tasthuh samahitah // rm_5.12{12}
//

athasau bhagavan drstva tan sarvan dharmavamchinah /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_5.13{13} //

tatra devadayah sarve tat saddharmamrtam muda /
pitva cabhyanumodantah prapur jñanavisesatam // rm_5.14{14} //

sravasteyat tadaneke darika darakas ca te /
kusuman yacitam salabhamjikakhyam girim yayuh // rm_5.15{15} //

tatra te sahasa gatva drstva puspany anekasah /
pradaya samupagatva sravastyam acaran muda // rm_5.16{16} //

tatraika darika vala sresthiputri pramodita /
sanaih sa salapuspani pradaya prsthato 'carat // rm_5.17{17}
//

tada ca bhagavan buddho bhiksusamghasamanvitah /
sravastyam bhojanam bhuktva tato bahir viniryayau // rm_5.18{18} //

tatra sa darikadraksid bhagavantam tam agatam /
dvatrimsal laksanasitivyamjanam samalamkrtam //
rm_5.19{19} //

vyamaprabhavirajantam sahasrenadhikaprabham /
jamgamam iva ratnangam samantabhadrarupikam // rm_5.20{20} //

drstvaivam srighanam natham darika sa pramodita /

sraddhayarcayitum puspair manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_5.21{21} //

aho punyam maya labdham yat sambuddho drsyate 'dhuna /
evam kada katham kutra draksyate 'yam munisvarah // rm_5.22{22} //

bhagyenaivam maya labdham sambuddhadarsanam tatha /
nunam bhagyavati casmi yat punyanidhir apyate // rm_5.23{23} //

tasmat punyam maharatnam praptum upetya sadaram /
etais ca kusumaih sarvair arhamy etam samarcitum // rm_5.24{24} //

kadayam lapsyate bhuyah paravasya striya maya /
tad aham sahasopetya puspany asmay upakire // rm_5.25{25} //

sada notpadyate natra sambuddho hi kada cana /
atisudurllabham hy asya darsanam ca sada na hi // rm_5.26{26} //

manusyam durllabham janma vina punyair na labhyate /
manusye 'labhyamane 'pi sambuddhe sevyate katham // rm_5.27{27} //

manusye labhyamane 'pi ksanam sampat sudurllabha /
narair apy aksanapraptaih katham buddhe 'nusevyate // rm_5.28{28} //

tad adya manusi bhutva prapyaivam sukrtau ksanam /
yady atra kusumair ebhih sambuddham narcayamy aham // rm_5.29{29} //

tato me nisphalam janma manusye vyartham eva hi /
kim mamanena dehena sarvathaikantanasina // rm_5.30{30} //

kim anenapi jivena mrtyau nityam purahsthite /
kiyat kalam ca jiveyam gacheyam maranam dhruvam // rm_5.31{31} //

ciram sthitvapi kim saram sambuddhabhajanam vina /
varam pranaparityagam krtva sambuddhadarsanam // rm_5.32{32} //

anityam khalu samsaram sarvadehadikam dhanam /
etad eva tu satsaram yad buddhe bhajanam sada // rm_5.33{33} //

tadaitaih kusumaih sarvaih pujayami munisvaram /
katham na pujayisyami sambuddham trijagadgurum // rm_5.34{34} //

iti niscitya sa vala drstva tam sugatam muda /
sahasopetya taih sarvaih salapuspair avakiran // rm_5.35{35} //

tatah pradaksinikrtya pranamya tam praharsita /
kim cid dure paravrtya tasthau drstva munim muda // rm_5.36{36}
//

tato 'sau bhagavan buddhas tasya ayurvihinatam /
matva tam samnriksyaivam svam viharam samayayau // rm_5.37{37}
//

atha sa darika bhuyas tathanyatkusumani ca /
grhasyarthe samadatum tatah salavanam yayau // rm_5.38{38} //

tatra salatarum drstva praphullakusumanvitam /

tatpuspani samacetum sahasa sa ruroha tam // rm_5.39{39} //

tatravaruhya puspani cinvanti sa pramodatah /
agrasakhasamarudha papata sahasa tatah // rm_5.40{40} //

patita sa virugnanga tivrativedanatura /
ha hatasmiti niscitya sambuddhasmaranam vyadhat // rm_5.41{41} //

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghaya sugataya ca /
iti proktvaiva sambuddham smaranti maranam yayau // rm_5.42{42} //

tatah svargopapanna sa vismitaivam vyacintayat /
kutas cyutva kuhotpanna kena va kusalena ca // rm_5.43{43} //

iti cintaparita sa sahasaivam vyabuddhyata /
martyac cyutvagata svarge buddhe puspapradanatah // rm_5.44{44} //

iti buddhva ca sa bhadra suprasaditamanasi /
tam eva sugatam natham smrtva natvabhyanandata // rm_5.45{45} //

tato devair upanitam divyapuspasvalamkrtam /
vimanam sa samaruhya devasabham upayayau // rm_5.46{46} //

tasmims ca samaye sakrah sudharmayam suraih saha /
sambuddhavarnanam krtva tasthau devan pramodayan // rm_5.47{47} //

tatha tam samupayatam salapuspabhyalamkrtam /
drstva divyativarnabham papracha vismito harih // rm_5.48{48}
//

gatram kena vimrstakamcananibham padmotpalabham tava /
divyasrir atulakrteyam iha te kena prabha nihsrta /
vaktram kena vibuddhapadmasadrsam camikarabham tava /
kasya tvam varadevate phalam idam yat karmajam bhujyate // rm_5.49{49} //

iti prokte surendrena sa bhadra devakanyaka /
tam devadhipatim natva krtamjaliputo 'bravit // rm_5.50{50} //

sasravaka naraditya akirnasalapuspakaih /
tatkarmakusalam krtva rajate me 'dhikam tanuh // rm_5.51{51} //

jalajenduvisuddhabham vadanam me 'bhirocate /
etatkarmanubhavena vijaniyah suresvara // rm_5.52{52} //

tayeti proditam srutva devendro 'sau suvismitah /
drstva cainam subhadrangim praharsayann abhasata //
rm_5.53{53} //

aho gunamayam ksetram sarvadosavivarjitam /
yatra nyastam tvaya vijam ittham svargopapattaye // rm_5.54{54} //

ko narcayet pravarakamcanarasigauram buddham
vibuddhakamalayatapatranetram /
yatradhikarajanitani visobhitani kamtamukhani kamalayatalocanani //
rm_5.55{55} //

dhanyo 'si tvam subhadramgi sambuddhagunabhavini /
sarvatha hi sa sambuddhah sevitavyah sadapi ca // rm_5.56{56} //

yasya punyaprasadat tvam sadyah svarge samagata /
sa eva bhagavan nathah samsmrtva sevyatam sada // rm_5.57{57} //

tatas te sarvada nityam mamgalam syat samamtatah /
ciram divyasukham bhuktva yayas cante sukhavatim // rm_5.58{158}
//

ity adistam surendrena sa devakanyaka sudhih /
anumodya ca tam sakram natva svam alayam yayau // rm_5.59{59} //

tatah sa samsthita deviprasade divyamandite /
divyabhogyasukhaprapta moditvaivam vyacintayet // rm_5.60{60} //

yac cyutvaham manusyebhyo 'dhuna svargasamagata /
tat sambuddhaprasadena janami nanyatha khalu // rm_5.61{61} //

yan maya pujito buddhah salapuspair vanodbhavaih /
tatpunyaphalabhogyarthe agataham suralayam // rm_5.62{62} //

yad divyasukhasampraptam tat sambuddhaprasadatah /
tena tam evam sambuddham punar gacheya vamditum // rm_5.63{63} //

na yuktam saugate gantum paryyusitena vasasa /
yuktam tu saugate gamtum aparyusitavasasa // rm_5.64{64} //

iti sa manasa matva devakanya subhadrika /
snatva saurabhyaliptamga divyasuddhamvaravrta // rm_5.65{65} //

divyalamkaramaladimaulikundalamamdita /
anekadevakanyabhir apsarobhih samanvita // rm_5.66{66} //

divyapujopacarani grhitva sahasa yayau /
tasyam eva nisi svarddhya bhasayanti samamtatah // rm_5.67{67} //

jetavanam upetyasau pravivesa jinalayam /
tatah pradaksinam krtva pranamya caranau muneh // rm_5.68{68}
//

pamcopaharapujabhih pujayitva krtamjalih /
natva ca puratah tasthau saddharmasravanotsuka // rm_5.69{69} //

athasau bhagavams tasya jñatvasayavisuddhatam /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_5.70{70} //

catvari caryyasatyani nihklesapunyalabdhaye /
dasakusalamulani samyaksatvavisuddhaye // rm_5.71{71} //

aryyastangikamargams ca sambodhimargalabdhaye /
bodhipaksikadharmams ca sambuddhagunalabdhaye // rm_5.72{72} //

athasau devakanya tam saddharmadesanam muneh /
srutvanumodita capi prapya dharmavisesatam // rm_5.73{73} //

jñanavajrena satkayadrstisailam vibheda sa /
srotapattiphalam prapta drstasatyabhavat tada // rm_5.74{74} //

tato bhuyah pranamyaivam bhagavantam krtamjalih /
suprasannamukhambhojo trir udanam udaharat // rm_5.75{75} //

bhagavann idam asmakam mahapunyasukhodayam /
jananyapi krtam napi na pitra na ca vamdhubhih // rm_5.76{76} //

na jñatibhir na mitrais ca na sahayasuhrjjanaih /
napi salohitais capi pitrlokair na caparaih // rm_5.77{77} //

na rajña na camatyair na mamtribhir na ca paurikaih /
na gurubhir na viprais ca na yatibhir na tapasaih // rm_5.78{78} //

na devair napi daityais ca napi lokadhipair api /
tathanyais ca krtam naiva yad idam bhavata krtam // rm_5.79{79} //

uchosito yad asmakam rudhirasrusaritpatih /
asthimayo mahachailo yad asmabhis ca lamghitah // rm_5.80{80} //

tavanubhavat pihitah sughoro hy apayamargo bahudosayuktah /
apavrta svargagatih supunya nirvanamargas ca mayopalabdhah //
rm_5.81{81} //

bhavatprasadan nirupetadosam mayadya labdham suvisuddhacaksuh /
praptam ca santam padam aryyakantam tirnas ca
duhkharnavaparam asmi // rm_5.82{82} //

naravarendrasurasurapujite vigatajanmajaramaranadayah /
bhavasahasrasudullabhadarsane saphalam adya mune tava darsanam //
rm_5.83{83} //

tatah pranatva caranaravimdau muneh prakrtva
trpradaksinam ca /
prajataharsa sugatam jinemdram smrtva ca bhuyo divam ayayau sa
// rm_5.84{84} //

tatha svargasamayata devakanya mumoda sa /
yatha vanig labdhalabho rogamukto yathaturah // rm_5.85{85} //

samyagnispannasasyapto yatha ca krsikarmikah /
siddhayatrapralabdharthah sarthavaho vanig yatha // rm_5.86{86} //

atha te bhiksavah sarve drstvaivam avabhasitam /
samdigdhavismitas caivam paprachus tam munisvaram // rm_5.87{87}
//

bhagavann adya ratrau ko bhavato 'ntikam agatah /
brahma va surarajo va lokapalagana api // rm_5.88{88} //

asmabhir jñayate nayam yo 'dya ratrav ihagatah / tad asman
vismitan sarvan bodhayitum samarhasi // rm_5.89{89} //

iti tair bhiksubhih prsto bhagavan sa munisvarah /

tams ca bhiksuganan sarvan samamamtryabravit tatha //
rm_5.90{90} //

na hi sa bhiksavo brahma napi vasau suradhipah /
naiva lokadhipalas ca yadya ratrav ihagata // rm_5.91{91} //

api tu darika drsta yusmabhih sagata pathi /
yayaham salapuspais ca pravakiryyabhitositah // rm_5.92{92} //

sa mam puspair avakiryya grhasyarthe punar vanam /
gata puspany upahartum vrksarudhapatat taroh // rm_5.93{93}
//

tato 'sau patanodvigna vedanakramtacetasa /
triratnani smaranty eva deham tyaktva divam yayau // rm_5.94{94} //

tatra svarge samasadya smrtva mam sugatam punah /
drastum dharmam ca me srotum ihasau samupagata // rm_5.95{95} //

tan maya desitam tasyai sambodhidharmam uttamam /
srutva sa canumodyaivam samharsita divam yayau // rm_5.96{96} //

ity evam bhiksavo matva triratnani subharthibhih /
sevitavyani samsmrtva gatva ca saranam sada // rm_5.97{97} //

ye bhajanti triratnani samsmrtva saranam gatah /
durgatim te na gachamti vrajanti sadgatim sada // rm_5.98{98} //

ye nindanti triratnani pratiksipya pramadatah /
sadgatim te na gachanti vasanti narake sada // rm_5.99{99} //

tasman nityam triratnani samsmrtva saranam gatah /
satkrtya bhavayitva ca bhajadhvam bodhivamchaya // rm_5.100{100} //

tatha vo mangalam nityam sarvatra sarvada bhavet /
kramad bodhicarim purya sambodhim api lapsyatha // rm_5.101{1} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te bhiksavo muda /
tathety abhyanumodantas triratnani sadabhajan // rm_5.102{2} //

ity evam gurunadistam mayaivam te pracaksyate /
srutvaitac chravayitva ca triratnani sada bhaja // rm_5.103{3} //

tatas tvam kramasas caiva bodhicaryam samacaran /
sarvapapavinirmuktah sukhavatim samavrajeh // rm_5.104{3*} //

ity etad gurunadistam upaguptena bhiksuna / srutva raja
tathety evam abhyanandat saparsadah // rm_5.105{4} //

tat sambuddhanubhavam munivarakathitam salapuspavadanam /
ye srutva sravayanti pramuditamanasah sraddhaya bodhikamah /
te sarvaklesamuktah sakalagunadhara bodhicaryyanuraktah /
krtva loke hitartham jinavaravasatim samprayamti praharsaih //
rm_5.106{5} //

++ iti salapuspavadanam samaptam ++

vi sukaryavadana
punar evam yatiso 'sav upagupto jinamsajah /
triratnasmrtijam punyam khyatum nrpam abravit // rm_6.1{1} //

mahatpunyanubhavatvam triratnasmrtisambhavam /
tad aham te pravaksyami srnu rajan samahitah // rm_6.2{2} //

dharmata khalu devanam svargacyavanadharmminam /
pamcapurvanimittani pradurbhaveyur atmani // rm_6.3{3} //

aklistani hi vasamsi klisyeyus cyavanantike /
amlanani ca malyani mlayeran sahasa khalu // rm_6.4{4} //

daurgandham nihsared dehat kaksabhyam sveda udbhavet /
pracyutisamaye prapte svasane na dhrtim labhet // rm_6.5{5} //

etatpamcanimittani svargac cyavanadharminam /
sarvesam prodbhaveyus ca pracyutisamayagame // rm_6.6{6} //

puraikadevaputrasya tatha cyavanadharminah /
etatpamcanimittani pradur asams cyuteh purah // rm_6.7{7} //

atha cyavanadharmasau devaputro visaditah /
avasyam cyavanam svargan matva rautsid adhiritah // rm_6.8{8} //

avartya svavimanasthah parivarttya vimurchitah /
punas caitanyam asadya vilapam paryyadevatah // rm_6.9{9} //

ha mandakini hemavjavyapte punyambuvahini /
tvayi snatvapy aham cyutva yasyami durgatim katham // rm_6.10{10} //

ha caitraratham utsrjya kva krideyam yathechaya /
ha nandanavanam ramyam tyaktvaham kva rameya ca // rm_6.11{11} //

ha misrikavanam divyam tyaktva ramye kuhadhuna /
ha parusyavanam tyaktva kva ramyamy apsaroganaih // rm_6.12{12} //

kva sukham lapsyate pandukamvalakasilam vina / ha devasamitim
tyaktva kva srosyami subhasitam // rm_6.13{13} //

ha ha sudarsanam ramyam puram tyaktva vraje cyutah /
prasadam vaijayamtañ ca kada draksyamy aham punah // rm_6.14{14}
//

ha sakrapramukhair devaih sarddham krdapramoditah /
adhuna me kva tat saukhyam srotum capi na lapsyate // rm_6.15{15} //

ha devyam amrtam tyaktva kim prabhoksyami sampratam /
divyakamasukham bhuktva punar durgatim asrayan // rm_6.16{16} //

kiyad duhkham ca sambhoktum yasyami narakesv aham /
etad divyamahotsahad bhrasto 'ham narake gatah // rm_6.17{17} //

mahadduhkhabhisamtaptah sahisyami katham tada /

ha hato 'smi svapapena kim papam prakrtam maya // rm_6.18{18} //

yenetah svargatas cyutva punar yasyami narakan kim /
upayam karisyami na yayam yena durgatim // rm_6.19{19} //

ko me sastatra vidyeta yo mam dharme niyojayet /
dharmena raksyate prani narake samsthito 'pi ca // rm_6.20{20} //

dharmam vinatra devo 'pi svargat prabhransyate punah /
kim karomi kva yasyami natropayam tu manyate // rm_6.21{21} //

sarvathaham itas cyutva gacheyam durgatim khalu /
itas cyutasya me janma labdhavyam bhuvane kuha // rm_6.22{22} //

iti dhairyam samadhaya manasaivam vyalokayat /
cyutvetah saukaram janma praptavyam saptame dine // rm_6.23{23} //

evam svaptagatim drstva papata savimurchitah /
athadraksin mahendras tam patitam bhuvi murchitam // rm_6.24{24} //

drstva ca sahasopetya sudhasekair asimcayat /
tato 'sau cetanam labdhva sanair utthaya tam prabhum // rm_6.25{25}
//

drstva padau parisvajya natvaivam prarthayad rudan /
ha ha natha mahendro 'si sarvalokadhipah prabhuh // rm_6.26{26} //

mam adhah patitam drstva nopeksam kartum arhasi / bhavan hi
jagatam raja svami bhartta patih prabhuh // rm_6.27{27} //

natho dharmanusasta ca tan mam raksatum arhasi /
tvadrte 'nyo na me kascid raksako vidyate 'tra hi // rm_6.28{28} //

tad anukampaya drstya dhrtva mam uddhara prabho /
yadi mam raksitum natha na saknoti bhavan api // rm_6.29{29} //

ko mam samuddhared anyo ha hato narake vraje /
mamdakinyam tvaya sarddham snatva putatmako 'py aham //
rm_6.30{30} //

katham ca narake gatva vaseyam asucim caran /
sahapsaroganair nityam caritva namdane vane // rm_6.31{31} //

divyasamgitivadyais ca ramami sampramoditah /
adyetah patito prthvyam rajagrhopajamgale // rm_6.32{32} //

saukaram janma lapsyami saptame divase khalu /
tatra mutrapurisadin amedhyan api krcchratah // rm_6.33{33} //

labdhva bhuktva carisyami vyadhasamghair upadrutah /
bahuvarsasahasrani bhutvaivam sukaratmajah // rm_6.34{34} //

amedhyakardame nityam vatsyamy avartya samcaran /
evam divyamrtam bhuktva ramitva bhavata saha // rm_6.35{35} //

katham hi narake gatva bhoksye 'medhyani samcarah /

imam kalpatarum tyaktva yathepsitaphalapradam // rm_6.36{36} //

jamgalam vrksam asritya sthito bhoksyami kim tada /
sarvathaham cyuto 'smitah prerito hi svakarmana // rm_6.37{37} //

vividhani ca duhkhani bhoktum yasyami narake /
tad upayam pradatavyam bhavata me 'nukampina // rm_6.38{38} //

yenasu durgater muktah pragacheyam ca svargatim /
sarvatha raksa mam natha yady asti te krpa mayi // rm_6.39{39} //

bhavan mam patitam drstva nopeksam kartum arhati /
bhavan eva jagacchasta sarvalokadhipah prabhuh // rm_6.40{40} //

tad asu mam prayatnena samuddhartum samarhati /
idam te darsanam natha pascimam me bhavet khalu // rm_6.41{41} //

janmasatasahasrais ca durlabham syad dhi samgamam /
ity evam vilapam devaputras sa tam suradhipam // rm_6.42{42} //

natva padau niriksyaiva tasthav asrugalanmukhah /
atha sakrah surendro 'sau drstvaivam pravilapitam // rm_6.43{43}
//

karunya krantacittas tam asvasayann abhasata /
ma krtha rodanam bhadra samasvasi hi dhiraya // rm_6.44{44} //

kriyante kim prayatnani sarvatha maranam dhruvam /
mrtyur mahavalistho hi sarvasatvantakarakah // rm_6.45{45} //

hriyante mrtyuna sarve mrtyuh kena nihanyate /
anirvayo hi sarvatra sarvatraidhatukesv api // rm_6.46{46} //

sarvesam api jantunam ekante maranam dhruvam /
tasman ma bhes tatha mrtyoh kim visadena sidhyate // rm_6.47{47} //

tad dhairyyataih samalamvya triratnam saranam vraja /
gatva ca saranam tesam smara nityam samahitah // rm_6.48{48} //

tatas tvam durgatim muktva sadgatim samavapnuyah /
etad eva hi samsare mahopayam subhaptaye // rm_6.49{49} //

nanyad dhi vidyate kimcin mrtyau sadharane dhruve /
tad anyaccetanam hitva triratnany abhisamsmaran // rm_6.50{50} //

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghayeti vadan bhaja /
ye triratnasmrtim dhrtva mrtas te punyabhaginah // rm_6.51{51}
//

kramad bodhicarim prapya yayus cante sukhavatim /
tvam capi triratnanam smrtva mrtah supunyadhrk // rm_6.52{52}
//

kramad bodhicarim prapya samprayayah sukhavatim /
itindrena samadistam srutva devasuto 'tha sah // rm_6.53{53} //

tathety anusammodya punar natvaivam abravit /
adyarabhya mahendraham triratnanam sada smaran // rm_6.54{54} //

gatva ca saranam tesam upasako bhave khalu /
ity uktva sa mahendrasya purah sthitva krtañjalih // rm_6.55{55} //

anusmrtya triratnanam namaskrtim udaharat /
namo buddhaya bhadraya namo dharmaya tayine // rm_6.56{56} //

namah samghaya nathaya sarvadapi name bhaje /
adyarabhya triratnanam sadaham saranam vraje // rm_6.57{57} //

upasako bhaven nityam namami satatam smaret /
ity uktva devaputro 'sau kaladharmayutas cyutah // rm_6.58{58} //

tusite devaloke 'bhud upapannah supunyatah /
dharmata khalu devanam ye devah svargatas cyutah // rm_6.59{59} //

te 'dholokesu gacheyur na turddhvabhuvanesu hi /
atha sakro narendro 'sau drstva tam svargatas cyutam //
rm_6.60{60} //

kutrasau labhate janma ity adhastad vyalokayat /
kim asau sukarigarbha utpanno va na veti ca // rm_6.61{61} //

apasyat sarvatas cainam na dadarsa kuhapi sa /
tato 'sau vismitah sakro divyena caksusa punah // rm_6.62{62} //

kutrasau labhate janma ity evam samalokayat /
vata tiryyaksu jato 'sau pretesu ca prajayate // rm_6.63{63} //

atha narakesu va jata ity evam samalokayat /
tesu trisv apy apayesu nadraksit tam samamtatah //
rm_6.64{64} //

tato manusyalokesu jato veti dadarsa ca /
tatrapi ca sa sarvatra nadraksit tam suresvarah // rm_6.65{65} //

tatas caturmaharajabhuvanesu prajayate /
iti tesu ca sarvatra vilokayan dadarsa na // rm_6.66{66} //

tatas ca vismitah sakras trayastrimse vyalokayan /
tatrapi tam na cadraksit kutrapi ca samamtatah /
evam sarvatra lokesu vilokayams tadudbhavam /
adrstva vismitah sakrah punar evam vyacimtayat /
aho vata mahascaryyam yan mayapi na drsyate // rm_6.67{67} //

kutrasau jayate nunam na manye tat pravrttitam /
ko nu jñasyati tadvrttim buddhad anyo na kascana // rm_6.68{68} //

buddha eva jagaddarsi sadabhijñas trikalavit /
tasmad aham ito gatva sambuddhe samupacaran // rm_6.69{69} //

vijñapyaivam ca tadvrttim prastum arhami sampratam /
ity evam manasa dhyatva devendro 'sau savismayah // rm_6.70{70} //

sahasa jetakaranye jinasramam avatarat /
tatrasau sugatam drstva saharsavismayanvitah // rm_6.71{71} //

pranamya puratah sthitva krtamjaliputo 'vadat /
bhagavams tad vijaniya yad ihaham upagatah // rm_6.72{72} //

tathapi prastum ichami tat samadestum arhasi /
ekah kalagato devaputrah svargac cyuto gatah // rm_6.73{73} //

satsu lokesu sarvatra drsyate na maya hy asau /
kutrasau jayate sastar maya na drsyate kvacit // rm_6.74{74} //

tasyotpattih kuha sthane tat samadestum arhasi /
itindravacanaih srutva sa sambuddho munisvarah // rm_6.75{75} //

tasya punyatmanah sthanam imdraya samacaksatac /
kausika tusito nama lokadhatuh prasiddhitah // rm_6.76{76} //

tatrasau modate devo gatva trisaranam cyutah /
ityadistama munindrena srutva sa tridasadhipah // rm_6.77{77}
//

vismitah suprasannatma pranatvaivamm udanayat /
aho buddham aho dharmam aho samgham subhamkaram // rm_6.78{78} //

yat samsaranamatre 'pi satva yanti subhalayam /
ye buddham saranam yanti na te gachamti durgatim // rm_6.79{79} //

prahaya patakan sarvan divyalokam upasate /
ye dharmam saranam yanti na te gachamti durgatim /
prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayan upasate // rm_6.80{80} //

ye samgham saranam yanti na te gachanti durgatim /
prahaya sarvaduhkhani divyasaukhyany upasate // rm_6.81{81} //

dhanyas te purusa bhadrah sambodhipadagaminah /
ye samsmrtva triratnani vrajanti maranam dhruvam // rm_6.82{82} //

athasau bhagavañ chrutva sakrenaivam subhasitam /
tathanuvarnayan praha kausikam tam suradhipam // rm_6.83{83} //

evam etad dhi devendra yathaivam tvam prabhasase / dhanyas te
purusa bhadra triratnam bhajamti ye // rm_6.84{84} //

ye buddham saranam yanti na te gachanti durgatim /
klesavairim vinirjitya sambodhim samavapnuyuh // rm_6.85{85} //

ye dharmam saranam yanti na te gachanti durgatim /
maradharmavinirmukta bodhidharman avapnuyuh /
ye samgham saranam yamti na te gachamti durgatim /
patakebhyo vinirmuktah samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_6.86{86} //

na bhajanti munindram ye te bhramamti bhavarnave /
sambodhimargato bhrasta nasta gachanti durgatim // rm_6.87{87}
//

ye srnvamti na saddharmam te klesaparidahitah / maradharmarata
dustah pranasta yamti durgatim / na manayamti ye
samgham na te janamti sadgatim / sada duhkhabhisamtapta
bhrasta gachamti durgatim /
nindanti ye triratnani te dusta marapaksikah /
naiva caramti sanmarge vinasta yamti durgatim /
tasmad ye manavah santo vamchanti sadgatim sada /
taih samsmrtva triratnanam karttavyam saranam muda //
rm_6.88{88} //

ye smaranti triratnanam na te gachamti durgatim /
prahaya patakan sarvañ sighram yanti sukhavatim // rm_6.89{89} //

sukhavatyam jinendrasya dharmam srutvanumoditah /
bodhicittam samasadya caranti bodhicarikam // rm_6.90{90} //

tatas tah kramatah puryya samvrttiparam agatah /
paramarthacarim prapya nirvrttim samavapnuyuh // rm_6.91{91} //

idam hi bodhimarganam vijam vijñaya kausika /
triratnasmaranam nityam karttavyam bodhivamchibhih // rm_6.92{92}
//

kadapi naiva moktavyam triratnasmaranam sada /
gatva ca saranam tesam triratnanam samacara // rm_6.93{93} //

evam tena munindrena samadistam sa kausikah /
srutvaivam ity anujñaya prabhyanandat prasaditah // rm_6.94{94} //

tato 'sau bhagavantam tam natva sa racitamjalih /
tridha pradaksinikrtya punar natva divam yayau // rm_6.95{95} //

tato devapure gatva sudharmamamdire sthitah /
devalokan samamamtrya tat pravrttam samabravit // rm_6.96{96} //

bho bho devaganah sarve srnudhvam tat samahitah /
yad adbhutam mahapunyam sambodhihetum ucyate // rm_6.97{97} //

dharmata khalu devanam ye ye deva hi nakatah /
cyutas te te prayanty adho na turddhvam yanti ke cana // rm_6.98{98} //

idanim tu vrajeyus te ye devah svargatas cyutah /
triratnasaranam krtvorddhvagatim na tv adhogatim // rm_6.99{99} //

drsyatam amuko devaputras trisaranam gatah /
svargac cyutva samutpannas tusite 'sau pramodate // rm_6.100{100} //

yuyam api ca tad drstva triratnanam samahitah /
gatva ca saranam nityam smrtva bhajadhvam adarat // rm_6.101{1} //

tato yuyam na yayata durgatisu kada cana /
sada divyasukham bhuktva prayasyatha sukhavatim // rm_6.102{2} //

ye buddhe saranam yamti na te gachanti durgatim /

klesavairan vinirjitya sambodhipadam apnuyuh // rm_6.103{3} //

ye dharme saranam yanti na te gachanti durgatim /
maradharmavinirmukta buddhadharmany avapnuiyuh // rm_6.104{4} //

ye samghe saranam gatva na te gachanti durgatim /
sarvapatakanirmukta prayasyamti sukhavatim // rm_6.105{5} //

na bhajanti triratnam ye te bhramanti bhavarnave /
saddharmanindaka bhrasta nasta gachanti durgatim // rm_6.106{6} //

durgatisu bhramamtas te duhkhani vividhani ca /
bhuktva caranti dustamsa naiva gachamti sadgatim // rm_6.107{7}
//

tad duhkham hatum ichamti sukham praptum ca ye sada /
te triratnam sada smrtva bhajamtam saranam gatah //
rm_6.108{8} //

tato vo mamgalam nityam naiva yayata durgatim /
sadgatim eva yayata sambodhim api lapsyatha // rm_6.109{9} //

iti tena surendrena samadistam hitarthina /
srutva sarve 'pi te devas tathety uktva nanandire // rm_6.110{10} //

tada sarve 'pi devas ca triratnam saranam gatah /
sarvadanusmarantas ca satkrtyaivam prabhejire // rm_6.111{11} //

evam devas tada ye ye triratnasaranam gatah /
te te svargad api cyutva naivagachann adhogatim // rm_6.112{12} //

tata urddhvam samudgamya pragachams tusitalaye /
triratnasaranam yata maitreyam samupasrayan // rm_6.113{13} //

tatha sakras ca tan sarvan maitreyasamupasritan /
drstvanumodanam kurvan prabhyanandat suraih saha // rm_6.114{14}
//

iti me guruna khyatam tatha te vaksyate maya /
evam matva maharaja triratnasaranam vraja // rm_6.115{15} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhicarih prapya sambodhipadam apnuyah // rm_6.116{16} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
triratnasarane sthapya tvaya dharmapravrddhaye // rm_6.117{17} //

ity evam upaguptena samadistam subhasitam /
srutva raja tathety evam pranvamodat saparsadah // rm_6.118{18} //

ye punyapraptukamas tad idam aviratam sukarikavadanam /
srnvanti sravayanti pramuditamanasa durgatim te na yanti /
nirjitya klesasamghams trigunahitakara bodhicaryyanurakta /
maitreyam bodhisatvam tusitabhuvanagah sambhajanti prakamam //
rm_6.119{19} //

++ iti ratnavadanamalayam sukaryyavadanam samaptam ++

vii vapusmatkumaravadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_7.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
sarvasatvahitarthaya tat samadestum arhasi // rm_7.2{2} //

iti samprarthite tena rajñasokena bhubhuja /
upagupto yatis casau drstva tam nrpam abravit // rm_7.3{3} //

sadhu rajan samadhaya sruyatam punyavrddhaye /
yatha me guruna khyatam tatha te vaksyate maya // rm_7.4{4} //

purasid bhagavan buddhah srighanah sakyakesari /
sarvavidyagunacaryyas traidhatukavinayakah // rm_7.5{5} //

sugato 'rhan mahabhijño dharmarajas tathagatah /
jinah samantabhadramsas caturbrahmaviharakah // rm_7.6{6} //

sa ekasamaye tatra kapilakhye purottame /
nyagrodharamake ramye vyaharac chravakaih saha // rm_7.7{7} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra dharmmam srotum samagatah /
devasuramaharaja yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_7.8{8} //

garuda nagarajas ca siddhavidyadhara grahah /
yogino yatayas capi munayo brahmacarinah // rm_7.9{9} //

rajanah ksatriyas capi vaisyamatyas ca mamtrinah /
sresthinah sarthavahas ca paura janapada api // rm_7.10{10} //

evam anye 'pi satvas ca ye saddharmagunavamchinah /
te sarve samupagatya vamditva tam munisvaram // rm_7.11{11} //

pujayitva puraskrtya parivrtya samantatah /
krtamjaliputo dharmam srotum samupatasthire // rm_7.12{12} //

athasau bhagavan drstva tan sarvan dharmakamksinah /
adimadhyamtakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_7.13{13} //

tam ca dharmamrtam pitva sarve te sampramoditah / satkrtya
sraddhaya nityam bhajanta upatasthire // rm_7.14{14} //

bhagavams ca tatha nityam sarvasatvahitarthatah /
saddharmadesanam krtva vyaharat samghikaih saha // rm_7.15{15} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra pure kapilavastuni /
asic chakyo mahasadhur mahabhogo mahadhanah // rm_7.16{16} //

tena kalatram anitam svakulasadrsat kulat /
taya sa kantaya sarddham rarama paricarayan // rm_7.17{17} //

tasyaivam ramamanasya sa bharyasit sugarbhini /
tato 'sau samaye 'suta darakam divyasumdaram // rm_7.18{18} //

martyatikrantavarnabham divyakalpasuvarnitam /
suksmachavim subhadramgam gauravarnam manoharam // rm_7.19{19}
//

mahesakhyam manapam ca darsaniyam prasadikam /
abhirupam supustamgam sarvalaksanamanditam // rm_7.20{20}
//

tatrasau janako drstva darakam tam subhadrikam /
moditah sahasa jñatim samahuyabravit tatha // rm_7.21{21} //

bhavantah pasyatam putro mamayam divyasumdarah /
asya jatimaham krtva namadheyam pracaksyatam // rm_7.22{22} //

iti tenoditam srutva jñatayas te sasammatah /
drstva tam valakam divyam kalyavarnam susumdaram //
rm_7.23{23} //

sammilya sammatam krtva drstva tasyangalaksanam /
krtva jatimaham nama sthapitum samvabhasire /
yad ayam darako divyavapuh kalyatisumdarah /
tasmad bhavatu namnayam vapusman iti visrutah /
iti sambhasanam krtva sarve te jñativargikah // rm_7.24{24}
//

purastat tasya sakyasya gatva caivam vabhasire /
yad ayam bhavatah putro divyavapur gunanvitah // rm_7.25{25} //

tasmad bhavatu namnayam vapusman iti visrutah /
tatheti samabhikhyaya pitra sa suta atmajah // rm_7.26{26} //

astabhya upamatrbhya upanyasto 'bhipalane /
tato 'sau darakas tabhir dhatribhir upacaranaih // rm_7.27{27} //

palito varddhitah pusta asit padmam yatha hrade /
kramat pravarddhitas casau kumaro 'bhud yada tatah // rm_7.28{28} //

tada suhrtsahayais ca sarddham kriditum acarat /
yatra yatra vapusman sa cakrama bhuvi samcaram // rm_7.29{29} //

tatra tatrabhavan medhya bhupradesah samamtatah /
evamvidhamahapunyamahesakhyah sivasayah // rm_7.30{30} //

karuniko mahasraddhah svaparatmahitarthabhrt /
dharmakamah subhadratma pujyo manyo jitendriyah // rm_7.31{31} //

abhivadyah kumaro 'pi vapusman sa vyarajata /
tatah karmavipakena preryyamanah kumarakah // rm_7.32{32} //

sa vapusman suhrtsamghaih sarddham puro viniryayau /
tato 'sau jetakaranyam durad drstva pramoditah // rm_7.33{33}
//

ramitum tatra mahodyane sahasa samupacarat /

tatah samupavisto 'sau drstvodyanam pramoditah // rm_7.34{34}
//

santarupan yatin pasyan vihare harsito 'visat /
tatrasau bhagavantam tam dadarsa samitisthitam // rm_7.35{35} //

dvatrimsallaksanasitivyañjanaparimanditam /
vyamabhalamkrtam kamyam satasuryyadhikaprabham // rm_7.36{36}
//

samamtabhadrarupam ca ratnamgam iva jamgamam /
drstvasau suprasannatma samupetya purogatah // rm_7.37{37} //

padau tasya muner natva dharmam srotum upavisat /
athasau bhagavan drstva tasya cittam visodhitam // rm_7.38{38} //

aryyasatyani margam ca didesa bodhisadhanam /
tac chrutva sugatoditam vapusman sa praharsitah // rm_7.39{39} //

bhavabhisaranodvignah saddharmagunam aichata /
bhitva sa jñanavajrena satkayadrstiparvatam // rm_7.40{40} //

srotapattiphalam labdhva drstasatyo 'bhavat sudhih /
samsaram casthiram matva bhavabhogyasunisprhah // rm_7.41{41} //

pravrajyam caritum aichat svakhyate sugatasrame /
tato 'sau purato gatva munindrasya krtamjalih // rm_7.42{42} //
padau natva prasannasyah pravrajyam samayacata // rm_7.43{43} //
namas te bhagavañ chastah saranam bhavatam vraje / tat
pravrajyavratam dehi carisye brahmacarikam // rm_7.44{44} //

iti tenarthitam drstva bhagavams tam kumarakam /
pravrajyacaranaraktam matva caivam samabravit // rm_7.45{45} //

kumara yadi te vamcha pravrajyacarane 'sti hi /
pitror adesam asadya pragacha dasyate tada // rm_7.46{46} //

iti srutva munindrasya nirdesam tat tatheti sah /
namditas caranau natva svagrham sahasagatah // rm_7.47{47} //

tato grhe samasadya pitros ca puratah sthitah /
krtamjaliputo natva vrttamtam samabhasata // rm_7.48{48} //

adyamba tata sambuddho drsyate 'purvadarsanah /
sarvalaksanasampurno divyatikantasumdarah // rm_7.49{49} //

samsthitah parsadam madhye bhasati dharmam uttamam /
apurvam sruyate tasya subhasitavaco'mrtam // rm_7.50{50} //

tatsubhasitasudham pitva cittam me trpyate na hi /
bhuyas tad amrtam patum vratam ichami sampratam // rm_7.51{51} //
anye 'pi bahavo drstva bhiksavo brahmacarinah // rm_7.52{52} //
santasilah subhatmano dayakarunyamanasah /
tat sabhagavratam cartum ichami khalu sampratam // rm_7.53{53} //

tad anujñam pradattam me krpasti yadi vam mayi /
evam tasya svaputrasya vacanam vajrasannibham // rm_7.54{54} //

tau matapitarau srutva murchitau petatur bhuvi /
tatah putraprayatnena cetanam prapya tau punah // rm_7.55{55} //

parisvajya svakam putram tam evam paryyadevatam /
ha putra katham ajño 'si hatmaja vallabho 'si nah // rm_7.56{56} //

ha suta vamcyase kena ha tata kim nu vamchasi /
ha jiva katham ekante tyaktvasman kva nu yasyase // rm_7.57{57} //

nandanah supriyas casi kena duhkhena yasyase /
kimcid duhkham na te dattam asmabhir va kada cana // rm_7.58{58} //

kutah kim jayate duhkham tad vadasva yadihasi /
ity evam paridevitva pitasau cetasatmajam // rm_7.59{59} //

nivarayan pravamdhena bodhayitum samabravit /
tvam kumara vayastho 'si sukomalah sukhaidhitah // rm_7.60{60} //

sitatapasahisnus ca yathechabhogyasamratah /
kimcid duhkhanabhijñas tvam tat katham pravrajeh suta //
rm_7.61{61} //

pravrajito grham tyaktva bahirdese vases sada /
civarapravrtah pindam yacitva svayam ahareh // rm_7.62{62} //

anekajantusamcare vane 'ranye katham vaseh /
jamgale durgame naikacaurakirne katham careh // rm_7.63{63} //

ekaki ca katham tisther vrksamule ca nirjane /
smasane samsthitah pasyan mrtakanto traseh katham // rm_7.64{64}
//

sayithas ca katham sunye grhe bhutanivasite /
evam suduskarim caryyam caritum katham ichasi // rm_7.65{65} //

tat pravrajyavrate cittam ma krthas tvam nivarttaya /
iti madvacanam srutva grhe sthitva sukham rama // rm_7.66{66} //

nityam pravrajatam duhkham kim siddham duhkhacaryyaya /
dharme vamchasti cet putra grhe sthitva cara vratam // rm_7.67{67} //

srnvams ca dharmasastrani sravayams ca bahuñ janan /
danam krtva visuddhatma triratnam satatam bhaja // rm_7.68{68} //

yasya kimcid grhe nasti jñatir vamdhus ca kascana /
napi mitragatis capi pravrajya tasya yujyate /
kim tava setsyate putra pravrajyam pakunisthaya /
sarvatha tyaja tadvamcha grhe dharmam sukham cara /
iti pitroditam srutva vapusman sa visamkitah // rm_7.69{69} //

pitroh padan punar natva pratyuvaca prabodhayan /
satyam tata grhe saukhyam dharmanam caram uttamam // rm_7.70{70}

//

sampado 'pi samrddhas te kamabhogyam mahatsukham /
grhe parigrahah posyas tad artham dhanam arjayet // rm_7.71{71} //

arjane hi mahatkastam raksane 'pi prayatnata /
aneke sampado 'paya rajagnyudakataskarah // rm_7.72{72} //

ksanad dhareyur akrsya tad duhkham sahitum katham /
sampado 'nte vipattih syat kasya sampadviniscala // rm_7.73{73} //

vipattau hiyate dhairyyam adhairyyat klesito bhavet /
klesito dosam apnoti tada punye matih kutah // rm_7.74{74} //

apunye kupita laksmir naivasraye gamisyati /
laksmivirahite gehe kuto dharmasya gocaram // rm_7.75{75} //

sampattau tu labhen manam manad dhi jayate madah /
madad pramadito dharme tada dharmo grhe kutah // rm_7.76{76} //

adharmat kamabhogyam tu kevalam papasadhanam /
kamarthe klesita lokah kamarthe duhkhabhaginah // rm_7.77{77} //

kamarthe pratihanyante tena kame sukham katham /
samty evam tata sarvatra bhayani vividhani hi // rm_7.78{78} //

traidhatukabhavasthanam kasya nasti bhayam kuha /
daivat sarvatra jayante duhkhani ca sukhani ca // rm_7.79{79} //

klesacittasamutthani duhkhani ca bhayani ca /
yatra yatrapi samyati klesitatma sukhechaya // rm_7.80{80} //

tatra tatrapi karmotthair duhkhair bhayais ca hanyate /
yatra yatrapi samyati dharmacitto hitechaya /
tatra tatrapi sarvatra nirbhayas carate sukham /
yal lokanam bhayasthanam tatraiva ramate yatih /
vivikte nirjane 'ranye vrksamule guhasu ca // rm_7.81{81} //

sunyagehe smasane 'pi sukham dhyatva yatir vaset /
svadharmai raksito yogi samyatatma kuto bhayah // rm_7.82{82} //

kim eva vahuvadena nirvanarthimano mama /
tan nirvatum svadehe 'pi nirapeksah parivraje // rm_7.83{83} //

tad anujñam pradattam me pravrajyavratasadhane /
yadi na diyate 'nujña marisye 'ham na samsayah // rm_7.84{84} //

iti tasyatmajasyaivam nirvandhavacanam pita / srutva
viyogaduhkharttah punas tam sutam abravit // rm_7.85{85} //

ma putra sahasa karsi maranabhilasitam manah /
sarvathapy anivartti tvam avasyam ced gamisyasi // rm_7.86{86} //

yad ichasi vratam kartum saddharmarthimanas tava /
pravraja sraddhaya putra svakhyate buddhasasane // rm_7.87{87} //

evam bharttroditam srutva tan mata murchitapatat /
cirat sa cetanam prapta rudanti cavadat sutam // rm_7.88{88} //

ha putra katham ekante mam vihaya kva yasyasi /
ha me jivo 'si kim pasyam pravrajitum samihasi // rm_7.89{89} //

kimcid duhkham na te dattam mayamvaya kada cana /
kena duhkhena te cittam pravrajitum samichati // rm_7.90{90} //

pravrajya sobhate putra vrddhatve va daridrite /
tvam tu dahara ityas ca tat pravrajyam careh katham // rm_7.91{91} //

yavac ca jivitam me 'sti tavan ma gah suta kvacit /
yavac casti grhe sampat tavad bhuktva sukham vasa // rm_7.92{92} //

yadaham maranam yata yada capattita grhe /
jñatimitraparityaktas tada vrajasva vamchaya // rm_7.93{93} //

ity ukte 'pi tayoh pitror udator vighnasamkitah /
padam natva vapusman sa sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_7.94{94} //

tato venuvanam gatva pranamya munim adarat /
krtamjaliputo bhutva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_7.95{95} //

pitrpraptabhyanujño 'ham natha sampratam agatah /
tat pravrajyam vratam dehi pamcasiksapadani ca // rm_7.96{96} //

upasampacchubhacaram anusiksapadam ca me /
brahmacaryyam carisyami sambodhau krtaniscayah // rm_7.97{97} //

adyagrena mahabuddha bhavatam saranam vraje /
sadharmasamghikanam cm kayavakcittabhaktitah // rm_7.98{98} //

ity ukte bhagavan drstva prstva hastena tac chirah /
ehi bhikso kumareti samvadams tam samagrahit // rm_7.99{99} //

ehiti prokte sugatena mundah patri vapusman sakasayavasah /
sadyaprasantendriya eva tasthau svarnnaprabho buddhamanorathena //
rm_7.100{100} //

saccittalabdhah sa muneh prasadat prayujyamano vyaharat samadhau /
vyayachamanah khalu bodhimarge sambuddhadharme ghatamana evam //
rm_7.101{1} //

sarvam ca samsaram anityatahatam matva ca traidhatugatim
vighatinim /
klesams ca sarvan pravihaya samyatah saksad varo 'rham sa
babhuva samghikah // rm_7.102{2} //

suvitaragah samalostahema akasacittasubhagamdhivasi /
bhindann avidyamgam ivandakosam praptad abhijñah
pratisamvidas ca // rm_7.103{3} //

satkaralobhesu parammukhatvat sa sakradevasuramanusanam /
pujyas ca manyo 'py abhivandaniyo babhuva sa brahmaviharacari //

rm_7.104{4} //

atha te bhiksavah sarve tam drstva vismayanvitah /
bhagavantam pranamyaivam paprachus tasya karmatam // rm_7.105{5} //

kenayam karmana natha vapusman atisumdarah /
pravrajya sahasarhatvam prapto bhavati catmavit // rm_7.106{6} //

iti prste ca tair natho bhagavams tan samabravit /
bhiksavah sruyatam vaksye tasya ca karma yat krtam //
rm_7.107{7} //

etena yat krtam karma tat kenanyena bhoksyate /
yenaiva yat krtam karma tenaiva tad dhi bhujyate // rm_7.108{8} //

puraikanavate kalpe vipasvi nama sarvavit /
samudapadi loke 'rhan dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_7.109{9} //

vidyacaranasampannah sugato bhadrakrj jinah /
sarvajño 'nuttaro nathah purusadamyasarathih // rm_7.110{10} //

sasta traidhatukasthanam vinayako gunakarah /
saddharmaratnadata sa bhagavan punyabhaskarah // rm_7.111{11} //

purim vamdhumato rajño rajadhanim upasrayan /
sarddham bhiksuganaih sisyai bodhisatvaganair api // rm_7.112{12}
//

hitaya sarvasatvanam didesa dharmam uttamam /
adimadhyamtakalyanam bodhicaryyanusarikam // rm_7.113{13} //

tatah sa buddhakaryyani krtva sarvany asesatah /
nirvanam ayayau santo vahnir ivendhanaksayat // rm_7.114{14} //

tato vandhumata rajña tat tanuh samskrto 'gnina / taddhatus ca
samaropya stupa uccair mahan krtah // rm_7.115{15} //

tatra ratnamaye stupe sadvidhane pratisthite /
nityasatkarapujabhih karitam ca mahotsavam // rm_7.116{16} //

samgitivadyanrtyais ca mahanamdapracaribhih /
karayitva mahotsaham sthapitam sumahanmahah // rm_7.117{17} //

ekasmin divase tatra puman eko daridritah /
tanmahamte dine 'nyasmim stapamganam upavisat // rm_7.118{18} //

tatra stupangane casau pravistah samalokayat /
mlanibhutani puspani prakirnnani samamtatah // rm_7.119{19}
//

tani nirmalyapuspani vikirnnani samamtatah /
glanibhutany asuddhani drstva caivam vyacintayat /
ayam caityo munindrasya vipascino gunambudheh // rm_7.120{20} //

dhaturatnamayastupah sarvalokabhih pujitah /

etan nirmalyapuspais tu mlanitaih pavaneritaih // rm_7.121{21} //

akirno malinibhuto hy asuddheh syad asobhitah /
tasmad etani puspani nirmalyani samamtatah // rm_7.122{22} //
apaniya visuddhaya marjayeyam iha drutam // rm_7.123{23} //iti dhyatva
daridro 'sau nirmalyany apaniya vai // rm_7.124{25} //
sammarja nyasamamarksi stupamganam samamtatah / tatah
stupamganam sarvam virajam parisodhitam /
drstva prasannacitto 'sau natvaivam pranidhim dadhe /
yan mayatra jinastupe nirmalyany apaniya vai /
sammrjya sobhanam krtva kusalam samuparjitam /
anena kusalenaham sada durgatimocitah // rm_7.125{26} //

evamvidhagunajñanalabhi bhuyasam atmavit /
evamvidham ca sastaram sambuddham jñanabhaskaram //
rm_7.126{27} //

aragayam samasritya labheyam saugatim gatim /
pranidhanam tatha dhrtva nityam evam upasrayan // rm_7.127{28} //

tatstupe saranam gatva bhaje ratnatrayam sada /
bhiksavah kim nu manyadhve yo purusah daridrikah // rm_7.128{29} //

ayam eva vapusman sa jñeyo hi nanyatha khalu /
yat stupamganam tena sambuddhagunabhavina // rm_7.129{30} //

samantatah susammrjya parisuddhikrtam tada /
tena punyavipakena jata adhyakule 'dhuna // rm_7.130{31} //

divyabhisundarah kantah sa vapusman bhavaty ayam /
yat pranidhih krtah stupe natva tena sucetasa // rm_7.131{32} //

tena me sasane 'py adya pravrajyarhan bhavaty ayam /
aragitas tatharhañ ca sambuddhah sugato jinah // rm_7.132{33} //

anena bhiksuna bodhipraptena brahmacarina /
ity evam karma janita sukrtam duskrtam bhave // rm_7.133{34} //

yenaiva yat krtam karma tenaiva tat phalam gatam /
na nasyanti hi karmani kalpakotisatair api // rm_7.134{35} //

samagrim prapya kalam ca phalamti khalu dehinam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi katham cana // rm_7.135{36} //

nagnibhir dahyate karma vayubhis ca na susyate /
jalais ca klidyate napi ksiyate napi bhumisu // rm_7.136{37} //

anyathapi bhaven naiva karmanam gatir abhavam /
suklanam subhataiva syat krsnanam durgatis sada //
rm_7.137{38} //

misrita misritanam tu bhujyamte sarvajantubhih /
tasmad apasya krsnani karmani misritani ca // rm_7.138{39} //

caraniyam subhesv eva karmasu sukhavamchibhih /
tatheti bhiksavah sarve te ca lokah sabhasritah // rm_7.139{40} //

buddhavaco 'mrtam pitva nananduh subhakaminah /
evam etan maharaja srutam me gurubhasitam // rm_7.140{41} //

evam srutva tvayapy evam karttavyam punyam eva hi /
punyam eva bhavet trata suhrn mitram hitamkarah // rm_7.141{42} //

nanyah kascid ihamutra vidyate bhavacarinam /
tasmat punyam svayam srutva karttavyam adarat sada // rm_7.142{43}
//

prajas ca sravayitvaivam punye samsthapaya sada /
ity evam gurunadistam upaguptena bhiksuna // rm_7.143{44} //

srutva raja janaih sarddham tatheti prabhyanamdata /
srnvanti ye sravayantiha yas ca vapusmato 'dah prathitavadanam
/
te klesanirmuktavisuddhacittah prayanti nunam sugatalayesu //
rm_7.144{45} //

++ iti ratnavadanamalayam vapusmatavadanam nama samaptam ++

viii prasnottaravadana
athasoko mahipalah sambuddhagunalalasah /
upaguptam gurum natva pramjalis caivam abravit // rm_8.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te gurunadistam tatha me khyatum arhasi // rm_8.2{12} //

iti tena narendrena prste 'sau ca jinamsajah /
upagupto yatir bhuyas tam nrpesam abhasata // rm_8.3{31} //

srnu rajams tatha vaksye yatha me gurunoditam /
srutva ca bhavatapy evam karttavyam dharmasadhanam // rm_8.4{41} //

puraikasamaye casau sakyasimhos dayakarah /
sarvajñah sugato nathah sasta traidhatukadhipah // rm_8.5{5} //

sarvavidyadhipo buddhah sadabhijño munisvarah /
marajisnur vinetarham dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_8.6{6} //

sarvasatvahitarthaya sravastyam vahir asrame /
jetavane viharasthe vyaharac chravakaih saha // rm_8.7{7} //

bodhisatvaganais capi supasakais ca cailakaih /
devasuraganais capi caturvarnnadimanavaih // rm_8.8{8} //

caturbhis ca maharajaih sasainyaparivarakaih /
sarvasatvais ca paurais ca saddharmagunavamchibhih // rm_8.9{9} //

satkrtya pujayitva ca parivrtya puraskrtah /
sa bhagavan sabhamadhye simhasane sthito vabhau // rm_8.10{10} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tam sabham samupasthitam /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_8.11{11} //

te tad dharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah pramoditah /
bhagavantam punar natva svasvasthanam pratiyire // rm_8.12{12} //

tato 'sau bhagavan ratrau dhyanagare samavisan /
paryyankam samupasritya tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_8.13{13} //

tadaika devata tasyam ratrau svargat samagata /
svakantya bhasayamty evam jetavanam upavisat // rm_8.14{14} //

tatas tam bhagavan drstva devatam samupagatam /
samniriksya samamamtrya tathainam samabodhayat // rm_8.15{15} //

devate svagatam kacci kusalam te samehi bho /
prayatasi yad arthena tad vadasva prapuraye // rm_8.16{16} //

ity adiste munindrena tenasau devata muda /
samprchavasaram labdhva harsita samupakramat // rm_8.17{17} //

tatrasau purato gatva natva padau krtamjalih /
pradaksinatrayam krtva tasthav ekantike muneh // rm_8.18{18} //

sarvajetavanam tasya devatayah prabhavatah /
udarenavabhasena pravisphutam vabhau tada // rm_8.19{19} //

tathavabhasitam drstva sarve te bhiksusamghikah /
vismitah sahasotthaya drstva tam upatasthire // rm_8.20{20} //

atha sa devatotthaya krtamjaliputo 'graga /
bhagavantam munindram tam pranatvaivam aprchata // rm_8.21{21} //

sarvajña bhagavam chastah yenaham samupagata /
tadartham tvam samadisya cittam me paribodhaya // rm_8.22{22} //

ke narah sugatim yanti ke narah svargagaminah /
kesam capi divaratrau sada punyam pravarddhate // rm_8.23{23} //

ke capi durgatim yamti ke cadhah patita narah /
kesam capi divaratrau sada papam pravarddhate // rm_8.24{24} //

kimdado valavam syac ca kimdadas ca prasobhitah /
kimdadah sukhito lokah caksusman api kimpradah // rm_8.25{25} //

kim nu va nisitam sastram kim va halahalam visam /
kim ca prajvalito vahnih kim mahad darunam tamah // rm_8.26{26} //

grhitam kim nu martyena kin teneha samujjhitam /
abhedyam kavacam kim ca kim va tiksnam ihayudham //
rm_8.27{27} //

ko nv asau procyate cauro dhanam kim va satam matam /
ke va traidhatuke loke procyante musitaiti // rm_8.28{28} //

kas ceha satsukhi loke ko va ca paramesvarah /

ko vibhusito nityam kas capy atra vidamvitah // rm_8.29{29} //

vatsalo vamdhavo ko nu ko va dustasayo ripuh /
kim mahad darunam duhkham kim mahat paramam sukham //
rm_8.30{30} //

kim ca loke priyo pathyah kim vapathyam na capriyam /
ko nu pidakaro vyadhih ko nu vai ko bhisagvarah // rm_8.31{31} //

kenayam avrto lokah kena loko vasikrtah /
kena tyajati mitrani kena svargam na gachati // rm_8.32{32} //

kena mitrani varddhyamte kena samyamti satravah /
kena svargam avapnoti kena moksam ca gachati // rm_8.33{33} //

kenayam badhyate lokah kena loko vimucyate /
kasyeha viprahanena nirvanam iti kathyate // rm_8.34{34} //

kim nu raja ca cauras ca syamdamanah samudyatah /
no saknuvanty apahartum striyo va purusasya ca // rm_8.35{35} //

kim na dahati saptarcih kim na bhinatti marutah /
kim va na kledayamty apah kim na ksinam ca bhumisu //
rm_8.36{36} //

imam samsayam adyapi mama tac chetum arhasi /
asmal lokat param lokam ko gato 'tyamtavamcitah // rm_8.37{37} //

kim nu hatva sukham sete kim ca hatva na socati /
kasya caikasya dharmasya vadham samsasi gautama // rm_8.38{38} //

mayaitad bhagavan prstah sarvajño 'si yato sudhih /
tan mama samsayam chetum samyag adestum arhasi // rm_8.39{39} //

tayaivam prchyamano 'sau bhagavan sarvavij jinah /
devatam tam samalokya tat prasnottaram abravit // rm_8.40{40} //

srnu tvam devate samyak krtva cittam samahitam /
tavaitat pariprchayah pratyuttaram udahare // rm_8.41{41} //

aramaropaka ye 'tra ye ca va setukarakah /
prapatodakayanam ca pradadanti pratisrayam // rm_8.42{42} //

sraddhasilena satyena ksamaya vitamatsarah /
te narah sugatim yanti te narah svargagaminah // rm_8.43{43} //

tesam eva hi martyanam divaratrau niramtaram /
avichinnah punyadharah pravarddhyante sada khalu // rm_8.44{44} //

dasakusalakarttaro yena saddharmanimdakah /
te nara durgatim yanti bhramanti papacarinah // rm_8.45{45} //

ye catatayino martyah svakuladharmanastakah /
te narah patita yanti narake duhkhabhaginah // rm_8.46{46} //

tesam papisthasatvanam divaratrau niramtaram /

avichinnah papadharah pravahante sada khalu // rm_8.47{47} //

annado valavan bhogi vastradah sobhito bhavet /
panadah sukhitah trptas caksusman bhavati dipadah //
rm_8.48{48} //

dustavag nisitam sastram rago halahalam visam /
dvesah prajvalito vahnir avidya darunam tamah // rm_8.49{49} //

grhitam yat svayam dattam yad grhe tad ihojjhitam /
abhedyam kavacam ksantih prajña tiksnam mahayudham //
rm_8.50{50} //

vitarko 'kusalas caurah silam dhanam satam matam /
te eva musita loke yaih silam vinipatitam // rm_8.51{51} //

alpechah satsukhi loke samtustah paramesvarah /
silavan bhusito nityam nastasilo vidamvitah // rm_8.52{52} //

vatsalo vandhavah punyam papam dustasayo ripuh /
narakam darunam duhkham skamdhabhavaparam sukham //
rm_8.53{53} //

kamah priya apathya hi moksah pathyo priyah satam /
dvesah pidakaro vyadhih buddha eko bhisagvarah // rm_8.54{54} //

ajñanenavrto loko mohanah pravasikrtah /
lobhat tyajati mitrani samgat svargam na gachati // rm_8.55{55} //

tyagan mitrani varddhante maitrya samyanti satravah /
silat svargam avapnoti jñanan moksam su gachati // rm_8.56{56} //

ichaya badhyate loko nichaya ca vimucyate /
trsnaya viprahanena nirvanam iti kathyate // rm_8.57{57} //

punyam raja ca cauras ca syamdamanah samudyatah /
na saknuvamty apahartum striyo va purusasya ca // rm_8.58{58} //

punyam na dahate vahnir bhinatti ca na marutah /
punyam na kledayamty apo naiva ksinvamti bhumayah //
rm_8.59{59} //

vidyamanesu bhogyesu punyam yena na samcitam /
asmal lokat param lokam sa gato 'tyamtavamcitah // rm_8.60{60} //

krodham hatva sukham sete krodham hatva na socati / krodhasyaikasya
dharmasya vadham samsami sarvada // rm_8.61{61} //

etat prasnottaram srutva devatasau pramodita /
bhagavamtam punar natva prasamsyaivam avocata // rm_8.62{62} //

dhanyo 'si bhagavan buddha sarvaprasnottarapradah /
sarvajño jagatam sasta sadabhijño munisvarah // rm_8.63{63} //

virasya ca na pasyami brahmanyam parinirvrtim /

sarvaviro bhayatitas tratum loke 'bhisaktibhag // rm_8.64{64} //

ity uktva devata bhuyah krtva pradaksinatrayam /
natva padau munindrasya tata eva divam yayau // rm_8.65{6} //

atha te bhiksavah sarve srutva sastranudesitam /
satyam evam parijñaya samyak karmasu cerire // rm_8.66{66} //

evam etan maharaja guruna me prabhasitam /
srutva caivam parijñaya saddharme nirato bhava // rm_8.67{67} //

dharmena sugatim yayat papena durgatim vrajet /
tasmad dharmam puraskrtya prajah samyak prapalaya // rm_8.68{68} //

dasakusalakarmani tyaktva samvrtim acara /
sarvopakaranam danam datavyam svargavamchina // rm_8.69{69} //

dustasamgam parityajya hatva ragavisam muhuh /
dvesagnisamanam krtva hy avidya sampraghatyatam // rm_8.70{70}
//

kamavitarkatam tyaktva bodhipranidhicetasa /
trikayasodhanam krtva siladhanam uparjyatam // rm_8.71{71} //

skamdhabhavam parijñaya matva dustasayam ripum /
ksamasv avaranam dhrtva dustasamghan vijiyatam //
rm_8.72{72} //

maradharman vinirjitya sambodhidharmasadhane /
dhairyaviryamahotsahair udyamam kriyatam sada // rm_8.73{(73)} //

klesamanamadañ jitva krtva cittam samahitam /
sarvasatvahitarthesu dhyatam bodhisadhanam // rm_8.74{(74)} //

lokam mayasamudbhutam ajñanatamasavrtam /
drstva prajñapradipena preryatam sugateh pathi // rm_8.75{(75)}
//

evam rajan bhavan matva dustasamgan vivarjayet / satsamgam
nirato nityam triratnasevako bhava // rm_8.76{(76)} //

sarva api prajas caivam paribodhya prayatnatah /
preraniya tvaya rajan samvrtticarane sada // rm_8.77{(77)} //

evam matva bhavam raja samsarasaram apnuvan /
kramad bodhicari purya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_8.78{(78)} //

ity etad gurunadistam upaguptena bhiksuna /
srutva tatheti rajasav abhyanamdat saparsikah // rm_8.79{(79)} //

devatapariprchakhyasutram srnvamti ye muda /
sravayamti ca te saukhyam bhuktva yamti sukhavatim //
rm_8.80{(80)} //

++ iti devatapariprchasutram samaptam ++

ix suklavadana
athasoko naremdras ca krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punah srotum samarthayat // rm_9.1{(1)} //

bhadamta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te gurunadistam tan mamakhyatum arhasi // rm_9.2{(2)} //

iti prste nrpenasauv upagupto jinamsajah /
tam asokam mahinatham samniriksya samabravit // rm_9.3{(3)} //

srnu vaksyami te rajam yatha me gurunoditam /
srutvaitad bhavatapy evam karttavyam dharmam adarat // rm_9.4{(4)} //

puraikasamaye rajam sakyasimho dayambudhih /
sarvajño dharmaran nathah sasta traidhatukadhipah // rm_9.5{(5)}
//

sarvavidyadhipo buddhah sadabhijño munisvarah /
jino 'rhan sugato buddhas tathagato vinayakah // rm_9.6{(6)} //

bhagavan satvahitarthena pure kapilavastuni /
nyagrodhamanditodyane karandakanivapake // rm_9.7{(7)} //

sravakabhiksusamghais ca bodhisatvaganaih saha /
saddharmadesanam kartum vijahara jinasrame // rm_9.8{(8)} //

tad dharmam srotum ayatair upasakais ca cailakaih /
devasuraganais capi caturbhi lokapalakaih // rm_9.9{(9)} //

caturvarnnyair manusyais ca paurajanapadadibhih /
sambodhicaranotsahaih saddharmagunalalasaih // rm_9.10{(10)} //

satkrto pujitas caivam parivrtya puraskrtah /
bhagavan sa sabhamadhye simhasanasthito vabhau // rm_9.11{(11)} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva sabham tam samupasthitam /
adimadhyamtakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_9.12{(12)} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve satvas ca moditah /
tathainam srighanam nityam bhejire dharmalalasah // rm_9.13{(13)}
//

tasmims ca samaye tatra pure kapilavastuni /
rohinakhyo mahachakyo dhanadhyo dhanadopamah // rm_9.14{(14)} //

mahabhogo mahasraddhah suvisalaparigrahah /
data sadhur maha dhirah pratyuvasa sukhanvitah // rm_9.15{15} //

samaye tena sakyena svakulasadrsat kulat /
bharya nita subhadrangi svakuladharmacarini // rm_9.16{16} //

tato 'sau rohinah sakyas tayaiva kantaya saha / maharaganuragena
rarama paricarayan // rm_9.17{17} //

tasyaivam ramamanasya kridato 'py anuragatah /

na putro na suta vapi sucirenapy ajayata // rm_9.18{18} //

tato 'sau rohinah putriputralabhe samutsukah /
putracintaparah kosthe sthitvaivam ca vyacintayat // rm_9.19{19} //

iyatsampad grhe me 'sti na ca putrasutapi na /
eta me sampado raja mamatyayad grahisyati // rm_9.20{20} //

ha me sampad vinasta syat paratrapi gatir na hi /
vyarthas majjanma samsare yato me santatir na hi // rm_9.21{21} //

ko me kuryac ca samskaram kas ca pindam pradasyati /
kutraham saranam yayam ha daivanihato 'smy aham // rm_9.22{22}
//
iti cintavisanno 'sau sokagare vyavasthitah // rm_9.23{23} //
kapolam svakare dhrtva tasthau bhogyanirutsukah /
evam cintasamakrantam rohinam tam nirutsukam // rm_9.24{24} //

drstva sarve suhrnmitra vandhavas ca vyabodhayan /
kim evam tisthase bhadra kim ca duhkham prajayate // rm_9.25{25}
//

vaktavyam cet tathasmakam vaktum arhasi sarvatha /
iti prste ca taih sarvair vandhumitrasuhrjjanaih // rm_9.26{26} //

rohino 'sau puras tesam sarvam evam abhasata /
bhavantah srnuta sarve kathyate duhkhata maya // rm_9.27{27} //

mahati me grhe sampad asya bhokta na vidyate /
katham me vidyate vamsas tat prakaram na manyate // rm_9.28{28} //

yadi vo 'sti mayi snehas tad upayam pracaksyatam /
evam tenarthitam srutva sarve te snehavamdhitah // rm_9.29{29} //

tasya vamsasamutpatter upayam samupadisan /
ma karsih sokatam bhadra tad upayam nu vidyate // rm_9.30{30} //

devataradhanam krtva yacasva putram atmana /
avasyam devatanam te prasannanam prasadatah // rm_9.31{31} //

putro va duhita vapi bhavisyati na samsayah /
ity etat taih samadistam srutvasau rohino muda // rm_9.32{32} //

devataradhanam kartum prayatatma samarabhat /
pujangaih pujayitva ca brahmanam harim isvaram // rm_9.33{33}
//

imdradilokapalañ ca samtatim samayacata /
evam putrabhinandi sa sadarah vamsakamyaya // rm_9.34{34} //

devataradhanam krtva tasthau nityam samutsukah /
tathapi tasya sakyasya svadaivaparimanatah // rm_9.35{35} //

na putro na ca putri va suciram apy ajayata /
tato 'sau rohinah sakyo devatasu nirasaya // rm_9.36{36} //

putravamchaviraktatma tasthau gehe nirutsavah /
asti caisa maharaja pravado laukikodbhavah // rm_9.37{37} //

yad devataprasadena jayate samtatih khalu /
evam ced va tatha rajann ekaikasya bhavet khalu // rm_9.38{38} //

yatha putrasahasram va nrpasya cakravarttinah /
api tu sammukhibhavat tristhananam nrpesvara // rm_9.39{39} //

putra vapi sutas capi jayamte praninam khalu /
tadyatha pitarau raktau kalya cartumati prasuh /
gamdharvah prasthitah kale tada garbhe samudbhavet // rm_9.40{40} //

tatas ca samaye tasya rohinasyanuraginah /
bharyya kalyavatibhuta snatva ratim samarabhat // rm_9.41{41} //

tadaika devata svargac cyutva karmanubhogini /
tasya sakyasya bharyyaya garbhe sa samupavisat // rm_9.42{42} //

tatah svapannasatva sa matva garbhasamudbhavam /
svamino 'gre rahah sthitva harsitaivam nyavedayat // rm_9.43{43} //

svaminn apannasatvasmi vamsa avam samudbhavet /
tad bhavan sarvakryani karayatv anumoditah // rm_9.44{44} //

iti bharyoditam srutva rohino 'sau pramoditah /
bharyam tam garbhinim drstva samsmitah pratyabhasata
// rm_9.45{45} //
satyam me bhasitam bhadre matva bhava samahita // rm_9.46{45!} //
pramadam atra ma karsi yadi snehasti te mayi /
evam te kusalam bhadre yadi putram janisyasi // rm_9.47{46} //

tada niskasayami tvam yadi putrim janisyasi / iti bhartur vacah
srutva sa stri vivrddhadohada / bhartur viyogasamkartta babhuva
parikhetita // rm_9.48{47} //

yavat sa samaye suta darikam divyasumdarim /
suklavastraparitangam garbhamalaviliptitam // rm_9.49{48} //

tatas tam darikam jatam srutvasau rohino rusa /
pratyakhyatum svayam bharyam vivesa sutikagrhe // rm_9.50{49} //

prajapatya taya bhartur upanita purah suta /
suklavastraparitanga bhadrangi divyasumdari // rm_9.51{50} //

tatah sa rohino drstva tam sutam divyasumdarim /
suklavastraparitangam paravismayam ayayau // rm_9.52{51} //

aho bhagyan maya labdha suteyam bhadrarupini /
yad esa sahajaih suklavastraih pravrtya jayate // rm_9.53{52} //

tasman nunam iyam saksad devakanyavatarita /
saddharmacarini bhadra bhavisyati na samsayah // rm_9.54{53} //

ity uktvasau pita sakyah pasyams tam darikam cirat /

atrpto niscalaksas ca tasthau sammurchito yatha // rm_9.55{54} //

tato jñatin samahuya krtva jatimaham muda /
tan namakaranam tasyas tan punah sa samabravit // rm_9.56{55} //

bhavanto 'syah sutaya me bhadrangya anurupatah /
namadheyam prasiddhena karttavyam kriyatam subham // rm_9.57{56} //

iti tenarthite tasyah sarve te jatayas tatha /
sahajasuklavastrangam drstvaivam samvabhasire // rm_9.58{57}
//

yad iyam darika saumya bhadramgi divyasumdari /
suklavastravrta jata tac chukleti prasidhyatu // rm_9.59{58} //

iti sambhasanam krtva sarve te jñatayas tatha /
rohinam tam samamamtrya tathaivam samudaharat // rm_9.60{59} //

yad iyam te suta bhadra bhadrangi divyasumdari /
suklavastravrta jata tac chukleti pracaksyatam // rm_9.61{60} //

tathety anumatam krtva tena pitra prasadita /
sukla sa duhitastasu dhatrisu samuparpita // rm_9.62{61} //

tatas tasam ca dhatrinam upacarapracaratah /
varddhitabhut suramyangi hradastham iva pamkajam // rm_9.63{62} //

yatha yatha ca sa sukla parivrddhabhavat kramat / tatha tatha ca
tad vastram vavrddhe nirmali 'bhavat // rm_9.64{63} //

na ca kayo 'py abhut tasmat malabhiliptadurbhagah /
vabhau tu nirmalah suddhah sugamdhiparivahakah // rm_9.65{64} //

yada sa darika sukla parivrddha kramad abhut /
kumari sarvalokanam manonetrabhiharini // rm_9.66{65} //

tatah sa siksitum vidya gurunam samupasrita /
siksitva kramaso vidyam param asu yayau sudhih // rm_9.67{66} //

tada ye ye ca tam suklam apasyad divyasumdarim /
te te sarve 'pi pasyanto vismita moham ayayuh // rm_9.68{67} //

tatas te brahmanadyas ca tadgunakrstamanasah /
svasvadutena tam suklam rohinam prarthayan muhuh // rm_9.69{68}
//

jatisrestho hy aham vipras tac chuklam me datum arhasi /
iti tam brahmanaputra rohinam pratyayacayan // rm_9.70{[69]} //

rajaputro 'smy aham viras tat suta me pradiyatam /
iti rajakumaras tam rohinam tam samarthayan // rm_9.71{[70]} //

aham vaisyah prajabharta tac chuklam me datum arhasi /
iti vaisyakumaras tam rohinam prarthayari muhuh // rm_9.72{[71]}
//

aham mamtrisuto vijñas tac chukla me pradiyatam /
iti mamtrisutah sarve rohinam pratyayacayan // rm_9.73{71!} //

mahamatyasuto 'ham hi tac chuklam me prayachatam /
ity amatyakumaras tam rohinam pratyayacayan // rm_9.74{72} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca rupadravyabhimaninah /
svasvadutena tam suklam rohinam pratyayacayan // rm_9.75{73} //

evam sarvais ca tair nityaih prarthyamano mahajanaih /
rohinah sa visannatma sthitvaivam ca vyacintayat // rm_9.76{74}
//

ha me duhkhani jatani katham atra pratikriya /
sarvathaham pranastah syam sutayah karane 'dhuna //
rm_9.77{75} //

yady ekasmai pradasyami sutam etam manoharam /
anye sarve 'pi me vaira bhavisyamti tada khalu // rm_9.78{76} //

avasyam me suta hiyam vairini mam hanisyati /
evam duhkhanudayinya putryapi kim mamaitaya // rm_9.79{77} //

iti cintavisanno 'sau tac cintakulamanasah / kapolam svakare
sthapya tasthau kosthe nirutsavah // rm_9.80{78} //

evam cintavibhinnasyam pitaram tam visadinam /
sa sukla duhita drstva pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_9.81{79} //

kim evam tisthase tata kim te duhkham nu jayate /
kathyatam tad yadi sneho mayi te varttate pitah // rm_9.82{80} //

iti putrya vacah srutva pita sa rusitasayah /
nihsnehas tam sutam suklam drstvaivam paryyabhasata //
rm_9.83{81} //

tvan nimitte mahad duhkham jayate me kuputrike /
kim tavagre kathitvaitam yato naiva pratikriya // rm_9.84{82} //

avasyam tvam suta satruh sarvatha mam hanisyasi /
evam duhkhabhidayinya putryapi kim mama tvaya // rm_9.85{83} //

iti pitroditam srutva sa sukla prahatasaya /
sahasa pitaram natva rudamtyaivam abhasata /
tata kim me nimittena duhkham te jayate katham /
sarvathaitat pravaktavyam yadi te 'ham sutatmaja /
tad upayam karisyami yena duhkham nihanyate // rm_9.86{84} //

tad etat sarvatha tata mamagre vaktum arhasi /
iti putryodite bhuyah pitasau rohino 'vadat // rm_9.87{85} //

tat kin te kathyate putri yato nasti pratikriya /
bahavah prarthayitaras tava rajasutadayah // rm_9.88{86} //

kumara brahmana vaisyah sudras ca mamtrinamdanah /

amatyanamdanas capi sarthavahasutadayah // rm_9.89{87} //

evam anye 'pi ye canya gunadravyabhimanitah /
paurika gramikas capi kularupabhimanikah // rm_9.90{88} //

etaih sarvair aham nityam sumudritas tvadarthibhih /
katham atra karisyami cetana me na vidyate // rm_9.91{89} //

tvam evaika hi me putri bahavo yacakas ca te /
ekasmai yadi dasyami sarve 'nye syur mamahitah // rm_9.92{90} //

atas tvam khandasah krtva sarvebhyo 'py arpaye ca vai /
evam tu kriyamane me kusalatvam bhavisyati // rm_9.93{91} //

anyatha ced bhaven naiva kusalam me sadapi hi / iti pitroditam srutva
sukla sa mrtyusamkita // rm_9.94{92} //

moditeva pituh padau pranatvaivam abhasata /
prasida ma krthah khedam mamaitat karane pitah // rm_9.95{93} //

tathaham te karisyami yatha doso na vidyate /
naham kamarthini tata tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_9.96{94} //

pravrajitva carisyami bhagavacchasane vratam /
ity etad bhasitam putrya srutvasau rohinah pita // rm_9.97{95} //

putriviyogam asamkya punar evam abhasata /
ma krthah sarvatha putri pravrajyacarane manah // rm_9.98{96} //

tvam stri vala na saknuyah pravrajyam caritum sute /
pravrajyayam vratam kastam purusair api duskaram //
rm_9.99{97} //

tvam tu vala subhadramgi komala divyasumdari /
katham tad duskarasthane vratam kartum saheh sute // rm_9.100{98} //

tan ma krthas tatha vale pravrajyayam manas tyaja /
yadi kamarthini nasi kasmai cid dasyate na hi // rm_9.101{99} //

tat putri svagrhe sthitva vratam dhrtva sukham vasa /
yadi kamarthini vasi putri tesam tvadarthinam // rm_9.102{100} //

svayamvaravidhim krtva svayam vara yam ichasi /
tada me dusanam nasti tavapi dusanam na hi // rm_9.103{1} //

sarvatrapi hi lokesu vidhir esa pravarttate /
tasmat tesam kumaranam patim bhadram svayam vara //
rm_9.104{2} //

tenaiva patina sarddham vratam krtva sukham cara /
tada santatim utpadya bhuktva bhogyam yatha sukham // rm_9.105{3} //

samvrtticaranam krtva tathante svargam apnuyah /
tenaivam ma krthah putri pravrajyacarane manah // rm_9.106{4} //

kim te pravrajyaya siddhyen mahadduskaracaryyaya /

ity ukte janakenasau sukla kamaparanmukha // rm_9.107{5} //

saddharmacaranaprepsuh pitaram evam abravit /
naham kamarthini tata sambodhipadavamchini // rm_9.108{6} //

tasmad bhogyany api tyaktva caritum ichami sadvratam /
sabhayah saranah kamah saklesas ca visopamah // rm_9.109{7}
//

tasmat kame na me vamcha nirvane eva me manah /
sadevasuramanusya ye satvah kamaraginah // rm_9.110{8} //

sarve te klesitas candhas caranti patakesv api /
krtva te patakany evam gachanti durgatisv api // rm_9.111{9} //

vividhani ca duhkhani bhumjate narakasthitah /
brahmana api dhiras ca vaidika brahmacarinah // rm_9.112{10} //

te 'pi kamanuragena bhrasta gacchamti durgatim /
tapasvino mahabhijñah suddhatmana jitendriyah /
te 'pi kamanuragena bhrasta gacchamti durgatim /
yatayo yoginas capi nirgramthas ca digamvarah // rm_9.113{11} //

te 'pi kamanuragena bhrasta gacchanti durgatim /
rajanah ksatriyas capi krtva yuddham parasparam // rm_9.114{12}
//

ahave nidhanam yanti tad api kamakarane /
amatya mamtrinas capi marayanti parardhinah // rm_9.115{13} //

tatpapair durgatim yanti tad api kamahetuna /
yodharas ca mahavira yuddham krtva parasparam // rm_9.116{14} //

samgrame nidhanam yanti tad api kamakarane /
vanijah sarthavahas ca ratnadravyatilalasah // rm_9.117{15} //

samudre patitah kecin mrtah kecic ca jamgale /
kecin mrta maharanye cauraih kecid upadrutah // rm_9.118{16} //

ksutpipasahatah kecin mrta marge rujanvitah /
sitavatatapakranta mrta kecic chramaturah // rm_9.119{17} //

kecid grhagata eva mrtah kecic ca roginah /
kecid bharam vahantas ca mrtah kecid bhayanvitah // rm_9.120{18}
//

jantubhih khaditah kecit tat sarvam kamahetuna /
krsinas ca dinam yavat ksatrakarmasamudyatah // rm_9.121{19} //

dinante grham agatya serate te mrta iva /
evam anye 'pi lokas ca silpipresyajanadayah // rm_9.122{20} //

dasadasijanas capi svasvakarmasamudyatah /
evam nityam avisrantam kutumvadhanasadhane // rm_9.123{21} //

vahamti kheditah klesam tat sarvam kamahetuna /
evam cauradidustas ca paradravyapaharinah // rm_9.124{22} //

patakany api kurvanti tad api kamakarane /
kecic ca paradravyani haranti harayanti ca // rm_9.125{23} //

kecid dhatvapi sarvam haranti kruramanasah /
dhanarthe kim na kurvanti dusta lubdhas ca nirdayah //
rm_9.126{24} //

praghnanti pitarau kecit te 'pi ghnanti gurun api /
kecid vighnanti mitrani jñativandhujanan api // rm_9.127{[125]} //

patniputraduhitrs ca bhratrims ca bhaginir api /
kecid ghnanti sahayams ca dasadasijanany api // rm_9.128{26} //

balan vrddhams ca narims ca tat sarvam kamakarane /
kecic ca praninah paksimrgamatsyadijantukan // rm_9.129{27} //

hatva khadanti papisthas tad api kamakarane /
evam tiryyagganas capi paksisimhadijantavah // rm_9.130{28} //

parasparam nihatyaivam khadanti kamahetuna /
evam sathavamcayantas trasayanto 'pi valakan // rm_9.131{29} //

adattam pratigrhnanti tad api kamakaranat /
mithyakamaratah kecit paradarams ca kaminih // rm_9.132{30} //

haranti chadmana capi tad api kamakarane /
yac ca mrsavadamto 'pi parakaryyabhighatakah // rm_9.133{31} //

sadhayanti svakaryani tad api kamahetuna /
yac ca pisunavadena suhrnmitranucarinam /
virodham karayanty evam tad api kamahetuna // rm_9.134{[132]} //

yac ca parusyavadena gurusadhujanan api /
paribhasya vinindanti tad api kamakarane // rm_9.135{[133]} //

yat sambhinnapralapena suhrnmitranuyayinam /
cittani bhedayanty evam tad api kamakarane // rm_9.136{[134]} //

yac ca mayanuragena sadhunam dharmacarinam /
prabhedayanti cittani tad api kamahetuna // rm_9.137{[135]} //

yad irsyamatsaralidha drstva paragunarddhitam /
vyapadam cintayanty evam tad api kamakarane // rm_9.138{[136]} //

yan mithyadrstika loke sarvadharmaprahasikah /
bhogyani bhumjate hrtva tad api kamakarane // rm_9.139{[137]} //

kecij jatiparibhrasta nicajatiprasamgatah /
svakuladharmabhrastas ca tad api kamakarane // rm_9.140{[138]} //

evam sarve 'pi satvas ca sadgatiparivartinah /
kamarthe klesitatmano bhramanti durgatau sada // rm_9.141{[139]} //

evam yavanti duhkhani samsare sadgatisv api /
tani sarvani satvanam jayante kamahetuna // rm_9.142{[130]} //

evam matva tu ye vijñah kamam tyaktva viraginah /
pravrajitva sunihklesa brahmacaryyam caranti te // rm_9.143{[131]} //

tato me sabhaye kame sarane ca visopame /
vidvadbhir garhite tata manovamcha na varttate // rm_9.144{32} //

tatpravrajyam samasritya bhagavaccharanam gata /
brahmacaryyam caritvaham praptum ichami nirvrtim // rm_9.145{33} //

buddho hi jagatam sasta dharmarajo vinayakah /
tat tasya sarane gatva caritum ichami saccarim // rm_9.146{34} //

yady asti te mayi snehah saddharme canuragata /
tad anumodanam krtvanujñam me datum arhasi // rm_9.147{35} //

yadi tu saugate dharme 'py anujñam me dadasi na /
tirthayatram bhramisyami sarvadaham viragini // rm_9.148{36} //

iti putrivacah srutya sakyo 'sau rohinah pita /
sutadharmaviyogatvam vijñayaivam acintayat // rm_9.149{37} //

yad iyam me suta bhadra nirasrava viragini /
avasyam svagrham tyaktva pravrajet sarvatha khalu // rm_9.150{38} //

avasyam me 'naya putrya viyogam sarvatha bhavet /
sarvatha hy anivaryyeyam vrajatu saugatasrame // rm_9.151{39} //

yadayam saugate dharme pravrajitva nirasrava /
brahmacaryyam caraty evam tato nirvrtim apnuyat // rm_9.152{40} //

yad iyam me suta kanta subhadra divyasumdari /
yadi geham parityaktva tirthayatram karisyati // rm_9.153{41} //

tada nunam iyam bhramta tirthikadharmasamrata /
kuladharmaparibhrasta vinasta syan na samsayah // rm_9.154{42}
//

tato 'smakam yasodharmavinasto 'pi bhavet khalu /
tasyas ca duragaminya darsanam syat sudullabham // rm_9.155{43} //

tasmad asya na karttavya varana dharmasadhane /
caratu saugatim caryyam iyam hi nirvrtaye // rm_9.156{44} //

tatha cet saphalam janma manusye syan mamapi ca /
teneyam jagatam bhartuh sasane caratu vratam // rm_9.157{45} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva sakyo 'sau rohinah pita /
suklam tam svatmajam bhadram samniriksyaivam abravit //
rm_9.158{46} //

satyam evam sute bhadre yathoddistam tvaya khalu /
kim tu tvam darika nari pravrajyam tat katham careh //

rm_9.159{47} //

pravrajya duskarasthanam narinam tu visesatah /
tat pravrajyavrate sthitva ma pascat paritapyathah // rm_9.160{48} //

yadi tvam niscayenaiva pravrajyavratam ichasi /
tac carasva munindrasya sasane vratam adarat // rm_9.161{49} //

yatha ca gurunadistam srutva tatha samahitah /
samyak chiksah samadhaya cara nityam atandrita // rm_9.162{50} //

sambuddhasasanam dhrtva sraddhabhaktisamanvita /
triratnasaranam gatva bodhivratam samacara // rm_9.163{51} //

iti pitra samadiste sukla sa pratimodita /
natva padau pitus caivam jananyas carane 'namat // rm_9.164{52} //

tatah sa janani drstva tam suklam svatmajam priyam /
parisvajya rudanty evam pravrajyayam nyavarayat // rm_9.165{53} //

ha putri katham ekante mam tyaktva kva vrajisyase /
ha jiva kim nu pasyanti pravrajitum tvam ihase // rm_9.166{54} //

kim cid duhkham na te dattam mayamvaya kada cana /
kenaivam hetuna putri pravrajitum tvam ichasi // rm_9.167{55} //

tvam tu nari subhadrangi kumari divyasumdari /
kimcid duhkhanabhijña ca tat pravrajyam katham care // rm_9.168{56}
//

yavaj jivamy aham caiva tavat ma gah kuhapi hi /
yavac casti grhe sampat tavad bhuktva sukham vasa // rm_9.169{57} //

yadaham maranam yata yada capi grhe vipat /
jñatimitrajanais tyaktva tada vrajasva vamchaya // rm_9.170{58} //

iti matra nisiddhe 'pi sukla sa vighnasamkitas /
matuh padau pranatvaiva sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_9.171{59} //

tatah sa satvara gatva nyagrodharama asrame /
dadarsa bhiksunibhiksun santasilañ jitemdriyan // rm_9.172{60}
//

tan sarvan kramato natva vihare samupavisat /
tatrastham sugatam natham apasyac chrighanam jinam // rm_9.173{61} //

dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaih parimamditam /
sahasrenadhikabhasam vyamabhaparirocitam // rm_9.174{62} //

santatmanam subhadramsam samantabhadrarupinam /
ratnarasim ivojjvalam sumerum iva jamgamam // rm_9.175{63} //

drstvaiva niscala tasthau harsotphullatanuruha /
drstvaivam sucirat tasya srighanasyantike yayau // rm_9.176{64} //

tathaivam samupayatam drstva tam bhagavan munih /

svagatam darike bhadre ehity uktva samagrahit // rm_9.177{65} //

tato 'sau darika sukla svagatasmi munisvara /
ity uktva pramjalim krtva nanama caranau muneh // rm_9.178{66} //

tato bhagavata tena presita matur antike /
sa sukla sahasa gatva gautamyac carane 'namat // rm_9.179{67} //

tatha tam samupayatam suklam sadvratavamchinim /
drstva sa gautami sprstva hastenaiva samagrahit //
rm_9.180{68} //

tatah pravrajayitva sa gautamya bhiksuni krta /
khikkhiripatrahastanka samgatabhuj jitendriya // rm_9.181{69} //

yenaiva suklavastrena pravrta samajayata /
tatah pamcasuraktam jatani civarany api // rm_9.182{70} //

tair eva civarai raktaih pravrta parisobhita /
sa sukla suprasannasya munditapy abhyarocata // rm_9.183{71} //

tato buddhanubhavena suprasantasubhavini /
jitva klesarivargams ca siksaparam samayayau // rm_9.184{72} //

matvanityam ca samsaram bhavagatim vighatinim /
nihatya sarvasamskaragatisatanadharmini // rm_9.185{73} //

maracaryyavinirmukta saksad arhatvam ayayau /
avidyangam vinirbhidya praptavidya subhasaya // rm_9.186{74} //

abhijña gunasampanna pratisamvidvati sudhih /
suvitaragini dhira losthahemasamanika // rm_9.187{75} //

akasasamacitta ca panitalasamasaya /
niramjanavikalpa ca srikhandatulyavasini // rm_9.188{76} //

svatmasatkaralabhesu paranmukhi sunisprha /
sarvasatvahitadhani sambuddhadharmacarini // rm_9.189{77} //

sadevasuralokanam pujya manya samantatah /
vamdaniya cabhitosya ca vabhuva brahmacarini // rm_9.190{78} //

atha te bhiksavah sarve drstva tam brahmacarinim /
vismitah sugatam natva paprachur iti sadaram // rm_9.191{79} //

bhagavan kim iyam sukla pura karmakaroc chubham /
yena vastravrta jata bhavaty evam ca bhiksuni // rm_9.192{80} //

tat sarvam nah samadestum arhasi sarvavid guro /
yad anaya krtam karma bhiksunya suklaya pura // rm_9.193{81} //

iti tair bhiksubhih prste bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tan bhiksusamghikan sarvan samniriksyaivam abravit //
rm_9.194{82} //

srnudhvam bhiksavah sarve yad anaya krtam pura /

tat sarvam kathayisyami sarvalokabhibodhane // rm_9.195{83} //

purasminn eva bhadrakhye kalpe 'bhut kasyapo jinah /
sambuddhah sugato natho dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_9.196{84} //

sarvavidyadhipah sasta traidhatukavinayakah /
sarvajño bhagavan arhan brahmacari hitamkarah // rm_9.197{85} //

sa munindro jagannatho varanasim upasrayan /
mrgadave vane ramye vyaharac chravakaih saha // rm_9.198{86} //

bhiksubhir bodhisatvais ca bhiksunibhir upasakaih /
sarddham upasikabhis ca yatibhis ca maharsibhih // rm_9.199{87} //

tatrastho bhagavan buddho sarvasatvahitaya sah /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_9.200{88} //

tadaikanyatara kacic chresthibharya subhasaya /
sukalyanarthini sraddha saddharmamanasi sudhih // rm_9.201{89} //

kena cit karaniyena mrgadavam upacarat /
tatra bhiksun kramad drstva sambuddhantikam upayayau //
rm_9.202{90} //

tatra sa samupagatya dadarsa tam munisvaram /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanair upalaksitam // rm_9.203{91} //

vyamabhalamkrtam saumyam satasuryyadhikaprabham /
suprasantendriyam kamyam samamtabhadrarupakam // rm_9.204{92} //

ratnarasim ivojjvalam sumerum iva jamgamam /
tatha drstvaiva pramodat samjalim samupagata // rm_9.205{93} //

natva padau munes tasthav ekantike krtamjalih /
tatah sa bhagavan drstva tasyas cittam visodhitam //
rm_9.206{94} //

adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam /
tat saddharmamrtam pitva sa sudri pariharsita // rm_9.207{95} //

sasamgham sugatam natham bhojayitum samaichata /
tatah sa svagrhe gatva sadhayitva subhojanam // rm_9.208{96} //

sambuddhapramukham samgham svamtargehe nyamamtrayat /
tatra svasvasanasinam sambuddham tam sasamghikam //
rm_9.209{97} //

pujayitva tadarhais ca bhojanaih samatosayat /
tatah sa sraddhaya tebhyah sarvebhyo 'pi prasannita // rm_9.210{98} //

buddhapramukhasamghebhyah pratyekam civaram dadau /
tato nityam ca sa bhaktya cakre sambuddhasevanam // rm_9.211{99} //

tatpunyais capi saddharme pravrajitum samaichata /
tato 'sau pitarau natvabhyanujñapya prasadini // rm_9.212{100} //

bhagavacchasane gatva pravrajyavratam acarat /
tasmat kim bhiksavo yuyam manyadhve yabhavat tada // rm_9.213{1} //

sresthibharya na canya sa suklaivaiseti manyata /
yad anaya prasadinya buddhapramukhasamghike // rm_9.214{2} //

pratyekam civaram dattam pravrajya capi sadhita /
etatpunyavipakena pravrtya suklavasasa // rm_9.215{3} //

jata pravrajita caisa bhavati brahmacarini /
ity evam karmajam bhogyam pranino bhumjate bhave // rm_9.216{4} //

yenaiva yat krtam karma tenaiva bhujyate phalam /
na nasyamti hi karmani kalpakotisatair api // rm_9.217{5} //

samagrim prapya kalam ca phalamti khalu dehinam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi katham cana // rm_9.218{6} //

nagnibhir dahyate karma vayubhis ca na susyate /
jalais ca klidyate napi ksiyate napi bhumisu // rm_9.219{7} //

anyatha ca bhaven naiva karmagatih katham cana /
suklanam subhata nityam krsnanam duhkhata sada //
rm_9.220{8} //

misrita misritanam ca jamtubhir bhujyate gatih /
tasmad apasya krsnani karmani misritani ca // rm_9.221{9} //

caritavyam subhesv eva karmasu sukhavamchibhih / tatheti
bhiksavah sarve te ca lokah sabhasthitah // rm_9.222{10} //

srutva tat sugatadistam abhyanandan prasaditah /
evam etan maharaja guruna me prabhasitam // rm_9.223{11} //

evam rajams tvayapy evam karttavyam punyam adarat /
punyam eva bhave vandhubhrata mitram suhrtsakha // rm_9.224{12} //

nanyah punyat parah kascid vidyate bhavacarinam /
tasmat punyam svayam krtva lokesv api pracaraya // rm_9.225{13} //

prajas ca bodhayitvaivam punyamarge pracaraya /
ity evam gurunadistam upaguptena bhiksuna // rm_9.226{14} //
srutva tatheti rajasau prabhyanandaj janaih saha // rm_9.227{15} //
ya idam suklavadanam jinavarakathitam punyahetor naranam
srnvanti sravayanti pramuditamanasah sadgunapraptukamah /
te sarve klesamuktah suvimalamanaso bodhicarya carantah
satsaukhyany eva bhuktva munivaranilaye samprayata vasanti //
rm_9.228{16} //

++ iti ratnamalayam suklavadanam nama samaptam ++

x hiranyapanyavadana
athasoko mahipala upaguptam jinamsajam /
krtamjaliputo natva punar evam abhasata // rm_10.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te guruna khyatam tatha vaktum samarhasi // rm_10.2{2} //

evam tena nrpendrena prarthite sa jinatmajah /
upagupto mahabhijñas tam nrpam caivam abravit // rm_10.3{3} //

srnu rajams tatha vaksye yatha me gurunoditam /
srutva caivam sada bodhicaryam cara samahitah // rm_10.4{4} //

puraikasamaye 'sau ca sakyamunis tathagatah /
sarvajñah sugato nathah sasta traidhatukadhipah // rm_10.5{5} //

sarvavidyadhipas tayi sadabhijño munisvarah /
jino 'rham bhagavan buddho dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_10.6{6} //

sravastyam vahir udyane jetavane jinasrame /
anathapindadarame vihare manimandite // rm_10.7{7} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham bhiksunibhir upasakaih /
triratnopasikabhis ca cailakais ca subhasayaih // rm_10.8{8} //

bodhisatvaganais capi sahanyais ca maharsibhih /
osaddharmadesanam datva tasthau lokahitarthatah // rm_10.9{9} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum prajagmuh sadgunarthinah /
deva daityas ca nagas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_10.10{10} //

siddhavidyadharadyas ca lokapalaganadayah /
brahmanah ksatriyas capi vaisyah sudras ca mamtrinah
// rm_10.11{11} //

amatyah sresthinas capi dhaninas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca tadanye 'pi ca sajjanah // rm_10.12{12} //

paura janapadas capi sarve te samupagatah /
tam buddham sugatam natva pujayitva samamtatah // rm_10.13{13} //

parivrtya paraskrtya tasthuh samjalayo muda /
athasau bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_10.14{14} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve satvah suradayah /
harsita anumodanto vabhuvur bodhicarinah // rm_10.15{15} //

evam nityam ca te satvah pitva dharmamrtam muneh /
triratnasaranam gatva bhejire samupasritah // rm_10.16{16} //

tadaiva samaye tasyam sravastyam puri samsthitah /
asid grhapatih pradhyo mahabhogyasamrddhiman // rm_10.17{17} //
kuvelavan mahasriman suvistirnaparigrahah // rm_10.18{18} //
sraddho data mahabhogi sarvalokahitarthabhrt /
evam maharddhikasyapi tasya grhapates ciram /
na putro na ca putri va samudapadi daivatah // rm_10.19{19} //

tato 'putro grhastho 'sau vamsavichinnakhetitah /

kapolam svakare sthapya visadyaivam vyacintayat // rm_10.20{20} //

anekadhanaratnadyah sampado me maharddhikah /
visalaparivaras ca vidyante suparigrahah // rm_10.21{21} //

putro me duhita vapi vidyate na katham cana /
sampado 'pi nirarthah syur yato bhokta na vidyate // rm_10.22{22} //

ha ha sarvam vinastam syad yato me santatir na hi /
kim me 'naya samrddhyapi yatra vamso na vidyate // rm_10.23{23} //

vyartham eva maya dravyam kastena samuparjitam /
kim karisyami taddravyam sarvatha marane sati // rm_10.24{24} //

ke hi grasta na samsare mrtyusarppena jamtavah /
mayi mrtyuprayate 'tra samskaram kah karisyati // rm_10.25{25} //

durgatisodhanam kas ca pindam ekam pradasyati /
nunam madatyayad raja sarvasvam aharisyati // rm_10.26{26} //

tada namapi me loke na kas cana grahisyati /
yad artham eva sampattih sadhayami prayatnatah // rm_10.27{27} //
tad eva yadi nasty evam tat kim me syat sujivite // rm_10.28{28!} //
varam evadya mrtyur na mithyacirajivanam /
yasmac ciram api sthitva mrtyuduhkham tadaiva hi // rm_10.29{29} //

tan me bhogye 'pi vamcha na bhuktvapi kim sukham vina /
aputrasya sukham naiva paratreha niranvayat // rm_10.30{30} //

tan me janmapi vyartham syad dhy aputro 'smi niranvayat /
ha hato 'ham svadaivena kim mayatra karisyate // rm_10.31{31} //

kasyagre samvadisyami ko me buddhim pradasyati / kasyaham
saranam yasye ko mam samuddharisyati // rm_10.32{32} //

iti cintavisanno 'sau tasthau kosthe yathaturah /
nirutsahi grhan naiva nirapayat kadacana // rm_10.33{33} //

etac cintavisannabham tam grhastham suhrjjanah /
drstvaiva sahasopetya bodhayitum samabruvan // rm_10.34{34} //

kim te duhkham samutpannam kenaivam tisthase sakhe /
vaktavyam cet tada asu sarvatha vaktum arhasi // rm_10.35{31} //

iti prste suhrdbhis tair grhasthah sa vinisvasan /
tan sarvan suhrdo drstva tad duhkham samudaharat //
rm_10.36{36} //

suhrdo me bhavanto hi tan mayatra pracaksyate /
sampattir mahati me 'sti putro naiva sutapi nah // rm_10.37{37} //

tena me sampadah sarva vinaksyanti nirarthitah /
etac cintavisarttaham tisthami putravamchitah // rm_10.38{38}
//

aputrasya sukham nasti paratreha samamtatah /
tan me janmapi vyartham syad aputrasya niranvayat // rm_10.39{39} //

tatha hato 'ham svadaivena kim mayatra carisyate /
iti tenodite sarve jñativamdhusuhrjjanah // rm_10.40{40} //

tasya grihapates caivam tad upayam samadisat /
kim bhadratra visadena yatra devadhikarata // rm_10.41{41} //

tathapi kriyatam yatnam klaibyam tyaktva tvayadhuna /
yad asakyam valair dravyais tad upayena sakyate // rm_10.42{42} //

tasmat klaibyam iha tyaktva kuru yatnam samahitah /
devataradhanam krtva sarvakaryyam hi sadhayet // rm_10.43{43} //

tadadau devatah pujya yacasva putram atmana /
tato devaprasadena tavadharmanubhavatah /
putro va duhita vapi samupapatsyate dhruvam // rm_10.44{44} //

tatas te samtatis caivam varddhisyati kramat tatha /
tadapi bhrsato muktah sadgatim samavapnuyat // rm_10.45{45} //

iti taih samupadistam srutvasav anumoditah /
devataradhanam kartum prayatatma samarabhat // rm_10.46{46} //

pujamgaih pujayitvaivam brahmanam harim isvaram /
imdradilokapalanam samtatim samayacata // rm_10.47{47} //

evam putrabhilasi sa sada ca santatichaya /
devataradhanam krtva tasthau nityam samutsukah // rm_10.48{48} //

nityam evam krtasyapi tasya daivapranamatah /
na putro duhita vapi nodapadi cirad api // rm_10.49{49} //

tatha capi grhastho 'sau devatasu nirasaya /
santatyucchinnacintarttas tasthau bhuyo visaditah // rm_10.50{50} //

tatah kascit suhrt sadhuh sambuddhopasakah sudhih /
tam grhastham upagatya tathaivam paryyabodhayat // rm_10.51{51} //

sadho kin te visadena tad dhiram samupasraya /
yadi te santatau vamcha tan me srutva tatas cara // rm_10.52{52} //

kim evam devatah pujya yacase putram adarat /
yatra daivadhikaratvam tatra kim devata valam // rm_10.53{53} //

vamsarthe yadi te bhaktir asty evam devatasu tat /
sambuddhasaranam gatva saddharmam samupasraya // rm_10.54{54} //

tato dharmanubhavena buddhasyapi prasadatah /
nunam te satsutah sighram utpatsyati na samsayah // rm_10.55{55} //

yadi notpatsyate putras tava devavirodhatah /
punyam utpatsyate nunam tena sadgatim apnuyat // rm_10.56{56} //

ye buddhasaranam yanti te labhanti subhasayam /

ye visuddhasaya loke saddharmam te srnvanti hi // rm_10.57{57} //

ye saddharmanusrnvan to bodhicittam labhanti te /
pralabdhabodhicitta ye te caranti gunarthinah // rm_10.58{58} //

gunakamas ca ye loke te bhajanti jinatmajan /
bodhisatvanubhavena bodhicaryam samapnuyuh // rm_10.59{59} //

bodhicaryarata ye ca na te gachamti durgatim /
sarvaklesaganañ jitva saukhyavatim avapnuyuh // rm_10.60{60} //

evam matva jinam smrtva saddharmam samupasrayeh /
tatas te sambhaved bhadram ihamutrapi sarvatah // rm_10.61{61} //

iti tenoditam srutva grhastho 'sau 'numoditah /
tatheti pratisamsrutya sambuddham smartum aichata // rm_10.62{62} //

tato grhapatir nityam sadarah sraddhayanvitah /
sambuddham sugatam smrtva vamsam evam ayacata // rm_10.63{63} //

namas te bhagavan natha bhavatam saranam vraje / tan mam
karunaya drstya drastum arhasi sarvatha // rm_10.64{64} //

bhavan eva hi jagannathah sarvasatvahitarthadah /
tvaya mahyam hitarthaya satputram datum arhasi // rm_10.65{65} //

ity evam sa grhi sadhuh putrabhilasitah sada /
sabharyyah sugatam smrtva tatha nityam samutsukah // rm_10.66{66}
//

tadaiva samaye kascid devaputro divas cyutah /
sa sambuddhanubhavena tadbharyagarbham avisat // rm_10.67{67} //

tatah svapannasatvabhut sa bharya grhinah sati /
dohadalaksanopeta krsangi bhavini kramat // rm_10.68{68} //

pravrddhagarbha sa drstva svayam ca garbham adarat /
daksaparsvagatam satvam matva caivam vyacimtayat // rm_10.69{69}
//

nunam me jayate garbhe satvo buddhanubhavatah /
yad ayam daksine vartti tena putro bhavet khalu // rm_10.70{70} //

iti niscitya sa nari putrotpatyasaya muda /
svasvamino pure sthitva rahasyaivam nyavedayat // rm_10.71{71} //

drstyaryyaputra varddhasva yad aham garbhini bhave /
nunam ayam bhavet putro yat sthito daksinodare // rm_10.72{72} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhasthah pramoditah /
daksinam vahum unnamya nandann evam udanayat // rm_10.73{73} //

cirabhilasitam putramukham pasyeyam sampratam /
jatah syan namajata me kulavamsasthitir bhavet // rm_10.74{74} //

krtyani ca prakurvita bibhryad bharanam prati /

nunam buddhanubhavena satputro 'pi bhavisyati // rm_10.75{75} //

yad asmakam krtam purvam karma danadikam subham /
etat punyanubhavena bhavet kusalam etayoh // rm_10.76{76} //

tatas tena sada bhartta saha sammodacarini /
pathyaharopacarais ca varddhito sukhacarini // rm_10.77{77} //

tatah sa samaye suta putram divyatisumdaram /
darsaniyam susaumyangam prasadikam manoharam // rm_10.78{78} //

sarvangalaksanopetam sadinarakaradvayam /
sarvasatvamanapisam abhirupam subhadrikam // rm_10.79{79} //

tatah sa janani tasya valakasya karadvayam / dinaramkitam alokya
saharsam vismitabhavat // rm_10.80{80} //

tato 'sau janakas capi jatam putramahadbhutam /
sakhibhir veditam srutva vismito drastum ayayau // rm_10.81{81} //

tatah prajapatih sapi vismito svamino 'gratah /
darsayitva sutam putram samkitaivam nyavedayat // rm_10.82{82} //

svamim pasya mahascaryyam asya hemanvitau karau /
tac chubham vapy asubham va darsayitva vicaraya // rm_10.83{83} //

iti bharyyoditam srutva drstva tam valakam ciram /
dinaram bhujayoh pasyam tasthau savismayanvitah // rm_10.84{84} //

tatas tasya grhastho 'sau nimittam jñatum adarat /
naimittikam samahuya darakam tam adarsayat // rm_10.85{86} //

bhavanto drsyatam asya darakasya karadvayam /
tan nimittam parijñaya tat phalam vaktum arhatha // rm_10.86{86} //

ity ukte tena te sarve drstva tam darakam subham /
dinare bhujayos capi parijñayaivam abravit // rm_10.87{87} //

sadho grhapate hy asya darakasya karadvayam /
suvarnalaksanopetam tat te bhadram bhavet khalu // rm_10.88{88} //

tavayam darako data mahesakhyo bhavet kila /
svahastam samprasaryyaiva hemavrstim karisyati // rm_10.89{89}
//

apaniya svayam hastad idam dinaram arpayet /
apanite punar anyat pradur bhavet tato 'dhikam // rm_10.90{90} //

ity evam taih samadistam srutva samharsito grhi /
tato jatimaham krtva jñatin evam abhasata // rm_10.91{91} //

bhavanto darakasyasya subhaksarasamanvitam /
namadheyam yathayogyam kriyatam samprasiddhitam // rm_10.92{92} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sarve te jñatayas tatha /
drstva tasya nimittani sammatenaivam abruvan // rm_10.93{93} //

yasmad dhastadvayo 'py asya hiranyenopalaksitam /
tan namna prasiddho 'stu hiranyapanir ity ayam // rm_10.94{94} //

evam jñatisamudistam srutvasau sa grhadhipah /
tatheti tasya putrasya cakre namavyavasthitam // rm_10.95{95} //

tato hiranyapanih sa darakah pratipalane /
astasu yo 'pi dhatrisu tena pitra samarpitah // rm_10.96{96} //

tabhih prapalyamano 'sau pathyapustopacaranaih /
varddhito 'bhut kramad asu hradastham iva pamkajam // rm_10.97{97} //

tatha kramat pravrddho 'sau hiranyapanir atmavit /
sraddho bhadrasayo dhiman svapararthahitarthikah // rm_10.98{98} //

tatah sa siksitum vidyah sadgurum samupasrayat /
kramat tesam prasadac ca vidyaparam yayau laghuh // rm_10.99{99}
//

tato 'sau darako vidvan data sraddhasamanvitah /
svahastam samprasaryyaiva dadau danam yathepsitam // rm_10.100{100}
//

gurubhyo brahmanebhyas ca yacakebhyah sa darakah /
svahastam samprasaryyaiva dadau hemam yathepsitam // rm_10.101{1} //

tatha tad danam akarnya sravanabrahmanadayah /
arthino dhanalubdhas ca sampratiyuh samamtatah // rm_10.102{2} //

tatha tam samupetyaivam sarvadigbhyah samagatah /
valavrddhadayo dina yayacire yathepsitam // rm_10.103{3} //

tada hiranyapanih sa drstvaitan arthino muda /
sarvopakaranais capi sarvams tan samatosayat // rm_10.104{4} //

tatas te yacakah sarve tenaiva paritarpitah /
yathechaya sukham bhuktva pracerur dharmamanasa // rm_10.105{5} //

tatha vithigatas caivam hastadvayam prasarya sah /
hemarasim samutthapya sarvebhyah pradadau muda // rm_10.106{6} //

tatha sarve 'pi te loka dhanadhyah sukhino 'bhavan /
naiko 'bhut krpano duhkhi no 'pi kascid daridritah // rm_10.107{7} //

sarve 'pi dhaninah pradhya dataro bhogino 'bhavan /
satyadharmanuraktas ca saddharmasravanarthinah // rm_10.108{8} //

tada tasyaiva tat kirttih sarvatra bhuvanesv api /
lokair udgiryamano 'sau prasasara samamtatah // rm_10.109{9} //

tad drstva brahmano lobhi matsaryyaprahatasayah /
tad yasah pratilabdham sa manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_10.110{10} //

yad asya bhujayor hema cintamanisamam khalu /
tenayam bhavate sriman prarthitarthadhikapradah // rm_10.111{11} //

yac cayam darakah sraddhah prarthanasampradayakah /
tad aham prarthanam krtva pratigrhniya tat manim //
rm_10.112{12} //

ity asau manasa dhyatva lobhakrsto tvaranvitah / tam
hiranyabhujam pretya tad dinaram samayacata // rm_10.113{13} //

jayo 'stu te sada sadho dirghayus ca sumamgalam /
tathaiva tvam sada bhuya arthinam kalpapadapah // rm_10.114{14} //

tvatkirttya samahutah pragato 'smi yad asaya /
tadartham purayitva me cittam harsaya sarvatah // rm_10.115{15} //

ity evam prarthite tena viprenabhipragalbhina /
drstva hiranyapanih sa tam vipram pratyabhasata //
rm_10.116{16} //

sadhu vipra prasida tvam yadartham samupagatah /
tadartham sampradatvadya harsayisyami te manah // rm_10.117{17} //

tac chamka ma krtha hy atra yad yat te hrdi rocate /
tat tan nunam pradasye te tad vadasva yad ihitam // rm_10.118{18} //

iti tenoditam srutva vipro 'sau sampraharsitah /
svastity asirvaco datva tad dinaram ayacata // rm_10.119{19} //

sadho hiranyapane yat tava hastasamudbhavam /
tad dinaram pradatva me cittam samharsayarthadah // rm_10.120{20}
//

iti tenoditam srutva tat pitasau suvismitah /
savandhujñatimitras tam putram evam abhasata // rm_10.121{21} //

srnu putra maya proktam tavaiva hitakaranam /
yadi te svamini pritis tat karttavyam hi sarvatha // rm_10.122{22} //

tvam hi putra maya labdhah sambuddhasyanubhavatah /
tat sambuddhasasane karyyam eva datu samarhasi // rm_10.123{23} //

yac cedan bhujayor jatam dinaram manisamnibham /
tad api sugatasyaiva prabhavan manyatam khalu // rm_10.124{24} //

yac cedam te karodbhutam jivitam sahajendriyam /
tat svakarat samuddhrtya katham dadya dvijataye // rm_10.125{25} //

yadidam dasyate hastat samuddhrtya valad api /
tada te jivitam vapi sahanena vrajam khalu // rm_10.126{26} //

tasmad evam parijñaya yadi te jivita priyam /
tad evam sahajam hema ma pradahi dvijataye // rm_10.127{27} //

tad anyad diyatam tasmai yad yad vastu samichitam /
idam tu sarvathanyasmai datavyam naiva yatnatah // rm_10.128{28} //

yenaiva tvam mahesakhyo sarvarthiprarthitarthadah /

tena yada paribhrastas tada kim tena manyase // rm_10.129{29} //

yenapi ca tvaya sarve yacakah sampratarpitah / tac
cintamanisamanyam katham datum samichasi // rm_10.130{30} //

yat tvaya sukrtam karma prakrtva punyam acitam /
nunam tasya vipakatvam bhumjayos te pratisthitam // rm_10.131{31}
//

tasmad idam maharatnam kasmiñcin ma pradiyatam /
datva tv idam maharatnam kim anyal labdham ichasi // rm_10.132{32} //

yadi tv idam maharatnam datum evam pratisthitam /
sampradehi jinendraya tat punyam aksayam vahum // rm_10.133{33} //

punyena labhyate janma suddhavamse mahatkule /
punyena diyate kirttim nirvrtim ca samapnuyat // rm_10.134{34} //

yadi punye 'sti te vamcha tad buddhasaranam gatah /
dehi buddhanusasinya tad danam hi mahatphalam // rm_10.135{35} //

tato nityam sukham bhuktva krtva sambodhisadhanam /
kramad bodhicarim prapte nirvrtim va samapnuyah // rm_10.136{36}
//

iti pitra samadistam srutvasau hemabhrt sudhih /
tatheti niscayam krtva punar evam abhasata // rm_10.137{37} //

satyam tata tvayadistam tat sarvam hitam eva me /
tasmat tatha carisyami tvadajñam sirasa vahan // rm_10.138{38} //

kim tu satyam maya proktam idam datum dvijataye /
tat katham anyatha krtva punyam eva samapnuyat // rm_10.139{39} //

tat satyam purane tata pradadyami mamatmanah /
atha na dasyate hy atra kiyat kalam hi jivitam // rm_10.140{40} //

yad idam bhujayor hemam mamatmasahasambhavam /
tathaivam sahajivena vinaksyati na samsayah // rm_10.141{41} //

yathedam tu maharatnam mama devasamudbhavam /
tathaivam sampradatvasmai punah prapsyami te 'dhikam //
rm_10.142{42} //

yatha buddhanubhayena samjatam karayor idam /
tatha satyanubhavena punar anyaj janisyate // rm_10.143{43} //

dharmena tusyate buddho mulam dharmasya satyavak /
tat satyaparanarthena dasyamy aham idam manim // rm_10.144{44} //

satyam vina na phullante punyani prakrtany api /
mlanibhutani nasyante sasyanivamrtam vina // rm_10.145{45} //

satyena varddhate dharmam dharmena palyate narah /
dharmisthah sadgatim yati tasmat satyam mahadvali // rm_10.146{46}

//

tasmat satyavalenatra yasodharmarthalabdhaye /
sarvathasmai pradasyami ma krthas tam nivaranam // rm_10.147{47}
//

iti putravacah srutva pita sa vismayanvitah /
tathety abhyanumoditva tasthau tusni vilokayan // rm_10.148{48} //

tato hiranyapanih sa matva pitradhivasitam /
tad dinaram sahasotkrtya vipraya pradadau muda // rm_10.149{49} //

tat pradattam asau viprah pratigrhya pramoditah /
datvasirvacanam tasmai svagrham sahasa yayau // rm_10.150{50} //

tatas canantaram tasya bhuje 'nyat tadgunadhikam /
dinaram divyaratnabhaih pradurasin mahadbhutam // rm_10.151{51} //

tad dattanamtarodbhutam dinaram tadgunadhikam /
drstva srutva ca sarve te loka asu suvismitah // rm_10.152{52}
//

tato hiranyapanih sa evam lokan praharsayan /
sambuddhasasane datum jetavanam upacarat // rm_10.153{53} //

tatra bhiksun yatin drstva saddharmacaranotsukah /
sambuddham sugatam drastum viharam samupavisat //
rm_10.154{54} //

tatrasau bhagavantam tam adraksit samitisthitam /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaih parimamditam //
rm_10.155{55} //

vyamaprabhasam ujvalam sahasrenadhikaprabham /
santemdriyam subhadramgam saumyarupam manoharam //
rm_10.156{56} //

drstvasau suprasannatma sahasa samupagatah /
natva padau munes tasya purastat samupasrayan // rm_10.157{57} //

tatrasau bhagavan tasya drstvasayavisuddhatam /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_10.158{58} //

tam dharmam sugatadistam srutvasau sampramoditah /
anamdam samupasritya pranamyaivam vyajijñapat // rm_10.159{59} //

bhadanta datum ichami samghebhyo bhojanam khalu /
tad ajñam dehi me sasta yadi te 'sti krpa mayi // rm_10.160{60} //

iti vijñapite tena hiranyapanina muda /
sa anamdah samalokya darakam tam samadisat // rm_10.161{61} //

sadhu vatsa mahabhagyad bhadram alocitam tvaya /
yady atra dasyate bhojyam karsapanam pradiyatam // rm_10.162{62}
//

evamkrte tu te vatsa mamgalam sarvada bhavet /
atas ca durgatim hitva sadgatim samavapnuyah // rm_10.163{63} //

ity anamdasamadiste darako 'sau pramoditah /
svayam hastau prasaryyaiva hemarasim vyadhat punah // rm_10.164{64}
//

tam drstva bhiksavah sarve vismitah sampraharsitah /
taddravyaih sadhayamasa bhojyani surasani ca // rm_10.165{65} //

tatah sa darako bhojyais taih pranitasusadhitaih /
sambuddhapramukham sarvasamghikam samatosayat // rm_10.166{66} //

tato 'sau bhojanante ca sambuddhapramukham kramat /
sarvasamgham pranamyaivam punas tasthau krtamjalih //
rm_10.167{67} //

tatah sribhagavan drstva tasyasayavisuddhatam /
aryyasatyam samayuktam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_10.168{68} //

tac chrutva hemapanih sa satkayadrstiparvatam /
prabhitva jñanavajrena vimsatisikharodgatam // rm_10.169{69} //

srotapattiphalam prapto drstasatyo 'bhavat tatah /
sambuddhasaganam natva svageham harsito yayau // rm_10.170{70} //

tatra sarvam sa tadvrttam pitror akhyaya harsitah /
pravrajyacarananujñam pitarau pratyayacata // rm_10.171{71} //

cittam me rocate tata pravrajyavratasadhane /
tad anujñam pradattam me hitam mayi yadicchatha // rm_10.172{72} //

iti putroditam srutva svatmajam sa pitavadat /
ma krtha sahasa putra pravrajyacarane manah // rm_10.173{73} //

pravrajyacarane bhaiksyam duhkhinam eva tadvratam /
tvam vrddhiman mahadata tat pravrajyam kutas careh //
rm_10.174{74} //

kim vapyate vivahas tvam daharas ca kumarikah /
pravrajya duskaram sthanam tat katham pracaret sutah //
rm_10.175{75} //

tat tavat tvam yuva putra vivahitva kulastriyam /
bhuktva saukhyam yathakamam grhe dharmam samacara // rm_10.176{76}
//

tato vamsam samutpadya kulasthitiprasiddhaye /
kuladharmam pratisthapya tatah pravraja varddhikah // rm_10.177{77} //

yada vrddho daridras ca pravrajyam hi tada caret /
yavad yuva samrddhas ca tavat tvam pravraja katham // rm_10.178{78}
//

sampattih ksanayauvanyam etan maravaladhruvam /

tadetada katham putra pravrajyavratam acareh // rm_10.179{79} //

ity etad duskaram matva pravrajyacarane manah /
sarvatha tvam vinirvarya kuladharmam samacara // rm_10.180{80} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam imu putra bhaved dhruvam /
yasodharmasukhanvetya sadgatim capy avapnuyah // rm_10.181{81} //

iti pitroditam srutva darako 'sau visamkitah /
bodhayan pitaram dharme punar evam abhasata // rm_10.182{82} //

satyam eva tatha tata yad etad bhasyate tvaya /
tathapi sruyatam tata yad abhiprayakam mama // rm_10.183{83} //

anityam khalu samsaram jivitam capi bhamguram /
ksanadhvamsi sariram ca ksanasampad ghanopamam //
rm_10.184{84} //

evam pasyan aham tata samsarabhoganisprhah /
pravrajyavratam asritya praptum ichami nirvrtim // rm_10.185{85} //

api ca dullabham janma manusam bhavacarinam /
sarvesam api jantunam maranam sarvatha dhruvam // rm_10.186{86}
//

manusye labhyamane tu kuto dharmanubhavana /
vina dharmanubhavena katham sadgatim apnuyat // rm_10.187{87} //

sambuddho 'pi sasamgho 'yam sthasyati na sadeha ca /
anyatrapi vrajen nunam nirvrtim va gamisyati // rm_10.188{88} //

sambuddhe nirvrtim yate saddharmo 'pi vinaksyate /
saddharmantargate loke mlechadharmavali bhavet // rm_10.189{89} //

mlechadharmavalikrante sarvatra bhumimamdale /
sarvalokas ca kamamdha bhaveyuh klesamaninah // rm_10.190{90} //

tada dharmanusamvrttau matih kasyapi no caret /
pravrajyasamvaram dhartum kah samartho bhavisyati // rm_10.191{91}
//

naiva samyujyate cittam pravrajyasamvaram vina /
avisodhitacittatma na yayat paramam gatim // rm_10.192{92} //

tac cittaye visuddhyartham nirvanapadalabdhaye /
pravrajyasamvaram dharttum ichami tata sampratam // rm_10.193{93}
//

tad yadi me hitam drastum ichasi tata sarvada /
tad anujñam samadatum arhasi matra caraye // rm_10.194{94} //

iti puroditam srutva pita sa paribodhitah /
tathety anumatam krtvabhavat tusnivyavasthitah // rm_10.195{95} //

tada tajjanani casau drstva tam sutam atmajam /

snehad asru vimocanti nivarayitum abravit // rm_10.196{96} //

ha putra katham ekante mam vihaya kva yasyase /
ma putra sahasa gacha kimcit kalam vinodaya // rm_10.197{97} //

yavaj jivamy aham tata tavan ma gah kuhapi ca / mrtayam mayi
bho putra tada vrajasva vamchite // rm_10.198{98} //

acirenaiva mam mrtyur grahisyati na samsayah /
tavad eva grhe sthitva danam kurvan sukham vasa // rm_10.199{99} //

iti matroditam srutva putro 'sau parimoditah /
natva tam jananim evam bodhayitum abhasata // rm_10.200{100} //

yat tvayamve rudanty evam mrtyunama prakirtitam /
tena me coditam cittam pravrajyavratasadhane // rm_10.201{1} //

dhruvam janmavatam mrtyur mrtanam janma ca dhruvam /
parivarttini samsare mrtah ko hi na jayate // rm_10.202{2} //

dharmistho viryavams capi maranam yati sarvatah /
papistho nighnitas capi maranam yati sarvatah // rm_10.203{3} //

dharmisthah satsukham bhuktva mrto yaty eva sadgatim /
papistho duhkhatam bhuktva mrto gachati durgatim // rm_10.204{4}
//

yada samtyajate jantuh samsarapranavayuna /
tada samtyajyate sarvair vamdhumitrajanair api // rm_10.205{5} //

tada na vidyate ko 'pi hitakari sahanugah /
dharma ekah sahayah syat sarvatrapi hitarthakrt // rm_10.206{6} //

tasmat matah prayatnena karttavyam dharmam adarat /
dharmena raksyate sarva ihamutra sahapi hi // rm_10.207{7} //

dharmenaivabhipalyante valavrddhaturadayah /
dharmena sudhrtah satva nimagna duhkhasagare // rm_10.208{8} //

dharmena jiyate dusto dharmena jiyate kalih /
dharmena jiyate rago mrtyur dharmena jiyate // rm_10.209{9} //

dharmena sukule janma laksmi dharmena sthiyate /
vidyayaso 'rthamoksas ca prapyante dharmatah khalu // rm_10.210{10} //

dharmam tu saugatam karyam sarvalokahitamkaram /
sugatasyapi dharmesu pravrajyadharmam uttamam // rm_10.211{11} //

yam asritya mahasatva jitva klesaganan laghuh /
saksad arhatpadam prapya vrajanti nirvrtim param // rm_10.212{12}
//

iti matva hi te sarve bhiksavo bhavanisprhah /
pravrajyavratam asritya bhavanti brahmacarinah // rm_10.213{13} //

tathatraham samichami pravrajyavratam uttamam /

tad anujñam pradatva me natra karyo visaditah // rm_10.214{14} //

yadi na diyate 'nujña tad api no viyogatah /
akasman mrtyuna ghraya grasisyati puro hi nah // rm_10.215{15} //

tada kim te karisyami mamapi kim karisyasi /
krtvanusocanam caiva yasyamo maranam dhruvam // rm_10.216{16} //

iti matah parijñaya tad anujñam pradehi me /
visadam ma krtha atra prasadini bhavet prabhu // rm_10.217{17} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam ihamutrapi sambhavet /
aham ca saugatam dharmam dhrtva nirvrtim apnuyam //
rm_10.218{18} //

iti putroditam srutva matasau paribodhita /
tathanumodanam krtva tasthau tusnivyavasthitan // rm_10.219{19}
//

atha hiranyapanih sah pitror matvabhisammatam /
tayos ca carane natva sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_10.220{20} //

tatra jñatiganams casau vandhumitrasuhrjjanan /
krpanatithisamghadim vamchitarthair atosayat // rm_10.221{21}
//

tato 'sau vamdhavan sarvan samtarpya paribodhayan /
asu jetavanam gatva viharam samupavisat // rm_10.222{22} //

tatrasau sugatam drstva krtamjaliputo muda /
bhagavamtam tam anamya pravrajyam samayacata // rm_10.223{23} //

namas te bhagavac chasta bhavatam caranam vraje /
tat pravrajyavratam datva brahmacaryam pradehi me // rm_10.224{24} //

iti tenarthite 'sau sribhagavan tam abhasata /
ehi bhikso kumara tvam brahmacaryam carehi sa // rm_10.225{25} //

iti prokto munindro 'sau panina tac chirah sprsan /
samyakpravajayitvasu svasamghe tam samagrahit // rm_10.226{26} //

ehiti proktamatre 'pi jinendrena sa munditah /
khikkhiripatrahastabhuc lcivarapravrtah sudhih // rm_10.227{27} //

tatah siksasu siksitva prapyopasampado 'pi ca /
vyayacchad ghatamanas ca samadhisu samahitah // rm_10.228{28} //

tad idam pamcagamdam ca bhavacakram calacalam /
viditva sarvasamskaragatis capi vighatini // rm_10.229{29} //

bhimdan sarvam avidyangam prapya vidyah subhamkarah /
pratisamvidgunaprapto jitaklesagano yatih // rm_10.230{30} //

saksad arhatpadam prapya vitarago jitendriyah /
samalostasuvarnas ca vasicamdanasamnibhah // rm_10.231{31} //

akasasamacittas ca nirvikalpo niramjanah /
samsarabhogyasatkaralabhalobhasunisprhah // rm_10.232{32} //

pamcabhijñapadaprapto caturbrahmaviharikam /
sadevasuramartyanam traidhatukanivasinam // rm_10.233{33} //

pujyo manyo 'bhivamdyas ca babhuva sa hiranyabhrt /
tatas te bhiksavah sarve drstva tam darakam yatim //
rm_10.234{34} //

vismitah srighanam natva paprachus tasya karmatam /
bhagavan kena dharmena hiranyapanir ayam sudhih // rm_10.235{35} //

sarvarthino hi samtarpya saksad arhan bhavaty api /
iti tair bhiksubhih prste bhagavan tan tathabravit //
rm_10.236{36} //

sruyatam bhiksavah sarvair yusmabhir vismitasayaih /
anena yat krtam karma tan maya kathyate 'dhuna // rm_10.237{37} //

purasid bhagavan buddhah kasyapo 'rhan munisvarah /
sarvavidyadhipah sasta tathagato vinayakah // rm_10.238{38} //

sasamghiko jinendro 'sau varanasim upasritah /
bodhicaryam samadisya krtva dharmamayam jagat // rm_10.239{39} //

sarvani buddhakaryani samapya nirvrtim yayau /
tada raja krki nama matva tam nirvrtim gatam // rm_10.240{40}
//

vidhivad agnisamskaram karayitva maharcanaih /
tatas taddhaturatnani garbha aropya sadarat // rm_10.241{41} //

hemaratnamayam stupam karayam asa sa prabhuh /
tat susiddham pratisthapya sadvidhanair mahotsavaih // rm_10.242{42}
//

mahas capi tada tatra sthapayitva bhajan nrpah /
tasminn aropyamanayam yastyam pujaparigrahi // rm_10.243{43} //

kintavo kamdaro nama nidadhe rupakadvayam /
tatah sa padayor natva pranidhanam vyadhat tatha // rm_10.244{44} //

yan maya sraddhaya bhaktyaropitam rupakadvayam /
yat punyam ca vipakena jayeyam sukule sada // rm_10.245{45} //

karodbhavasuvarnaih samtarpayitvarthino janan /
evamvidham ca sastaram arogya samupasritah // rm_10.246{46} //

etad dharmam samasadya prapnuyam paramam gatim /
tena punyavipakena pranidhanena bhuyasa // rm_10.247{47} //

hiranyapanir ayam data bhavaty arham sa sampratam /
evam sarve 'pi samsare bhumjate karmajam phalam // rm_10.248{48} //

yenaivam yat krtam karma tenaiva bhumjyate phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana // rm_10.249{49} //

subham vapy asubham vapi bhuktam tu ksiyate khalu /
nagnibhir dahyate karma klidyate nodakair api // rm_10.250{50} //

vayubhih susyate napi bhumisu ksiyate na hi /
anyathapi bhaven naiva samsare karmano gatih // rm_10.251{51} //

subhasya subhataiva syat krsnasya krsnataiva hi /
misrasya misritaiva syad anyatha na sada bhavet // rm_10.252{52} //

evam matvatha samsare caritavyam sada subham /
na pranasyamti karmani kalpakotisatair api // rm_10.253{53} //

samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti praninam khalu /
ity asau bhagavan buddhah satkarmadesanamataih // rm_10.254{54} //

tarpayan sa kalaml lokan tato visrantam adadhau /
iti sastroditam srutva sarve te bhiksusamghikah // rm_10.255{55}
//

subhesv eva sada nityam sampraceruh samahitah /
maharaja tvayapy evam caritavyam subhe sada // rm_10.256{56} //

bodhayitva prajañ caivam sthapaniyah subhe sada /
tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhavet khalu /
kramad bodhicarim prapya sambodhipadam apunyah // rm_10.257{57} //

iti tena samadistam srutva sa nrpatisvarah /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_10.258{58} //

srnvanti ye sravayantiha yas ca hiranyapaner avadanam etat /
te klesamuktah sugatanubhaktah prayanti nunam sugatalayesu //
rm_10.259{59} //

++ iti sriratnamalayam hiranyapanyavadanam nama samaptam ++

xi hastakavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva bhuyo 'py evam abhasata // rm_11.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te gurunakhyatam tatha me vaktum arhasi // rm_11.2{2} //

iti tena narendrena prsto 'sau sugatamsajah /
upagupto mahabhijñas tam nrpam pratyabhasata // rm_11.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami tad anumodanam kuru // rm_11.4{4} //

puraikasamaye caivam srighano 'sau tathagatah /
sambuddhah sugatah sasta sarvadharmanudesakah // rm_11.5{5} //

sravastyam vahir udyane jetavane manorame /

anathapindadodyane vihare sugatasrame // rm_11.6{6} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham upasakais ca cailakaih /
bodhisatvair mahasatvais tadanyais ca maharsibhih // rm_11.7{7} //

vyaharat sarvahitarthaya dharmamrtam pravarsayan /
tat saddharmamrtam patum prayayur bodhikaminah // rm_11.8{8} //

lokapala maharaja svasvasainyajanaih saha /
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca mamtrino janah //
rm_11.9{9} //

amatyah sadhavah paura dhaninas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca tathanye sarvajatikah // rm_11.10{10} //

sarvadigbhyah samagatya sarve te samupagatah /
tam buddham sugatam natham pujayitva samamtatah // rm_11.11{11}
//

parivrtya purodhaya sakhyavigunakamitah /
krtamjaliputo tasthuh saddharmacaranotsukah // rm_11.12{12} //

athasau bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_11.13{13} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokadhipadayah /
harsitas te 'numodanto vabhuvuh paribodhitah // rm_11.14{14} //

tadaiva samaye tasyam sravastyam purisambhavah /
asid grhapatih pradhyah kuveravat samrddhiman // rm_11.15{15} //

sraddho data mahabhogi sarvahitarthabhrt / triratnasevako dhiman
suvisalaparigrahah // rm_11.16{16} //

samgrhi vidhivad bharyam svakuladharmacarini /
parinita yathakamam samrame paricarayan // rm_11.17{17} //

tasyasau ramani bharya samvrtta garbhini sati /
asuta samaye putram prasadikam manoharam // rm_11.18{18} //

sa ca jatismaro valo jatamatrah svakau bhujau /
samdrstvalimgya cumvitva parisvajyaivam abravit //
rm_11.19{19} //

aho vatadya me hastau sucirena samudbhavau /
aho labdhav imau hastau sucirena mayadhuna // rm_11.20{20} //

tenaivam jatamatrena drstam krtam prabhasitam /
drstva srutva ca sa mata trasita vismitabhavat // rm_11.21{21}
//

kim etad iti samtrasta drstva tam darakam muda /
bharttaram sahasahuya agram enam adarsayat // rm_11.22{22} //

tadasau darakas capi drstva tam janakam muda /

hastau drstva tathalimgya cumvayitva caivam abravit //
rm_11.23{23} //

aho vatadya me hastau sucirena samudbhavau /
aho labdhav imau hastau sucirena mayadhuna // rm_11.24{24} //

iti samdarsayam hastav evam capy avadac chisuh /
darako 'sau punah supto nidram bheje yad ichaya // rm_11.25{25} //

tato 'sau janako 'py etad drstva srutva pravismitah / kim etad iti
sasamka jñatin ahuya cabravit / bhavanto 'dya prajatam me
putraratnam manoharam / tan nimittam niriksyaitat satyam me vaktum
arhatha / iti tenoditam srutva sarve te jñatayo muda / tat putram
darakam drastum tat kostham samupadisat / tathasau darakas
caivam tan drstva samupasthitan / bhujau pasyan parisvajya
cumvitvaivam abhasata / aho vatadya me hastau sucirena mayadhuna /
bhavanto 'rhatsu ma cittam dusayata kada cana / kharam vacam ca
marhatsu niscarayata sarvada /
evam samdarsayam hastau vacanam samvadam sisuh /
darako 'sau punah supto nidram bheje yad ichaya /
etat te jñatayo drstva srutva sarve 'pi vismitah /
kim etad iti bhasanto vabhuvuh parisamkitah // rm_11.26{26} //

tatas te jñatayah sarve vijñaya tasya laksanam /
sammilya tam upamamtrya grhasthah pratiharsitah // rm_11.27{27}
//

tasya jatimaham krtva punar evam avocata /
bhadanto darakasyasya namadheyam pramanatah // rm_11.28{28} //

yathayogyaprasiddhena karttum arhatha sampratam /
iti tenoditam srutva sarve te jñatayas tatah // rm_11.29{29} //

sammilya sammatam krtva tam grhastham samabruvan /
yad ayam te suto valo jatamatrah svakau bhujau // rm_11.30{30} //

pasyan alimgya cumvitva muda caivam prabhasate /
tad ayam darako namna hastaka iti visrutah // rm_11.31{31} //

bhavatu sarvalokesu suciram capi jivatu /
tatheti pratinamditva grhastho 'sau pramoditah // rm_11.32{32} //

tena namna prasiddhena prathayam asa tam sutam /
tato 'sau darakas tena pitra putrabhinamditah /
upanyastopadhatrisu dharanapratipalane // rm_11.33{33} //

tatas tasam prayatnaih sa pathyopacaranaih kramat /
dine dine pravrddho 'bhud hradastham iva pamkajam // rm_11.34{34} //

evam sa hastakas tabhih palyamanah pravarddhitah /
kumarah sakhibhih sarddham kridasthanam gato 'ramat //
rm_11.35{35} //

tatra tesam sakhinam ca hastako 'sau purahsthitah /
hastav alimgya samraksya cumvitvaivam abhasata // rm_11.36{36} //

aho vatadya me hastau sucirena samudbhavau /
aho labdhav imau hastau sucirena mayadhuna // rm_11.37{37} //

bhavanto 'rhatsu ma cittam dusayata kadacana /
kharam vacam ca marhatsu niscarayata kesu cit // rm_11.38{38} //

iti samraksitau hastau tenaivam ca prabhasitam /
drstva srutvabhavan sarve sakhayativavismitah // rm_11.39{39} //

tatas ca janakenasau lipisalanivesitah /
gurum samyag upasritya vidyaparam yayau laghu // rm_11.40{40} //

tatra tesam gurunam ca hastako 'sau purahsthitah /
hastau drstva samalimgya cumvitva caivam abravit // rm_11.41{41}
//

aho vatadya me hastau sucirena samudbhavau /
aho labdhav imau hastau sucirena mayadhuna // rm_11.42{42} //

bhavanto 'rhatsu ma cittam dusayata kada cana /
kharam vacam ca marhatsu niscarayata kesu cit // rm_11.43{43} //

iti drstva ca samsrutya sarve te guravo 'pi ca / sarve sisya
ganas capi vabhuvur vismayanvitah / yasmims ca samaye tatra dese
bhayaupakrame / janakayah samudbhranto 'gopayat svasvabhandakam /
tadasau hastako 'py evam samudbhrantah svakau bhujau / sambhujya
gopayitvaivam janakayam abhasata / aho vatadya me hastau sucirena
samudbhavau / aho labdhav imau hastau sucirena mayadhuna /
bhavanto 'rhatsu ma cittam dusayata kada cana /
kharam vacaiva marhatsu niscarayata kesu cit /
evam hastau susamraksya tenaivam ca prabhasitam /
drstva srutva ca te sarve loka asan suvismitah // rm_11.44{44} //

tato 'sau hastako 'nyasmim divase sakhibhih saha /
jetavanam mahodyanam jinasrame upayayau // rm_11.45{45} //

tatradraksit mahabuddham bhagavantam sabhasthitam /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaih parimamditam //
rm_11.46{46} //

vyamaprabhasamuddiptam satasuryadhikaprabham /
santendriyam subhadramgam saumyakantam manoharam // rm_11.47{47}
//

drstvasau suprasannatma sahasa samupagatah /
padau tasya muner natva dharmam srotum puro 'visat // rm_11.48{48} //

tato 'sau bhagavan tasya drstvasayam visodhitam /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_11.49{49} //

tam sugatoditam dharmam aryyasatyasamanvitam /

srutvasau hastako vijñah satkayadrstiparvatam // rm_11.50{50} //

sambhidya jñanavajrena vimsatisikharodgatam /
srotapattiphalam prapto drstasatyo 'bhavat tatah // rm_11.51{51}
//
sambuddhasugatam natva svageham sahasa yayau // rm_11.52{52} //
tatraitat sarvavrttamtam pitror ajñaya harsitah /
pravrajyasadhane 'nujñam pitarau pratyayacata // rm_11.53{53} //

cittam me rocate tata pravrajyavratasadhane /
tad anujñam pradattam me hitam mayi yadichatha // rm_11.54{54} //

iti putroditam srutvatmajam tam pitavadat /
ma krthah sahasa putra pravrajyasadhane manah // rm_11.55{55} //

pravrajya duskaram sthanam tad anyadvratam acara /
pravrajyagrahanam vrddhe daridrite susobhite // rm_11.56{56} //

tvam ca putra kumaro 'si daharo 'tisukomalah /
kimcid duhkhe 'nabhijñaya tat pravrajyam careh katham //
rm_11.57{57} //

tad yavad yauvanam deham yavat sampac ca te grhe /
tavad gehe sukham bhuktva grhi dharmam samacara // rm_11.58{58} //

yada vrddho daridro ca pravrajyayam tada cara / yavad yuva
samrddhas ca tavat tvam pravrajeh katham // rm_11.59{59} //

sampattiksanayauvanyam etan marasya gocaram /
tad etasmim katham putra pravrajyavratam acareh // rm_11.60{60} //

ity etad duskaram matva pravrajyacarane manah /
yatnenapi vinivarya kuladharme samasraya // rm_11.61{61} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam ihamutrapi sarvatah /
yasodharmasukhany evam sadgatim samavapnuyah // rm_11.62{62} //

iti vakyam pituh srutva hastako 'sau visamkitah /
pitarau bodhayan dharme punar evam abhasata // rm_11.63{63} //

satyam etat tatha tata tvayaivam satyam ucyate /
atrapi sruyatam tata mamabhiprayam ucyatam // rm_11.64{64} //

anityam khalu samsaram jivitam capi camcaram /
ksanadhvamsi sariram ca sampac capi ghanopama // rm_11.65{65} //

evam drstva ha tataham samsarasukhanihsprhah /
pravrajyavratam adhaya praptum ichami sadgatim // rm_11.66{66} //

api ca janma manusyam dullabham bhavacarinam /
tatrapi maranam nityam puratah sarvasammukham // rm_11.67{67} //

manusyam labhyamane hi kuto dharmanucaritam /
vina dharmanucarena sadgatim katham apnuyam // rm_11.68{68} //

sambuddho 'pi sada natra samsthapyati sasamghikah /
ato 'nyatrapi yayad va nirvrtim cavrajet khalu // rm_11.69{69} //

sambuddhe nirvrtim yate saddharma lapsyate kutah /
saddharmantargate loke maracaryya samacaret // rm_11.70{70} //

maracaryyasamakrante sarvatra bhuvanesv api /
sarve satvas ca kamartta bhaveyuh klesabhaginah // rm_11.71{71} //

tada dharmanucaresu buddhih kasya katham caret /
pravrajyasamvaram sthatum kah samartho bhavet tada // rm_11.72{72}
//

na ca samsuddhyate cittam pravrajyasamvaram vina /
avisodhitacitte hi naiva yayac chivam gatim // rm_11.73{73} //

tac cittaparisuddhyartham nirvrte ca yad aptaye /
pravrajyavratam adatum ichami tata sampratam // rm_11.74{74} //

yad atra yadi me tata hitam kartum samichasi /
pravrajyasadhane 'nujñam datum me prarhasi drutam // rm_11.75{75}
//

iti putravacah srutva sa grhastho 'nubodhitah / tathety abhyanumoditva
tad anujñam vyasrjata // rm_11.76{76} //

tac chrutva janani casau drstva tam putram atmajam /
viyogaduhkhasamkarta rundanty evam nyavarayat // rm_11.77{77} //

ha putra katham ekante mam vihaya kva yasyasi /
sahasa putra ma karsi pravrajyacaritam manah // rm_11.78{78} //

yavaj jivamy aham jiva tavan ma pravrajatmaje /
mrtayam mayi putra tvam pravrajasva yathechaya // rm_11.79{79} //

acirena hi me mrtyur bhavisyati na samsayah /
tavad eva grhe dharmam kurvan bhuktva sukham vasa // rm_11.80{80} //

iti matur vacah srutva putro 'sau paricoditah /
mataram tam pranatvaivam bodhayitum abhasata // rm_11.81{81} //

yat tvayamve rudanty evam mrtyunamatra kirttyate /
tena me preritam cittam pravrajyavratadharane // rm_11.82{82} //

dhruvam janmavatam mrtyuh samsare parivarttinah /
jato na mriyate ko hi mrtah kas ca na jayate // rm_11.83{83} //

grhastho dharmakrc capi yaty evam maranam dhruvam /
brahmacari vanastho 'pi yaty evam maranam khalu // rm_11.84{84} //

grhastho bahubhir yatnaih prakrtva dravyasadhanam /
krcchrena sadhayan dharmam mrto yati suralayam // rm_11.85{85} //

yavad dharmaphalam svarge tavad bhuktva sukham vaset /
tato dharmaphale hine svargac cyuto yated adhah // rm_11.86{86} //

adholokesv avicyadau narakesu bhramec ciram /
vividhani ca duhkhani bhuktva jivam ciram vaset // rm_11.87{87} //

yavan na jayate tasya punyanumodana matau /
tavat karmajaduhkhani prabhuktva narake caret // rm_11.88{88} //

yada tu jayate tasya triratnasmarane matih /
tada tatsmrtipunyena dharme 'numodyate matih // rm_11.89{89} //

yada punyanuragena sambuddhasaranam vrajet /
tada tam sugatam drstva dharmakaraih parisprset //
rm_11.90{90} //

sugate drkprabhasprste papaduhkhair vimocitah /
narakebhyah samuttirya prayayat sugatalayam // rm_11.91{91} //

tatrapi yadi dharmesu caran nityam atamdritah /
kramad bodhicarim prapya prayayat paramam gatim // rm_11.92{92} //

evam mata grhastho hi krtvapi dharmam adarat / sukhaduhkhani
sambhuktva samsare carate bhraman // rm_11.93{93} //

katham cit sucirenaivam sugatasya prasadatah /
bhavacarakanirmuktam prayayat paramam gatim // rm_11.94{94} //

pravrajyarhatpadam prapya praptum ichami nirvrtim /
tan mamatra tvaya mata naiva karya nivarana // rm_11.95{95} //

yadi punye 'sti te vamcha tad anujñasu diyatam /
yadi na diyate 'nujña tad api nau viyogata // rm_11.96{96} //

akasmat mrtyur agatya bhavisyati purapi nau /
tada te kim karisyami kim mamapi karisyasi // rm_11.97{97} //

sadanusocanam eva krtva jivam tyajevahi /
iti matar viditva tvam tadanujñam pradehi me // rm_11.98{98} //

vighnatam ma krtha hy atra dharme bhavanumodini /
tatha cec chubhata nityam ihamutrapi te bhavet // rm_11.99{99} //

aham ca saugatim caryam krtva yasyami nirvrtim /
iti putroditam srutva matasau paribodhita // rm_11.100{100} //
tathanumodanam krtvabhavat tusnivyavasthita // rm_11.101{1} //
athasau hastako vijñah pitror matvabhisammatam /
tayoh padan pranatvaivam sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_11.102{2} //

tato jñatiganan sarvan vandhumitrasuhrjjanan /
sarvan atithivargams ca vamchitarthaih pratosayan // rm_11.103{3}
//

santarpya bodhayitva ca sahasa sampraharsitah /
jetavanam pragatva sa viharam samupavisat // rm_11.104{4} //

tatrastham sugatam drstva sahasa samupayatah /
krtamjaliputo natva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_11.105{5} //

namas te bhagavan natha bhavatam saranam vraje /
tat pravrajyam vratam dehi carisye brahmasamvaram // rm_11.106{6} //

iti tenarthite buddho bhagavan tam abhasata /
ehi bhikso kumaratra cara brahmavratam varam // rm_11.107{7} //

ity adisya munindro 'sau panina tac chirah sprsan /
samyak pravrajayitvasu svasamghe tam samagrahit // rm_11.108{8} //

ehity adistamatre 'pi munindrena sa hastakah /
munditah khiskhiripatrahasto 'bhuc civaravrtah // rm_11.109{9}
//

kramac chiksa samasadya prapyopasampado 'pi ca /
vyayaccha ghatamanas ca samadhisu samahitah // rm_11.110{10} //

tad idam pamcagamdam ca bhavacakram calacalam /
viditva sarvasamskaragatis capi vighatini // rm_11.111{11} //

bhindan sarvam avidyangam prapya vidyaganah sivah /
pratisamvidgunah prapya jitva klesaganam yatih //
rm_11.112{12} //

saksad arhatpadam praptah vitarago jitemdriyah /
samalostahiranyas ca vasicamdanasamnibhah // rm_11.113{13} //

akasasamacittamgo nirvikalpo niramjanah /
samsarabhogyasatkaralabhalobhaparanmukhah // rm_11.114{14} //

pamcabhijñapadapraptas caturbrahmaviharakah /
sadevasuramartyanam traidhatukanivasinam // rm_11.115{15} //

pujyo manyo 'bhivamdyo 'bhud dhastako 'rham yatih sudhih /
sahasa klesaganañ jitva saksad arhan bhavaty api // rm_11.116{16} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve drstva tam darakam yatim /
vismitah srighanam natva paprachus tasya karmatam // rm_11.117{17}
//

tad adya bhagavac chastah sarvasatvanubodhaye /
yad anena krtam karma tat samadestum arhati // rm_11.118{18} //

iti te bhiksubhih prste bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tan svasisyan yatin bhiksun samamamtryabravit tatha //
rm_11.119{19} //

srnudhvam bhiksavah sarve yuyam hi vismayanvitah /
yad anena krtam karma tan maya vah pracaksyatam // rm_11.120{20} //

purasid bhagavan buddhah kasyapo nama sarvavit /
ssarvatraidhatukadhisah sarvavidyadhipo jinah // rm_11.121{21} //

dharmarajo jagacchasta tathagato vinayakah /
sarvadharmanusambhartta sambodhisamprakasitah // rm_11.122{22} //

sasamghiko munindro 'sau varanasim upasritah /
sarvasatvahitarthena tasthau dharmam samadisat // rm_11.123{23} //

tasya saddharmarajasya kasyapasya jagadguroh /
sasane dvau yati bhiksu samsitikau vabhuvatuh // rm_11.124{24} //

tayor eko mahadhiro vinito 'rham vahusrutah /
dvitiyo 'lpasrutah bhiksuh prthagjanasamanikah // rm_11.125{25} //

yo 'sav arhan mahavijño vahusruto vicaksanah /
sa jñato 'rhan mahapunyah sarvalokaih prapujitah // rm_11.126{26}
//

yo 'bhuc calpasruto bhiksuh samsitikah prthagjanah /
sa kena cit pujito naivam yatha so 'rham yatih sudhih //
rm_11.127{27} //

yada so 'rhan mahabhijño yatra yatra nimamtritah / tenaiva sarvatah
pascacchramanena sahacarat // rm_11.128{28} //

tathanyasmin dine so 'rham datranyena nimamtritah /
gantukamas tada tatra pascacchramanam aicchata // rm_11.129{29} //

tad agamanam anvisya naiva pratyalabhat kvacit /
tatas taddarsanabhavad anyam ahuya bhiksukam // rm_11.130{30} //

tam pascacchramanam krtva datur grham upacarat /
tadanantaram evasau tatrasrame upagatah // rm_11.131{31} //

tam arhantam apasyan sa tasthau tusni nirasitah /
tathaivam tam nisidantam drstva te bhiksavo narah //
rm_11.132{32} //

tasyauddhatyamanah kartum evam ucuh parasparam /
bhadanta pasyatadyayam tenahato na niyate // rm_11.133{33} //

anyo 'dya niyate pascacchramanah kena hetuna /
iti tair bhiksubhih proktam srutvasau pratibheditah /
tasyarhato 'ntike cittam pradusyabhyasapat tatha // rm_11.134{34} //

yad adya mam parityajya samahuyanyato harat /
gachata bhojanam bhoktum tad ahasto bhavatv asau // rm_11.135{35} //

tadasau bhojanam bhuktva tenaivam bhiksuna saha /
svasramam samupayatas tam adraksid rusakulam // rm_11.136{36} //

ity evam sapitam vapi matva so 'rham mahamatih /
drstva tam krpaya drstya tusnibhutva vyacimtayat
// rm_11.137{37} //

aho ayam mahamudha idrg mayi prabhasate /
etat karmaphalam ghoram katham bhoksyati narake // rm_11.138{38} //

yad ayam mama dosena krodhenaivam khalikrtah /
tad etat karmavaipakyam mayaiva paripacyatam // rm_11.139{39} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva sa maharham krpanidhih /
tatpapaparisuddhyartham samadhim vidadhe ciram // rm_11.140{40} //

tatah so 'py ayatir bhiksur drstva tam dhyanasamsthitam /
pascattapagnisamtaptes tatpadapranato 'vadat // rm_11.141{41} //

bhadanta yan maya rausyat krodhabhibhutacetasa /
procitam patakam ghoram tad bhavan ksantum arhati // rm_11.142{42} //

yan maya dustacittena bhavato 'py upabhasyate / tadatyayam bhavañ
chastah pratihartum samarhati // rm_11.143{43} //

adyagrena sada capi bhavatam saranam vraje /
tan me yad aparadhatvam tat sarvam ksantum arhati // rm_11.144{43!} //

punar naitat karisye 'ham akarttavyam yady atra hi /
avaktavyam ca yat kim cin na tad vaksyami sarvatha // rm_11.145{44} //

abhavyam capi yat kimcid bhavayisye na tat punah /
yad eva tam prakarttavyam tad eva hi karomy aham // rm_11.146{45} //

vaktavyam eva vaksye 'ham bhavyam eva prabhavaye /
etat sarvam samasena samadestum samarhati // rm_11.147{46} //
bhavadajñam sirodhrtva satyam evam caret sada // rm_11.148{47!} //
iti tenarthitam srutva sa samadheh samutthitah /
tam bhiksum krpaya drstva pasyann evam samabravit //
rm_11.149{48} //

srnu vatsa samadhaya tvam atraham prabodhaye /
yatha me gaditam srutva tatha kuru samahitah // rm_11.150{49} //

pranihimsa na karttavya tathadattapratigraham /
strinam samganuragam ca akarttavyam kada cana // rm_11.151{50}
//

mrsavadam na vaktavyam paisunyavacanam tatha /
sambhinnapralapam ca parusyam ca kada cana // rm_11.152{51} //

mithyadrstir abhidhya ca vyapadam ca tatha sada /
bhiksubhir manasa naiva cimtaniya kada cana // rm_11.153{52} //

etani dasapapanam mulani duhkhadani hi /
tasmad evam parijñaya tyaktavyani sukharthibhih // rm_11.154{53} //

punar anyac chrnusvatra vaksye darunapatakam /
saddharmanam pratiksepam kartavyam na kada cana // rm_11.155{54}
//

tatha varyapavadatvam vaktavyam na kada cana /
pamcanamtaryapapani naiva karyani kena cit // rm_11.156{55} //

yani srutvapi drstvapi bhavayitvanumodya ca /
patanto narakesv eva klesandhani ca santi hi // rm_11.157{56} //

tasmad etani karmani manasapi ca ma krtha /

varjaniyani yatnena saddharmasukhavamchibhih // rm_11.158{57} //

karttavyam tu sada nityam aryasatyanubhavitam /
aryastamgikamarge ca caritva vratam adarat // rm_11.159{58} //

vratanam api sarvesam aryastamgam uposadham / pravaram
vratam akhyatam sarvair api munisvaraih // rm_11.160{59} //

yasya punyanubhavena parisuddhatrimamdalah /
nihsesapapanirmuktah prayanty arhatpadam drutam // rm_11.161{60}
//

evam etat parijñaya vratam krtva samacaran /
tatas te kramatah papam nihsesam ksinuyad drutam //
rm_11.162{61} //

tatas ca kramasah siksah siksitvatra samahitah /
triratnasaranam krtva brahmacaryyam samacara // rm_11.163{62} //

tatas tvam kramasas caivam sodhayitva trimamdalam /
sarvaklesavinirmuktah saksad arhan bhavisyasi // rm_11.164{63} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasau paribodhitah /
tatheti ca parijñaya tadvratam kartum aichata // rm_11.165{64} //

tatha tasyarhatah sastuh sadaivam saranam gatah /
kramac chiksas ca siksitva tad uposadham acarat // rm_11.166{65} //

adhitya sakala vidya triratnasamupasrayan /
sarvaklesan vinirjitya brahmacaryam samacarat // rm_11.167{66} //

bhiksavo jñayatam esa yo 'sau bhiksuh prthagjanah /
yad anenarhate sastre sapitam rustacetasa // rm_11.168{67} //

tenahasto vabhuvayam pamcajanmasatany api /
yac canenarhatah sastur gatva ca saranam sada // rm_11.169{68} //

adhitya sakala vidya brahmacaryam samasritam /
tenayam sasanenatra pravrajyarham bhavaty api // rm_11.170{69} //

iti hi bhiksavo matva caritavyam subhe sada /
subhena sadgatim yamti krsnena durgatim sada // rm_11.171{70} //

misritenapi misratvam bhumjate sarvajamtavah /
yenaiva yat krtam karma tasyaiva karmanah phalam // rm_11.172{71} //

tenaiva bhujyate loke nanyena sprsyate kvacit /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana // rm_11.173{72} //

bhuktam tu ksiyate karma subham vapy asubham tatha /
nagnibhir dahyate kena vayubhis ca na susyate // rm_11.174{73} //

klidyate nodakais capi ksiyate naiva bhumisu /
na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatair api // rm_11.175{74} //

samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti praninam khalu /

evam etat prabhasitva jinendro 'sau mahamunih // rm_11.176{75} //

bodhayan sakalaml lokan samadhim vidadhe tatah /
iti sastra samadistam srutva sarve ca samghikah //
rm_11.177{76} //
subhesv eva sada raktah pracerire samahitah // rm_11.178{77} //
ity evam me samakhyatam guruna sanavasina / tathaivam te
maya khyatam srutva caivam subhe cara // rm_11.179{78} //

prajas ca sravayitvaivam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
saddharmacaranesv evam preraniya naradhipa // rm_11.180{79} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhipathah prapya sambodhim apnuyah khalu // rm_11.181{80} //

iti tenopaguptena bhasitam sa naresvarah /
srutva tatheti vamditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_11.182{81} //

ye srnvantidam evam pramuditamanaso hastakakhyavadanam
ye capi sravayanti pratidinam anisam bodhicaryabhiraktah /
te sarve klesamuktah suvimalamanaso bodhisatva gunadhya
bhuktva saukhyam prakamam munivaranilayam samprayamti pramodah
// rm_11.183{82} //

++ iti sriratnamalayam hastakavadanam nama samaptam ++

xii sarthavahavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_12.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
yatha te gurunadistam tatha me khyatum arhasi // rm_12.2{2} //

iti tena narendrena prste 'sau sugatatmajah /
upagupto yatis caivam tam nrpam pratyabhasata // rm_12.3{3} //

srnu rajan samadhaya yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami tac chrutva mudito bhava // rm_12.4{4} //

puraikasamaye caivam sakyasimho jagadguruh /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta sarvadharmanudesakah // rm_12.5{5} //

sarvavidyadhipo nathas traidhatukavinayakah /
dharmarajo munindro 'sau sarvasatvahitamkarah // rm_12.6{6} //

sravastyam vahir udyane jetahvaye mahavane /
anathapindadarame vihare saugatasrame // rm_12.7{7} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham upasakais ca cailakaih /
bodhisatvaganais capi tathanyais ca maharsibhih // rm_12.8{8} //

vyaharat satvahitarthena dharmamrtaih pravarsayan /
tat saddharmamrtam patum prayayur bodhivamchinah // rm_12.9{9} //

lokapalaganah sarve svasvasainyaganaih saha /

brahmanah ksatriyas capi vaisyah sudras ca mamtrinah
// rm_12.10{10} //

amatya dhaninah paurah sadhavas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca tathanye sarvajatikah // rm_12.11{11} //

sarvadigbhyah samagatya sarve te samupagatah /
sambuddham srighanam natva pujayitva samamtatah // rm_12.12{12}
//

parivrtya puraskrtya saddharmasravanarthinah /
krtamjaliputo drstva samtasthuh sammukhanatah //
rm_12.13{13} //

athasau bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasritan /
adimadhyamtakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_12.14{14} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokadhipadayah /
harsitas te 'numodanto nananduh paribodhitah // rm_12.15{15} //

tadaiva samaye tasyam sravastyam puri samsthitah / asit
samyatrikotsahi sarthavaho mahodyami // rm_12.16{16} //

svakuladharmabhrd virah svakulavrttimanitah /
yasodharmarthakamaptyai samudram gantum aichata // rm_12.17{17} //

tato 'sau svam priyam bharyam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
svasahayas ca tam sarvam samahuya samabravit // rm_12.18{18} //

bhavamto sruyatam sarve yad abhilasitam mama /
atrasti yadi vo vamcha tan me svagantum arhatha // rm_12.19{19} //

aham ratnakaram gantum iche ratnasamrddhaye /
tat prayata maya sarddham yadi sampattim ichatha // rm_12.20{20} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te ratnalobhitah /
sahasa gamtum ichante ratnakare mahodadhau // rm_12.21{21} //

tato 'sau sarthabhrc chighram sarve sarthaganaih saha /
svastyayanavidhim krtva pratasthe sampramoditah // rm_12.22{22} //

tatah kramad vyatikramya gramaranyavanani ca /
sarve te pracaranto vai tiram prapur mahodadheh // rm_12.23{23} //

tato bhamdani naukayam aropyaruhya ca svayam /
karnadharaprayatnais te jagahire 'mbudhim kramat // rm_12.24{24} //

tatah kramat samullamghya bahudvipantarani te /
ratnakaram samasadya ratnani samasadhayan // rm_12.25{25} //

tatas te bahuratnani samasadya pramoditah /
tatah pratyagata abdhes tirantikam samayayuh // rm_12.26{26} //

tatra tat karmadosena kalavatair vighattitam /
bhidyate vahanam tesam hrdayaih sa sahasu tat // rm_12.27{27} //

tada te vanijah sarve nihprayatnapratikriya /
sarvabhandaih sahagadhe nipetur duskare 'mbudhau // rm_12.28{28}
//

kecit phalakam alamvya samuttirnah svaviryatah /
kecid vahuvaladhanam samuttirya sthalam yayuh // rm_12.29{29} //

kecic ca vilayam prapta niralamvyanirasrayah /
utpravanto nimajjantah khedita nidhanam yayuh // rm_12.30{30} //

tatas te vanijah sarve ye visista visaditah /
te yasodhanavibhrastah sunyahasta grham yayuh // rm_12.31{31}
//

tathasau sarthavaho 'pi grham prapto visaditah /
etad vrttam svabharyayah kathitvaivam vyacintayat // rm_12.32{32} //

ha ha me mandabhagyatvaj jayate midrsi vipat / atraham kim
karisyami yato bhagyam na vidyate // rm_12.33{33} //

bhagyavan puruso dhiro bhagyavan kusali sudhih /
bhagyena labhyate sampad yasah saukhyagunanvitah // rm_12.34{34} //

dhih srilaksmiyasoratnam valam sampat ksanadayah /
etadadya gunah sarve sobhanti bhagyam asritah // rm_12.35{35} //

nihinabhagyavrttes tu purusasyapi sammate /
etadadyadigunah sarve na prasiddhyamti sarvatah // rm_12.36{36} //

tad atra kim karisye 'ham kva yasyami dhanaptaye /
dhanahina na sobhante grhasthah sadhavo 'pi hi // rm_12.37{37} //

varam pranaparityagam na tu dravyair vina grhe /
pasuvan nirasam bhuktva sthasyamy evam nirutsavam // rm_12.38{38} //

bhagyena labhyate dravyam bhagyam dharmena labhyate /
dharme hi jayate svestadevatayah prasadatah // rm_12.39{39} //

tad dharmabhagyalabdhartham svakuladevatam prati /
samyag aradhayitvaivam yayam ratnakaram punah // rm_12.40{40} //

manasiti viniscitya sa sarthavahakah punah /
svakuladevatam samyag aradhya samayacata // rm_12.41{41} //

namas te devate nityam bhaje 'ham saranam gatah /
ksamtavyam me 'paradhatvam prasida paramesvara // rm_12.42{42} //

ittham sa devata samyag aradhya sampramodita /
sarvasarthan samahuya punar evam abhasata // rm_12.43{43} //

bho bhavanto vijanidhvam vayam sarve vanigjanah /
tad atra bhavatam agre kathyate me samihitam // rm_12.44{44} //

yad bhavanto vayam sarve sarthavahakulodbhavah /
tat tathaiva grhe sthitva naiva sobham vrajemahi // rm_12.45{45} //

tasmat svakulavrttisthaih sarvair asmabhir udyataih /
yasodharmasukhaptyartham karttavyam dhanasadhanam // rm_12.46{46} //

dhanahina na sobhante grhastha hi kutumvinah /
sarthavaho 'stu sobhante vahuratnarjanodyatah // rm_12.47{47} //

tad visadam parityaktva yasoratnasukhaptaye /
dhairyyam alamvya sarvais ca karttavyam dhanasadhanam // rm_12.48{48} //

dhanavan puruso lokaih sarvatrapi pramanyate /
dhanena sadhayed dharmam dharmena sadgatim vrajet // rm_12.49{49} //

tasman nityam mahotsahais ñltyaktvalasyakusidata /
arjaniyam prayatnena dhanam danaya bhuktaye // rm_12.50{50} //

danam vibhusanam loke danam durgatinivaranam / danam
svargasya sopanam danam santikaram sada // rm_12.51{51} //

asmad danam sada kartum bhoktum saukhyam yathechaya /
bhuyo ratnakaram gamtum arhamahe dhanarjane // rm_12.52{52} //

tatra ratnani samgrhya svastipratyagata vayam /
yavaj jivam sukham bhuktva danam krtva vasemahi // rm_12.53{53} //

yadi daivo vipattih syat samudre patita vayam /
tirtharaje mrtah sarve yasyamah svargatim dhruvam //
rm_12.54{54} //

yadi bhagyad athasmakam devanam ca prasadatah /
yatrasiddhir bhaven nunam yavaj jivam sukham tada // rm_12.55{55}
//

asmad ratnakare gantum iche ratnapralabdhaye /
tat prayata maya sarddham yadi sampattim ichatha // rm_12.56{56} //

iti tasyoditam srutva te sarve vanijo muda /
tatha tena sahaichanta gantum ratnakaraih punah // rm_12.57{57} //

tato 'sau sarthabhrc chighram dhrtva svastyayanam muda /
sarve sarthaganaih sarddham pratasthe svapurad vahi // rm_12.58{58} //

tatah kramad vyatikramya gramaranyavanani ca /
pracarantas ca te sarve tiram prapur mahodadheh // rm_12.59{59} //

tatra sarve 'pi te sartha bhandani vahane kramat /
aropya sahasarudha jagahire mahambudhau // rm_12.60{60} //

tatah kramat samullamghya vahudvipantarani te /
ratnakaram samasadya ratnani samasadhayan // rm_12.61{61} //

tatra te vahuratnani samagrhya praharsitah /
tatah pratyagatas cabdhes tirantikam upayayuh // rm_12.62{62} //

tatas taddaivayogena kalikavataghattita /
sa nauka bhidyate caivam tesam vai hrdayaih saha // rm_12.63{63}

//

tada te vanijah sarve nihprayatnapratikriya /
sarvabhandaih sahagadhe nyapatan dustare 'mbudhau //
rm_12.64{64} //

tatra te vilayam prapta niralamva nirasrayah /
unmajjanto nimajjantah preritas tiram urmibhih // rm_12.65{65} //

kecit phalakam asritya samuttiryya svaviryyatah /
kecid vahuvaladhanaih samuttiryya sthalam yayuh // rm_12.66{66} //

kecin nihinaviryyanga hanyamana mahormibhih /
utplavanta nimajjantah khedita nidhanam yayuh // rm_12.67{67} //

tatas tesam ca sarthanam ye 'vasista sujivinah /
yasoratnaviyuktas te sunyahasta grham yayuh // rm_12.68{68} //

tathasau sarthavaho 'pi grham gatva visaditah /
etad vrttam svavamdhunam kathitvaivam abhasata // rm_12.69{69} //

ha maya kim krtam papam yenedrig jayate vipat /
dvidhapi siddhyate naiva yato bhagyam na vidyate // rm_12.70{70} //

papair na siddhyate karma atra yatnasya kim valaih /
dharmena siddhyate karma tasmad dharmo valottamah // rm_12.71{71} //

tasmad dharmam puraskrtya karttavyam dravyasadhanam /
dravyena sadhayet karma sadgatim samavapnuyah // rm_12.72{72} //

karma tu siddhyate samyak kulavrttim ca carinam /
kulavrttim parityajya yo 'nyavrttau caret kudhih // rm_12.73{73} //

sa ihapi paribhrastah paratra durgatim vrajet /
yenaivam sadgatipraptis tadaiva karmma sadhayet // rm_12.74{74} //

yato 'pi durgatim praptis tat karma tarhitam budhaih /
tad atra kim karisye 'ham kva yasyamy artham arjitum /
artham vina katham dharmam karttavyam hi kutumvibhih //
rm_12.75{75} //

vina dharmam hi samsare janma jivam ca nisphalam /
kim te na paurusenapi yena dharmam na sadhyate // rm_12.76{76} //

dhig dhig me janma samsare jivitum na tathotsahe /
varam pranaparityagam na tv evam cirajivitam // rm_12.77{77} //

avasyam jantubhir mrtyur gantavyam ekadha dhruvam /
tato 'tra martum ichami na tv evam usitum grhe // rm_12.78{(78)} //

evamjivo na sobhe 'ham dhig pravadagnidagdhitah /
katham me samyate duhkham yenaham parikheditah // rm_12.79{(78)}
//

kim karttavyam kva gantavyam yatnam catra na vidyate /

sarvathaham vinasto 'smi ko me 'sti raksako janah // rm_12.80{79} //

yasodharmaparibhrasto vrajeyam durgatim khalu /
tadaham kim karisyami dharmayasahsukhanvitah // rm_12.81{80} //

manusye labhyamane hi kuto dharmanusadhanam /
vina dharmmam yasodravyah kim saukhyam grhavasinam //
rm_12.82{81} //

vina dharmayasodravyair yo grhasthah pasuh khalu /
dharmena sadhayed dravyam yasobhagyasukhaptaye // rm_12.83{82} //

dharmad dhi jayate punyam danasilaksamadibhih /
punyenaiva pralabhyante caturvarga api dhruvam // rm_12.84{83} //

tad etesam mamaiko 'pi na vidyate katham cana /
ha hato 'smi svadaivena kim karomi vikheditah // rm_12.85{84} //

sarvathaham vinasto 'smi namo daivaya karmane /
evam tesam svavamdhunam vilapitva sa sarthapah //
rm_12.86{85} //

tasthau cintakulibhuto dhanarjananirasraya /
evam vyavasthitam drstva tam te sarve 'pi vamdhavah //
rm_12.87{86} //

datvasvasam vinodaya bodhayante dhruvam tatha /
sadho sarthapate satyam tat sarvam yat tvayocyate // rm_12.88{87} //

tad evam dhairyyam alamvya prodyamasva grhe vasan /
sadho kutrapi ma dhava nirmanasadrsam phalam // rm_12.89{88} //

yavad evambhasa kumbhah simdhav andhau 'vapuryate /
yad abhavi na tad bhavi bhavi naiva tad anyatha // rm_12.90{89} //

avasyam bhavino bhava bhavamti sarvadehinam /
avasyam bhavino bhava na bhaveyus tatha yadi // rm_12.91{90} //

pitra tyaktah katham ramo rajyabhrasto vanam yayau /
tatrapi vasatas tasya bharya sita pativrata // rm_12.92{91} //

ahrtya raksasa nita katham lamkapure 'vasat /
tato ramena viryena hatvasau ravanas tatah // rm_12.93{92} //

pratyaniya punah sita tyakta bharttra svayam katham /
punar rseh samaniya sabhamadhye pariksita // rm_12.94{93} //

tatah prthya svayam grhya sitanita rasatalam /
tatas tadviraharttasau ramah samsaranisprhah // rm_12.95{94} //

nadyam pranasvayam tyaktva janam sarddham divam yayau /
evam anye 'pi rajano yudhisthira nrpadayah /
rajyabhrasta vane gatva vibhramus te 'pi daivatah // rm_12.96{95} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca sarvatraidhatukabhavah /

uttama adhama madhya samti te 'pi svadaivatah // rm_12.97{96} //

kecid grhe mrtah kecij jayamana mrta api /
kecid valye mrtah kecit kaumaratve mrtas tatha // rm_12.98{97} //

yauvane 'pi mrtah kecin mrta vrddhe vadanti me /
sarve 'py evam mrta lokah svasvadaivapramanatah // rm_12.99{98} //

evam devadayo lokah sukhaduhkhanuyoginah /
svasvadaivanubhavena sadgatisu caranti te // rm_12.100{99} //

kecid valye sukham bhuktva yauvane duhkhabhaginah /
kecic ca yauvane saukhyam bhuktva vrddhe suduhkhitah //
rm_12.101{100} //

kecic ca duhkhita valye yauvane saukhyabhaginah /
vrddhatvasya sukhibhuta bhavamti te 'pi hi daivatah // rm_12.102{1} //

sarve 'pi sukham ichanti duhkham nechati kas cana /
tatha sukhani sampraptum yatnam kurvanty anekasah // rm_12.103{2}
//

kesam cit siddhyate yatnam kesam cid va na siddhyati /
kesam cid vighnatam yati tat sarvam daivayogatah // rm_12.104{3}
//

tatha ca roginam roga vaidyopacaranair api /
varddhyante naiva samyante tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.105{4} //

kesam cid roginam roga vina vaidyopacarane /
samyamte yatnato capi tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.106{5} //

tatha cald mamtrinam mamtrah siddhyante yatnato laghuh /
kesam cid vighnatam yanti tad api daivakaranat // rm_12.107{6} //

tathaivam vanijam labhoh siddhyante yatnato 'pi ca /
kesam cin naiva yatnena tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.108{7} //

tatha vira rane satrum vina yatnam jayamty api /
kecit tu ripuna yuddhe hanyamana mrtah pare // rm_12.109{8} //

kecit krtva mahayuddham hanyamanah parasparam /
tyaktva deham gatah svargam tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.110{9} //

evam samyatrika ratnam praptum ratnakaram gatah /
kecid ratnani samgrhya svasti pratyagata grham // rm_12.111{10} //

kecid ratnam alabdham vai sunyahasta grhagatah /
kecic ca nidhanam yatas tatraiva makaralaye // rm_12.112{11} //

kecid yatnat samuttirya jivanto grham agatah /
kecic ca jamgale caurair nihata maranam gatah // rm_12.113{12} //

kecic ca jamtubhir marge himsyamane mrta vane /
kesam cit siddhyate yatra mahallabhasamanvitah // rm_12.114{13} //

kesam cid vighnatam yanti tathapi daivayogatah /
kais cid grhe nidhih praptah kais cid desantare vane //
rm_12.115{14} //

kais cid dure bhramadbhis ca naiva kim cit kva cid dhanam /
kesam cid varddhate sampad yatnayasam vina laghu // rm_12.116{15}
//

kesam cid dhiyate sampad raksitapi prayatnatah /
kesam cit susthira sampat kesam cid vala asthira // rm_12.117{16}
//

kesam cij jayate naiva nanopayarjanair api /
evam nanaprakarais ca satvas traidhatukodbhavah // rm_12.118{17} //

bhumjate sukhaduhkhani svasvadaivanusarinah / sukhasyante hi
duhkhani duhkhasyante sukhani ca // rm_12.119{18} //

bhumjante jamtavah sarve bhramante sadgatisv api /
tatha bhavanti mitrani dviso 'pi hitakarinah // rm_12.120{19} //

mitrany api dviso dusta bhavamti daivayogatah /
tathamrtam visibhutam visam capy amrti bhavet //
rm_12.121{20} //
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahad varam // rm_12.122{21} //
tatha ca brahmanah sirsam nikrttam sulapanina /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahavali // rm_12.123{22} //

tatha cakri suviro 'pi vyadhesu nihato mrtah /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahad valam // rm_12.124{23} //

yas ca bhutadhipas cesah so 'py umatto digamvarah /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahesvarah // rm_12.125{24} //

camdro 'pi ca kalamkanko mase mase 'pi hiyate /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahadvalam // rm_12.126{25} //

evam candradinesau ca grahenapi nipiditau /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahavali // rm_12.127{26} //

ramo raksovijetapi putrena nihato rane /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahavali // rm_12.128{27} //

tatharjjunah sudhiro 'pi putrenapi hato rane /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahavalam // rm_12.129{28} //

tatha ca parsuramena matapi nihata krudha /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahavalah // rm_12.130{29} //

bimbisaro nrpendro 'pi putrenajatasatruna /
vamdhane maritam caivam tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.131{30} //

tasmac ca brahmadattena dharmapalo sa nandanah /
maritah pramadatustyai tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.132{31} //

rajñi ca durpati mata svatmajasyapi rohitam /
pitvaiva nirdaya tusta tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.133{32} //

ksantivadi munis capi rajña nirdayacetasa /
asina ghatito 'ranye tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.134{33} //

prasenajin nrpeso 'pi putrenapi svarajyatah /
nirvasito vane bhrantas tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.135{34} //

evam anye 'pi rajano hatva jñati svavamdhavan /
bhumjate prapya rajyani tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.136{35} //

evam pitra sutas tyaktva matra ca svatmaja api /
vamdhumitradibhis tyaktva kecid daivanuyogatah // rm_12.137{36} //

bharyapi svamina tyaktva bharttapi bharyyaya tatha / tad api
daivayogena tasmad daivam mahattaram // rm_12.138{37} //

putrenapi pita tyaktam matapi janani tatha /
dhatri capi parityaktas tatha pautrapitamahah // rm_12.139{38} //

tatha pitamahas tyaktah putrais capy atinirdayaih /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahattaram // rm_12.140{39} //

tatha rajña svabhrtyas ca sevaka api sajjanah /
aparadham vina tyaktas tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.141{40} //

tatha sakhisahayam ca vamdhumitrasuhrjjanan /
parityaktva nihamty ante tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.142{40*} //

tatha sisyan gurur hanti sisyo hanti gurum api /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahattaram // rm_12.143{41} //

tathapi ghnanti bharttaram svaminam sevakann api /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahattaram // rm_12.144{42} //

tatha ca svayam atmanam ghnanti kecid rusanvitah /
tad api daivayogena tasmad daivam mahattamah // rm_12.145{43} //

kecic chastraih svayam hatva kecid bhuktva visadikam /
kecid agnau jale svabhre prapatat patita mrtah // rm_12.146{44} //

kecit pasaih svayam badhya mrtah kecic ca vamdhane /
kecit panasanadims ca tyaktva yamti yamalayam // rm_12.147{45}
//

evam krtvapi yanty eva kecid vapi suralayam /
kecic ca narake yanti tat sarvam daivayogatah // rm_12.148{46} //

tatha mrddarupasane nanadhatupratisthitah /
devatas ca dadanty evam phalam daivaniyogatah // rm_12.149{47} //

pare 'pi svajana istah sahaja api ca dvisah /
bhavanti tat ksanad eva tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.150{48} //

evam traidhatukotpannah sarve satvas ca jamtavah /

sadgatisu bhramantas te caranti daivayogatah // rm_12.151{49} //

kecid vira gunadhyas ca sumdara bhagyamaninah /
sarvasampatsamrddhas ca cakravarttinrpadayah // rm_12.152{50} //

kecic ca nirgunah pradhyah kecin nirguninah sathah /
kecic ca vikalamgas ca gunasampattibhaginah // rm_12.153{51} //

kecic ca sumdara murkha nirdhana nirgunah sathah /
kecic ca guninah pradhya nicakarmanucarinah // rm_12.154{52} //

kecin nicakulotpannah gunadhyah sadhuvrttayah / dataro
dhanino virah sarvasatvanupalakah // rm_12.155{53} //

kecid uccakulotpanna nirguna dustavrttayah /
krpana vikalamgas ca nirdayas ca durasayah // rm_12.156{54} //

kecid vira hy alabhijñah kulinah sadhavo 'pi ye /
te 'pi jatinihine 'pi bhajamti saranam gatah // rm_12.157{55} //

kecic ca gunavanto 'pi kucelah krsagatrikah /
pretavad bhujyamanas ca caramti bhiksuka bhuvi // rm_12.158{56} //

kecic ca nirguna vapi vamcaka dustamanasah /
manyante sadhuval loke tad api daivayogatah // rm_12.159{57} //

evam nanavidha lokah sadgatisu samudbhavah /
sukhaduhkhani bhumjante bhramamti daivayogatah // rm_12.160{58} //

tasmad daivam mahaviram sarvatraidhatukesv api /
kenapi sakyate naiva vase netum katham cana // rm_12.161{59} //

tena daivam mahanathah sarvakarmadhipah prabhuh /
srasta bhartta ca hartta ca traidhatuvasinam api // rm_12.162{60} //

tasyapy adhipatibrahma sarvalokesvaro vidhih /
tat tasya saranam gatva bhaktya nityam samarcaya // rm_12.163{61} //

tasmim tuste vidhau devaih paritustam bhaved dhruvam /
tato daivaprasadena sarvatra mamgalam bhavet // rm_12.164{62} //

daive tuste susiddhyante sarvakarmani yatnatah /
viruddhe tu na siddhyante yatnaih samsadhitany api // rm_12.165{63} //

tasmad daivadhipam devam brahmanam caturananam /
bhaja daivaprasannaya sarvakaryaprasiddhaye // rm_12.166{64} //

daivam brahmaprasadena subhadam sammukhi bhavet /
tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvakaryyesu sambhavet // rm_12.167{65} //

evam sarthapate natva vidhanam karyyasadhanam /
vidhinaradhya sadbhaktya kurusva karmasadhanam // rm_12.168{66} //

tatha cet sarvatha nityam yatrayam mamgalam bhavet /
anyad va cintitam karyam sarvapy evam prasatsyate // rm_12.169{67} //

yadi vamchasti te bhuyo gantum ratnakaram prati /
tathabhyarcya vidhataram gachet svasti bhavet khalu // rm_12.170{68} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarthavahas tatheti sah /
pratijñaya samabhyarcya brahmanam prarthayat tada // rm_12.171{69} //

namas te bhagavan brahmam yatrasiddhim kurusva me /
evam vidhim samaradhya sa sarthadhipatis tatah // rm_12.172{70} //

ratnam praptyai punah sarthan samahuyabravit tatha / bhavantah
sruyatam vakyam yan maya samudiritam // rm_12.173{71} //

atrasti yadi vo vamcha tatha kartum samudyatam /
aham ratnakaram bhuyo gantum ichami sampratam // rm_12.174{72} //

tad yadichatha ratnani tatha yata maya saha /
kim capy atra vayam sarve sarthavahakulodbhavah // rm_12.175{73} //

tad grhe pasuvad bhuktva katham sobhi vrajemahi /
samsare sarvajamtunam ekadha maranam dhruvam // rm_12.176{74}
//

tat kim no marane bhitya mrtyum kena nivaryyate /
yadi daivad vipattih syad asmakam karmmadosatah // rm_12.177{75} //

sarvatirthajaladhare mrtah svargam vrajemahi /
yadi bhagyac ca no yatra siddha svastimati bhavet /
tada jivam sukham danam krtva svargam vrajemahi /
tad visadam parityajya yasodharmmasukhaptaye // rm_12.178{76} //

viryotsaham samadhaya samayata maya saha /
iti tasya vacah srutva sarve te vanijo muda // rm_12.179{77} //

tatheti ca samutsaham krtva gamtum samudyatah /
tatah sarve 'pi te sartha dhrtva svastyayanam vidhim //
rm_12.180{78} //

panyam adaya tenaiva saha sarthabhrta yayuh /
tatas te prasthitah sarve gramaranyavanasthalih // rm_12.181{79} //

samuttiryya kramad yatas tiram prapur mahodadheh /
tatra navi samarudha karnadharaprayatnatah // rm_12.182{80} //

marutamte 'nukulena jagahire mahodadhim /
tatas tesam ca sarvesam daivayoganuyogatah // rm_12.183{81} //

sa nauka kalikavatasamksubdhabhud vibhedita /
tada sarve 'pi te sartha drstva naukam vibheditam //
rm_12.184{82} //

trasitah sahasa tasmat pratyayayuh prayatnatah /
tatas te vanijah sarve vipamnasa visaditah // rm_12.185{83} //

ratrau svasvagrhe gatva vibhagnasa visedire /
tathasau sarthavaho 'pi lajjitah khanditasayah // rm_12.186{84} //

kheditatma grhe tasthau mukavad dhi natotsavah /
tato bharyya sati bhadra patikhedavibheditam /
drstva tam vikalibhutam samupetyabravit punah // rm_12.187{85}
//

ma visadam krthah svaminn atra dhairyyam samasrayah /
dharmisthe saranam gatva kurusva dharmasadhanam // rm_12.188{86}
//

dharmmena jiyate papam nispapo nirmalasayah /
suddhacitto visuddhatma punyatma bhagyam apnuyat // rm_12.189{87} //

tato bhagyavatah pumso yad yat karmani sadhitam /
tat tat sarvam prasiddhyeta tasmad dharmam carottamam // rm_12.190{88}
//

dharmam eva suhrd mitram ihamutra sahanugah /
dharmmena palyate sarvam tasmad dharmo jagatsuhrt // rm_12.191{89} //

dharma nanavidha loke kulacaryyanusaratah /
sarvesam api dharmanam daya dharme visisyate // rm_12.192{90} //

dayaluh sugato buddho dharmarajas tathagatah /
samantabhadra atmajñah sarvasatvahitamkarah // rm_12.193{91} //

sarvajño marajic chasta jagannathah subharthadah /
sadabhijño jagadbhartta sarvalokadhipesvarah // rm_12.194{92} //

tasmat tasya munindrasya sadbhaktya saranam vrajan /
saddharmasaranam krtva bhaja nityam upasakah // rm_12.195{93} //

tatas te nasyate papam mamgalam ca bhaved dhruvam /
tadaiva sarvakaryani sametsyamte na samsayah // rm_12.196{94} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa sarthadhipatir muda /
tatheti sampratijñaya sambuddhasaranam yayau // rm_12.197{95} //

namas te bhagavan natha papistho 'ham sudurbhagah /
bhavatam saranam gache tan mam drstvasu raksatam //
rm_12.198{96} //

yan maya prakrtam papam karitam vanumoditah /
tat sarvam desayisyami tan me dehi subham gatim // rm_12.199{97} //

bhavatam sarvada natha saranam yamy upasakah /
anyo me saranam nasti tan mam raksa sada bhaje // rm_12.200{98} //

tridhapi me jagannatha yatra bhagna svadaivatah /
grhasthah sarthavaho 'ham tan me dehi susampadah // rm_12.201{99}
//

yanv aham sampratam natha bhavatam saranam vrajan /
bhuyo ratnakaram gantum ichami ratnalabdhaye // rm_12.202{100} //

yadi yatra bhavet siddhi yaval labham ca lapsyate /

tadupayena sambuddham pujayeyam sasamghikam // rm_12.203{1} //

ity evam niscayam krtva sambuddham samsmaran muhuh /
tam bharyyam bhadrikam drstva punar evam abhasata //
rm_12.204{2} //

bhadre tvaya yad adistam tatha kartum samutsahe /
adyagrena jagannatham saranam yasyamy upasakah // rm_12.205{3}
//

bhadre namna jinendrasya yasye ratnakare punah /
yadi yatra bhavet siddhi yaval labham ca lapsyate // rm_12.206{4} //

taduparddhena ratnena sasamgham sugatam tada /
yatharham pujayisye 'ham iti samkalpitam maya // rm_12.207{5} //

yadi daivad vipattih syat sambuddhanama samsmaran /
sarvatirthajaladhane mrto yayam sukhavatim // rm_12.208{6} //

tad atra yadi me karyyam subham kartum samichasi /
tad visadam parityajya dhairyyam krtva sukham vasa // rm_12.209{7}
//

iti bharttroditam srutva sa bharyya bhadrika sati /
tatheti pratisammodya svaminam tam samabravit // rm_12.210{8} //

yady evam te samihasti krtv etam niscayam prabho /
sambuddhasmaranam dhrtva gacha svastim samacara // rm_12.211{9} //

yadi buddhakrpadrstih satvesu vidyate kila /
tathavasyam sa sambuddhah pasyan tvam capy acet khalu //
rm_12.212{10} //

tada te mangalam nityam yatra svastimati bhavet /
tatas te janma samsare saphalyam ca bhavet khalu // rm_12.213{11} //

tena svamim jinemdrasya namasvastyayanam dadhat /
gacha yatra susiddhastu svasti pratyagatasu ca // rm_12.214{12} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa sarthadhipatir muda /
bhuyah sarthaganan sarvan samahuyabravit tatha // rm_12.215{13} //

bhavanta sruyatam vakyam yan mayatra samihitam /
aham ratnakaram bhuyo gantum ichami sampratam // rm_12.216{14} //

tad asti yadi vo vamcha yasahsampatsukhaptaye /
samayata maya sarddham ratnakaram vrajemahi // rm_12.217{15} //

yadi bhagyad dhi no yatra siddha svastimatir bhavet /
yavajivam sukham dharmam krtva svargam vrajemahi /
atha va syad vipattir nah sarvatirthajalasraye /
mrtah svargam gamisyamo hy avasyam marane sati // rm_12.218{16}
//

pasuvat kim grhe sthitva sukham va kim yaso vina /

yasonvita mrta ye hi tatpumamso narottamah // rm_12.219{17} //

yad artham eva jivamas tad artham yan na vidyate /
kim tena jivitenapi kevalam duhkhabhaginah // rm_12.220{18} //

varam evadya me mrtyur na vyartham cirajivitam / yasmac ciram api
sthitva mrtyur kena nivaryyate // rm_12.221{19} //

iti mrtyubhayam drstva sarvatrapy anivaranam /
tyaktva visadakausidyam prodyamahyam yasorjane // rm_12.222{20} //

evam nanaprakarena tena sarthabhrtapi te /
bodhyamana vaniksamghah kim cin naiva samucire // rm_12.223{21} //

abhadro 'yam pumam capi yato yatra na siddhyati /
iti tena mahambhodhau naiko 'pi gantum aichata // rm_12.224{22} //

atha sarthapatir drstva tan sarvan viratotsavan /
eko 'pi va svayam gantum aichad ratnakaram prati // rm_12.225{23} //

tato bharyam samamamtrya paribodhya prasannadhih /
svastyayanavidhim krtva pratasthe bharakaih saha // rm_12.226{24} //

tatah panyam samadaya bharavahajanaih saha /
purad vahi vinirgatya kramad desamtaram yayau // rm_12.227{25} //

kramac camcuryyamano 'sau gramaranyavanasthalih /
parikraman samullamghya prapus tiram mahodadheh // rm_12.228{26} //

tatrasau sarthabhrd drstva tam samudram mahambudhim /
krtamjaliputo natva prarthayac charanam gatah // rm_12.229{27}
//

namas te jivam adhara sarvasatvarthasampade /
tvadasaya samayami tad asam me prapuraya // rm_12.230{28} //

tato 'sau karnadharam ca tosayitva prabodhayan /
krtamjaliputo natva samdhrtva samayacata // rm_12.231{29} //

karnadhara mahavaho tavaham saranam vraje /
tat svasti carayan naukam yatrasiddhim prasadhaya // rm_12.232{30} //

tathasau vahanam krtva drdhitam gadhavamdhitam /
krtamjaliputo natva samdhrtva samayacata // rm_12.233{31} //

yatha mata ca garbhastham valakam sampraraksate /
tatha mam eva garbhasthe nauke matah praraksatam // rm_12.234{32} //

tatas ca sugatam smrtva triratnasaranam gatah /
krtamjaliputo bhutva pranamyaivam ayacata // rm_12.235{33} //

namas te bhagavan natha yatha trasi jagattrayam /
tatha mam krpaya drstva pahi vraje ratnakare // rm_12.236{34}
//

ity evam sarthavaho 'sau pranatva sugatam smaran / bhandany

aropya naukayam samarohaj janam saha // rm_12.237{35} //

tato 'sau naukramenaiva karnadharaprayatnatah /
marutam canukulena samjagaha mahambudhau // rm_12.238{36} //

yat tatra sarthavaho 'sau samsmaran sugatam muhuh /
tena punyabalenaiva sa nauka svastim acaran // rm_12.239{37} //

tatha kramac caranty evam dvipalokantarani ca /
vyatikramya susighrena ratnakaram samayayau // rm_12.240{38} //

tatra ratnakare prapya ratnani samasadhayan /
tato ratnani samgrhya pratasthe vahanasthitah // rm_12.241{39} //

tatah kramad vyatikramya dvipalokantarani ca /
tiram prapuh susighrena buddhadrstiprasadatah //
rm_12.242{40} //

tatah sthalam samasadya sailaranyavanasthalih /
gramam desam parikramya sravastyam puram ayayau // rm_12.243{41}
//

tato grhe pravisto 'sau bharyyaya saha moditah /
suhrnmitrajanais capi krtvalapam nyasidata // rm_12.244{42} //

tatah sadyar grhastho 'sau bharyyaya saha namditah /
bhandam udghatya ratnani pratyaveksitum arabhat // rm_12.245{43} //

tatra divyavicitrani ratnani vividhani ca /
drstva harsam samasadya punar evam vabhasate // rm_12.246{44}
//

mamaitani suratnani divyany etadrsani hi /
tatra divyavicitrani nanaratnakulani ca // rm_12.247{45} //

labdhani taj jinendrasya krpadrstiprasadatah /
tasmad yathapratijñatam sraddhaya sampratam maya // rm_12.248{46}
//

yad uparddham pradatavyaih sravanayarhate 'pi nah /
tad uparddham katham canudatavyam munaye 'rhate // rm_12.249{47} //

yadi raja vijaniyad etad arddham hare mama /
ratnalubdho nareso yam dandam va pranayam mayi // rm_12.250{48}
//

tada me syad vipattis ca tat katham kriyate maya /
aho daivad vipattir mam adyapi ca na mumcati /
tat katham va pratijñatam purayitum na manyate /
namas te bhagavan natha sarvajño 'si munisvarah // rm_12.251{49} //

raksa mam papinam mudhanimagnam duhkhasagare /
ity asau sugatam smrtva taccintavyathitasayah // rm_12.252{50} //

kapolam svakare dhrtva tasthau kosthe nirutsavah / tathaivam

sthitam alokya svami nam tam visaditam // rm_12.253{51} //

sa bharya bhadrikopetya purah sthitvabravit tatha /
svamim bharttah kim eva tvam sthito 'si duhkhito yatha //
rm_12.254{52} //
kim va te jayate duhkham tad vaca cet priyasmi te // rm_12.255{53} //
iti bharyoditam srutva sa sarthadhipatih punah /
tam bharyyam samupamamtrya punas caivam abhasata // rm_12.256{54}
//

bhadre yaj jayate duhkham tat pravaksye srnu priye /
yatha maya pratijñatam purayitum katham tatha // rm_12.257{55} //

yady uparddham pradasyami sravanayarhate 'pi nu /
etad arddham hared raja lobhan me dandayed api // rm_12.258{56} //

ity evam tadvisadena vyathito 'ham nirutsavah /
tan me natra pratikaro katham kartum na manyate // rm_12.259{57} //

iti bharttroditam srutva sa bharya punar abravit /
visadam ma krthah svamim srnu yan me samihitaih //
rm_12.260{58} //

tavad imani samkalpah pascat tat samayagate /
pujaya saha bhojais ca sasamghayarhate 'rcayet // rm_12.261{59} //

evam krte tatha svamin pratijña tena setsyate /
bhitis capi na vidyeta tasmad evam kuru prabho // rm_12.262{60} //

iti bharyavacah srutva sa sarthadhipatir muda /
tatheti pratisamsrutya punar evam abhasata // rm_12.263{61} //

tavad imani sarvani ratnani te samarppaye /
pascat kale sasamgham tam pujayisye munisvaram // rm_12.264{62}
//

idanim sugamdhadhupena pujayeyam munisvaram /
ity uktva sarvaratnani bharyayam sa nyadhapayet // rm_12.265{63} //

tato 'sau cagurum kritva karsapanadvayena va /
gatva jetavane vihare tatra dvare sthito gurum adhupayet // rm_12.266{64}
//

tatrapatramano 'sau sambuddhasaranam gatah /
krtamjaliputo natva samsmaran prarthayat tatha // rm_12.267{65} //

bhagavac chastasi sarvajño vijaniya mamasayam /
tadyatha me pratijñataih purayitum samarhasi // rm_12.268{66} //

athasau bhagavan tasya matvasayavisuddhatam / mahad
rdhyabhisamskaram cakara tatprasadatah // rm_12.269{67} //

yena sa dhupa akase prabhyudgamya purim ca tam /
sphuritva khe punar abhrakutibhutvabhyasobhayat // rm_12.270{68} //

tatrasau sarthabhrd drstva pratiharyam tad adbhutam /
mahanamdaprasamnatma punar evam vyacimtayat // rm_12.271{69} //

naitan me pratirupam syad yad ayam sugato jinah /
maya nabhyarcito ratnair dhig me cittabhayad drutam // rm_12.272{70} //

yanv aham sampratam natham prarthayitva sasamghikam /
saratnaih pujayisyami bhojanais ca svake grhe // rm_12.273{71} //

ity asau niscayam krtva krtamjaliputo muda /
sambuddhasammukham gatva pranatvaivam vyajijñapat // rm_12.274{72}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña ksamasva me 'paradhatam /
bhavatam pujanam kartum ichami me prasidatu // rm_12.275{73} //

ity evam prarthite tena sa sambuddho munisvarah /
tatheti pratisammodya tusnibhutva vyavasthitah // rm_12.276{74} //

tato 'sau sarthabhrn matva sugatenadhivasitam /
pranatva ca muneh padau sahasa svagrham yayau // rm_12.277{75} //

tatra sa bharyyaya sarddham vamdhumitra janair api /
pranitam bhojyapujamgam sadhayam asa satvaram // rm_12.278{76}
//

tato bhojyarcanamgani sajjikrtya pramoditah /
vihare sahasa gatva natva tam prarthayan munim // rm_12.279{77} //

bhagavan natha sambuddha samayo 'yam pravarttate /
tad bhavan samghikaih sarddham samagantum samarhati //
rm_12.280{78} //

ity evam prarthite tena sa sambuddhah sasamghikah /
pratasthe suryyavan marge pratiharyam pradarsayan // rm_12.281{79} //

tatah kramat purim prapya tad grham samupavisat /
tad datte padyam adaya suddhasane nyasidata // rm_12.282{80} //

tatas tan samghikan sarvan sambuddhapramukhan kramat /
svasvasanasamasinan drstva samyak samarcayat // rm_12.283{81} //

yatharham bhojanair vapi varnagandharasanvitaih /
sambuddhapramukhan samghan samtarpya paryatosayat // rm_12.284{82} //

tatas ca bhojanante sa sodhayitva bhujadikam / apaniya ca patrani
tambuladin adhaukayat // rm_12.285{83} //

tato yani suratnani purvasamkalpatani hi /
etaih sarvam suratnais tam sambuddhaih samavakiran // rm_12.286{84}
//

tani ratnani sarvani sambuddhasyanubhavatah /
muner upari khe gatva chatribhutva sthita vabhau // rm_12.287{85} //

tatas tam sa grhi drstva dvigunasampramoditah /
padau tasya muner natva pranidhanam vyadhat tatha // rm_12.288{86} //

anena danadharmena punyena kusalena ca /
bhaveyam sugato buddho loke 'ndhe 'parinayake // rm_12.289{87} //

amukto mocayisyami tarayisyamy ataritan /
bhitan asvasya sambodhau sthapayisyami nirvrtau // rm_12.290{88}
//

tathasau bhagavan buddhas tathasayavisodhitam /
sambodhau nihitam cittam jñatva smitam vyadhat tatha //
rm_12.291{89} //

tada tasya munindrasya mukhapadmad vinirgatah /
pamcavarna vibhasanto vinisceruh subhanavah // rm_12.292{90} //

tatas te bhasvarah sarve pravisrtah samamtatah /
kecid urddham gatah kecin madhyam kecid rasatale // rm_12.293{91} //

kecid adho gata yas te sarve te narakesu ca /
nipatamto vibhasanto pravisasruh samamtatah // rm_12.294{92} //

ye usnanarakas tesu sitibhuta vicerire /
ye sitanarakas tesu nyapatad usnikas ca te // rm_12.295{93} //

ye ye taih kiranaih sprstas te te sarve sukhanvitah /
yada te sukhasampraptas tada te vismayanvitah // rm_12.296{94} //

aho nah sukham adyaivam katham etad vyacintayan /
kim nu vayam itas cyutva kutra yatasma sampratam // rm_12.297{95} //

ahosvid upapannah syur anyatra bhuvanesv api /
iti samdehinam tesam satvanam paribodhane // rm_12.298{96} //

bhagavan nirmite buddham presayan narakan prati /
drstva tam nirmitam munim vismita harsitas ca vai //
rm_12.299{97} //

te sarve naraka lokah sammilya samvabhasire /
na bhavanta itas cyutva gatasmanyatra bhumisu // rm_12.300{98} //

kims tv ayam nu mahasatvah hy apurvadarsanah puman / nunam
asyanubhavena duhkhani samitani ca // rm_12.301{99} //

tad vayam enam anamya vamde maya pramuktaye /
iti sambhasya te sarve natva tac charanam gatah // rm_12.302{100}
//

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghayeti vavandire /
iti te nirmite tasmin prasadya cittam aratah // rm_12.303{1} //

sarvapapavinirmukta martyadevalayam yayuh /
evam te bhanavah sarve sarvatra narakesv api // rm_12.304{2} //

prodyante narakan sarvan pratyayayur muneh purah /
tatha tad bhanavas caivam uparistam gata api // rm_12.305{3} //

te 'pi sarve caturlokapalanam bhuvanani ca /
avabhasya kramat sarvan devalokan abhasayan // rm_12.306{4} //

tathakanisthaparyantam traidhatukan abhasayan /
evam sarvas ca tan sarvan avabhasya samamtatah // rm_12.307{5} //

gathah prodghosayantas ca pralayam saugate vrse /
anityam khalu samsaram duhkhasunyam hy anatmakam //
rm_12.308{6} //

tasmat maram parityajya gachadhvam saranam muneh /
niskramatarabhadhvam kam yujyadhvam buddhasasane // rm_12.309{7} //

mrtyusainyam dhunitasu nadagaram kari yatha /
yo 'py asmin dharmavinaye hy apramattas carisyati // rm_12.310{8} //
tyaktva jatisasamsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_12.311{9!} //
atha te bhanavah sarve traidhatubhuvanesv api /
sarvan satvan samuddhrtya punah pratyayayur muneh // rm_12.312{10} //

atha te bhanavah sarve bhagavantam munisvaram /
pradaksinatrayam krtva murddhni cantardadhur muneh //
rm_12.313{11} //

athaitat sabhasina lokah sarve sasamghikah /
tat tadadbhutam alokya vabhuvur vismayoddhatah // rm_12.314{12} //

athanamdah samutthaya krtamjaliputo muda /
bhagavantam gurum natva papracha smitakaranam // rm_12.315{12!} //

bhagavan bhavato vaktrat pamcavarnah subhamsavah /
vinirgata disah sarvan avabhasya sata punah // rm_12.316{13} //

bhavan hi sugato sasta sambuddho bhagavañ jinah / nirmado
nirahamkarah manamatsaryyavarjitah // rm_12.317{14} //

tad bhava bhagavam kasmat smitaih karoti sampratam /
drstvaivam tam smitam sarve ime lokah pravismitah //
rm_12.318{15} //

nahetuh sugata buddha arhanto vigatoddhavah /
darsayanti smitam kecit tat kena bhavatah smrtam // rm_12.319{16} //

tad etad dhetum ichanti srotum sarve ime janah /
tad etat karanam sastah samadestum samarhati // rm_12.320{17}
//

ity evam prarthite tena sisyenanamdayogina /
tatheti pratisammodya tam anamdam vabhasata // rm_12.321{18} //

evam etat tathanamda yathaiva bhasasi tvaya /
tat smitam yadartham me tad vaksye srnutadarat // rm_12.322{19} //

pasyanamda mamanena sarthavahena sadhuna /
ebhi ratnais ca satkrtya krta puja svabhaktitah // rm_12.323{20} //

anena kusalenaiva sarthavaho mahasudhih /
kramad bodhicarim prapya puryya paramita dasa // rm_12.324{21} //

sambodhipaksikan dharman prapya brahmaviharikah /
sambodhim samavapyaivam jitva maraganan api // rm_12.325{22} //

buddho ratnottamo nama sarvajño 'rham tathagatah /
dharmarajo jagamnatho loke sasta bhavisyati // rm_12.326{23} //

tad anumodanam krtva saddharmam bhajatadarat /
dharmenaiva jagaj jitva maracaryavinirgatah // rm_12.327{24} //

bhadracari samasadya sambodhipadam apnuyat /
dharnio hi jagatam mitram ihamutra samantatah // rm_12.328{25} //

hitakari suhrd istah sarvadapi sahanugah /
tasmad dharmam samadhaya samcaradhvam samahitah // rm_12.329{26} //
tena va mamgalam nityam sarvabhavi bhaved dhruvam // rm_12.330{27}
//
iti sastra samadistam srutvanamdah saparsadah /
tatheti moditas tam ca gurum natva sa namdatah // rm_12.331{28} //

so 'pi sarthapatis caiva svakam vyakaranam kila /
munindrena samadistam srutvativabhyanamdatat // rm_12.332{29}
//

tatas cabhiprasannatma samutthaya krtamjalih /
bhagavamtam sasamgham tam pranatvaivam vyatijñapat //
rm_12.333{30} //

namas te bhagavan natha sarvadharmadhipesvarah / bhavatam saranam
krtva bhavamy aham upasakah // rm_12.334{31} //

yan maya prakrtam papam karitam canumoditam /
tat sarvam desayisyami tan me dehi subham carim // rm_12.335{32} //

bodhau cittam samadhaya triratnam samupasraye /
ksamasva me 'paradhatvam tan mam raksa muda tatha // rm_12.336{33}
//

evam tenarthitam srutva sa sambuddho 'bhyadhat punah /
yatha te 'bhihitam sadho tatha samsetsyate dhruvam // rm_12.337{34} //

tasmac cittam samadhaya triratnasaranam gatah /
sarvasatvahitam krtva bodhicaryam samacara // rm_12.338{35} //

tatas tvam kramato hy evam purya paramita drutam /
bodhisatvo mahasatvo bhaved bodhim avapnuyat // rm_12.339{36} //

etat satyam parijñaya saddharmam samprasadhaya /
tena te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam // rm_12.340{37} //

jayo 'stu te sada bodhau siddhyatu pranihitam drutam /
ciram jivam hitam loke dharmam dhrtva sukham vasa //
rm_12.341{38} //

ity asau bhagavan buddhas tasmai datvasisam subham /
samghaih saha samutthaya svam viharam yayau tatah // rm_12.342{39}
//

atha sarthapatis casau sadarah sampramoditah /
triratnasaranam krtva saddharmesu sadacarat // rm_12.343{40} //

tatha sarve 'pi satvas ca srutva tasya pravrttitam /
bodhicittam samadhaya triratnasaranam yayuh // rm_12.344{41} //

etat me gurunakhyatam samsrutam yatha maya /
tathatraivam tava pritya kathyate samprabudhyatam // rm_12.345{42} //

tatha rajan tvayapy evam svayam dhrtva vrsam subhe /
bodhayitva prajas capi sthapaniyah sada subhe // rm_12.346{43} //

evam cet te sadapy evam sarvatrapi sumamgalam / bhaven nunam
maharajan satyam etan na samsayah / dharmena nirjitam papam
dharmena jiyate kudhih / dharmena nirjita mara dharmena bodhim
apnuyat / tasmad bodhipadam praptum yadicchatha naradhipah /
bodhicittam samadhaya sada ratnatrayam bhaja / tatha tam kramano
raja bodhicaryyahitaya ca / sarvamaraganam jitva sambodhim apnuya
dhruvam / etat tenopaguptena gurunadistam samadarat / srutva
rajo tathety evam pratyanandan saparsadah / ye srnvantidam evam
pranihitamanasah sarthavahavadanam / ye capi sravayanti
pramuditamanasah sarvalokahitartham / te sarve bodhisatva vijitakalimalo
buddhadharmanuraktah / sambhuktva satsukhani prathitagunayuta
buddhaksetre prayanti /

++ iti sriratnamalavadanakathayam sarthavaho'vadanam nama
dvadasa ++

xiii vadikavadana
om namah srisarvabuddhabodhisatvebhyah /
yah srimañ chrighano loke saddharmaih samupadisat /
sasanani trilokesu jayantu tasya sarvada // rm_13.1{1} //

avadanatatvam vaksyami natva tam srighanam gurum /
purabhut pataliputre nagare svargasannibhe // rm_13.2{2} //

asoko nrparajendras triratnasevakah krti /
ekasmin samaye tatra sa raja svajanaih saha // rm_13.3{3} //

paurikais ca sabham krtva saddharmam srotum aicchata /
tada sa saugato bhiksur upagupto jinamsajah // rm_13.4{4} //

lokan dharmotsukan drstva samadheh sahasotthitah /
tatsabhayam samakramya simhasane subhasane // rm_13.5{5} //

bhasayams tatsabhalokams tasthau purnasudhamsuvat /
athasoko mahipalah sa mamtripaurikaih saha // rm_13.6{6} //

pujangaih pujayitva tam upaguptam avandata /
sthitva bhumau svajanubhyam uttarasangam udvahan // rm_13.7{7} //

krtañjalih puto natva punar evam abhasata /
bhadanta srotum icchami saddharmam sukhasampradam // rm_13.8{8} //

yathoktam srimunindrena tatha destum ca me 'rhati /
evam tena mahindrena prarthite sa yatisvarah // rm_13.9{9} //

upagupto narendram tam samamantryaivam abravit /
sadhu susthu maharaja srnu saddharmam adarat // rm_13.10{10} //

yatha me guruna khyatam tatha vaksyami te hite /
pura sa bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho subhakarah // rm_13.11{11} //

dharmarajo jagacchasta sarvajñah sugato jinah /
sarvavidyakalavijñah sadabhijño munisvarah // rm_13.12{12} //

marajil lokavin natho vinayakas tathagatah /
sravastyam jetakaranye mahodyane manorame // rm_13.13{13} //

anathapindadakhyasya grhasthasya mahatmanah /
nanavrksasamakirne nanapuspaprasobhitaih // rm_13.14{14} //

nanaphalabharanamraih kalpavrksasamanikaih /
astangagunasampannajalaih padmotpaladibhih // rm_13.15{15} //

supuspaih paripurnabhih puskarinibhir asrite /
nanajantugunais capi mithah snehanuvandhitaih // rm_13.16{16} //

nanapaksiganais capi samharsair upasevite /
tasmim divyamanoramye munisamghanisevite // rm_13.17{17} //

punyaksetre jinavase vihare manimandite /
sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham bodhisatvair upasakaih //
rm_13.18{18} //

sarvasatvahitarthena tasthau dharmmam prakasitum / evam tatra
sabhasinam sambuddham dharmabhasinam // rm_13.19{19} //
drstva dharmamrtam patum sarvalokah samayayuh //
rm_13.20{19!} //
daiva daityas ca siddhas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
graha vidyadharah sadhya nagemdra garuda api // rm_13.21{20} //

sarve 'pi lokapalas ca munayas ca maharsayah /
yatayo yoginas capi tirthikas ca tapasvinah // rm_13.22{21} //

brahmanah ksatriyas capi vaisyah sudras ca mamtrinah /
amatyah kottavaras ca sarthavaha mahajanah // rm_13.23{22} //

silpino vanijas capi grhasthah paurika janah /
tatha janapadas capi gramyah karpatika api // rm_13.24{23} //

evam anye 'pi satvas ca sarvajatisamudbhavah /
pujapamcopaharani grhitva bhaktimanasa // rm_13.25{24} //

saddharmam sraddhaya srotum anumodya samayayuh /
tatra sarve pravistas te drstva tam sugatam jinam //
rm_13.26{25} //
vanditvananditah sarve pujam cakrur yathakramam // rm_13.27{26!} //
tato natva samasinah parivrtya pramoditah /
dharmmam srotum puraskrtya tasthuh sañjalayo muda // rm_13.28{27}
//

atha sa bhagavan drstva taml lokan dharmavañchinah /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_13.29{28} //

evam sa bhagavan nityam sarvasatvahitarthikah /
dharmam prakasayam loke tasthau diptamsuman iva // rm_13.30{29} //

tasminn avasare tatra sravastyam purisambhavah /
adhyah sresthi mahabhogah suvistirnaparigrahah //
rm_13.31{30} //

sraddho bhadrasayo dhirah sarvalokasuhrtpriyah /
tirthikasevako mani vabhuva srimadanvitah // rm_13.32{31} //

tada sa sundaribharyam kuladharmasamanikam /
adaya ratisamrakto reme nityam yathasukham // rm_13.33{32} //

tasyaivam ramamanasya bharya sabhut sugarbhini /
tatah pravrddhagarbha sa panduvarna vyarajata // rm_13.34{33} //

tatah sa garbhasamjatam putram tasyam upasritam /
putram matvabhinamdamti bharttaram evam abravit // rm_13.35{34} //

svamin garbhe prajato me yat kuksau daksinasritah /
darako 'yam bhavet putrah nunam tasmat pramodaya // rm_13.36{35} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhasthah praharsitah /
garbhe sa vyasritam drstva mudaivam samudanayat // rm_13.37{36}
//

vata me jayate putras tad aham bhagyavan bhave /
putramukham hi pasyeyam vamsasthitir bhaved api // rm_13.38{37} //

yan mama vidyate punyam danasiladisamcitam /
tenanayor dvayor astu jananiputrayoh sivam // rm_13.39{38} //

evam proktva grhasthah sa sraddhaya sampramoditah /
bhiksvarthibrahmanebhyas ca dadau danam yathepsitam // rm_13.40{39}
//

kulestadevatas capi samabhyarcya yathavidhi /
tac chubham prarthayan nityam tasthau putrasamutsukah // rm_13.41{40} //

tatah sa bhadrika nari pathyopacarabhogini /

asuta samaye putram sumdaram laksananvitam // rm_13.42{41} //

tatah sa janakah srutva samprajatam sutam muda /
sahasa samupasritya dadarsa tam sasumdaram // rm_13.43{42} //

darsaniyam subhadrangam prasadikam manoharam /
drstvapi suciram pasyann eva tasthav atrptitah // rm_13.44{43}
//

tato jatimaham krtva tasya pitra prasadina /
vadika iti namna prakhyapito 'bhut sa darakah // rm_13.45{45!} //

tatah sa valako 'stabhyo dhatribhyah pratipalane /
manayitvanusambhasya pitra samarpito 'bhavat // rm_13.46{46} //

tatha sa vadiko valo 'stabhir dhatribhir adarat /
palyamanah pravrddho 'bhut hradastham iva pamkajam // rm_13.47{47}
//

yada sa darakah pamcavarsito 'bhun madanvitah /
tada vidyopalabdharthi lipisalam upavisat // rm_13.48{48} //

tatra sa sadgurum natva kramal lipin mudagrahit /
gurubhaktiprasadena lipiparam yayau laghu // rm_13.49{49} //

tatah sa gurubhih samyac chisyamanah subuddhiman /
adhitya sarvasastrani vidyaparam yayau laghu // rm_13.50{50} //

tada tad vadikasyapi purvakarmavipakatah /
dehe kasmat samutpanno mahavyadhih parakramat // rm_13.51{51} //

tada sa vyadhina tena pidyamano 'bhimurchitah /
asahyavedanakranto virurava divanisam // rm_13.52{52} //

tatha tam vyadhinaghratam asahyavedanaturam /
krandantam sa pita drstva krpayaivam vyacimtayat //
rm_13.53{53} //

ha me daivaviruddhena putro 'yam vyadhimurchitah /
asahyavedanakranto bhoktum api na vañchati // rm_13.54{54} //

avasyam maranam yayat katham jived abhuktavan /
mrte putre marisye 'ham snehaduhkham katham sahe // rm_13.55{55} //

iti cintavyathakranto bhogye 'pi viratotsavah /
tam eva svatmajam pasyams tasthau snehabhivandhitah // rm_13.56{56} //

matapi tam sutam drstva snehaduhkhagnitapita /
mrtyusamka paritrasta rudanti samupacarat // rm_13.57{57} //

tada tasya suhrnmitravamdhavah samupagatah /
sarve te roginam drstva snehartta evam abruvan // rm_13.58{58} //

kim bho svastham na te dehe bhoktum kim va na vañchasi /
bhumksva yathepsitam pathyam tistha dhairyam samasrayan //

rm_13.59{59} //

iti prokte 'pi taih sarvaih sa vadiko jvaranvitah /
drstvaiva tan muhuh pasyan naiva kiñcid abhasata // rm_13.60{60}
//

tatah sarve 'pi te drstva tam vadikam rujaturam /
mrtyusamkavisadigdham pitaram tam tathavadan // rm_13.61{61} //

sadho 'sya varddhate rogas tad rogavyupasantaye /
sahasa vaidyam ahuya darsayasva samahitah // rm_13.62{62} //

upadistam yatha tena vaidyena sudhiya tatha /
paricaryyam samadhaya kurupacaram adarat // rm_13.63{63} //

tatha pathyopacarena siddhausadhyasahair api /
kramad asya sarirastho rogah santim vrajed dhruvam // rm_13.64{64}
//

tatas te 'yam suto bhadrah paripustatanuhkrti /
svakuladharmam adhaya sukham jivec chubhe caran // rm_13.65{65} //

iti matva mahabhaga ma krthas tad visadanam /
dhairyam alamvya devams ca smrtva bhuktva sukham vasa //
rm_13.66{66} //

ity evam samupadisya tad grhasthat samutthitah /
sarve te snehaduhkharttah svasvageham upacarat // rm_13.67{67} //

tatah sa grhabhrt tasya putrasya rogasamtaye /
sadvaidyam samupahuya sadaram samadarsayat // rm_13.68{68} //

tasya roganimittam sa vaidyo drstva samiksya ca /
pathyausadhyupacarena samahita upacarat // rm_13.69{69} //

tathapi tasya tadrogah parivrddho dine dine /
kenapi hy upacarena naiva santim upayayau // rm_13.70{70} //

tadrogam varddhitam drstva janakah sa visaditah /
bhutikam sahasahuya rogahetum aprcchata // rm_13.71{71} //

tatah sa bhutiko drstva tasya rogaprasantaye /
sa bhutadevatabhyas ca valim pradad yathavidhi // rm_13.72{72} //

tathapi vrmhito rogas tasya karmavipakatah /
kiñcid api visesena naiva santim upayayau // rm_13.73{73} //

tatah sa janako drstva tad rogam parivarddhitam /
ayurvidam upamamtrya rogahetum aprcchata // rm_13.74{74} //

sa ayurvidako drstva tasya grahadasaphalam /
kudasavyupasantyartham grahapujam upadisat // rm_13.75{75} //

tatha sa janakas tasya rogino grahasantaye /
brahmanam samupamantrya grahapujam akarayat // rm_13.76{76} //

tathapi tasya tadrogo varddhito na samam yayau /
daivena samupaghrate tadupaye na siddhyate // rm_13.77{77} //

tatha sa janakas tasya putrasya rogavrddhitam /
drstva nirasaya bhinnacitto murccham upayayau // rm_13.78{78} //

tada sa supriya bharya bharttaram tam vimohitam /
drstvaiva samupagrhya samasvasyaivam abravit // rm_13.79{79} //

svamin dhairyyam samalambya tyaja citte vimohatam /
kim asmakam prayatnena daivasyatra pramanike // rm_13.80{80} //

sarvatha bhavino bhavah phalamti sarvajivinam /
yad abhavi na tad bhavi bhavi cen na tad anyatha // rm_13.81{81} //

tasmad daivaprasadaya svakulesestadevatah /
anusmrtya samaradhya yacasva putrajivitam // rm_13.82{82} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhastho 'numoditah /
kuladevam samabhyarcya prarthayad evam adarat // rm_13.83{83} //

prasida me kulesa tvam ksamasva hy aparadhatam /
tavaiva saranastho 'ham tan me putram praraksatam // rm_13.84{84}
//

evam tena grhasthena prarthite 'pi divanisam /
tasya rogo vivrddho 'bhun naiva samyam upakramat // rm_13.85{85} //

tatha brahmadidevams ca sarvan lokadhipan api /
viharamandaparamaksetraranyasamasritan // rm_13.86{86} //

nadikupatadagadijalasrayapratisthitan /
balibhoktrn kalamkasthan margasrngatakasritan // rm_13.87{87}
//

evam anyatra sarvatra pratisthitan samarcayan /
putrasyarogyakausalyam jivitam sa samarthayan // rm_13.88{88} //

tathapi tasya rogo na samito 'bhut pravarddhitah /
tatas tam janako drstva nirasa murchito 'patat // rm_13.89{89} //

tada sa vadiko rogi pitaram tam vimurchitam /
prthivyam patitam drstva sanair nicasvaro 'vadat //
rm_13.90{90} //

ha ha me javate papam yenayam patitah pita /
snehaduhkhagnisamtaptah putrato maranam vrajet // rm_13.91{91} //

ha tatottistha mam pasya ma tyajatmajam aturam /
dhairyyam alamvya samdhaya raksa mam samupasthitah // rm_13.92{92}
//

ity asau vilapan putrah pitaram tam vimurchitam /
drstva bhojanakety asru muñcams tasthau nirasritah //
rm_13.93{93} //

tada sa supriya bharyya bharttaram tam vimurchitam /
drstvaiva sahasalimgya samutthapyaivam abravit // rm_13.94{94} //

svamin dhairyam samalambya pasya mam te priyam satim /
tyaktva dainyam samadhaya pasyan raksatmakam priyam //
rm_13.95{95} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhastho samutthitah /
drstva tam supriyam bharyam putram caivam abhasata //
rm_13.96{96} //

ha daiva kim maya papam prakrtam darunam pura /
yenayam sukrti putrah tyaktva mam kva prayasyati // rm_13.97{97}
//

ha ha me sampadas caitah samrddhah samuparjitah /
ko nu bhokta bhaved asam vyartham naksyanti sarvasah //
rm_13.98{98} //

kim atraham karisyami yasyami saranam ca kam /
ko nu mam sahasa raksed datva putrasya jivitam // rm_13.99{99} //

kim atrasya rujah santyai karisyami pratikriyam /
na jane parimudho 'smi cetana me na vidyate // rm_13.100{100} //

iti cintaparitatma putrasnehavimohitah /
karunakulacitto 'pi punar evam vyacintayat // rm_13.101{101} //

yad ime tirthika vijña bhagavanto vicaksanah /
sarvajñah sadgunadharah sastaro me hitamkarah //
rm_13.102{102} //

tat tan sarvan samamamtrya grhe bhoksyaih samarcayan /
imam putram purah sthapya darsayeyam subhaptaye // rm_13.103{103}
//

tat sudrstiprasadena nunam asya bhavec chuvam /
tato hi kramaso rogah samyeyuh sarvatha laghu // rm_13.104{104} //

tadayam atmajah pusto na rogi sutanuh sukhi /
krti subharato bhogi kuladharme samacaret // rm_13.105{105} //

iti niscitya sa sresthi tatra tirthyasrame gatah /
tan sarvams tirthikan natva prarthayed evam adarat // rm_13.106{106}
//

namo vo brahmavijñebhyo bhavatam saranam vraje /
vijñapyate yad artham tad anugrahitum arhata // rm_13.107{107} //

iti tenoditam srutva tirthikas te 'bhimanikah /
sarve tam samupamamtrya pramodayitum abruvan // rm_13.108{108} //

sadhu vada mahasadho yat te karyam samihitam /
tat sarvam sarvathasmabhih krtam evam karisyate // rm_13.109{109}

//

iti tais tirthikaih prokte sa sresthi samprasaditah /
krtañjaliputo natva punar evam abhasata // rm_13.110{110} //

bhagavanto mahavijña bhavanto guravo mama /
tat sarvam pratijanita yad artham samupacare // rm_13.111{111} //

tathapi carthayisye 'tra yan me kastam pravarttate /
tad vo vijñapanam kartum bhavatah saranam vraje // rm_13.112{112}
//

yan maya prakrtam papam tena me svatmajadhuna /
rogaih sampidyate 'tivanihsvastho maranam vrajet //
rm_13.113{113} //

nanasvastividhanair hi tasya rogo na samyati /
bhisajam krtayatnani na siddhyanti katham cana // rm_13.114{114} //

aneka devatas capi prabhyarcya prarthito maya /
tathapi samyate naiva tasya rogo vivarddhitah // rm_13.115{115} //

yatha yatha rujasantisvastyupayakrtani hi /
tatha tatha na tadrogah prasamyati pravarddhyate // rm_13.116{116} //

kim upayam karisyami kena samyeta tadgadah /
tad upayam pradatavyam yenasu samyate kramat // rm_13.117{117} //

iti vijñapanam kartum bhavatam saranam vraje /
tan me 'nukampayasu no rogasantir vidhiyatam // rm_13.118{118} //

bhavanto me 'nusastarah sarvajña brahmacarinah /
tan me sukrpaya drstya paritratum samarhata // rm_13.119{119} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sarve te tirthika api /
sresthinam tam samamamtrya punar evam samabruvan //
rm_13.120{120} //

srnu sadho yad asmabhir hitartham te pracaksyatam /
tat satyam nah parijñaya pramanikriyatam kila // rm_13.121{121} //

vayam hi sarvalokanam sastaro hitasadhakah /
tasmad atra visadatvam ma krtha dhairyam asraya // rm_13.122{122}
//

adyaiva sahasa gatva vayam drstva tavatmajam /
nihpapam nirujam svasthyam karisyamah sujivitam //
rm_13.123{123} //

apy etad vacanam satyam srutva drstva pramanaya / anyatha na
bhavet kvapi hy asmakam brahmacarinam // rm_13.124{124} //

iti tais tirthikaih proktam srutva sa grhasattamah /
tatheti pratiharsitva natva tan svagrham yayau // rm_13.125{125} //

tatra sa grha asadya dasidasajanaih saha /
tadarhabhojyapujangasamagrim samasadhayat // rm_13.126{126} //

tasminn eva ksane tatra sarve te tirthika muda /
sahasa samupagatya svasvasane upavisat // rm_13.127{127} //

tatha tan samupasinan drstva sresthi sa moditah /
pujangaih kramato 'bhyarcya bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_13.128{128}
//

tatas ca bhojanante sa vadikam tam priyatmajam /
roginam samupahrtya tesam puro 'bhyadarsayat // rm_13.129{129} //

te sarve tirthika drstva vadikam tam rujanvitam /
tadamayanimittam ca niriksyaivam upadisat // rm_13.130{130} //

aho hy asya maharogam mahapatakasambhavam /
tatpatakavimuktyai tu datavyam danam adarat // rm_13.131{131} //

tadyatha navaratnani hemalaksapalani ca /
sraddhaya brahmacaribhyah sampradadyat samarcayan // rm_13.132{132} //

yady etad diyate danam tvaya grhapate tatha /
bhagnakusmandadarinamahisisatadaksina // rm_13.133{133} //

pura datta namdarajña asmakam brahmacarinam /
padasphotamayas tasya samto 'bhut tatprabhavatah // rm_13.134{134}
//

tathasya sarvapapani vinaksyanti na samsayah /
tatah sarve 'pi rogas ca vinaksyanti kramad drutam // rm_13.135{135}
//

tato rogair vimukto 'yam kusali svasthyam apnuyat /
tatah pusto visuddhangah susilah sukrti sudhih /
svakulacaradharmistho vamsams capi samuddharet // rm_13.136{136}
//

iti matva tvaya sadho datavyam danam adarat /
anyatha na bhavet svasti tavasya namdanasya ca // rm_13.137{167} //

iti tair gaditam srutva sa sresthi paribodhitah /
tasyatmajasya tranartham tatha datum udacarat // rm_13.138{[138]} //

tatah sa punar abhyarcya tan sarvans tirthikan patin /
pradadau navaratnani svarnalaksapalani ca // rm_13.139{139} //

tatas te tirthikah sarve drstva tani pramoditah /
sarvany api pratigrhya tathasirvacanam daduh // rm_13.140{140} //

svasty astu te sada sadho kalyanam astu sarvatha / nirogi suciram
jivya jayo 'stu te samantatah // rm_13.141{141} //

etad eva samadisya sarve te tirthikas tatah /
tani sarvani vastuni pratigrhyasramam yayuh // rm_13.142{142} //

tathapi tasya roga na samita varddhitah kramat /
svadaivaphalabhogyani bhoktavyani hi sarvatha // rm_13.143{143} //

tatas taj janako drstva svatmajam tam rujaturam /
nirasamurchito bhumau nipatam vyalapat tatha // rm_13.144{144} //

ha daiva kim maya papam darunam prakrtam pura /
yato 'yam svatmajah putrah puro me maranam vrajet // rm_13.145{145}
//

krtany upayayatnani danani vividhani ca /
sarvany etani matpapair nisphalani bhavanti hi // rm_13.146{146} //

kim mayatrapi karttavyam ko 'tra me hitam adiset /
sarvathaham vinasto 'smi ko 'pi trata na vidyate // rm_13.147{147} //

kasyatra saranam yasye ko no raksed dayadrsa /
sarve vayam vinastasma ha daiva saranam vraje // rm_13.148{148} //

ity evam vilapamtam tam janakam vadiko 'pi sah /
drstva sanaih samahuya pura evam abhasata // rm_13.149{149} //

bho tata kim tvayatrapi karttavyam hi mayapi ca /
sarvesam api jantunam daivagatih pramanika // rm_13.150{150} //

iti matva visadatvam hrdaye ma krthas tyaja /
sambuddhasaranam krtva bhaja nityam anusmaran // rm_13.151{151} //

buddha eva jagacchasta trata lokahitamkarah /
durgatitarako natho bhartta sadgatinayakah // rm_13.152{152} //

tad evam sugatam smrtva saddharmam samupasrayan /
samghanam bhajanam krtva cinu punyam samahitah //
rm_13.153{153} //

triratne sadhitam punyam na ksinuyat kada cana /
yadi daivad vipattih syat punyam tu labhate varam // rm_13.154{154}
//

punyena raksyate lokah punyena sadgatim vrajet /
tasmat punyam maharatnam cinu dhairyam samasrayan // rm_13.155{155}
//

avasyamarane loke kim visadena siddhyate /
iti matvapi tam buddham smrtva bhaja samahitah // rm_13.156{156} //

tathaham va tam evatra sambuddham saranam vrajan /
samsmrtva bhajanam kurvan vrajeya maranam dhruvam //
rm_13.157{157} //

yadi tasya jinendrasya krpasti mayi papini / tatkrpadrkprasadena
jiveya nirujah punah // rm_13.158{158} //

yadi daivabalenaham mrte tatsmrtipunyatah /
sarvatha durgatim tyaktva sadgatim punar apnuyam // rm_13.159{159} //

evam jñatva tvaya tata ma kriyatam visadata /
samsare 'vasyam marttavyam sarvesam api janminam //
rm_13.160{160} //

ity uktva sa rujartto 'pi vadiko dhairyyam asrayan /
sambuddham saranam krtva smrtva tasthau samahitah //
rm_13.161{161} //

tatha sa grhabhrc chresthi srutvaitad atmajoditam /
satyam etat parijñaya buddham smrtva tathavadat // rm_13.162{162} //

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghaya ca sada smare /
adyarabhya sada nityam bhavatam saranam vraje // rm_13.163{163} //

yadi vo 'sti krpa loke raksantu nah suduhkhinah /
sarvatha krpaya drstya drstvasu tratum arhati //
rm_13.164{164} //

yathanye tribhave loka bhavadbhih pratipalitah /
tathasman krpaya drstva tratum arhati sarvatha // rm_13.165{165}
//

raksatu bhagavan natha jivayeyam mamatmajam /
krpayanugraham krtva putraratnam prayaccha me // rm_13.166{166} //

yadi jived ayam putro bhavaddrstiprasadatah /
bhavatam sarane sthitva caratu vratam adarat // rm_13.167{167} //

ity evam smaranam krtva sambuddhasaranam vrajan /
sa sresthi tam sutam drstva tasthau mohavinoditah //
rm_13.168{168} //

tasminn eva ksane lokam tratum sa bhagavan munih /
sampasyan krpaya drstya pradraksit tan saduhkhinah //
rm_13.169{169} //

tatha tan duhkhino drstva bhagavan sa jinesvarah /
sahasa tan paritratum buddharasmim vyamuñcata // rm_13.170{170} //

tabhih kanakavarnabhih sambuddharasmibhis tada /
samantat samatikramya tad grham avabhasitam // rm_13.171{171} //

tato maitryamsavas capi tena bhagavata punah /
samutsrstas tanau tasya paryasprsan prasaditah //
rm_13.172{172} //

tatas tasya tanus taih samsprstamatre samamtatah /
prahladita sukhaprapta svasthyatam samupayayau // rm_13.173{173} //

tatah sa vadikah svasthyam prapya nirmalamanasah /
vismitah pitaram pasyan samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_13.174{174} //

aho buddhasya mahatmyam aho dharmanubhavata /
aho samghaprabhavatvam pasya tata muneh prabham // rm_13.175{175}

//

yasyanusmrtimatrena krpa loke prasaryate /
dhanyo 'yam bhagavan buddho jayatv evam sada sthitah // rm_13.176{176}
//

yasya dayanubhavena jivema nirujah sukhi /
papais capi vimukto 'ham iti satyam pramanyate // rm_13.177{177} //

tasmat tam eva sastaram sambuddham saranam vraje /
yavadbhavam anusmrtva bhajeya samupasritah // rm_13.178{178} //

evam buddhagunan smrtva vadikah sa pramoditah /
krtañjalih smaran bhuyah pranatvaivam ayacata // rm_13.179{179} //

namas te bhagavan natha bhavatam saranam vraje /
yavadbhavam triratnanam bhaveyam sevakah sada // rm_13.180{180} //

ity evam sugatam smrtva vadikah so 'bhibodhitah /
bhuyo bhuyah smaran natva tasthau svasthyatvam agatah //
rm_13.181{181} //

tada sa bhagavan buddho drstva tam suddhamanasam /
saddharmam samupadestum tad dvare samupasarat // rm_13.182{182} //

taddvarasamupasinam tam munindram raviprabham /
drstvaiva vismito dvasthah sahasa grham avisat // rm_13.183{183}
//

tatra grhapatim drstva vadikam tam ca sadaram /
puratah samupetyaiva vyajñapayat sasatvarah // rm_13.184{184} //

grhapate munindro 'tra grhadvara upasthitah /
tad atra sahasopetya samamamtrya pravesaya // rm_13.185{185} //

iti tenoditam srutva vadikah sa prasaditah /
utthitah sahasopetya tam munindram mudanamat // rm_13.186{186} //

natva tam sugatam gehe prajñapya svasanam muda /
vijñapya samupamamtrya pravesayams tatharthayan // rm_13.187{167!} //

svagatam bhagavan vamche bhavatam saranam mune /
pravisatu jagannatha vijayasvasane subhe // rm_13.188{168} //

iti tenodite buddho bhagavan sa samavisan /
svasane samupasino vadikam tam tathavadat // rm_13.189{1691} //

kim te vadika duhkhatvam vadhakas ca katham vada /
iti bhagavata prsto vadikah sa tathavadat // rm_13.190{190} //

kayikam jayate duhkham cetasikam ca me mune /
tad bhavan krpaya drstya samayet tat prabadhanam //
rm_13.191{191} //

iti tad vijñapitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /

taccittaduhkhasantyartham maitridharmam upadisat // rm_13.192{192} //

vadikatra sada loke maitracittam samacara /
anena te manodaham prasamyeta sadapi hi // rm_13.193{193} //

ity adisya munindrah sa punar evam vyacimtayat /
vatendraksirikam nama mahausadham samanayet // rm_13.194{194} //

iti cittamatam sastuh parijñaya suradhipah /
adaya ksirikam nama mahausadhim upanayat // rm_13.195{195} //

tatra so surarajas tam bhagavantam pranamya tam /
mahausadhim upasthapya pura evam samabravit // rm_13.196{196} //

bhagavan pratigrhnatu divyausadhim imam bhavan /
anayatra yathakaryam sadhayatu sukhaptaye // rm_13.197{197} //

ity ukte tena sakrena drstva tam bhagavan munih /
grhitva vadikayaivam pradatva caivam adisat // rm_13.198{198} //

grhana vadikemam te kayikaduhkhasaminim /
anaya te sarire samskriyatam upacaranaih // rm_13.199{199} //

ity adiste munindrena vadikah so 'numoditah /
tatheti tam samadaya yathadistam upacarat // rm_13.200{200} //

tatas tasya tanu rogair vimukta paripustita /
kramena samyasaundaryam prapyabhiparyasobhata // rm_13.201{201} //

tatah sastra yathadistam vadikena tatha hrdi /
maitri prabhavita loke svatmaje supriye yatha // rm_13.202{202} //

tada tasya mahadduhkham cetasikam sasama tat /
mahamaitrya parisikte hrdaye 'gnir ivambubhih // rm_13.203{103!} //

tatah sa vadikah svasthah parisuddhendriyah sudhih /
bhagavantam tam anamya prarthayad evam adarat // rm_13.204{104} //

vande 'ham bhavatam padau sarvada saranam vraje /
tatha ca sarvada natha krpaya tratum arhati // rm_13.205{105} //

yady evam bhavatam sastah krpadrstir na vidyate /
mrto 'ham narake 'dyapi gato duhkhany avapnuyam // rm_13.206{106}
//

yad evam svasthito jive tat te krpambubhavatah /
tatha me 'nugraham kartum nityam arhati sarvada // rm_13.207{107} //

ity evam prarthanam krtva bhuyah sa vadiko muda /
sañjalih pranatim krtva pasyams tasthau munisvaram //
rm_13.208{108} //

tatha tajjanakah sresthi sadarah sampramoditah /
triratne saranam krtva sambuddham tam samarcayat //
rm_13.209{109} //

tatah sa grhabhrc chresthi drstva tam sugatam muda /
krtañjaliputo natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_13.210{210} //

vande te caranau sastah sarvada saranam vraje /
evam no 'nugraham kartumm arhati krpaya sada // rm_13.211{211} //

tatah sa bhagavan buddhas tathastv iti samadisat /
rddhyakasam samutplutya svam asramam upayayau // rm_13.212{212} //

tatra sa bhagavan praptah sabhamadhye samasritah /
etad vrsti samakhyaya tasthau dharmam samadisat // rm_13.213{213}
//

tada sa vadiko bhuyo buddhagunan anusmaran /
sa samgham sugatam bhojyaih pujayitum samaichata // rm_13.214{214}
//

tada sa nrpate rajñah prasenajita anatah /
etat sarvam pravrttamtam nivedyaivam abhasata // rm_13.215{215} //

rajann aham maharogi triratnasaranam vraje /
tat triratnakrpadrster jive rogair vimocitah // rm_13.216{216} //

tan maya sa munindro 'pi sarvasamghaih sahadhuna /
samamamtrya grhe bhojyaih pujayitum samicchyate // rm_13.217{217} //

tan me 'nugrahanam krtva lokanam punyavrddhaye /
tadadhivasanam krtva samanujñapaya prabho // rm_13.218{218} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa rajabhyanumoditah /
vadikam taih samalokya prasamsyaiva samadisat // rm_13.219{219} //

vadika tvam mahasadhus tad buddhasaranam gatah /
tathanusraddhaya nityam bhaja ratnatrayam sada // rm_13.220{220} //

iti rajñabhyanujñatam srutva sa vadiko muda /
nrpatim tam pranatvaivam svagrham samupayayau // rm_13.221{221}
//

tatra grhe samasadya krtvanumatam pituh /
sastu nimamtranam kartum vihare samudacaran // rm_13.222{222} //

tatra sa samupavisto drstva tam srighanam muda /
krtañjaliputo natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_13.223{223} //

bhagavams tad vijaniyad yadartham samupavraje /
tathapy atra bhavadagre prarthaye 'nugraham kuru // rm_13.224{224} //

yad aham roganirmuktah puna janma ivaptavan /
tad bhavatam krpadrsteh prasadad itin manyate // rm_13.225{225}
//

tad aham bhavatam sarvasamghanam bhojanair grhe /
pujayitum samiche tad anugrahitum arhati // rm_13.226{226} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva sa bhagavan munih /
tathety abhyanumoditva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_13.227{227} //

tatah sa vadiko matva bhagavatadhivasitam /
muda tasya muneh padau natvasu svagrham yayau // rm_13.228{228} //

tatra sa sahasa gehe vandhumitrajanaih saha /
samgharhabhojyapujangam samagrim samasadhayat // rm_13.229{229}
//

tatah sa sarvasamagrim sadhayitvasanani ca /
prajñapya suddhite bhumau mamdayitva samantatah // rm_13.230{230} //

tatas tam srighanam buddham sasamgham svajanaih saha /
amamtritum vihare sa sahasa samupacarat // rm_13.231{231} //

tatra sa samupavisto drstva tam srighanam muda /
sasamgham samjalir natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_13.232{232} //

bhagavan sadhyate sadhyam samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tad bhavam samghikaih sarddham vijayitum samarhati //
rm_13.233{233} //

iti tenarthitam srutva tatheti sa munisvarah /
patracivaram adhaya sarvasamghaih sahacarat // rm_13.234{234} //

tatra margesu sarvatra nagare ca samantatah /
prakasayan pratiharyam tad grham samupavisat // rm_13.235{235} //

tatra grhe samasadya padargham pratigrhya sah /
svasane samupavisya kramat tasthau sasamghikah // rm_13.236{236} //

tada sa vadiko drstva tam buddham svasane sthitam /
sasamgham sarvapujangaih sarvapuspaih samarcayat //
rm_13.237{237} //

tatas ca surasair bhojyaih supranitaih suhadhitaih /
varnagandharasopetaih sarvais tam samatosayat // rm_13.238{268!} //

tatas ca bhojanante sa patradiny apaniya ca /
mukhadim sodhayitva ca pugausadhin pradhaukayat // rm_13.239{269}
//

tatah sa prañjalir natva sasamgham sugatam muda /
purastho manasa hy evam pranidhanam vyadhat smaran // rm_13.240{270}
//

anena kusalenaham loke 'ndhe 'parinayake /
yathayam bhagavan buddhas tatha bhuyasam atmavit // rm_13.241{271} //

yathanena munindrena jagal loko 'bhipalitah /
tathaham sarvalokanam palayeyam samantatah // rm_13.242{272} //

atirnams tarayisyami mocayisyamy amocitan /
anasvastan samasvasya sthapayisyami nirvrtau // rm_13.243{273} //

ity evam manasa tena pranidhanam krtam muda /
matva sa bhagavan buddho smitam pravirvyadhan muda // rm_13.244{274} //

tada tasya munindrasya mukhat pamca surasmayah /
nisrtya trisu lokesu bhasayantah samasaran // rm_13.245{275} //

yapi kas cid adholoke prasrta narakesu tah /
usnesu sitalibhuta sitalesu tathosnikah // rm_13.246{276}
//

tada tabhih parisprstah sarve nairayika janah /
mahatsaukhyam samasadya vismitas caivam alapat // rm_13.247{277} //

aho saukhyam katham hy evam anyatra kim gata vayam /
kasya punyanubhavena kvasmakam jayate sukham // rm_13.248{278} //

iti cintabhidagdhanam tesam cittaprabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam buddham sampresya samadarsayat // rm_13.249{279} //

tatra tam nirmitam buddham drstva sarve 'pi te muda /
vismitah sahasammilya punar evam vabhasire // rm_13.250{280} //

aho samantabhadro 'yam puruso drsyate 'dhuna /
nunam asyanubhavena saukhyam no jayate khalu // rm_13.251{281} //

iti sambhasya te sarve tasmin buddhe prasaditah /
namo buddhaya dharmaya samghaya ceti pravadan // rm_13.252{282} //

tatah sarve 'pi te satvas triratnasmrtipunyatah /
te durgativinirmuktah sadgatim samupayayuh // rm_13.253{283} //

evam ta rasmayah sarva avabhasya samamtatah /
sarvasatvan samuddhrtya muneh pratyayayuh punah // rm_13.254{284} //

tatha ya rasmayah kascid uparistat prasaritah /
tah sarvan devalokanam avabhasya samantatah // rm_13.255{285} //

yavad bhavagraparyamtam bhasayantah prasaritah /
evam capi mahasabdam udghusya samudacaran // rm_13.256{286} //

anityam khalu samsaram duhkham sunyam anatmakam /
tad bhave sadgatim hitva saddharmam bhajatadarat // rm_13.257{287} //

niskramatarabhadhvam ca yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita mrtyusainyam ca nadagaram iva dvipah // rm_13.258{288} //

yo 'py asmin dharmavaineye hy apramattas caret sada / sa hitva
jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_13.259{289} //

ity evam tan mahasabdam srutva sarve 'pi te surah /
tathety abhyanumodantas triratnasaranam yayuh // rm_13.260{290} //

tatha ta arcisah sarva avabhasya samamtatah /
punah pratyagatas tasya muner antikam ayayuh // rm_13.261{291} //

tatas ta arcisah sarvah sammilya samupasthitah /

krtva pradaksinam traidham usnise 'ntardadhau muneh //
rm_13.262{292} //

athanamdas tam alokya vismitah sahasotthitah /
krtañjaliputo natva paprachaivam munisvaram // rm_13.263{293} //

bhagavan bhavato vaktrat pamcavarnah surasmayah /
vinisrta disah sarva bhasayanti samantatah // rm_13.264{294} //

nakaranam jina buddha darsayanti smitam kvacit /
bhavatsmitam samalokya sarve bhavanti vismitah // rm_13.265{295} //

taddhetu srotum ichamti sarve 'pime sabhasritah /
tad esam samsayam chetum taddhetu samupadisa // rm_13.266{296} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam ca sarvam sabham drstva tathanandam abhasata //
rm_13.267{297} //

pasyanamda mamanena vadikenanumodina /
samghesu sraddhaya bhaktya satkrtya bhajanam krtam //
rm_13.268{298} //

etatpunyavipakena vadiko 'yam sudhih krti /
kramad bodhicarih purya dasabhumisvaro bhavan // rm_13.269{299} //

sarvamaraganam jitva sambodhim samavaptavan /
slaksnavanyabhidho buddhas tathagato bhavisyati // rm_13.270{300} //

yad anena triratnesu saranam samprasadina /
pranidhanam krtam tena sambuddho 'yam bhaved dhruvam //
rm_13.271{301} //

evam matva tathanamda triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya samupasritya bhaja nityam samahitah // rm_13.272{302} //

ye satvah sraddhaya smrtva triratnasaranam gatah /
durgatim te na gachanti bhavanti bodhibhaginah // rm_13.273{303} //

evam matva triratnanam satkrtya sraddhaya muda /
samsmrtya saranam gatva bhaktavyam bodhivamchibhih //
rm_13.274{304} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdah sa moditah /
samghikam saha lokais ca tatheti prabhyanamdata // rm_13.275{305} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasmai vadikaya subhagine /
datvasirvacanam bhuyah samamamtrya tam abravit // rm_13.276{306} //

vadika tvam mahabhaga triratnam saranam gatah /
bodhicaryyam caran nityam sambodhim samavapnuyah // rm_13.277{307}
//

iti satyam parijñaya sarvasatvahitarthabhrt /
tatha ratnatrayam smrtva bhaja nityam samahitah // rm_13.278{308} //

ity adisya munindrah sa samghaih sarddham samutthitah /
vadikam tam samamamtrya svaviharam yayau tatha // rm_13.279{309}
//

tatha sa vadiko nityam triratnasaranam gatah /
sada lokahitam krtva bodhicaryam samacarat // rm_13.280{310} //

etan me gurunadistam srutam maya naradhipa /
tatha te kathyate rajam srutva caivam prakasaya // rm_13.281{311} //

tatha tvayapi rajendra satvanam hitasadhane /
triratnasaranaih krtva karttavya bodhicarikah // rm_13.282{312} //

tatha te sarvada nityam sarvatra mamgalam bhavet /
kramad bodhicarim purya sambodhim api capnuyah // rm_13.283{313} //

iti matva maharaja prajas capi prabodhayan /
saddharme sampratisthapya sarvatha tratum arhasi // rm_13.284{314} //

iti tenopaguptena samadistam nisamya sah /
raja tatheti vijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_13.285{315} //

srutvavadanam vadikasya sadhor idam nara ye 'bhyanumodayanti /
sarve 'pi te lokahitanurakta bhavanti bodhigunalabhika hi //
rm_13.286{316} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve vadikavadanam samaptam ++

xiv gandharvikavadana
athasoko mahipalah srotum anyat subhasitam /
upaguptam yatim natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_14.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum icchami punar anyat subhasitam /
tad yatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_14.2{2} //

iti tena narendrena prarthitam sa jinatmajah /
srutva tam nrpatim drstva punar evam samadisat // rm_14.3{3}
//

srnu rajan mayakhyatam yatha me gurunoditam /
tatha srutvanumoditva subhe caritum arhasi // rm_14.4{4} //

pura sa bhagavan buddhah sravastyam bahir asrame /
jetaranye mahodyane vihare manimandite // rm_14.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham cailakair vratibhis tatha /
bhiksunibhis tathanyais ca mahasatvair upasakaih // rm_14.6{6} //

vihrtya sarvasatvanam samitisthitah /
sambodhisadhanam dharmam upadestum samarabhat // rm_14.7{7} //

tada tasya munindrasya vaktrapadmad vinisrtam /
tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve satva upagatah // rm_14.8{8} //

brahmasakradi devendrah sarve lokadhipa api /

daityendrah sagana yaksah siddhagamdharvaraksasah //
rm_14.9{9} //

vidyadharaganas capi nagemdras ca mahoragah /
garudah kinnarendras ca tathanye 'pi samagatah // rm_14.10{10} //

brahmana rsayas capi tapasa brahmacarinah /
yatayo yogino vijñas tathanye tirthika api // rm_14.11{11} //

rajanah ksatriyas capi vira rajakumarakah /
amatya mamtrinas capi vaisyas capi prajadhipah // rm_14.12{12}
//

sresthino vanijas capi sarthavaha mahajanah /
paura janapada gramyas tatha karpatika api // rm_14.13{13} //

evam anye 'pi satvas ca sarve lokah samagatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum tad vihare upavisat // rm_14.14{14} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva samabhyarcya pranamya ca /
satkrtya samupasritya parivrtya samantatah // rm_14.15{15} //

tam munindram samalokya srotum tad dharmadesanam /
sañjalayah prasannasya upatasthuh samahitah // rm_14.16{16} //

tatha tan samupasinan drstva sa bhagavañ jinah /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_14.17{17} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve satvah pramoditah /
triratnabhajanam krtva vabhuvur bodhicarinah // rm_14.18{18} //

tadapi pamcamatrani gamdharvikasatani ca /
sravastyam puri jatani samadani pracerire // rm_14.19{19} //

tada tam samadan drstva gamdharvadhipateh sutah /
supriyo nama tan madam irsyaya hantum udyayau // rm_14.20{20} //

tatah sa supriyah sarvagandharvikasukausalah /
divyavinam samadaya tatraiva samupacarat // rm_14.21{21} //

saptasvaran ekatamtryam ekavimsatimurchanah /
samudghosayamanah ca svamatim darsayan yayau // rm_14.22{22} //

sanmahanagaresv evam pattanesu samantatah /
samudghosayamanas ca sravastim sa upavisat // rm_14.23{23} //

tatra tam samupavistam drstva sarve 'pi paurikah /
srutva tad adbhutam nadam vismitah samupacaran // rm_14.24{24} //

tani ca pamcamatrani gamdharvikasatany api /
srutva drstva ca sarvani vismayam samupayayuh // rm_14.25{25}
//

tada tani ca sarvani drstva pamcasatany api /
svasvamadabhimanatvam pravihaya visedire // rm_14.26{26} //

tatah sarve 'pi te tena sahavade bhayanvitah /
nrpater antikam gatva tat pravrttim nyavedayan // rm_14.27{27} //

jaya prabho vijaniyad yad vayam samupagatah /
tad atra no bhayatrastam tratum arhati sarvatha // rm_14.28{28} //

atrasau supriyo nama gandharvadhipateh sutah /
nunam no madaghataya vijetum samupagatah // rm_14.29{29} //

tat tasyapy abhimanatvam nihamtum satpratikriyam /
kriyatam sahasasmakam iti vijñapanam srnu // rm_14.30{30} //

iti vijñapitam sarvais taih srutva sa naradhipah /
sarvans tan samupamamtrya pura evam samadisat // rm_14.31{31} //

alpotsuka bhavanto 'tra bhavate ma visidata /
bhavisyamo 'tra kalajñas caratu sa yathechaya // rm_14.32{32} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva te 'bhyanumoditah /
tad vivadabhayatamkam tyaktva sarve prasedire // rm_14.33{33} //

tada sa supriyas tatra drstva tan abhimanikan /
tesam manavighatartham manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_14.34{34} //

ayam rajapi gamdharvavidyabhimaniko bhavet /
tad anena sahatraham vadam kuryam sabhasraye // rm_14.35{35} //

ity evam niscayam krtva supriyah so 'bhimanikah /
nrpatim tam upalabdhum tat sabham samupacarat // rm_14.36{36} //

tatra sa nrpatir drstva supriyam tam upagatam /
prajñapyasanam amamtrya pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_14.37{37} //

svagatam te bhavann atra tisthasane prasida me /
kim arthe 'tra samayasi tad adestum hi me 'rhasi // rm_14.38{38} //

iti tenoditam srutva supriyah sa sabhasthitah /
nrpatim tam samalokya pura evam abhasata // rm_14.39{39} //

srnu rajan mayakhyatam srutam yat te yaso mahat /
tad gunan bhavato drastum ihaham samupacare // rm_14.40{40} //

tan me darsaya rajendra gandharvagunam atmanah /
kas te sasta gurur vasti tam capi me pradarsaya // rm_14.41{41} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa raja pratibhanavan /
supriyam tam samalokya tathety evam abhasata // rm_14.42{42} //

sadhu pasya mahabhaga darsayisyami tam gurum /
yo me sasta mahabhijñah sarvavidyagunadhipah // rm_14.43{43} //

sa me sastadhunehaiva sarvasatvahitarthatah /
jetaranye mahodyane nivasati vrsam disan // rm_14.44{44} //

sadhu pasya mahabhaga tam gurum me hitarthadam /
tad ehi saha yasyama sastaram darsayami tam // rm_14.45{45} //

iti tena narendrena samakhyatam sa supriyah /
srutva tatheti pramodya gantum abhasata // rm_14.46{46} //

sadhu rajan samichami sastaram tat pradarsaya /
tena saha vivadani kuryam tatra nayasu mam // rm_14.47{47} //

iti tenoditam srutva nrpatih sa tatheti hi /
supriyam tam samadaya vihare gantum aichata // rm_14.48{48} //

tatah sa nrpatis tena supriyenabhimanina /
tais ca pamcasatair anyair gandharvikaih sahacarat // rm_14.49{49} //

tasminn avasare buddho bhagavan sa munisvarah /
loke satvan samuddhartum krpaya samapasyata // rm_14.50{50} //

tada tena naresena sarddham evam upagatam /
supriyam tam sa alokya manasaiva vyacintayat // rm_14.51{51} //

aho vata sudhir ya sa gandharvadhipanandanah /
pañcasikho 'bhidho vinam adayehopasamkramet // rm_14.52{52} //

iti tena munindrena manasa paricintitam /
matva pañcasikhah so 'pi tathagantum samaichata // rm_14.53{53} //

tatah sa saptagamdharvasahasrena sahanvitah /
vaiduryadandavinam sampradaya sahasacaran // rm_14.54{54} //

tatha sa samkramams tatra vihare samupavisan /
drstva tam srighanam natva tam vinam samupanayat //
rm_14.55{55} //

tatah sa sugatam bhaktya samabhyarcya prasannadhih /
tat saddharmamrtam patum tat sabhayam upasrayat // rm_14.56{56} //

tada sa supriyo 'py enam drstva manabhigarvitah /
tam vinam kvanayann agre 'nusravitum samarabhat // rm_14.57{57}
//

tatprakvanat svara sapta ekai vimsati murchanah /
samutthitah sarvalokacetansi paryamohayan // rm_14.58{58} //

tada sarve 'pi te lokah srutva tat prakvanan muda /
nrpatipramukhas capi param vismayam ayajuh // rm_14.59{59} //

tatah sa bhagavams capi tasya manabhighatane /
vaiduryadandavinam tam anusravitum arabhat // rm_14.60{60} //

ekaikasyam hi tat tamtrya naikasvaravisesitah /
murchanas ca tatha nanavidha niscaritas tatha // rm_14.61{61} //

tatah sabdat samuccerur gatha evam pracodinah /
tadyatheha bhave sarvam duhkham sunyam hy anatmakam //
rm_14.62{62} //

idam kayam ca vinavad indriyani svarani ca /

murchana iva cittani jñatva bodhau samacara // rm_14.63{63} //

etadgatham anusrutva sarve loka nrpadayah /
satyam etad iti jñatva bodhicittam pralehire // rm_14.64{64} //

tada sa supriyo 'py evam srutva matvanumoditah /
paritatyaja gamdharvavidyamadabhimanatam // rm_14.65{65} //

tato niryatya vinam sa gandhakutyam viragitah /
bhagavacchasane tatra pravrajitum samaichata // rm_14.66{66} //

tada tam srighanam natva supriyah so 'numoditah /
krtañjalih purah sthitva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_14.67{67} //

vamde te caranau sasta bhavatam saranam vraje /
tan me 'tranugraham krtva pravrajyam datum arhati // rm_14.68{68} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
drstva tad asayam suddham gamdharvam tam tathavadat //
rm_14.69{69} //

gamdharva saugate dharme pravrajitum yadichasi /
pitror ajñam samasadya prehi dasyami te vratam // rm_14.70{70} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa supriyo muda /
tatheti tam munim natva sahasarddhya grham yayau // rm_14.71{71} //

tatra sa sahasa prapto natva tau pitarau muda /
sañjalih puratah sthitva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_14.72{72} //

srnu me vañchitam tata yadi te krpaya mayi /
tan mamanugraham krtva saddharme mam niyojaya // rm_14.73{73} //

aham hi saugatam dharmam drstva vañchami tad vratam /
tat pravrajyam samasadya praptum ichami nirvrtim // rm_14.74{74} //

anityam khalu samsaram tad atrapi na me ratih /
avasyam hi bhaven mrtyuh sarvesam praninam api // rm_14.75{75}
//

evam drstvatra samsare bhogyam nechami nihsprhah /
tat pravrajyavratam dhrtva praptum iche sunirvrtim // rm_14.76{76}
//

api casau munindro hi sadatraiva na tisthati /
buddhakaryam samapyaiva nirvrtim sarvatha vrajet // rm_14.77{77} //

kim catra sarvada naivam utpatsyate munisvarah /
kada cid evam utpanno loke bodhim samadiset // rm_14.78{78} //

tatha ca durlabham janma sadgatau ca ksanam tatha /
tatksane 'labhyamane 'tra katham dharmanulapsyate // rm_14.79{79} //

dharmam vinatra samsare kim saram sukhino 'pi hi /
ksanadhvansi sariram hi jivitam ca trnambuvat // rm_14.80{80}

//

dharmena sadgatim yayat sambodhim api prapnuyat /
tat pravrajyacarim dhrtva praptum iche 'tra nirvrtim // rm_14.81{81}
//

tad atra yadi vam tata krpasti svatmaje mayi /
sarvathanugraham krtva tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_14.82{82} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa gandharvadhipah sudhih /
suciram tam sutam drstva snehad evam abhasata // rm_14.83{83}
//

satyam evam sutakhyatam tathapi me vacah srnu /
pravrajya duskaricaryya tat katham tvam samacareh // rm_14.84{84}
//

tvam hi yuva pramatto 'si madanakramtamanasah /
kamabhogyasukharaktas tat katham tad vratam careh // rm_14.85{85} //

pravrajito viraktatma samsarabhogyanisprhah /
sarvan parigrahans tyaktva sadaikanti vane vase // rm_14.86{86} //

sukule duhkule capi yacitva virasasanam /
bhumjithas tat katham bhuktva samadhim sampradhasyasi //
rm_14.87{87} //

ity evam duskaram jñatva pravrajyavratasadhane /
sahasa ma krthas cittam nivaraya samahitah // rm_14.88{88} //

yady ativamchase putra pravrajyagrahane tatha /
vrddhatve samupasritya triratnam tad vratam cara // rm_14.89{89} //

tat tvam yavad yuva gehe saukhyam bhuktva yathepsitam /
vrddhatve tad vratam dhrtva triratnani sada bhaja // rm_14.90{90} //

tatha cet te bhavej janma saphalyam bhavacarane /
sukham bhuktva vratam dhrtva nirvrtim va samapnuyah //
rm_14.91{91} //

iti me vacanam srutva matvaivam tat prabodhitah /
tavad grhe sukham bhuktva smrtva ratnatrayam vasa // rm_14.92{92} //

iti pitroditam srutva supriyah so 'bhisamkitah /
punas tam pitaram drstva bodhayann evam abravit // rm_14.93{93} //

satyam evam bhave tata tathapi vaksyate maya /
tac chrutvapi tvaya parijñaya vibudhyatam // rm_14.94{94} //

satkule durlabham janma tatrapi durlabham ksanam /
durlabham sugatotpadam durlabham tadvratam bhave // rm_14.95{95} //

iti matvatra samsare klesamanamadakule /
avasyam maranam drstva praptum iche 'tra nirvrtim //
rm_14.96{96} //

tad atra krpaya mahyam anujñam datum arhasi /
yuyam capi hi tad dharmabhanaih sadgatim apsyatha // rm_14.97{97} //

iti hetoh pita tatra vilambamma krtha ciram /
sahasanugraham krtva tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_14.98{98} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa gamdharvadhipas cirat /
snehaduhkhagnisamtapto galadasrumukho 'vadat // rm_14.99{99} //

ayi supriya putra tvam snehan maya nivaryasa /
yady ativamchase praptum nirvrtim tan samacara // rm_14.100{100} //

sambuddhasaranam krtva pravrajya samvaram dadhat /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara nityam samahitah // rm_14.101{1} //

iti pitroditam srutva supriyah so 'bhimoditah /
pitroh padan pranatvaiva sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_14.102{2} //

tatah sa sahasa gatva viharam samupacarat /
tatra prapto munindram tam drstvaiva samupavisat // rm_14.103{3}
//

tatra tam srighanam natva prañjalih pura asrayan /
suprasannamukhambhojah prarthayad evam adarat // rm_14.104{4} //

sarvajña bhagavañ chastar adistam bhavatayatha /
tathanujñam pituh prapya pragataham ihadhuna // rm_14.105{5} //

tad atra bhavatam sastah saranam samupagatah /
brahmacaryam carisyami tat pravrajyam pradehi me // rm_14.106{6} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
drstva tasyasayam suddham punar eva samadisat // rm_14.107{7}
//

ehi supriya bhikso 'tra cara brahmacarim sivam /
triratnam saranam krtva samadhim samupasrayat // rm_14.108{8} //

tato drstva ca samsaram klesasamghasamakulam /
pamcagamdamayam deham jivitam ca trinamvuvat // rm_14.109{9} //

samadhisamvaram dhrtva sambodhisadhanodyatah /
sarvaklesaripuñ jitva saksad arhatpadam yayau // rm_14.110{10} //

tatah supriyo bhiksuh praptabhijñah krti sudhih /
bhindan sarvam avidyangam nirvikalpo 'bhavad yatih // rm_14.111{11} //

samalostasuvarnas ca parisuddhatrimamdalah /
vasicamdanakalpo 'bhud akasasamamanasah // rm_14.112{12} //

samsarabhogyasatkaramanyalabhaparanmukhah /
nihklesah parisuddhatma brahmacari niramjanah // rm_14.113{13}
//

sadevasuralokanam sarvabhuvanavasinam /

vamdyah pujyo 'bhinamdyas ca mananiyo bhavan babhau // rm_14.114{14}
//

tadaivambhutam arhantam supriyam tam subhendriyam /
pralokya vismitah sarve tatsabhasthah prasedire // rm_14.115{15} //

tada sarve 'pi te loka deva daityas ca kinnarah /
yaksah siddhas ca gamdharva nagas ca raksasa api //
rm_14.116{16} //

garudas ca tathanye 'pi vidyadharas ca sapsarah /
sarve lokadhipas capi triratnasaranam gatah // rm_14.117{17} //

sambuddhasasane tatra samghikanam samantatah /
raksavaranasamguptim krtvabhajan samudyatah // rm_14.118{18} //

tad drstva tani pañcapi gamdharvikasatani ca /
anumodya prasannani sammilyaivam vabhasire // rm_14.119{19} //

ete sarve vayam nice karmani parivarttikah /
sukhanabhijñaduhkharttah klesinah krchravrttayah //
rm_14.120{20} //

yad asmabhih pura punyam kim cid vapi na sadhitam /
tenasyatra vayam sarve duhkhino nicavrttayah // rm_14.121{21} //

tad asmabhir ayam sasta munisvarah sasamghikah /
satkrtya bhojanair vapi pujaniyo yathavidhih // rm_14.122{22} //

nunam etadvipakena bhavemahi subhaginah / tatah punyanusarena
bodhimarge caremahi // rm_14.123{23} //

tatah kramena samprapya bodhicaryyam subham carim /
carantas tadvipakais ca nirvrtim samlabhemahi // rm_14.124{24} //

iti matva vayam sarve vijñapya nrpatim tatha /
sasamgham sugatam bhojyair arhamahe samarcitum // rm_14.125{25} //

tatheti sammatam krtva sarve te 'bhyanumoditah /
nrpater vijñapanam kartum sahasa samupacaran // rm_14.126{26} //

tatra te samupasrtya drstva tam nrpatim muda /
krtañjaliputo natva prarthayann evam adarat // rm_14.127{27} //

jaya deva maharaja lokan dharmena palaya /
kiñcid vijñapanam karttum vayam upagatah // rm_14.128{28} //

vijaniyad bhavan hy etat tathapi prarthayamahe /
srutva no 'nugraham krtva krpaya tat prasidatu // rm_14.129{29} //

yad vayam deva sarve 'tra nicakarmanucarinah /
tat sasamgham munim bhojyaih samichamah samarcitum //
rm_14.130{30} //

tad anujñam pradatva nah krpayoddhartum arhasi /

etad vijñapanam kurmas tat prasida nrpadhipa // rm_14.131{31} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva nrpatih so 'numoditah /
tan sarvan samupamamtrya punar evam samadisat // rm_14.132{32} //

sadhu bhavatu sarvesam yusmakam satsamihitam /
tat tatha kriyatam buddhe satkaram sraddhayadarat // rm_14.133{33} //

sambuddhe yat krtam karma tat phalam ksinuyan na hi /
kramad bodhicarim purya nirvrtim samavapnuyat // rm_14.134{34} //

tad atra sarvatha yuyam sasamgham srighanam munim /
yatharhabhojanam bhaktya pujayadhvam samadarat // rm_14.135{35} //

ity adistam h - ndrena srutva sarve 'pi te muda /
tatheti pratinamditva nrpam natva tato 'caran // rm_14.136{36} //

tatas te sammatam krtva vihare sahasa gatah /
drstva tam srighanam natva prarthayann evam adarat //
rm_14.137{37} //

bhagavams tad vijaniyad yad artham samupagatah /
tathapi prarthayeyaivam anugrahitum arhati // rm_14.138{38} //

yad vayam bhavatam sarvasamghikanam yathavidhim /
pujayitum samichamo satkartum bhojanair api // rm_14.139{39} //

tad bhavam krpaya drstva krtvasmakam anugraham /
pure svah samghikaih sarddham vijayitum samarhasi // rm_14.140{40}
//

iti taih prarthite sarvair bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tesam dharmapravrddhyartham tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat //
rm_14.141{41} //

tatas sarve 'pi te matva bhagavatadhivasitam /
bhuyas tam srighanam natva svam puram sahasa yayuh //
rm_14.142{42} //

tatra sarve 'pi te bhumim sodhayitva samantatah /
prajñapya svasanany evam samagrim samasadhayan // rm_14.143{43} //

tatah pujopaharani bhojyangani rasani ca /
peyani supranitani sadhayitva pramoditah // rm_14.144{44} //

tatra tam sugatam sarvam samgham camamtritum yayuh /
vihare samupasrtya srighanam sampranemire // rm_14.145{45} //

krtañjaliputo natva sarve te samupasthitah /
sambuddhapramukham samgham prarthayann evam adarat // rm_14.146{46}
//

sarvajña bhagavam chastah samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tad bhavan samghikaih sarddham vijayitum samarhati // rm_14.147{47}
//

iti taih prarthite drstva bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
patracivaram adaya pratasthe samprabhasayan // rm_14.148{48} //

tatra margesu sarvatra pratiharyam pradarsayan /
sarvesam subhatam krtva tat pure samupavisat // rm_14.149{49} //

pradaksinakramenaivam carams tatra samamtatah /
bhasayam bhadratam kurvan tatpradese samacaran // rm_14.150{50} //

tatra padyargham adaya kramena saha samghikam /
svasane samupavisya tasthau bhanur ivojvalan // rm_14.151{51} //

tada tam srighanam sarvasamgham ca svasane sthitam /
drstva sarve 'pi te harsat pujayitum samarabhan // rm_14.152{52}
//

tatha kramena sampujya tam buddhapramukham ganam /
yatharhabhojanaih sarvam samtrptam samatosayan // rm_14.153{53} //

tatas te bhojanamte tatpatrani vyapaniya ca /
karadiñ chodhayitva tad bhumim ca paryasodhayan // rm_14.154{54} //

tatah pugadikam datva punah sarve 'pi te muda /
krtañjaliputa natva samupatasthire punah // rm_14.155{55} //

te ca gamdharvikah sarve triratnasaranam gatah /
bodhipranidhim adhaya prabhejire samahitah // rm_14.156{56} //

venuvinamrdamgadi turyasamgitivadanaih /
upasthitya sasamgham tam srighanam samatosayat // rm_14.157{57} //

tada sa bhagavam drstva tesam bhaktiprasadinim /
sarvesam suddhacittani vyamuñcat smitam uddhavat // rm_14.158{58} //

tat samsmitasahotpannah pamcavarnah subhamsavah /
sarvatra bhuvane gatva pracerur amrtamsuvat // rm_14.159{59} //

tesam ke cid adhogatva narakesu samantatah /
avabhasya parisprstva sarvatrapi sukham daduh // rm_14.160{60} //

tada te narakiyas tat prabhasprstah sukhanvitah /
kim etad iti samdigdhah sammilyaivam vabhasire // rm_14.161{61} //

aho nu jayate saukhyam asmakam sampratam katham /
vatanyatra gatah smo 'dya kasya punyanubhavatah // rm_14.162{62} //

iti samdigdhacittanam tesam manah prabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam buddham sampresayan samamtatah // rm_14.163{63}
//

tatra tam saugatam drstva sarve te narakasthitah /
vismitah samupasrtya vavandire prasaditah // rm_14.164{64} //

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghaya ca namas sada /
iti proktva pranatva taccharanam samupayayuh // rm_14.165{65} //

etatpunyanubhavena sarve te narakotthitah /
sahasa svargatim yatah saddharme samudacaran // rm_14.166{66} //

evam tan sarvasatvams ca samuddhrtya samantatah /
sarve te 'py amsavo bhuyas sambuddhantikam upacaran // rm_14.167{67} //

ke cid urddhvagata yavad akanistham samantatah /
avabhasya samudghusya tatraivam samacodayan // rm_14.168{68} //

anityam khalu samsaram sunyam hy anatmakam /
iti satyam parijñaya triratnam bhajatadarat // rm_14.169{69} //

niskramatarabhadhvam ca yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita marasainyas ca nadagaram yatha kari // rm_14.170{70} //

yo 'py asmin saugate dharme hy apramattas caret sada /
sa tyaktva janma samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_14.171{71} //

iti samcodayantas tam sarvan devams ca sarvatah /
te sarve 'py amsavo bhayah sugatantikam ayayuh // rm_14.172{72} //

tatas te 'py amsavah sarve sammilya samgata muneh /
pradaksinatrayam krtva tasyornayam samavisan // rm_14.173{73}
//

tad drstva te sabhaloka vismayoddhatamanasah /
kim etad iti samcintya sarve tasthuh sakautukah // rm_14.174{74} //

athanamdah samalokya tan sarvan vismayoddhavan /
utthaya sañjalir natva sastaram tam samabravit // rm_14.175{75} //

bhagavans te mukhad bhasih pamcavarna vinirgata /
avabhasya disah sarva urnayam ca visanti tah // rm_14.176{76}
//

etad drstva sabhalokah sarve 'pime savismayah /
taddhetum srotum ichanti tad upadestum arhati // rm_14.177{77} //

nahetu hi smitam buddha darsayanti kada cana /
yad dhetau bhavata sastur hasitam tat samadisa // rm_14.178{78} //

iti samprarthitam sisyena sa munisvarah /
tam anamdaih sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_14.179{79} //

pasyanamda yad etair hi sarvai gandharvikair api /
mama sasamghikasyaivam satkaram prakrtam muda // rm_14.180{80} //

etatpunyavipakena sarve 'pime bhavantare /
kramad bodhicarim prapta nihklesa vimalasayah // rm_14.181{81}
//

maracaryavinirmuktah parisuddhas trimandalah /
varnasvarabhidhah sarve pratyekasugata jinah // rm_14.182{82} //

prantasayyasanasina hinadinanukampakah /

daksiniya mahasatva bhavisyanti subhamkarah // rm_14.183{83} //

evam etat samalokya yuyam yadi samichatha /
tathatra sraddhaya nityam triratnam bhajatadarat // rm_14.184{84} //

ye triratnam sada bhaktya satkrtyaivam bhajanti te /
vihaya durgatim nityam sadgatim samavapnuyuh // rm_14.185{85} //

iti matvatra samsare yesam vamcha sukhe sive /
te satkrtya triratnesu sraddhaya bhajatanisam // rm_14.186{86} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve ca te janah /
satyam evam pratijñaya triratnam sarvadabhajan // rm_14.187{87} //

tad drstva bhiksavah sarve vismayoddhatamanasah /
krtañjaliputa natva paprachus tam munisvaram // rm_14.188{88} //

yad evam bhagavann ebhih satkaram prakrtam mahat /
tat te kena supunyena samyag adestum arhati // rm_14.189{89} //

evam tair bhiksubhih sarvaih prarthite sa jinesvarah /
sarvans tañ chravakan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat // rm_14.190{90}
//

srnudhvam bhiksavah punyam yan maya prakrtam pura /
tad atra kathitam srutva sraddhayabhyanumodata // rm_14.191{91} //

purasid bhagavan buddhah prabodhanabhidho jinah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_14.192{92} //

sarvavidyadhipo nathas tathagato vinayakah /
marajil lokavid bhartta subhadro 'rhan hitamkarah // rm_14.193{93} //

tada sa bhagavan buddho janapadesu carikam /
carann anyam rajadhanim anupraptah sasamghikah // rm_14.194{94}
//

tatra tasya narendrasya kridodyane taror adhah /
pravisya svasanasinas tasthau vahnir ivojvalan // rm_14.195{95} //

tadaikasmin dine tatra raja kantapravadinaih /
samgitaih saha samrakto ramitum samupavisat // rm_14.196{96} //

tatrastham tam samasinam sugatam suprabhojvalam /
drstvaiva sahasopetya natva krtva pradaksinam // rm_14.197{97}
//

samadhistham tam alokya tasthau ciram upasrayan /
tatas tanmukhapadmotthasaddharmamrtalipsaya // rm_14.198{98} //

vadyamanaih satair vadyair munim prabodhayan nrpah /
tatah sa sugato buddho samadheh sighram utthitah // rm_14.199{99} //

santahpuram naremdram tam pradraksit samupasthitam /
tada tam nrpatim drstva sa sambuddhah prabodhanah //

rm_14.200{100} //

saddharmmam samupadestum samamamtryaivam abravit /
ehi rajan mahavaho svagatam te mahipate // rm_14.201{1} //

saddharmam samupasritya bodhicaryam samacara /
sada danam pradatvatra silam dhrtva samahitah // rm_14.202{2} //

ksantya prasadayal lokan dharmaviryam prasadhaya /
bodhau cittam samadhaya prajñaratnam uparjaya // rm_14.203{3} //

tadratnanubhavena sambodhimargam apnuyah /
tatas te mangalam nityam ihamutre sada bhavet // rm_14.204{4} //

sarvasatvahitam kurvan sadgatim eva prapnuyah /
iti matva maharaja saddharmam samupasrayan // rm_14.205{5} //

triratnam saranam krtva satkrtya bhaja sarvada /
triratnesu krtam punyam na ksinoti kada cana // rm_14.206{6} //

sarvada satphalany eva sute bodhim samarpayet /
iti matva maharaja triratnasaranam gatah // rm_14.207{7} //

bodhicaryavratam dhrtva cara nityam samahitah /
tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam // rm_14.208{8} //

kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah /
iti tenarhatadistam munindrena sa bhupatih // rm_14.209{9} //

srutva tatheti vijñapya prabhyanandat prabodhitah /
tatah sa mudito raja tam munindram sasamghikam // rm_14.210{10}
//

yathavidhi samabhyarcya bhojanaih samatosayat /
tatas ca bhojanante sa nrpatih sañjalir muda /
tam munindram pranatvaivam pranidhanam hrdo vyadhat //
rm_14.211{11} //

anena kusalenaham loke 'ndhe 'parinayake /
samyag bodhim samagamya bhaveyam sugato jinah // rm_14.212{12} //

etat tena narendrena pranidhanam krtam muda /
matva sa sugatas tasya tathasirvacanam dadau // rm_14.213{13} //

jayo 'stu te sada rajam dharmena palaya prajah /
pranidhanam yatha bodhau tatha te siddhyatu dhruvam // rm_14.214{14}
//

ity adistam munindrena tena srutva sa bhupatih /
muditah sañjalir natva tam munindram samabravit // rm_14.215{15} //

adyarabhya sada sastas triratnasaranam gatah /
sambodhisamvaram dhrtva carisyami samahitah // rm_14.216{16} //

tad bhavan krpaya drstya sada mam drastum arhati /

sarvada bhavatam eva sarane 'smi samasthitah // rm_14.217{17} //

iti samprarthanam krtva raja sa sajano muda /
bhagavamtam tam anamya sanamdah svapuram yayau // rm_14.218{18} //

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta samutthaya sasamghikah /
sarvatra bhadratam krtva svasrame samupayayau // rm_14.219{19} //

manyatam bhiksavo yo 'sau raja sambuddhasevakah /
aham eva tadabhuvan nanyo drastavya eva sah // rm_14.220{20} //

yan maya sraddhaya tasya prabodhanasya tayinah /
pujakari mahotsahais turyasamgitivadanaih // rm_14.221{21} //

tena punyavipakena mamatraiva mahotsavaih /
etair gandharvikair evam satkarah prakrtadhuna // rm_14.222{22} //

evam matva mahatpunyam sambuddhabhajanodbhavam /
triratnam saranam krtva bhajaniyam subharthibhih //
rm_14.223{23} //

yuyam capi sada nityam sastaram sadgurum jinam /
sambuddham samupasritya viharadhvam samahitah // rm_14.224{24} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te bhiksavo muda /
sarve tatheti vijñapya triratnani sadabhajan // rm_14.225{25} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya naradhipa /
tathadhuna samakhyatam tava punyapravrddhaye // rm_14.226{26} //

evam rajams tvayapy evam triratnam saranam gatah /
sambuddhasasanam dhrtva cara dharmam samahitah // rm_14.227{27}
//

prajas capi tatha rajam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
sambodhisadhane dharme yojaniyas tvayadarat // rm_14.228{28} //

tatha cet te sada bhadram bhaven nunam samantatah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_14.229{29} //

iti sastra samadestam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti pratimoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_14.230{30} //

gamdharvikanam avadanam etac chrutvanumodanti nara muda ye / te sarva
enahparimuktacitta bhuktva sukhany eva labhanti bodhim /

++ iti ratnavadanatatve gamdharvikavadanam samaptam ++

xv suksmatvacovadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_15.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhasi // rm_15.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña sa yatih sugatatmajah /

asokam tam nrpam drstva punar evam upadisat // rm_15.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvapy evam pramodaya // rm_15.4{4} //

pura sa bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho jagadguruh /
vihare jetakaranye vijahara sasamghikah // rm_15.5{5} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sarve bhiksugana api /
sravakas cailakas caiva sarva upasaka api // rm_15.6{6} //

sarve 'pi bhiksunisamgha upasikagana api /
bodhisatvaganas capi saddharmasadhanodyatah // rm_15.7{7} //

sabhamadhyasanasinam srighanam tam jagadgurum /
upatasthuh puraskrtya parivrtya samamtatah // rm_15.8{8} //

tada tasya munindrasya mukhambhojavinirgatam /
bhadradharmamrtam patum sarve lokah samagatah // rm_15.9{9} //

sakradayah surendras ca brahmadayo maharddhikah /
lokapala mahavirah sasainyaparivarakah // rm_15.10{10} //

yogino yatayas capi maharsayas tapasvinah /
brahmanas ca mahavijñah saddharmagunavamchinah // rm_15.11{11}
//

rajano rajaputras ca vaisya mamtrijana api /
amatyah sresthino bhattah paurikas ca grhadhipah //
rm_15.12{12} //

sainyadhipas ca yodharah sarthavaha mahajanah /
vanijah silpinas capi gramyah karpatika api // rm_15.13{13} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca saddharmagunavañchinah /
sarve dharmamrtam patum vihare samupagatah // rm_15.14{14} //

tatra praptah sabhamadhye samasinam munisvaram /
srighanam tam samalokya pranatva samupacaran // rm_15.15{15} //

tatra te samupasrtya sarve tam srighanam munim /
tridha pradaksinikrtva samabhyarcya pranemire // rm_15.16{16} //

tatah sarve 'pi te lokah parivrtya samantatah /
sañjalayah prasannasya upatasthuh samahitah // rm_15.17{17} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva sarvams tan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam aryadharmam upadisat // rm_15.18{18} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te tridasadayah / loka
dharmavisesatvam vijñaya prananandire // rm_15.19{19} //

tasminn avasare tatra sravastyam pauriko grhi /
sresthi mahajanah srimañ chraddho bhadrasayabhavat //
rm_15.20{20} //

sa ekasmim dine svasmin bhandalakosthake visan /
svasampannicayam drstva manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_15.21{21} //

aho me jayate sampad diyati sampravarddhita /
tathapi varddhyate trsna yatah saukhyam na kim cana //
rm_15.22{22} //

yad ime camcala bhoga jalacamdranibha mama /
anitya asthirah padmapatrasthitajalopama // rm_15.23{23} //

tad atra kim mano 'dyapi trsnayakrsyate mama /
yena caramy aham loke duhkhi bhavikalasayah // rm_15.24{24} //

tat kim me sampada saram yatah saukhyam na vidyate /
dharmarthe gocaram naiva kevalam madavrddhaye // rm_15.25{25} //

madena varddhate manam manal loke pramadata /
pramadad dipyate cersya kopagnir dipyate tatah // rm_15.26{26} //

kopat krurasayas cando nirdayo duritasayah /
papatma himsako dusto dasakusalasadhakah // rm_15.27{27} //

svayam nastah params capi nasayati durasayah /
tato 'tipapasamrakto duracaro 'tidurmanah // rm_15.28{28} //

tato 'tidurmatir drohi samvrttidharmanimdakah /
triratnani pratiksipya mahapatakam acaret // rm_15.29{29} //

tato 'tipapasamklistah pramudho narakam vrajet /
narakesu bhraman nityam duhkhany eva sadasnuyat // rm_15.30{30} //

yad vatrapi ca samsare jivitam adhruvam khalu /
ksanadhvamsi sariram ca sarvesam maranam dhruvam //
rm_15.31{31} //

tad atraham asarebhyo bhogebhyah saram uttamam /
saddharmam samupadatum yatnam kuryam samadarat // rm_15.32{32} //

saddharmam saugatam dharmam ity akhyatam puravidaih /
tad atra saugate ksetre danam kurviya sampratam // rm_15.33{33} //

bauddhaksetre krtam danam bodhivijam bhaved dhruvam /
etad evatra samsare sadhaniyam subhaptaye // rm_15.34{34} //

danena suddhyate cittam sucittah sumatim labhet /
subuddhih sadgunaraktah samvrttisilabhrt krti // rm_15.35{35}
//

susilah ksantiman dhirah paratmasamabhavikah /
sudhiro viryavan sarvasatvarthasadhanodyatah // rm_15.36{36} //

apradhrsyo mahasatvah klesaridamako bhavet /
tatah suparisuddhatma samadhisusthito bhavet // rm_15.37{37} //

tat samadhivaladhanaih prajñabdhiparam agatah /

bodhiratnam samasadya bodhisatvo 'dhipo bhavet // rm_15.38{38} //

etad ratnanubhavena bhadramkala samantatah / sarvamaran vinirjitya
sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_15.39{39} //

ity arhadbhir mahabhijñaih samakhyatam maya srutam /
tat sambuddhapadam praptum buddham bhajeya sampratam //
rm_15.40{40} //

nunam buddhanubhavena bhavitam setsyate dhruvam /
tad buddhapramukham sarvasamgham pujeya sadaram // rm_15.41{41} //

iti niscitya sa sriman grhasthah sampramoditah /
bhagavamtam sasamghan tam pujayitum samaichata // rm_15.42{42} //

tatah sa sajanah sresthi triratnabhajanotsukah /
vihare jetakaranye prayayau sampraharsitah // rm_15.43{43} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sa grhasthah pramoditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya samarcayad yathavidhih // rm_15.44{44} //

tatah sa sajano natva sañjalih sampramoditah /
munindram tam samalokya purah sthitvaivam abravit // rm_15.45{45} //

sarvajña bhagavam chastar bhavatam saranam vraje /
tato 'bhilasite karye prasidatu jagadguro // rm_15.46{46} //

bhagavam bhavatah sastuh sasamghasya jagadguroh /
pujayitum samichami tad anujñam dadatu me // rm_15.47{47} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tathastv iti pratijñaya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_15.48{48} //

tatah sa grhabhrn matva bhagavatadhyuvasa tam /
sañjalis tam munim natva muditah svagrham yayau // rm_15.49{49} //

tatra sa svajanaih svasmim grhe margesu sarvatah /
parisodhya sugamdhais ca parisimcyabhyasobhayat // rm_15.50{50} //

tatrasanani prajñapya vitanani vitatya ca /
muktapuspaih samakirya surabhim samadhupayat // rm_15.51{51} //

tatah sa bhojyasamagrim sadhayitva svavamdhubhih /
tathopaharasamagrim parisuddham asadhayat // rm_15.52{52} //

tato 'nye dyur grhasthah sa snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
sambuddhamamtranam kartum vihare sajano yayau // rm_15.53{53} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sasamgham sa purogatah /
krtañjaliputo natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_15.54{54} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo vartate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho mamavase bhavan agantum arhati // rm_15.55{55} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
patracivaram adaya sampratasthe prabhasayan // rm_15.56{56} //

tatra sa bhagavan marge krtva bhadram prabhasayan /
bhiksusamghaganaih sarddham sravastim samupavisan //
rm_15.57{57} //

tadabhun nagare tatra sarvatrapi sumangalam /
upadravani sarvani sahasa vilayam yayuh // rm_15.58{58} //

andha rupani pasyantah srnvanto vadhira ravan /
hinendriyas ca ye te 'pi pratilabdhendriya vavuh // rm_15.59{59} //

ksutpipasahata ye ca te 'bhavan paritustitah /
rogino niruja asan kuvela ruciramvarah // rm_15.60{60} //

muka asan pravaktaro jadas capi suvagminah /
ciravairabhisamnaddhas te 'py asan maitrabhavitah // rm_15.61{61} //

ye ca candasayah kruras te 'py abhuvan dayalavah /
ye ca dusta duracaras te santas samyamodyatah // rm_15.62{62} //

daridra dhaninah prodhya durvala valino 'bhavan /
ye satha vamcakas cauras te aryah satyavadinah // rm_15.63{63}
//

evam ye duhkhinah satvas te sarve sukhino 'bhavan /
evam sa bhagavams tatra krtva bhadram samantatah // rm_15.64{64} //

pradaksinakramenaivam sasamgham tadgrhe visan /
tatra tasya munindrasya sa grhastho yathakramam /
padyam dadau sasamghasya sadarah sucinambuna // rm_15.65{65} //

tatah sa suprasannatma sasamgham tam munisvaram /
prajñapte svasane tatra yathakramam nyavesayat // rm_15.66{66} //

tatra te samghikah sarve sambuddhapramukhah kramat /
svasvasane samavisya samatasthuh samahitah // rm_15.67{67} //

tatah svasvasanasinan sambuddhapramukhan yatin /
tan sarvan sa grhi drstva yathavidhi samarcayat // rm_15.68{68} //

tatah sa sajanah sresthi svahastena sasamghikam /
tam munindram sudhakalpair bhojanaih samatarpayet // rm_15.69{69} //

tatah samtrptitam drstva sasamgham tam munisvaram /
apaniya sa patrani tad dhastadin vyasodhayat // rm_15.70{70} //

tatah sa sañjalir natva tan buddhapramukhan yatin /
puro nicasanasino dharmam srotum upasrayat // rm_15.71{71} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tam grhastham subhavinam /
adimadhyantakalyanam dharmam adestum abravit // rm_15.72{72} //

arogyam astu te nityam grhapate sada sivam /
bodhau cittam samadhaya cara dharmam samahitah // rm_15.73{73} //

dharmena jiyate papam nispapah sadgatim vrajet /

sadgatau satsukhany eva bhuktva samcarate sada // rm_15.74{74} //

dharmena puruso vidvan sarvavidyakaladhipah /
sudhiro gunavan vijño bhavec chriman maharddhikah // rm_15.75{75} //

dharmena suciram jived arogyam ca sada tanau /
sarvatrapi bhaven nityam mamgalam nirupadravam // rm_15.76{76} //

dharmo na nasyate kvapi hriyate napi kena cit /
kenapi nasyate naiva calayitum kada cana // rm_15.77{77} //

nagnibhir dahyate dharmah klidyate napi codakaih /
vayubhih susyate naiva ksiyate napi bhumisu // rm_15.78{78} //

dharmena bhuh sthiribhuta dharmena dipyate 'nalah /
dharmena calate vayur dharmena vahate jalah // rm_15.79{79} //

dharmena dipyate bhanur dharmenaivam sudhakarah / megha dharmena
varsana bhumih sasyausadhibharah // rm_15.80{80} //

dharmenaivam tatha sarve lokapala maharddhikah /
sarvadustan vinirjitya palayanti jagattraye // rm_15.81{81} //

dharmo na siyate kvapi dharmo na paribhuyate /
sarvatra jayate dharmo dharmo hi sobhate sada // rm_15.82{82} //

dharmahina na sobhante srimanto gunino 'pi ca /
dharmmistha eva sobhante daridra nirguna api // rm_15.83{83} //

dharmena raksita virah samgrame vijitarayah /
yasomanyamahatsampatsukhani te labhanti ca // rm_15.84{84} //

tatha vira vaniksartha dharmenaivabhiraksitah /
mahambudhim samuttirya ratnany api labhanti ca // rm_15.85{85} //

dharmavanto nara dhira buddhimanto vicaksanah /
sarvavidyakalavijña jayante paravadinah // rm_15.86{86} //

tatha dharmanubhavena silpavidyakalavidah /
yasomanyaprasadasrisatsukhani labhanti ca // rm_15.87{87} //

tatha ca mamtrino 'matya dharmavanto vicaksanah /
rajyakaryani sarvani sadhayanto jayanty arin // rm_15.88{88} //

rajanah ksatriyas caivam dharmanitivicaksanah /
sarvadustan vinirjitya virajante naradhipah // rm_15.89{89} //

tatha dharmena rajendras cakravartti mahisvarah /
saptaratnasamayuktah sarvasasta virajate // rm_15.90{90} //

tatha dharmadhara eva yatayo yogino 'pi ca /
sarvaklesaganañ jitva labhanti paramam padam // rm_15.91{91} //

tatharsayo mahabhijña dharmabhrto maharddhikah /
yathabhilasitam siddhim prapya moksam vrajanti ca // rm_15.92{92}
//

tatha dharmanusarena mamtravidyarthasadhakah /
siddhisamrddhisampraptah sadhayanti yathehitam // rm_15.93{93} //

tatha ca manavah sarve loka dharmanusaratah /
nihinamadhyamotkrstah prabhavanti mahitale // rm_15.94{94} //

tatha dharmanusarena loka daityadayo 'pi ca /
nihinamadhyamotkrsta pracaranti rasatale // rm_15.95{95} //

tatha svargesu devas ca svasvadharmanubhavatah /
sukhani suciram bhuktva pravasanti pramoditah // rm_15.96{96} //

evam sarvatra lokesu svasvadharmanubhavatah /
sarve satvah sukhapraptah pracaranti yathechaya // rm_15.97{97} //

evam traidhatukotpannah satvah sarve suradayah /
svasvadharmanusarena bhramanti sadgatisv api // rm_15.98{98} //

kim atra vahunoktena dharma eva jagatprabhuh /
dharmenaiva sada nityam raksitah pracarec chubhe // rm_15.99{99} //

subhena siddhyate cittam suddhacittah sudhir bhavet /
subuddhih sadgunadharam sadgurum samupasrayet // rm_15.100{100} //

tadguror upadesena caran nityam samahitah /
bodhicittam samadhaya triratnani sada bhajet // rm_15.101{1} //

etatpunyanubhavena saddharmasadhanodyatah / bodhisatvo mahasatvo
bodhicaryam vratam caret // rm_15.102{2} //

tato maraganañ jitva purya paramitah kramat /
trividham bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_15.103{3} //

evam dharmavaram matva triratnasaranam gatah /
saddharmam samupasritya cara bodhipadaptaye // rm_15.104{4} //

mrtyukale vipattau ca dharmma evanugas suhrt /
tada sarve tyajanty asu ko 'pi naiva sahanugah // rm_15.105{5} //

dharma eva tada trata sarvatrapy anugah suhrt /
tasmad dharmo maharatnam sadhaniyam prayatnatah // rm_15.106{6} //

evam sa bhagavañ chasta dharmasyabhyanubhavatam /
samadisya ksanam tasthau tusnibhutva samahitah //
rm_15.107{7} //

tatas tasya munindrasya padau sa mudito grhi /
pranatva manasa caivam pranidhanam samadadhe // rm_15.108{8} //

anena kusalenaham sarvaklesavivarjitah /
pratyekam bodhim asadya nirvrtim samavapnuyat // rm_15.109{9} //

tatah sa suprasannasyo grhasthah sajano muda /
bhagavatam tam alokya puras tasthau samahitah // rm_15.110{10} //

tada sa bhagavams tasya srimato hrdaye sthitam /

pranidhanam parijñaya susamsmitam vyamuñcata // rm_15.111{11} //

tatas tasya munindrasya mukhapadmat surasmayah /
pamcavarna vinirgatya sarvatra samudacaran // rm_15.112{12} //

tasam ya rasmayo yata adholoke samantatah /
tah sarvanarakesv evam avabhyasya samasarat // rm_15.113{13} //

tada tabhih parisprstah sarve te narakasthitah /
mahatsaukhyam samasadya vismayam samupayayuh // rm_15.114{14} //

tatra sarve 'pi te satvah parasparasamagatah /
sarvaduhkhavinirmuktah sammilyaivam samabruvan // rm_15.115{15} //

aho citram kim adyaivam mahat saukhyam prajayate /
kim nu vayam bhavanto 'smac cyuta anyatra cagatah // rm_15.116{16} //

yad asmakam mahad duhkham tat sarvam samyate 'dhuna /
samjayate mahasaukhyam tad adbhutam na manyate // rm_15.117{17} //

nunam atradhuna ko 'pi bodhisatvah samagatah /
yasmad iyam maharasmir avabhasya prasaryati // rm_15.118{18} //

iti cimtabhidagdhanam tesam cittaprabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam buddham sarvatra tatra presayet // rm_15.119{19} //

tada tam saugatim murttim drstva sarve 'pi te muda /
aho citram iti proktva vismitas caivam abruvan // rm_15.120{20} //

nehaivetas cyutah sarve napy anyatra gata vayam /
ihaiva samsthitah sarve narake pravasamahe // rm_15.121{21} //

api tv ayam mahan satvo 'purvadarsana agatah /
nunam asyanubhavena samjayante sukhani nah // rm_15.122{22} //

tad asmim sugatakare vayam sarve prasaditah /
upetya pranatim krtva sarvatha sambhajemahi // rm_15.123{23} //

iti sambhasya sarve te narakiyah pramoditah / upetya tam
mahasatvam sañjalayo 'bhinemire // rm_15.124{24} //

namo buddhaya dharmaya samghaye ca namah sada /
ity uktva ca triratnanam samsmrtva saranam yayuh //
rm_15.125{25} //

iti te nirmite tasmim cittam prasadya nirmalah /
sarvanirmuktakarmanah sahasa sadgatim yayuh // rm_15.126{26} //

tatha corddhagata yas tah kramac caturmahadhipan /
samarabhya trayastrimsan sarvams capi suralayat // rm_15.127{27} //
yavad bhavagraparyantam avabhasya prasaritah // rm_15.128{27} //
tatha capi samodghusya sarvan devan anodayan /
anityam khalu samsaram duhkham sunyam anatmakam /
iti matva subhe nityam caritavyam sadapi ca // rm_15.129{28} //

niskramatarabhadhvam tad yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita mrtyusainyani nadagaram kari yatha // rm_15.130{29} //

yo hy asmim dharmavinaye hy apramattas carisyati /
tyaktva janmatra samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_15.131{30}
//

iti matvatra sambodhipadam yadi samichatha /
tac chraddhaya triratnani bhajadhvam sarvadadarat // rm_15.132{31} //

etac chabdam samakarnya sarve devah prabodhitah /
triratnam saranam krtva prabhejire sadadrtah // rm_15.133{32}
//

evam ta rasmayah sarvah sarvaml lokamc chubhe vrse /
bodhayitva pratisthapya pratyayayur muneh purah // rm_15.134{33} //

tatra ta rasmayah sarvah pinditas tasya tayinah /
tridha pradaksinikrtva surnayam nyavisat punah //
rm_15.135{34} //

tad drstva vismitah sarve lokas te samitisthitah /
kim dharmam adised buddha iti samcimtya tasthire // rm_15.136{35} //

athanando mahabhijñah samutthaya krtañjalih /
purah sthito munindram tam pranatva prarthayat tatha //
rm_15.137{36} //

bhagavan nanavidha rasmir bhavanmukhabjanirgatah /
avabhasya jagallokam bhavadurnam nivesita // rm_15.138{37} //

marajin nirmalasvanto nirvikalpo niramjanah /
nahetvapratyayam buddha nirdainya nirmadoddhavah /
smitam camdrakarahasam darsayanti kadacana // rm_15.139{38} //

tad yad artham bhavan smitam darsayati munisvara /
tad artham srotum icchamti sarve loka ime 'dhuna // rm_15.140{39} //

tad bhavam yat samadestum ichati sampratam mune /
tad dharmam samupadisya prasadayatv imam sabham // rm_15.141{40} //

iti tena vasisyena prarthite sa munisvarah /
tam ayusmantam anandam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_15.142{41} //

evam etat sadanamda nahetvapratyayam smitam /
sambuddha api te sarve darsayanti kada cana // rm_15.143{42} //

yad arthe smitam anamda darsitam sampratam maya / tad artham
sampravaksyami tac chrnudhvam samahitah // rm_15.144{43} //

pasyasi tvam tadanamda sresthinanena yan mama /
evamvidham sasamghasya satkaram sraddhaya krtam // rm_15.145{44}
//

etatpunyavipakena mayi cittaprasadatah /

ayam sriman mahasatvo bodhisatvo bhavet sudhih // rm_15.146{45} //

tatah klesavimuktatma parisuddhatrimamdalah /
suksmatvag iti vikhyatah pratyekabuddha atmavit // rm_15.147{46} //
bhavisyati mahabhijñah samvrtiparamarthavit // rm_15.148{47!} //
evam etat mahatpunyavijam aradhitam mama /
sasane srimatanena sraddhaya bodhicetasa // rm_15.149{48} //

buddhaksetre krtam punyam na ksinoti kada cana /
sambodhisatphalam dadyan nanyad dharmaphalam khalu // rm_15.150{49} //

evam mahattaram punyam buddhaksetresu satkrtam /
matva taccharanam krtva triratnam bhajatadarat // rm_15.151{50} //

ye buddasaranam gatva bhajanti sarvadadarat /
te sada sadgatim yatas caramti bodhisamvaram // rm_15.152{51} //

ye dharmam saranam krtva srutva bhajanti sadaram /
sarve te 'klesino bhadrah samprayanti jinalayam // rm_15.153{52} //

ye samghe saranam gatva bhajanti sraddhaya sada /
na te gacchanti duhkhatvam sada yanti sukhavatim // rm_15.154{53} //

iti matva tatha yuyam sada nityam samahitah /
triratnasaranam krtva bhajadhvam sraddhayadarat // rm_15.155{54}
//

tena punyavipakena yuyam sarve 'pi sarvatha /
trividham bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apsyatha // rm_15.156{55} //

iti sastra munindrena samadistam nisamyate /
sarve 'pi samghikah sarve lokas ca sampramoditah // rm_15.157{56}
//

tatheti pratisamsrutya triratnam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam prabhejire samahitah // rm_15.158{57} //

so 'pi sresthi tatha sastra samadistam tadatmanam /
vyakaranam samakarnya prabhyanandat prabodhitah // rm_15.159{58} //

tatah prabhrti sa srimams triratnam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam sada bheje pramoditah // rm_15.160{59} //

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta sasamghikah samutthitah /
tatha sarvatra bhadrani prakurvan svasramam yayau // rm_15.161{60} //

ity evam gurunakhyatam tatha mayatra kathyate /
tvam apy evam maharaja srutva dharmam subhe cara // rm_15.162{61} //

prajas capi tatha dharmam sravayitva prabodhayan /
bodhimarge pratisthapya subhe 'bhyava sadadarat // rm_15.163{62} //

tatha te sarvada nityam mamgalam nirupadravam /
bhaven nunam maharaja satyam etat prabudhyatam // rm_15.164{63} //

etatpunyavipakena dasaparamita api /
paripuryya kramenaivam sambodhim api capsyai // rm_15.165{64} //

evam satyam parijñaya triratnam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhaja bodhim yadichasi // rm_15.166{65} //

iti tenarhata sastra samadistam nisamya sah /
nrpas tatheti samsrutya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_15.167{66} //

suksmatvaco 'vadanam yat tad idam ye nara muda /
satkrtya sraddhaya bhaktya srnvanti sravayanti ca // rm_15.168{67}
//

te sarve sadgatim yata bhuktva saukhyani sarvada /
saddharmam samupasritya samprayanti jinalayam // rm_15.169{68} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve suksmatvaco'vadanam samaptah ++

xvi pretikavadana
athasoko maharajah krtañjaliputo muda /
upaguptam yatim natva punar eva samabravit // rm_16.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhasi // rm_16.2{2}
//

iti samprarthitam tena rajña sa yatir atmavit /
tam asokam mahipalam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_16.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvanumodanam kuru // rm_16.4{4} //

pura sa bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho jagadguruh /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_16.5{5} //

bhiksubih sravakaih sarddham cailakair bhiksuniganaih /
upasakair mahasraddhais tatha copasikaganaih // rm_16.6{6} //

bodhisatvaganais capi saddharmasadhanodyataih /
krtakrtyair mahabhijñais caturbrahmaviharakaih // rm_16.7{7} //

rajagrhe puropante venuvane subhankite /
karandakanivapakhye mahodyane jinasrame // rm_16.8{8} //

vihrtya sarvasatvanam hitarthena sabhasritah /
adimadhyantakalyanam dharmam adestum arabhat // rm_16.9{9} //

tada sarve 'pi devendrah sadevah kamalasanah /
sarve lokadhipas capi yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_16.10{10} //

siddha vidyadharah sadhya raksasa danavadhipah /
nagemdra garudas capi sajanaparivarakah // rm_16.11{11} //

rsayo brahmanas capi yatayo yogino 'pi ca /
rajano rajaputras ca mamtrino 'pi ca // rm_16.12{12} //

amatyah sainyalokas ca sarthavaha mahajanah /
vanijah silpinas capi grhasthah paurika janah // rm_16.13{13}
//

gramya janapadas capi karpatikas ca nairgamah /
tathanye 'pi samayatah saddharmagunavamchinah // rm_16.14{14} //

tatra sarve 'pi te loka vihare samupagatah /
tam munindram samasinam drstva natva pramoditah //
rm_16.15{15} //

tridha pradaksinikrtva samabhyarcya yathakramam /
natva sañjalayah sarve parivrtya samamtatah // rm_16.16{16} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum suprasannamukhambujam /
srighanam tam samalokya samatasthuh samahitah // rm_16.17{17} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_16.18{18} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva lokah sarve 'pi te muda /
sambodhisadhanotsahah pracerire pramoditah // rm_16.19{19} //

tasminn avasare tatra rajagrhantike vane /
venuvanantike pamcapretasatani cerire // rm_16.20{20} //

nagnany atikrtangani dagdhasthunakrtini vai /
romavastrani ruksani sailopamodarani ca // rm_16.21{21} //

sucichidramukhany asthiyamtravad ucchrtany api /
ksutpipasabhidagdhani hinadinasvarany api // rm_16.22{22} //

tivraduhkhani taptani pralapanti vihayasi /
vibhramanti sada kvapi kiñci sthitim na lebhire // rm_16.23{23} //

tadaikasmin dine tatra maudgalyayana atmavit /
ayusman saugato bhiksur mahabhijño dayanvitah // rm_16.24{24} //

purvahne patram adaya kasayacivaravrtah /
rajagrhe pure pindam yacitum samupacaran // rm_16.25{25} //

tatra yatih sa tam pretam sarvan vibhramato 'mvare /
drstvene ka iti dhyatva pasyañ janair upacaran // rm_16.26{26} //

te sarve pretakas capi drstva tam bhiksum agatam /
sahasopetya natvagre rudanta etad abruvan // rm_16.27{27} //

bhadanta bhavatam padau vandamahe samanatah /
tad asmakam hitam krtva krpaya tratum arhati // rm_16.28{28} //

vayam rajagrhe jatah paurah pamcasatany api /
svakarmaparibhumjanah pretibhutas caramahe // rm_16.29{29} //

tada vayam ime sarve grhasthah sresthino narah /
mahadhana mahabhogas tirthika dharmasevakah // rm_16.30{30} //

yad vayam matsarakrantamanasah kutukuñcakah /
agrhitapariskarah kevalarjanasadhakah // rm_16.31{31} //

naiva kiñ cit tada danam adadmahi kada cana /
arthinam agatam drstva prakusyamahi rositah // rm_16.32{32}
//

paradattany api srutva drstva capi prarositah /
diyamanesu vighnani prakurmahi prayatnatah // rm_16.33{33} //

saugata api carhantah preta iveyam agatah /
ity asmabhih pramohandhaih paribhasyabhininditah // rm_16.34{34}
//

tata ete vayam sarve kalam krtva ca sampratam /
evam pretalayotpanna duhkharditas caramahe // rm_16.35{35} //

iti bhadanta vijñaya gatva rajagrhe bhavan /
krpayasmatpravrttamtam jñatinam purato vadan // rm_16.36{36} //

chandakabhiksanam krtva buddhadim sarvasamghikam /
asmannamna samabhyarcya bhojayitum samarhati // rm_16.37{37} //

sambuddhapramukhebhyas ca samghebhyo bhavatadarat /
asmannamna prakarttavyam pranamam api sadguro // rm_16.38{38} //

daksinadesanapy asmannamna buddhadisamghikaih / bhavata
karayitavya ity asmasu krpam kuru // rm_16.39{39} //

yathasmakam itah pretaloka muktir bhaved dhruvam /
tathasmasu bhavamc chasta krpaya kartum arhati // rm_16.40{40} //

iti taih prarthitam sarvaih sa maudgalyayanah sudhih /
srutva tatheti samsrutya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_16.41{41}
//

tatas tan pretikan sarvan sa maudgalyayano yatih /
samalokya samasvasya punar etat samabravit // rm_16.42{42} //

tatra yuyam ca sarva svah pravrtte samghabhojane /
sasamgham srighanam drastum samayata samadarat //
rm_16.43{43} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutva te pretaka api /
tatheti hi pratijñaya pranatva tam vane yayuh // rm_16.44{44} //

tatah sa saugato bhiksur maudgalyo yatir atmavit /
gatva rajagrhe tesam jñatinam samupacaran // rm_16.45{45} //

tatra sarvatra tesam tat jñatinam bhavanesu sa /
gatva tesam pravrttamtam sarvam evam nyavedayat // rm_16.46{46}
//

tatah sa tatra sarvams tam jñatin ahuya sadaram /
tesam pretagater muktihetor evam samabravit // rm_16.47{'47} //

srnuta bho mahabhagya yuyam sarve samahitah /
yusmakam jñativarganam muktihetum pravaksyate // rm_16.48{48}
//

yato yusmatsagotras te matsarino durasayah /
agrhitapariskara dasakusalasamcarah // rm_16.49{49} //

napi danam pradattam taih kasmai ci kvapi kim cana /
paradattany api srutva drstva va paryabhasyata // rm_16.50{50} //

arhanto bhiksavo va tair yacakas ca grhagatah /
paribhasyabhisamtarjya niskasita grhad valat // rm_16.51{51} //

preta iva sada bhiksam yacitveme 'bhibhumjate /
ity arhato yati capi drstvaiva te 'bhyanindayan // rm_16.52{52} //

etatkarmavipakais te pretibhuta vane 'dhuna /
ksutpipasahata nityam vibhramyante 'bhiduhkhitah // rm_16.53{53} //

tat tesam tan mahatpapamuktihetor ihadhuna /
sambuddhasasane danam kartum ichamy aham khalu // rm_16.54{54} //

mayaitad daksinadesas tan namna karayisyate /
tada tat papamuktas te sarve yayur divam dhruvam // rm_16.55{55} //

tad atra sraddhaya yuyam yathasakti mayarthitah /
samghabhojanasamagrim sarve pradatum arhaya // rm_16.56{56} //

samghabhojye pravrtte 'tra sarve te pretika api /
drastum samagamisyanti yuyam cagamtum arhatha // rm_16.57{57} //

ity uktva prarthite tena maudgalyena dayaluna /
srutva taj jatayah sarve vismayam samupayayuh // rm_16.58{58} //

tatas te vismitah sarve tat pretagatimuktaye / tat bhojyasamagrim
sraddhaya datum icchire // rm_16.59{59} //

ke cit tasmai suvarnani ke cid ratnani samdaduh /
ke cid ropyadi dhatums ca dravyani vividhani ca // rm_16.60{60} //

tandulani daduh ke cid dadur dhanyani ke cana /
ke cid daduh kalayams ca godhumams ca yavan api // rm_16.61{61} //

kulmasan masurams capi masacanakasarsapan /
mudgams capi tathanyams ca sarvan vrihin daduh pare //
rm_16.62{62} //

tilapriyamgusiddharthan bhamgas ca rajika api /
mulasakakadamvams ca patrapuspamkurani ca // rm_16.63{63} //

srngaveratipakvani phalani vividhani ca /
surasani supathyani pradadus capare muda // rm_16.64{64} //

tiktamlalavanadini rasani vividhani ca /
sunthis ca pippiris capi maricani dadur muda // rm_16.65{65} //

hingum ca jirakams canye vidarkasaimdhavadi ca /
anye ghrtani tailani pradaduh sraddhaya muda // rm_16.66{66} //

saktums ca pistakams canyamodakams ca dadur muda /
tatha dadhini dugdhani madhuni ca gudani ca // rm_16.67{67} //

tathanye sarkaras capi pradaduh sraddhaya muda /
tathausadhani pathyani pacakani daduh pare // rm_16.68{68} //

langalipugatambularavamgadini samdaduh /
sarvapeyani bhojyani vividhany api /
sarve te jñatayas tesam samghabhoksyaya samdaduh //
rm_16.69{69} //

evam te sarvavastuni datva sarve pramoditah /
samjalayah pranatva tam maudgalyam yatim ucire // rm_16.70{70} //

bhadanto 'nugraham krtva sambuddhapramukham bhavan /
sarvasamgham samabhyarcya bhojayatu pratosayan // rm_16.71{71} //

vayam apy agamisyamah pravrtte samghabhojane /
tan pretan samupayatan sarvan drastum sabandhavah //
rm_16.72{72} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva tatheti sa prabodhayan /
tani dravyani sarvani grhitva svasrame yayau // rm_16.73{73} //

tatah sa bhiksur ayusman vihare samupacaran /
drstva tam srighanam natva sañjalih samupasrayan //
rm_16.74{73} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva tam maudgalyam upasthitam /
prahasan suprasannasyah samamamtryaitad abravit // rm_16.75{74} //

kam cit te kusalam vatsa kuto 'trasi samagatah /
lokesu kim pravrttamtam tan pracaksva mahamate // rm_16.76{75} //

ity adiste munindrena sa maudgalyayanah sudhih /
bhagavantam tam anatva sañjalir etad abravit // rm_16.77{76} //

bhagavan krpaya sastah sarvatra kausalam mama /
rajagrhe pure pimdam yacitum samupacaran // rm_16.78{77} //

tatra marge vanopante pamca pretasatany api /
drstva mam samupasrtya pranatvaitad vadanti vai // rm_16.79{78}
//

bhadanta tad vijaniya yad vayam pretika ime /
sarve rajagrhe jata grhasthah paurikah khalu // rm_16.80{79} //

tada vayam svayam nasta dasakusalacarinah /
ete svadaivayogena pretibhutas caramahe // rm_16.81{80} //

tad bhavan krpayasmakam pretagativimuktaye /
jñatinam api sarvesam karmaplotim nivedya hi // rm_16.82{81} //

chandakabhiksanam krtvapy asmannamna sasamghikam /
bhagavantam samabhyarcya bhojayitum samarhati // rm_16.83{82} //

asmannamnaya sambuddham sasamgham namatam bhavan /
daksinadesanas casmannamna desayatum arhasi // rm_16.84{83} //

tato nunam vayam sarve pretagativimocitah /
nirmuktapapakah suddhah prapnuyama suralayam // rm_16.85{84} //

ity asmatprarthanam krtva krpayasman samuddharan /
bodhimarge pratisthapya patum arhati sarvada // rm_16.86{85} //

iti tesam vacah srutva tatha rajagrhe gatah /
tad jñatinam puras tesam pravrttamtam nivedya ca //
rm_16.87{86} //

chandakabhiksanam tebhyo yacitvaham ihacare /
tatharcayitum ichami bhagavantam sasamghikam // rm_16.88{87} //

iti me prarthanam krtva bhavam chasta jagadguruh /
tad adhivasanam krtva krpaya tan samuddhara // rm_16.89{88} //

iti samprarthitam tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tatheti sampratisrutya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_16.90{89} //

tato matva sa maudgalyo bhagavato 'dhivasitam /
sahasa bhojyasamagrim sapauraih samasadhayat // rm_16.91{90} //

tato 'nye dyuh prabhatayam sarvasadhitasiddhite /
sañjalis tam munindram ca pranatvaitat samabravit // rm_16.92{91} //

bhagavan sarvasamagrim samsadhitam susiddhyate /
tat sarvasamghikaih sarddham sahasagamtum arhati // rm_16.93{92} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavam sa munisvarah /
bhiksum praha samahuya gandim akotyatam iti // rm_16.94{93} //

tadadistam munindrena srutva bhiksus tatheti sah /
asrutya sahasadaya gandim akotayat tada // rm_16.95{94} //

tad gandisabdam akarnya sarve te samghika api /
vihare sahasagatya bhagavantam pranemire // rm_16.96{95} //

tatah sa bhagavams tatra svasane samupavisat /
sarve te samghikas capi kramat svasvasane 'visan // rm_16.97{96} //

tatas tad jñatayah sarve tatranye paurika api /
tan pretan drastum ayata upatasthuh sakautukah // rm_16.98{97} //

tada te pretikah sarve praksiptah karmavayubhih /
bahulokantare dure yatas tasthur vimohitah // rm_16.99{98} //

tada sa yatir alokya sarvasamghan samasthitan /
tadjñatibandhuvargams ca pretan drastum samacarat //
rm_16.100{99} //

tatra pretan adrstva sa maudgalyo vismitasayah /
kim te 'tra nagata veti samantato vyalokayat // rm_16.101{100} //

vilokayan sa sarvatra nadraksit tam samamtatah /
sa samdigdhah punas tatra samyagdrstya vyalokayat // rm_16.102{1} //

sarvatrapi sa tam pretan adrstva vismayanvitah /
sarvatra magadhe 'pasyat samyagdrsa samahitah // rm_16.103{2} //

tatrapi ca sa sarvatra naiva kam cid apasyate /
tato 'tivismito 'nyatra divyadrsabhyalokayat // rm_16.104{3} //

amgavamgakalimgesu saurastramagadhesu ca /
tatrapi tan adrstva sa narakesu samantatah /
divyena caksusa pasyan na ca tatrapy apasyata // rm_16.105{4} //

tatas caturmaharajabhuvanesu samantatah /
sa divyacaksusa pasyams tatrapi nabhyapasyata // rm_16.106{5} //

tatrapi tan adrstva sa maudgalyo vismayanvitah /
devalayesu sarvatra kramena samalokayat // rm_16.107{6} //

tatrapi tam samantesu sa maudgalyo 'tivismitah /
tan adrstvatisamdigdho bhagavatantike 'carat // rm_16.108{7} //

tatra sa purato gatva sastaram tam munisvaram /
krtañjaliputo natva paprachaitat pravrttitam // rm_16.109{8} //

bhagavan sarvalokesu pasyata divyacaksusa /
maya na drsyate kas cit te pretah kvadhuna gatah // rm_16.110{9}
//

tesam namna bhavatpujam karttum etat prasadhitam /
yad atra nagatah kecit tat te preta gatah kuha // rm_16.111{10} //

drsyante na maya kvapi sarvatrapi samiksyate /
eko 'pi nagato hy atra kva gatas te 'dhuna khalu // rm_16.112{11} //

tan me cittam prasamdigdham drstva sasta bhavan sudrk /
tesam gatim samakhyaya sambodhayitum arhati // rm_16.113{12} //

iti samprarthite tena maudgalyena sa sarvavit /
bhagavams tam samalokya maudgalyam etad abravit // rm_16.114{13} //

maudgalya ma krtha yatnam khedam evabhipatsyase /
gatas te pretikah sarve sudurabhuvane 'dhuna // rm_16.115{14} //

sarve te yatidevarsipratyekasugatair api /
adrsye visaye yatah preritah karmavayubhih // rm_16.116{15} //

yadi sarvam ca tam drastum vamchasi tvam ihasritah /
sarvams tam darsayisyami pasya buddhanubhavatam //
rm_16.117{16} //

tad atra tvam samadaya gandim akotaya drutam /

om namo bhagavate aparimitayurjñanasuviniscitatejorajaya
tathagatayarhate samyakambuddhaya // tadyatha //

om punye punye mahapunye aparimitapunye
aparimitapunyajñanasambharopacite /
om sarvasamskaraparisuddhe dharmate gaganasamudgate svabhavavisuddhe
mahanayaparivare svaha /
astottarasataksaryyanayasamlabdhacetanah // rm_16.118{17} //

sarve te 'tragamisyanti gandisabdabhinaditah /
iti sastra samadistam srutva sa pratibodhitah // rm_16.119{18} //

sahasa tat sabhamadhye gandim akotayat tatha / tad gandisabdam
akarnya sarve te pretika api / parisuddhasaya drastum vihare
samupacaran // rm_16.120{19} //

tatra sarve 'pi te preta drstva tam srighanam muda /
tridha pradaksinikrtya sañjalayah pranemire // rm_16.121{20} //

kramat tam sarvasamghams ca pranatva te pramoditah /
sarve 'py ekantam asritya pasyanta upatasthire // rm_16.122{21} //

tatra tad jñatayah sarve paurikas capare 'pi ca /
tan pretan samupasinan drstva tasthuh sakautukah //
rm_16.123{22} //

evam sarve 'pi te pretah svasvajñatin upasthitan /
bhatradin bandhuvargams ca drstvaivam upatasthire // rm_16.124{23}
//

tatah so 'rhan mahabhijño maudgalyas tan upasthitan /
pretan sarvan samalokya natvahaivam munisvaram // rm_16.125{24} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña te pretah sarva agatah /
tad esam bhagavam cchastanugraham karttum arhati // rm_16.126{25}
//

nivedyeti sa maudgalyah sambuddhapramukham kramat /
sarvam samgham samabhyarcya bhojayan samatosayat // rm_16.127{26} //

tatah sa sarvasamgham tam drstva samtrptikam muda /
apaniyasu patrani hastadin samasodhayat // rm_16.128{27} //

tatah khapurasuksmailatambuladi rasayanam /
datva ksamarthanam krtva prarthayat sa munisvaram //
rm_16.129{28} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavam chasta sasamghikah /
daksinadesanam ebhyah pretebhyah kartum arhati // rm_16.130{29} //

iti samprarthitam srutva sarve te pretika muda /
sasamgham tam munim natva sadaram upatasthire // rm_16.131{30} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sasamghas tan upasthitan /

daksinadesanam tebhyah sarvebhyo vidadhe subham // rm_16.132{31}
//

ito danad dhi yat punyam tat pretan anugachatu /
uttisthantah prayanty ete sarve pretah suralayam // rm_16.133{21}
//

ity adisya punas tatra bhagavam sa munisvarah /
aryyasatyam samarabhyaparimitayusas tada // rm_16.134{22} //
dharanya gunamahatmyam saddharmam samupadisat // rm_16.135{23} //
samsare manuse janma durlabham bhavacarinam /
manusye labhyamane 'pi ksanasampat sudurlabha // rm_16.136{24} //

manusye 'labhyamane hi jantunam sukhata kutah /
duhkhany eva bhave nityam punye matih katham caret // rm_16.137{25}
//

vina punyamatim jantuh saddharme katham acaret /
vina saddharmabhavena sadgatim katham apnuyat // rm_16.138{26} //

pretesu sarvada nityam ksutpipasavidahitah /
tiryaksu narakesv eva bhraman duhkhany avapnuyat // rm_16.139{27} //

tad atra manuse janmapraptair yatnena manavaih /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam srotavyam sadvrsam muda //
rm_16.140{28} //

saddharmasrutamatrena mahatpunyam avapnuyat /
etat punyavipakena sadgurau sarvada bhajet // rm_16.141{29} //

sadguror upadesena saddharmesv eva sadacaret /
etatpunyavipakena sadgatim sarvada vrajet // rm_16.142{30} //
tatra sukhani sambhuktva samcareta subhe sada // rm_16.143{31} //
etad dharmanubhavena mahatsamrddhim apnuyat /
mahatsamrddhisampatsu karttavyam danam arthisu // rm_16.144{32} //

danena varddhyate laksmir laksmimam cchobhate puman /
sadbuddhih sadgunadharo yasobhagyasukhanvitah // rm_16.145{33} //

tatah saugatadharmani srutva nityam prabodhitah /
triratnasaranam krtva bhajed bhaktya sadadarat // rm_16.146{34} //

etatpunyanubhavena bodhicittam samapnuyat /
bodhicitte hi labdhe hi bodhisatvo bhavet krti // rm_16.147{35} //

tatah sa bodhicittena dasaparamitah kramat /
paripurya mahasatvas trividham bodhim apnuyat // rm_16.148{36} //

tato maraganam jitva parisuddhas trimandalah /
qsaksad arhatpadam prapya nirvrtipadam apnuyat // rm_16.149{37} //

evam vijñaya martyena karttavyam danam arthine /
danena sadgatim yayad adata durgatim vrajet // rm_16.150{38} //

durgatisu sada bhuktva duhkhani vividham sa /
sarvada duhkhasamklistah papesv evaratas caret // rm_16.151{39}
//

etatpapavipakena dasasv akusalesv api /
nirato hy avisamkena samcareta pramadatah // rm_16.152{40} //

tatah so hy atipapisthah saddharmanindakah kudhih /
svayam nastah params capi nasayen nastikah sathah //
rm_16.153{41} //

tato 'tipapasamklistah pratiksipya jinan api /
ghoresu narakesv eva gatva bhraman sada vaset // rm_16.154{42} //

sadapi narakesv evam bhramatas tasya duhkhinah /
kascin naiva samuddhartum saknuyat saugatad rte // rm_16.155{43} //

yavan na smarate buddham tavat sa narake vaset /
yad eva smarate buddham tada syac chuddhitasayah // rm_16.156{44} //

tada tam krpaya buddho drstva bauddhena caksusa /
punyakarena samsprstva samuddhared aram tatah // rm_16.157{45}
//

tatas tam papinam bauddha dharmambubhir visodhya ca /
kramena bodhimargesu niyojayet prabodhayan // rm_16.158{46} //

tatah sa parisuddhatma sambuddhasasane ratah /
triratnasaranam krtva saddharma eva pracaret // rm_16.159{47} //

tatah satvahitarthe sa bodhicaryasamudyatah /
kramat paramitah sarva purayitum samudyamet // rm_16.160{48} //

tatah paramitah sarvah purayitva samahitah /
bodhisatvo mahasatvo buddhatmajo bhaved api // rm_16.161{49} //

tatah klesaganañ jitva parisuddhatrimamdalah /
trividham bodhim asadya nirvrtipadam apnuyat // rm_16.162{50} //

evam matva sada nityam triratnasaranam gatah /
saddharmam samupasritya caradhvam manava muda // rm_16.163{51} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te brahmanadayah / sarve loka
parijñaya drstasatyas tathacaran // rm_16.164{52} //

tatha sarve 'pi te pretah srutva tad dharmadesanam /
muda tam srighanam natva suddhatmanas tato 'caran // rm_16.165{53}
//

tatas tad jñatayah sarve drstva srutva sakautukah /
sasamgham tam munim natva svasvalayam yayur muda // rm_16.166{54}
//

tatah sa bhagavan buddhah samutthaya sasamghikah /
dhyanalayam samasritya tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_16.167{55} //

sa maudgalyayanas capi krtakrtyah pramoditah /
sastaram tam pranatvaivam svam asramam samasrayat //
rm_16.168{56} //

tada sarve 'pi te pretah sambuddhe 'bhiprasaditah /
triratnasmaranam krtva tatas cyuta divam yayuh // rm_16.169{57} //

tatrotpanna hi te sarve mahatsaukhyasamanvitah /
parisuddhasubhadranga vismita etad abruvan // rm_16.170{58} //

aho 'smakam mahatsaukhyam kim evam jayate 'dhuna /
kutas cyutah kuhayamah karmana kena va vayam // rm_16.171{59} //

atha buddhanubhavena sarve te pretapurvakah /
devaputra anusmrtva prabodhitah samabruvan // rm_16.172{60} //

bhavanto yad vayam sarve preta buddhanubhavatah /
maudgalyasyarhato bhiksoh krpadrstiprayatnatah // rm_16.173{61}
//

sambuddhadarsanapraptas triratnasaranam gatah /
etat punyaparisprstah parisuddhatrikayikah // rm_16.174{62} //

tatah pretagates cyutva svargaloke samagatah /
mahaddivyasukhany evam atra labhamahe 'dhuna // rm_16.175{63} //

etat satyam parijñaya tasya sastur jagadguroh /
punah sarve vayam gatva satkrtya prabhajemahi // rm_16.176{64} //

iti sambhasanam krtva sarve te pretapurvakah /
devaputrah subhambhobhih snatva divyamvaravrtah //
rm_16.177{65} //

divyasugamdhaliptanga divyalamkarabhusitah /
divyapujopacarani grhitva mahadutsavaih /
sarvam venuvanam bhabhir avabhasya samantatah // rm_16.178{66} //

vihare samupasrtya drstva tam srighanam muda /
natva pradaksinikrtva praharsita upacaran // rm_16.179{67} //

tatra divyopacarais taih pujamgais tam munisvaram /
sarve 'pi te samabhyarcya satkrtya sraddhayabhajan // rm_16.180{68} //

tatra caikantam asritya saddharmmasravanotsukah /
krtañjaliputah sarve upatasthuh samahitah // rm_16.181{69} //

atha sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
aryasatyam samarabhah saddharmam samupadisat // rm_16.182{70} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te pretapurvakah /
devaputras ca dharmanam visesatvam pralebhire // rm_16.183{71} //

tatas te muditah sarve sambodhipadavamchinah /
sastaram tam punar natva samalokyaitad abruvan // rm_16.184{72} //

bhagavan yad vayam sarve vimuktakarmabamdhanah / pretalokat
paricyutva svarge yatah sma sampratam // rm_16.185{73} //

divyasukhani sambhuktva devaih saha pramoditah /
saddharmagunam akarnya caramahe sadadhuna // rm_16.186{74} //

tat krpalo yatas tasya maudgalyasya mahamateh /
krpadrstiprasadena nunam manyamahe vayam // rm_16.187{75} //

tad bhavaddarsanam prapya pitva dharmamrtany api /
muditah sraddhaya bhaktya triratnam sambhajamahe // rm_16.188{76} //

etatpunyaih paritangah parisuddhasaya muda /
bhavatam darsanam kartum bhuyah prayamahe vayam // rm_16.189{77}
//

tatha ca bhavatam sastah krpadrstiprasadatah /
aryadharmamrtam pitva samtustim na labhamahe // rm_16.190{78}
//

tad vayam bhavatam evam sarvada saranam gatah /
satkrtya samupasrtya bhaktum ichamahe punah // rm_16.191{79} //

tad bhavan krpayasma kam krtvanugraham abhavam /
saddharmam samupadisya sarvada tratum arhati // rm_16.192{80} //

bhavatam krpayasmabhi duhkhabdhih parilamghitah /
satkayadrstisailam ca jñanavajrena bhidyate // rm_16.193{81} //

jñanacaksus ca sampraptam drstam mayamayam bhavam /
aryamargas ca sampraptah prapta ca nirvrtisrutih //
rm_16.194{82} //

dhanya ime vayam sarve yad bhavaccharanam gatah /
aryadharmamrtam pitva mahanandam labhamahe // rm_16.195{83} //

dhanyas te purusah sarve ye buddhasaranam gatah /
sada dharmamrtam pitva karam kurvanti sasane // rm_16.196{84} //

evam bhavam jagacchasta sarvasatvanukampaya /
saddharmam samupadisya tisthatu sarvada sukham // rm_16.197{85} //

iti prabhakhya sarve te devaputrah pramoditah /
tam munindram pranatva ca suprasanna divam yayuh // rm_16.198{86}
//

tatra sarve 'pi te devas triratnasaranam gatah /
prabhejire sada smrtva sambodhipadavamchinah // rm_16.199{87} //

tatah pratah samutthaya bhagavan so 'numoditah /
tam maudgalyayanam sisyam samamamtryaivam abravit //
rm_16.200{88} //

sadhu maudgalya samvrttam saphalam te krpamate /
yat tvaya prakrtam kayam vaiyavrttam susobhitam //

rm_16.201{89} //

yannamna bhiksanam krtva buddhapuja krta tvaya /
te sarve devalokesu samutpannah pratisthitah // rm_16.202{90} //

te sarve 'dya nisayam matsakasam samupagatah /
tesam bhadrasayam drstva saddharmo desito maya //
rm_16.203{91} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva te sarve 'pi pramoditah /
drstasatyah prakrantas ca gachanti tridasalaye // rm_16.204{92}
//

tatra svarge 'pi te sarve triratnasaranam gatah /
prabhajanti sada nityam sambodhigunavamchinah // rm_16.205{93} //

yannamna yat krtam karma tat phalam te prabhumjate / evam
lokahitam kartum karttavyam punyasadhanam // rm_16.206{94} //

evam lokahitam krtva prakurvanti subhani ye /
te pumamso mahasatva bodhisatva jinatmajah // rm_16.207{95} //

evam vijñaya lokanam hitam kartum samudyatah /
saddharmasadhanesv eva caritavyam samahitah // rm_16.208{96} //

iti sastra samadistam srutva so 'rham mahamatih /
satyam iti pratijñaya prabhyanandat prabodhitah // rm_16.209{97} //

tatah so 'rhan mahabhijñas tac chastradistam adarat /
tad jñatinam purogatva sarvam evam nyavedayat // rm_16.210{98} //

te 'pi ca jñatayah sarve tenarhata niveditam /
srutva satyam iti jñatva pramodyam pratilebhire // rm_16.211{99} //

tatas te jñatayah sarve triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam prabhejire samadarat // rm_16.212{100} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya naradhipa /
lokaprabodhanarthena tava pritya prakathyate // rm_16.213{1} //

evam vijñaya rajendra pretanam subhasadhanam /
triratnabhajanam lokaih karayitum tvam arhasi // rm_16.214{2} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam bhaven nunam samamtatah /
sarvasatvahitodbhutam mahatpunyam hi satphalam // rm_16.215{3} //

iti matva maharaja lokan sarvan prabodhayan /
pratisthapya subhe dharme palayasva samahitah // rm_16.216{4} //

iti sastra samadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti pratimoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_16.217{5} //

pretavadanam manuja idam ye srnvanti ye capi nisamayanti /
te sarva evam pratilabdhapunya bhuktva sukhani pracaranti loke //
rm_16.218{6} //

++ iti ratnava danatatve pretikavadanam samaptam ++

xvii kacamgalavadana
athasoko maharajah pramoditah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_17.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum icchami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_17.2{2}
//

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan yatih sudhih /
upagupto naremdram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_17.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutva capy anumodaya // rm_17.4{4} //

puraikasamaye buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_17.5{5} //

sravastya nikate 'ranye jetasrame subhalaye /
vihare sravakaih sarddham bhiksubhis cailakair api // rm_17.6{6} //

bhiksunibhih susilabhir upasikaganair api /
upasakais tathanyais ca triratnasaranagataih // rm_17.7{7} //

bodhisatvaganais capi satvoddharanatatparaih /
vijahara jagallokam dharmamsubhih prabhasayan // rm_17.8{8} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve lokah samagatah /
sakradayah suparvanabrahmadi lokapalakah // rm_17.9{9} //

daitya nagas ca gamdharva yaksakinnararaksasah /
garuda vidyadharas capi sarve te sampracerire // rm_17.10{10} //

tatah sarve 'pi te tatra puraskrtya samantatah /
parivrtya sasamgham tam upatasthuh samahitah // rm_17.11{11} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_17.12{12} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te sampramoditah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya prabhyanandañ chubhasayah // rm_17.13{13} //

tasminn avasare tatra vrddharamodakarthini /
kacangalabhidha kumbham dhrtva kupantike 'carat // rm_17.14{14} //

tatra tam bhagavan drstva matva janmantaraprasum /
anamdam samupamamtrya pura evam abhasata // rm_17.15{15} //

gachanamda tvam etasyam vrddhayam prarthayamrtam /
bhagavams trsito matas tad ambu diyatam iti // rm_17.16{16} //

etad bhagavatadistam srutvanamdas tatheti sah /
sahasa samupasritya tam vrddham evam abravit // rm_17.17{17} //

matar me bhagavañ chasta trsito 'yam ihadhuna /

tat paniyam pradatva me mahaddharmam avapnuhi // rm_17.18{18} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva sa sthavira sati /
tam anandam samalokya muditaivam abhasata // rm_17.19{19} //

bhadanta sadhu tatraham amrtapuritam ghatam /
svayam eva samaniya dasyami vrajatam bhavan // rm_17.20{20} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa anamdah prabodhitah /
upetyaivam samakhyaya sastuh pura upasrayat // rm_17.21{21} //

tada sa sahasa krtva ghatam suddhambupuritam /
svayam eva samadaya tatrabhisammukhacarat // rm_17.22{22} //

tatra sa samupasritya pradraksit tam munisvaram /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimanditam // rm_17.23{23}
//

vyamaprabhabhibhasvamtam satasuryadhikaprabham /
jamgamam iva ratnabham saumyam samantabhadrakam // rm_17.24{24} //

saha taddarsanat tatra putrasnehasamudbhavah /
stanabhyam prasrutas tasyah ksiradhara niramtaram //
rm_17.25{25} //

tato dharmanubhavena smrtva purvabhavatmajam /
putra putreti soktva tam parisvektum upacarat // rm_17.26{26} //

tada te bhiksavah sarve evam tam samupadrutam /
drstvaiva sahasotthaya pradharayitum arabhan // rm_17.27{27} //

tad drstva bhagavam chasta sarvams tam samghikan api /
sahasa samupamamtrya punar evam samadisat // rm_17.28{28} //

ma bhiksava imam vrddham dharayatatra muñcata /
pamcajanmasatany esa mata me bhuyatah pura // rm_17.29{29} //

tatpurvajanmamateyam putrasnehanubhavini /
samalimgatum ichanti mama gatre pradhavati // rm_17.30{30} //

yady atraisa nivaryyete gatra me slesmanad api /
idanim rudhiram hy usnam kamthad asyah ksaret ksanat
// rm_17.31{31} //

krtajñatam anusmrtva drstvemam putralalasam /
karunyad gatrasamslesam dadamy atranukampaya // rm_17.32{32}
//

iti sastra samadistam srutva te sarvasamghikah /
tam sastuh purvaprasum matva vyavatasthuh savismayah //
rm_17.33{33} //

tatksanad urddhavahuh sa samiksya tam munisvaram /
sahasa sampradhavitva samalimgya namac ciram // rm_17.34{34} //

tatas cirat samutthaya sa vrddha sañjalir muda /
srighanam tam samalokya puras tasthau samahita // rm_17.35{35} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tam purah samupasthitam /
aryyasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_17.36{36} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sa vrddhapi kacamgala /
parisuddhasaya bhadra bodhicarya prabodhita // rm_17.37{37} //

satkayadrstibhumidhram vimsatisikharodgatam /
nirbhidya jñanavajrena drstasatyaprabodhita // rm_17.38{38} //

samprapya srotaapattiphalam saksat krtodyama /
samjalis tam munim natva gatha ima abhasata // rm_17.39{39} //

yat karttavyam svaputrena matur duskarakarina /
tat krtam bhavata me 'tra cittam moksaparayanam // rm_17.40{40}
//

durgatibhyah samuddhrtya svarge moksam ca sampratam /
sthapito 'ham prayatnena visesasamprabodhane // rm_17.41{41} //

tatha me 'nugraham krtva sambodhipadasadhanam /
pravrajyasamvaram datum arhati sampratam bhavan // rm_17.42{42} //

bhavatam saranam krtva triratnabhajanodyata /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva carisye brahmacarikam // rm_17.43{43} //

ity arthitam taya srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tasyas cittavisuddhatvam matvaivam samupadisat // rm_17.44{43!} //

yadi sraddhasti te matah pravrajyasadhane khalu /
bharttur anujñam samasadya pragacha cara samvaram // rm_17.45{44} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa sampramodita /
tatha hiti pratijñaya munim natva tato 'carat // rm_17.46{45} //

tatra sa sahasa gehe gatva tam svaminam muda /
krtamjaliputo natva purah sthitvaivam abravit // rm_17.47{46} //

svami cchrnv adbhutam vaksye yad adyaham jalarthini /
ghatam dhrtva vahir dese kupantikam upacare // rm_17.48{47} //

tatra mam samupayatam drstvanando mahayatih /
sahasa samupasritya bhagavate 'mbu yacate // rm_17.49{48} //

tato 'ham sahasa suddhaih purayitva jalair ghatam /
dhrtva svayam pradatum tat sabhayam upasamcare // rm_17.50{49} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva cittam me snehamohitam /
ksaradhara stanabhyam ca samprasruta niramtaram //
rm_17.51{50} //

tatraham sneharagamdha svatmajam iva tam munim /
urddhavahuh parisvaktum pradhavami bhavantare // rm_17.52{51} //

evam mam abhidhavantim drstva te samghika api /
sarve pradhatum ichantah pradhavanti samutthitah // rm_17.53{52} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan evam utthitan /
sahasa samupamamtrya pura evam samadisat // rm_17.54{53} //

ma imam sarvatha yuyam nivarayitum arhatha /
yan mameyam punyam ca satajanmaprasu kila // rm_17.55{54} //

tad atra mam samalokya svatmajasneharagini /
parisvaktum samichanti pradhavatiyam unmukhi // rm_17.56{55} //

yady atresatra dharyyeta purato me vimurchita /
usnam rudhiram utsrjya mrtyum yayan na samsayah //
rm_17.57{56} //

etac chastra samadistam srutva te samghikas tatha /
prabodhitah pranatva mam svasvasane samasritah // rm_17.58{57}
//

evam tena munindrena samakhyatam nisamya tat /
sarvam prabudhyamanaham puravrttam smarami hi // rm_17.59{58} //

tato 'ham vismayakramtahrdayatyabhinamdita / tat
saddharmamrtam patum upatisthami sadaram // rm_17.60{59} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva mam evam samupasthitam /
aryasatyam samarabhya samadisati sadvrsam // rm_17.61{60} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva mano me 'tipramodite /
bhuyo 'pi tad rasasvadatrsitam patum ichate // rm_17.62{61} //

sarve te samghikas tatra saddharmamrtatrptitah /
suddhatmanah subhadramgah parisuddhas trimamdalah //
rm_17.63{62} //

suddhasilah subhacara dayakarunyabhavinah /
sarvasattvahitadhanah samsaralabhanisprhah // rm_17.64{63} //

samadhidharanividya ghatamanah samahitah /
saksad arhatpadaprapta nirvikalpa niramjanah // rm_17.65{64} //

sambuddhasaranam krtva sambodhisadhanodyatah /
vihare samupasinah pradrsyante maya prabho // rm_17.66{65} //

tat sabhagam carim praptum pravrajyavratam ichyate /
tad atra krpaya bharttas tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_17.67{66} //

iti bharyasamakhyatam srutva so 'tidaridritah /
sascaryastambhitas tasthau pasyams tam eva niscalah // rm_17.68{67} //

tatah sa suciram bharyam tam evam abhilokayan /
viyogasamkaya trastah sanair evam abhasata // rm_17.69{68} //

are nari pramudhasi kim evam tvam prabhasase /

katham evam tvayakhyatam ko 'tra satyam pratisyati // rm_17.70{69}
//

yad asau bhagavan buddhas cakravarttinrpatmajah /
sarvatraidhatukadhiso dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_17.71{70} //

jagacchasta jagannathah sarvajñah sugato jinah /
munindro marajid arhan sadabhijñas tathagatah // rm_17.72{71} //

bodhisatvo mahasatvah samamtabhadrarupakah /
dasabalo mahesakhyo brahmacari jitendriyah // rm_17.73{72} //

subrahmamaradaityadilokanam sarvadehinam /
saranyo mananiyo hi vandyah pujyo bhavaty api // rm_17.74{73} //

tvam evam durbhaga nari daridratatiduhkhini /
dasi paravati presya krpana duhkrtakrtih // rm_17.75{74} //

katham evamvidhayas te garbhe jato 'py asau mahan /
bodhicittam samasadya pracarad bodhicarikam // rm_17.76{75} //

yatah punyavipakena purya paramitah kramat /
adhuna bodhim asadya sambuddho 'yam bhavaty api // rm_17.77{76} //

etatpunyavibhagena katham te idrsi gatih /
adyapidrgavastha hi kim cit saukhyam na vidyate // rm_17.78{77} //

tad atra ma vadaivam ca tathoktva naiva sobhase /
kas tavaitad vacah srutva supratitah pramanayet // rm_17.79{78} //

dhik pravadagnidagdhanga mahatkastabhikhedita /
vamitva rudhiram hy usnam tvam nunam maranam vrajeh //
rm_17.80{79} //

mithyavadabhisamkalpad api hi narake vrajet /
tvam api ca tatha nunam narake na vrajeh katham // rm_17.81{80} //

narakesu sada nityam duhkhani vividhani vai /
bhuktvativedanakranta suciram sthasyase dhruvam // rm_17.82{81} //

iti bharttroditam srutva sa vrddha stri kacamgala /
vibhinnahrdaya tasthau tan nirasabhimohita // rm_17.83{82} //

tada sa sucirenaiva samprapya cetanam tatah /
bharttaram tam punar drstva bodhayitum abhasata // rm_17.84{83}
//

svaminn atra prasida tvam mam evam vada sarvatha /
satyam etan maya proktam na mithyeti prakalpaya // rm_17.85{84} //

yadi mithyavacah syan me tenaham narake vraje /
atha me vacanam satyam atraham sadgatim vraje // rm_17.86{85} //

tenatrobhayathapy eva viyogam nau bhavet khalu /
sarvesam api jamtunam avasyam maranam bhave // rm_17.87{86} //

kim evam jivitenapi kevalam duhkhabhagina /
yatra na vidyate dharmmam tatra kim sukhatapi ca // rm_17.88{87} //

dharmartham eva samsare janmadeharthasadhanam /
dharmam vina kim etair nah kevalam duhkhataptaye // rm_17.89{88} //

iti matva mahanto 'pi srimanto 'pi vicaksanah /
sarvan parigrahan tyaktva pravrajanti jinasrame // rm_17.90{89} //

tathatraham parijñaya sambuddhasaranam gata /
saddharmasadhanam karttum ichami sampratam prabho // rm_17.91{90} //

tat pravrajyavratanujñam pradatum me samarhasi /
etatpunyavibhagena tvam capi sadgatim vrajeh // rm_17.92{91} //

yadi na diyate 'nujña pravrajyavratasadhane /
akasmat mrtyunaghrate tada katham nivaraye // rm_17.93{92} //

kiyat kalam ca jiveyam vrddhaham jirnitendriya /
iti matvatra mam naivam nivarayitum arhasi // rm_17.94{93} //

kim caham jarati vrddha tat te kim snehata mayi /
vrddhaya durbalangatra karye kim nu prayojanam // rm_17.95{94} //

tvam capi jarayakranto vrddho 'si durbalendriyah /
tat kim te sneharagena vrddhaya mayi sampratam // rm_17.96{95} //

adyapi kim sukhasa nau jarakrantasarirayoh /
avasyam mrtyur atravam samakramya grasisyati // rm_17.97{96} //

tadaham kim karisyami tvam capi kim karisyasi /
socitveva nisatsyami tvam apy evam nisatsyasi // rm_17.98{97} //

avasyam atra samsare bhavi bhava phalanty api /
kasyapi bhuyate natra bhavi bhavanyatha kvacit // rm_17.99{98} //

svakrtakarma evatra grhitva sarvajamtavah /
yata yanti ca yasyamti deham tyaktva yamalayam // rm_17.100{99} //

tatra yamajñaya sarve svakrtakarmabhaginah /
dharminah sadgatim yatah papino durgatim gatah //
rm_17.101{100} //

evam sarve ime satvah svadaivaphalabhoginah /
sasukhani ca duhkhani bhuktva bhramanti sarvada // rm_17.102{1} //

evam svamin parijñaya sarvada sukhavamchibhih /
dharmam evatra samsare karttavyam yatnatah sada // rm_17.103{2} //

dharman tu pravaram srestham saugatasamvarodbhavam /
iti buddhaih samakhyatam tvayapy etac chrutam na kim // rm_17.104{3}
//

tasmad aham munindrasya sasane saranam gatah /
pravrajyasamvaram dharttum ichami sampratam prabho // rm_17.105{4}

//

etatpunyavipakena parisuddhas trimandalah /
saksad arhatpadam prapya nirvrtipadam apnuyam // rm_17.106{5} //

etad dharmavibhagena tvam capi sadgatim vrajeh /
iti matva tatha svamims tad anujñam dadatu me // rm_17.107{6} //

tvam atra svagrhe sthitva triratnasaranam gatah /
yavaj jivam sukham bhuktva subhe cara sadadarat // rm_17.108{7} //

etatpunyavipakena tvam capy evam sudhir bhaveh /
tatas te saugate dharme vamcha jayeta cetasi // rm_17.109{8} //

tatas tvam sraddhaya gatva sambuddhasasane svayam /
pravrajyasamvaram prapya saksad arhatvam apnuyah // rm_17.110{9}
//

iti matva bhavan svamin saddharmam yadi vañchati /
tat pravrajyavratanujñam mahyam pradatum arhati // rm_17.111{10} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa daridrah prabodhitah /
tam bharyam suciram drstva sanair evam abhasata //
rm_17.112{11} //

ha priye katham eva tvam mam vihatum samichasi /
kim atraham vadisyami tvayaivam pratibhasate // rm_17.113{12} //

yadi te 'sti mano dhairyyam krtva sraddhanvitasraya /
pravraja samvaram dhrtva cara satyasamahita // rm_17.114{13} //

iti bhartroditam srutva sa vrddhapi kacamgala /
bharttaram tam pranatvaivam tato 'carat pramodita // rm_17.115{14} //

tatah sa sahasa gatva tatrasrame upagata /
srighanam tam samalokya puratah samupacarat // rm_17.116{15} //

tatra tat purato gatva sañjalih sa pramodita /
munindram tam pranatvaivam pravrajyam samayacata // rm_17.117{16}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam vraje /
tad bhavam krtva krpaya mahyam pravrajyam datum arhati //
rm_17.118{17} //

tayeti prarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
savyena panina tasya vrddhayah sirasi sprsan // rm_17.119{18} //

ehi matas cara brahmacarikam tvam samahita /
ity uktva tam samagrhya samghike punar abravit // rm_17.120{19} //

gacha mata prajapatya gautamyah saranam vraja /
sarhanti bhiksunimata pravrajyam te pradasyati // rm_17.121{20} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa pratinamdita /

tathety asrutya sastaram tam pranatva tato 'carat // rm_17.122{21}
//

tatra sa samupasrtya drstva tam gautamim muda / upetya
samjalir natva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_17.123{22} //

matar atra samayami bhavatyah saranam muda /
tad bhavanti jaganmata pravrajyam pradadatu me // rm_17.124{23} //

tayeti prarthitam srutva gautami sanumodita /
hastena sirasi sprstva samghikatam samagrahit // rm_17.125{24}
//

tatra sasu prajapatyam pravrajita yathavidhih /
mundita khikkhiripatrahasta kakhayacivara // rm_17.126{25} //

saumyendriya subhadramga vrddhapi sa kacamgala /
bhiksuniganamadhyastha santarupatyasobhata // rm_17.127{26} //

tatah sa bhiksuni sastu gautamyas ca prasadatah /
samadhidharanividyadhyayanabhisamudyata // rm_17.128{27} //

hitvavidyaganam praptavidyabhijñavisarada /
pratisamvidgunadyagu parisuddhakrtir vabhau // rm_17.129{30!} //

atha sa parivijñaya bhavacakram calacalam /
viditva samskaragatis cabhivighatinis tatah // rm_17.130{31} //

sarvaklesaganam jitva parisuddhas trimandala /
saksad arhatpadam prapya vabhuva brahmacarini // rm_17.131{32} //

tada sa nirjitaklesa nirvikalpa niramjana /
camdanakalpasaurabhya samalosthasuvarnika // rm_17.132{33} //

samsarabhogasatkaranisprhakasasannibha /
sarvasatvahitadhana sarvasutramtaparaga // rm_17.133{34} //

sadevasuralokanam tridhatukanivasinam /
vamdya pujyabhimanya ca vabhuva sa subhasini // rm_17.134{35} //

yada sa bhagavañ chasta bhiksuninam subhasitam /
samksepena samuddisya dhyanagare samasrayat // rm_17.135{36} //

tada sa bhiksuni tatra kacamgala subhasini /
bhiksuninam sabhamadhye sutrantam samupadisat // rm_17.136{37} //

tac chrutva bhagavams tatra taya sutramtadesite /
sarvans tan samghikan bhiksun samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_17.137{38} //

eso 'gra bhiksavo mata bhiksuninam mamasrame /
sutrantabhagakartrnam yad uteyam kacamgala // rm_17.138{39} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve 'pi samghikah /
savismaya munindram tam paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_17.139{40} //

bhagavann anaya karmam kim prakrtam purakrtam /
iman sarvan sabhasinan prabodhayitum arhati // rm_17.140{41} //

yeneyam sasane bauddhe vrddha pravrajitadhuna /
saksad arhatvam asadya bhavati brahmacarini // rm_17.141{42} //

kim vanaya purakarma krtam kutra kada katham /
sutrantabhagakartrnam yenagreyam bhavaty api // rm_17.142{43} //

kimcapi prakrtam karmam puranaya kada katham /
yenatra pascime garbhavase na dharito bhavan // rm_17.143{44} //

etat sarvaih parijñaya bhagavann asyah purakrtam /
iman sarvan sabhasinan prabodhayitum arhati // rm_17.144{45} //

iti tair bhiksubhih sarvaih prarthite sa munisvarah /
sarvams tan samghikan drstva samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_17.145{46} //

srnuta bhiksavah sarve yad yat krtam puranaya /
tat tat sarvam pravaksyami yusmakam cittabodhane // rm_17.146{47} //

pura me bodhisatvasya bodhicaryanucarinah /
pamcajanmasatany esa janany asin niramtaram // rm_17.147{48} //

tada me dadato danam antarayah krto 'naya /
tenadyapi daridreyam durbhaga ca bhavaty api // rm_17.148{49} //

pravrajyayai tadai caisa vahudha prarthita maya /
naivanujñam dadau mahyam vighnam eva vyadhad dhathat //
rm_17.149{50} //

etatkarmavipakena vrddhaisa duhkhini sati /
pravrajyasamvaram prapta carati mama sasane // rm_17.150{51} //

yadi naisa tada danam vighna mamakarisyati /
naisadhuna daridratra bhavati hi kada cana // rm_17.151{52} //

pravrajyayam ca me vighnam yadi naisakarisyata /
acarisyad vratam valye na tu vrddhatra sampratam // rm_17.152{53}
//

yan mamaivam krtam vighnam dane vrate tadanaya /
tenadhuna daridraisa vrddha vratam caraty api // rm_17.153{54} //

yat tada sukrtam kim cit prakrtam nanaya pura /
tenaham pascime garbhavase 'dhuna na dharitah // rm_17.154{55} //

yat sa maya mahadevi mahapunyarthasadhini /
tenaham pascime garbhavase tayatra dharitah // rm_17.155{56} //

bhuyo 'py esa pura tatra varanasyam dvijatmajah /
klesagniparidagdhamga daridra krpanabhavat // rm_17.156{57} //

tada tatra munindrasya kasyapasya jagadguroh /

sasane saranam gatva pravrajitacarad vratam // rm_17.157{58} //

tatra sa sarvasastrarthakovidativicaksana /
sarvasutrantasaddharmam bhiksuninam upadisat // rm_17.158{59} //

tada sa bhiksuni tatra kiñcit karyartharositah /
sarvas ta bhiksunir dasivadena paryabhasata // rm_17.159{60} //

etatkarmavipakena saisadhunatiduhkhita /
parasevakara dasi bhavati durbhagakrtih // rm_17.160{61} //

yac canaya tada tatra vidyabhyasikrtam muda /
tenaisa sahasarhanti bhavati brahmacarini // rm_17.161{62} //

yac capy esa tada tatra sutrantam samupadisat /
tena sutrantavaktanam agra bhavati sampratam // rm_17.162{63} //

evam hi bhiksavah sarve manyadhvam karmasambhavam /
sukham duhkham ca samsare bhramatam sarvadehinam //
rm_17.163{64} //

yenaiva yat krtam karmam tenaivam bhujyate phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karmam kvapi kada cana // rm_17.164{65} //

nagnibhir dahyate karmam klidyate nodakair api /
vayubhih susyate naiva ksiyate na ca bhumisu // rm_17.165{66} //

ahyathapi bhaven naiva vipake karmanah phalam /
yad uptam bhutale bijam tad eva suyate phalam // rm_17.166{67} //

anyatha na bhavet kvapi krtam karmam phalam bhave /
subhasya karmanah pake subhataiva sada bhave // rm_17.167{68} //

krsnasya krsnataiva sya misritasyapi misritam /
evam vijñaya krsnani vihaya misritani ca // rm_17.168{69} //

subha eva sadapy atra caritavyam subharthibhih /
subhena sadgatim yayat krsnena durgatim sada // rm_17.169{70} //

misritena tathohe ca gatir yayad bhaved dhruvam /
iti matvatra samsare sarvada subhavañchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_17.170{71} //

ye bhajanti sada buddham na te gacchanti durgatim /
sarvada sadgatau bhadram krtva yanti jinalayam // rm_17.171{72} //

ye srnvanti sada dharmmam na yanti te 'pi durgatim /
sarvada bhadrasaukhyani bhuktva yanti sukhavatim // rm_17.172{73} //

danam dadanti ye samghe te 'pi na yanti durgatim /
sarvada subhasaukhyani bhuktva yanti jinasrayam // rm_17.173{74} //

evam matvatra samsare triratnam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajadhvam samupasthitah // rm_17.174{75}
//

triratnesu krtam karmam tadvipake mahatphalam /
aprameyam asamkhyeyam sambodhipadasadhanam // rm_17.175{76} //

etatpunyanubhavena bodhisatvah sada bhave /
sarvasatvahitam krtva pracaranti yathechaya // rm_17.176{77} //

nanarupadharah sarve satvarthasadhanodyatah /
saddharmam samupadisya palayanti jagattrayam // rm_17.177{78} //

kramat paramitah sarvah paripurya subhanvitah /
sarvaklesaganañ jitva parisuddhas trimandalah // rm_17.178{79}
//

jitva maraganañ capi prapya sambodhim uttamam /
sarvatra dharmasotkrtva tato nirvrtim ayayuh // rm_17.179{80} //

ye 'tita jinas te 'pi triratnabhajanodyamat /
kramad bodhim samasadya nirvrtipadam agatah // rm_17.180{81} //

varttamana jinas te 'pi triratnabhajanodbhavaih /
punyair bodhim samasadya gacheyur nirvrtim tatha // rm_17.181{82} //

anagata jinas te 'pi triratnabhajanodbhavaih /
punyair evam kramad bodhim prapya yasyanti nirvrtim //
rm_17.182{83} //

aham capi tatha nunam triratnabhajanodyami /
etatpunyanubhavena bodhim prapnomi sampratam // rm_17.183{84} //

tathaham api sarvatra krtva dharmamayam jagat /
sarvan bodhau niyojyaivam yasyami nirvrtim dhruvam // rm_17.184{85}
//

evam ye ye bhajanty atra triratnasaranam gatah /
te te sarve 'pi sambodhim prapya nirvrtim ayayuh // rm_17.185{86} //

iti matvatra samsare nirvrtipadavamchinah /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracaradhvam subhe sada // rm_17.186{87} //

tatha krtvatra saddharmambhuktvaiva satsukhany api /
kramad bodhim samasadya nirvrtim samavapsyatha // rm_17.187{88} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve 'pi te janah /
samghikas ca tathety uktva prabhyanamdat prabodhitah //
rm_17.188{89} //

tada tatra janah sarve triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam prabhejire 'numoditah // rm_17.189{90} //

etatpunyanubhavais tu tada samamtatah /
sarvada mamgalotsaham babhuva nirupadravam // rm_17.190{91} //

iti me gurunakhyatam srutam maya tathocyate /
srutva rajans tvam apy evam triratnam bhaja sarvada // rm_17.191{92} //

prajas capi tatha dharmam sravayitva prabodhayan /
triratnabhajanam nityam karayitum sadarhasi // rm_17.192{93} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramat paramita purya bodhim capi samapsyasi // rm_17.193{94} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pratijñaya prabhyanandan saparsadah // rm_17.194{95} //

kacamgalaya avadanam etac chrnvanti ye sravayatiha yas ca /
vihaya papam khalu te 'pi sarve bhuktva sukhany eva sugatim vrajanti //
rm_17.195{96} //

++ iti ratnamalayam avadanatatve kacamgalavadanam samaptam ++

xviii dhanikavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam samabravit // rm_18.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum icchami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_18.2{2}
//

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
upagupto narendram tam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_18.3{3} //

srnu rajan samadhaya yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham sampravaksyami tava punyapravrddhaye // rm_18.4{4} //

puraikasamaye sa srisakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_18.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham bhiksunibhis ca cailakaih /
upasakai mahasraddhair upasikaganair api // rm_18.6{6} //

bodhisatvaganais capi mahasatvaih subharthibhih /
sarvasatvahitarthaya bodhicaryam prakasibhih // rm_18.7{7} //

vrjisu puri vaisalyam markatakhyahradantike /
kutagaraguhavase vijahara prabhasayan // rm_18.8{8} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum tatra sarve samagatah /
brahmasakradidevendra lokapala digasthitah // rm_18.9{9} //

grahah siddhaganah sadhya yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
garuda nagarajas ca vidyadharas ca danavah // rm_18.10{10} //

raksasah saganas caiva rsayo brahmacarinah /
brahmanah ksatriya bhupa rajano 'pi naradhipah // rm_18.11{11}
//

tatha rajakumaras ca vaisya mamtrijana api /
grhasthah sresthinah paurah sarthavaha mahajanah //
rm_18.12{12} //

vanijah silpinas capi tathanye 'pi subharthinah /
gramya janapadas capi tatha karpatika api // rm_18.13{13} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca saddharmamrtavamchinah /
sarve te samupayatas tatradraksus tam isvaram // rm_18.14{14} //

sabhamadhyasanasinam sarvasamghapuraskrtam /
srighanam tam samalokya sarve te samupasritah // rm_18.15{15} //

natva pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcya yathakramam /
punah sañjalayo natva parivrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_18.16{16} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanim bodhicaryam samadisat // rm_18.17{17} //

tadaryadharmam akarnya sarve lokah pramoditah /
tada te dharmavaisesyam matva pratinanamdire // rm_18.18{18} //

tada tatra mahapuryyam vaisalyam pauriko mahan /
grhastho dhaniko nama sriman sarvaguni sudhih // rm_18.19{19} //

sraddho bhadrasayo data suddhasilo vicaksanah /
sarvasatvahitadhanad asit satpurusottamah // rm_18.20{20} //

patni dharmasakhi tasya silavatyabhidhabhavat /
tanayas ca vamdanyakhyah satyavatyabhidha snusa // rm_18.21{21} //

tada tatra dvija sarve bhaktimanto jagadguroh /
pujanimamtrane cakruh samayam sammatas tatha // rm_18.22{22} //

bhavanto yan munindro 'yam atrasmakam hitechaya /
saddharmam samupadestum sasamghah samupagatah // rm_18.23{23}
//

tad asmabhir munindro 'yam pujaniyam samadarat /
ato nimamtraniyo 'tra sarvaih sambhuya nanyatha // rm_18.24{24} //

ekas cet kurute dravyamadad asya nimamtranam /
sarvair nirvasaniyo 'sau yato 'nyadharmavighnakrt // rm_18.25{25} //

tada sa dhaniko 'jñatva samayam tais tatha krtam /
svayam eva munindram tam pujayitum samichata // rm_18.26{26} //

tatah sa dhanikah sriman divyasampatsamrddhiman /
svayam nimamtranam karttum sasamghasya muner yayau // rm_18.27{27}
//

tatra sa samupasrtya natva tam srighanam muda /
sasamgham tat purah sthitva prarthayad eva samjalih //
rm_18.28{28} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
pujayitum samichami pasyan me 'nugraham kuru // rm_18.29{29} //

iti samprarthitam tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tatha hiti pratisrutva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_18.30{30} //

tada te brahmanah sarve sambhuya samupagatah /
bhagavatas caranau natva cakrur bhojyanimamtranam // rm_18.31{31} //

tac chrutva bhagavan praha tan drstva bhaktimanasan /
purvam eva sasamghaham anenodya nimamtritah // rm_18.32{32} //

etad akarnya sarve te brahmana bheditasayah /
param pratiksyamanas ca sanaih svasvagrham yayuh //
rm_18.33{33} //

tatah sa dhaniko matva munindrenadhyuvasitam /
muditas tam munim natva sahasa svagrham yayau // rm_18.34{34} //

tatra sa svagrhe gatva vamdhavestajanais saha /
tadarhabhojyasamagrim sahasa samasadhyayat // rm_18.35{35} //

tato bhojyasthalam tatra sodhayitva samantatah /
ratnadhvajair vitanais ca sa patakair amandayat // rm_18.36{36} //

tato yathakramam tatra divyaratnamayani ca /
svasanani samastiryya sugamdhih samadhupayat // rm_18.37{37} //

tatah sa pratar utthaya snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
pujapadyarghasamagrim pratisthapya pramoditah // rm_18.38{38} //

savamdhavestajanas tatra kutagare samacarat /
sañjalis tam munim natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_18.39{39} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho mamavase vijayitum samarhasi // rm_18.40{40} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
khikkhiripatram adaya pratasthe civaravrtah // rm_18.41{41} //

tatra sa bhagavan marge krtva bhadram samantatah /
prabhasayan kramenaivam vaisalyam samupavisat // rm_18.42{42} //

tathayatam munindram tam srighanam samghikanvitam /
drstva vaisalikah lokah sarve 'pi samapujayan // rm_18.43{43}
//

evam abhyarcyamano 'bhivamdyamano 'bhinamditah /
bhasayan bhadratam krtva samghaih saha samacarat // rm_18.44{44} //

tatra tasya grhe gatva sasamghah sa munisvarah /
tad dattam padyam adaya svasane samupasrayat // rm_18.45{45} //

tatas te samghikas capi sarve tatra yathakramam /
tad dattam padyam adaya svasvasane samasrayan // rm_18.46{46} //

tatah sa dhaniko drstva sasamgham tam munisvaram /
svasvasane samasinam pujangaih samapujayat // rm_18.47{47} //

tato divyopacarais tam bhagavantam sasamghikam /
supranitai rasopetair bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_18.48{48} //

tadbhojyam surasam bhuktva bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
amrtair iva samtustas trptim yayau pramoditah // rm_18.49{49} //

asamghaih tam munim trptam drstva sa dhaniko muda /
tato 'paniya patrani taddhastadiny asodhayat // rm_18.50{50} //

tatah suddhausadhipugatamvuladi rasayanam /
buddhapramukhasamghebhyo muditah sa svayam dadau // rm_18.51{51} //

tatah sa harsito natva tam munindram sasamghikam /
puratah sañjalih sthitva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_18.52{52} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam gatah /
bhaktyaiva bhajanam kurve tat ksamasvaparadhatam // rm_18.53{53} //

sadaivam krpaya drstya pasyan bhavan sasamghikah /
mamanugraham adhaya tratum arhati sarvatha // rm_18.54{54} //

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta sasamghiko 'numoditah /
dhanikam tam samalokya namdayann evam adisat // rm_18.55{55} //

grhapate sada nityam arogyam astu vo dhruvam /
bodhipranidhisiddhis ca bhuyad bhadram ca sarvada // rm_18.56{56} //

tatas tasya priya bharya silavaty anumodita /
sañjalih pranatim krtva prarthayat tam munisvaram //
rm_18.57{57} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña svas catra bhavatam aham / pujam kartum
samicche tad anugrahitum arhati // rm_18.58{58} //

tayeti prarthite drstva bhagavan sa tad asayam /
sraddhanvitam pratijñaya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_18.59{59}
//

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta samutthaya sasamghikah /
bhasayam bhadratam krtva svasrame ca samasrayat // rm_18.60{60} //

tatah paradine pratah snatva suddhamvaravrta /
sadhitva sarvasamagrim sa dutam presayan munau // rm_18.61{61} //

sa dutah sahasa gatva vihare tam munisvaram /
sasamgham samjalir natva punar evam nyavedayat // rm_18.62{62} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho bhavams tatra sahasagantum arhati // rm_18.63{63} //

tatah sa bhagavann evam bhadram krtva sasamghikah /
dhanikasya grhe gatva padyam grhyasane 'visat // rm_18.64{64} //

tatrasane samasinam sasamgham tam munisvaram /
drstva silavati satha yathavidhi samarcayat // rm_18.65{65} //

tatas ca sa mudita sarvam samgham buddhadikam tatha /
divyopacarasamyuktair bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_18.66{66} //

tatah samtarppitam drstva sodhayitva karadikam /
datva tamvurapugadim natva sa samupasrayat // rm_18.67{67} //

tatah sa bhagavan tasmai datvasisam sasamghikah /
samutthaya tatas caivam svavihare samasrayat // rm_18.68{68} //

tatha sarve tadanyo 'pi dhanikasyatmajah sudhih /
tat paredyu viharam tam gatva natva nyamamtrayat // rm_18.69{69} //

bhagavann api tasyaivam drstva sraddhanvitam manah /
tatheti pratimoditva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa ca // rm_18.70{70} //

tatah sas tam munim natva svagrham sahasagatah /
bamdhavaih sarvasamagrim muditah samasadhayat // rm_18.71{71} //

tatah pratah samutthaya snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
vihare samupasrtya natvaivam munim abravit // rm_18.72{72} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat samgho bhavan gehe mamagantum samarhati // rm_18.73{73} //

tatah sasamgha utthaya bhagavan sa tathacarat /
tadgrhe padyam adaya tatrasane samasrayat // rm_18.74{74} //

tatah sa mudito buddhapramukbam sarvasamghikam /
samabhyarcya tatha divyabhojanaih samatosayat // rm_18.75{75} //

tato 'paniya patrani sodhayitva karadikam /
datva pugadikam natva puratah samupasrayat // rm_18.76{76} //

punah sa samjalir natva prakrtva ca ksamarthanam /
sasamgham tam munindram tam samdrstvaivam samupasrayat //
rm_18.77{77} //

tada tasya snusa capi satyavati pramodita /
bhagavamtam sasamgham tam pranatvaivam nyamamtrayat //
rm_18.78{78} //

bhagavann api tasyas ca drstva sraddhanvitam manah /
tatheti pratimoditva tusnibhutva radham vyadhat // rm_18.79{79} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasmai datvasisam sasamghikah /
tatha krtva subham loke gatvasrame samasrayat // rm_18.80{80} //

tatah sapi tatha pratah snatva suddhamvaravrta /
dutenapi munindram tam sasamgham samacodayat // rm_18.81{81} //

tatha sa bhagavams capi sasamghikah samutthitah /
pracaran bhadratam krtva tasya gehe samavisat // rm_18.82{82} //

tatra padyargham adaya bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
subhasane samasinas tasthau tatra prabhasayan // rm_18.83{83} //

tathasthitam munindram tam drstva sampramodita /
yathavidhi samabhyarcya tatha bhojyair atosayat // rm_18.84{84} //

tatas tam sugatam trptam sasamghikam samiksya sa /
tatrapaniya patrani hastadim paryasodhayat // rm_18.85{85} //

tatah pugadikam datva prarthayitva ksamam tatha /
sasamgham tam munim natva sa sañjalir upasrayat // rm_18.86{86}
//

tatha sa bhagavams tasyai datvasisam sasamghikah /
tato vihayasa gatva svasrame ca samasrayat // rm_18.87{87} //

tatha sa dhaniko bhaktya bhagavantam sasamghikam /
divyadbhutarddhisambharaih punar evam nyamamtrayat // rm_18.88{89!}
//

tatputrena trtiye 'hni caturthe snusaya tatha /
sasamgho bhagavann evam divyabhogair nimamtritah // rm_18.89{90} //

tac chrutva tad dvijah sarve vaisalikah praja api /
alabdhavasarah sastuh pujayam praticukrusuh // rm_18.90{91} //

tatas te sammatam krtva sarve viprah sapaurikah /
dhanikaya puram kruddhas cakrur nikasanodyamam // rm_18.91{92} //

evam tat samatam jñatva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
dhanikam tam samahuya pura evam upadisat // rm_18.92{93} //

sadho grhapate sarve ime vaisalika dvijah /
kruddhas te samghabhojye 'tra hy alabdhavasara mama // rm_18.93{94} //

tad atra tvam ksamam krtva dvijan sarvan prabodhaya /
krtvatra vinayam dharme prasadayitum arhasi // rm_18.94{95} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa dhanikas tatha /
ity asrutya dvijan sarvan samupetyaivam abravit // rm_18.95{96} //

bhavanto na maya jñatam bhavatam kopakaranam /
tad atra me samakhyata yad arthe kupyate 'dhuna // rm_18.96{97} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te brahmana /
kopagniparidagdhasya dhanikam tam ninindire // rm_18.97{98} //

tatraiko brahmanah sadhur dayaluh sukrtarthavit /
dhanikam tam samamamtrya bodhayitum samabravit // rm_18.98{99} //

sadho grhapate 'smabhir yathatra samatam krtam / tatha tat te
pravaksyami srutva tat pratibudhyatam // rm_18.99{100} //

bhavanto yan munindro 'yam atrasmakam hitechaya /
saddharmam samupadestum sasamghikah samagatah // rm_18.100{1}
//

tad asmabhir munindro 'yam pujaniyah samadaraih /

ato nimamtraniyo 'tra sarvaih sambhuya nanyatha // rm_18.101{2} //

ekas cet kurute vittamadad asya nimamtranam /
sarvair nirvasaniyo 'sau yato 'nyadharmavighnakrt // rm_18.102{3} //

ity asmabhih krtam sadho samayam sarvasammatam /
tad vilamghya tvayaikena sastuh puja krta sada // rm_18.103{4} //

etad dheto ime sarve brahmana rusitas tatha /
niskasayitum ichanti tvam anyadharmavadhakam // rm_18.104{5} //

kim capi bhagavan atra sarvada sthasyate na hi /
tat sarve bhagavatpujam kartum vamchanti sampratam //
rm_18.105{6} //

yac cayam bhagavañ chasta dharmarajo munisvarah /
sarvasatvahitarthaya samutpanna iha 'dhuna // rm_18.106{7} //

tathatra sarvasatvanam hitam kartum upacaran /
saddharmam samupadisya caraty ayam samamtatah // rm_18.107{8} //

tathatrapi hitam kartum asmakam samupagatah /
saddharmam samupadisya vijayate sasamghikah // rm_18.108{9} //

tad atra sarvalokanam triratnabhajanotsavam /
datum arhasi sarvesam api punyapravrddhaye // rm_18.109{10} //

eka eva tvam evam tu ma krtha bhajanam sada /
sarvaih sambhuya te sastuh karttavyam bhajanam sada //
rm_18.110{11} //

iti tenoditam srutva dhanikah sa vivodhitah /
brahmanam tam samalokya pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_18.111{12} //

maya na jñayate hy evam bhavadbhih samayam krtam /
tad atra me 'paradhatvam ksantum arhanti sarvatha // rm_18.112{13} //

yadi vo vidyate sraddha triratnabhajane sada /
kurudhvam sarvadapy atra sambuddhabhajanam khalu // rm_18.113{14} //

yada na vidyate puja sambuddhe 'smin sasamghike /
tadaivaham karisyami sambuddhabhajanam khalu // rm_18.114{15} //

iti tena samakhyatam srutva sarve 'pi te dvijah /
satyam iti parijñaya vabhuvus tat prasaditah // rm_18.115{16} //

tatas te brahmanah sarve sambhuya saha paurikaih /
bhagavatah sasamghasya nimamtritum upasaran // rm_18.116{17} //

tatra te brahmanah sarve sametya saha paurikaih /
sañjalayo munindram tam natvaivam prarthayan muda // rm_18.117{18}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña trimasyam bhavatam sada /
satkaram kartum ichama tvadanujñam dadatu nah // rm_18.118{19} //

iti taih prarthite sarvair drstva sa bhagavan munih /
tesam asayasuddhatvam tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_18.119{20}
//

tatas te brahmanah sarve bhagavatadhivasitam /
matva sapaurika natva tam munim svapure 'caran // rm_18.120{21} //

tatra te paurika viprah sodhayitva samamtatah /
bhojyaksatre dhvajair uccair vitanaih paryasobhayan // rm_18.121{22} //

tatrasanani prajñapya sarvasamagrasadhanam /
krtva sarve 'pi te loka mahotsaham pracakrire // rm_18.122{23} //

tatas te brahmanah pratah snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
tatrasrame sametyaivam natva tam prarthayan munim // rm_18.123{24} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho bhavams tatra pure agantum arhati // rm_18.124{25} //

tatah sa bhagavan buddhah sasamghas civaravrtah /
khikkhiripatram adaya sampratasthe prabhasayan // rm_18.125{26} //

tatra margesu sarvatra bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
bhasayam bhadratam krtva pracarams tatpure 'visat // rm_18.126{27}
//

tatra sa bhagavan ksetre susodhite sasamghikah /
tad dattam padyam adaya svasane samupasrayat // rm_18.127{28} //

sambuddhapramukham sarvam samgham te samatosayat /
tatas tam sugatam trptam samgham capi vilokyate // rm_18.128{29}
//

tat patrany upanitva tad dhastadikam vyasodhayat /
tatah sa pugatamburamahausadhyarasaya nam // rm_18.129{30} //

datva ksamarthanam krtva tam sasamgham pranemire /
tatas te brahmanah sarve pauras capi pramoditah /
tat saddharmamrtam patim upatasthuh samahitah // rm_18.130{31} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva sarvams tan samupasthitan /
aryyasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_18.131{32} //

tato bhadrasisam datva bhagavan saha samghikaih /
bhasayam bhadratam kurvan gatva svasramam asrayat // rm_18.132{33}
//

evam vaisalika lokas te traimasyam niramtaram /
yatharhabhojanaih sastuh sasamghasya prabhejire // rm_18.133{34} //

tato 'nte dhanikas capi patni putrah snusapi ca /
sambuddhapramukham samgham divyabhogyaih samarcayat // rm_18.134{35}
//

bhagavann api tatha tebhyo datva subhasisam tatah /

samutthaya sasamghas ca gatvasrame samasrayat // rm_18.135{36} //

tatah sa dhanikah patniputrasnusasamanvitah /
drstasatyah sada ratnatrayasevarato 'bhavat // rm_18.136{37} //

etatpunyanubhavena bhuyo 'tisrisamrddhiman /
sarvalokahitam krtva pracacara subhe sada // rm_18.137{38} //

tad drstva vismitah sarve bhiksavah samupasritah /
bhagavantam pranatvaivam paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_18.138{39} //

bhagavan kim puranena dhanikena vrsam krtam /
kutra katham kadaitan nah sarvam akhyatum arhati // rm_18.139{40} //

iti tair bhiksubhih prste bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sarvans tam samghikan drstva tadaivam samupadisat //
rm_18.140{41} //

srnuta bhiksavah sarve yad anena vrsam krtam /
tat patnya ca putrena snusaya ca tad ucyate // rm_18.141{42} //

varanasyam abhut purvam malikah kamalabhidhah /
durbhiksaksapite kale param durgatim agatah // rm_18.142{43} //

patni patnavika nama putrah kuvaliyabhidhah /
patalokhya snusa ceti vabhuvus tasya sammatah // rm_18.143{44} //

tadaikasmin dine tasya grhantike prapuspite /
udyane sayam agatya pratyekabuddha asrayet // rm_18.144{45} //

te sarve ekavastra hi paryyayena nrpalaye /
datva puspani prayatah svabhavane nisidire // rm_18.145{46} //

tada sa ca grhasthas te tatrodane jvalat prabham /
drstva kim mahojvalam udyane iti vismitah // rm_18.146{47} //

sahasa te samutthaya tatrodyane niriksitum /
sarvagatah samiksantah dadrsus tam prabhasayam // rm_18.147{48}
//

tatra te samupasritya drstva tam dhyanasamsthitam /
sañjalayah pranatvaiva mudita svagrham yayuh // rm_18.148{49} //

tatra te svagrhasinah pratas tatpujanotsukah /
nirddhanas tad vyatham prapu lunapaksah khaga iva // rm_18.149{50}
//

tada sa malikas tasmai pujam kartum samutsukah /
tad dravyam svagrhe samyag anvisya samalokayat // rm_18.150{51} //

tatra grhe sa sarvatra samanvisya samamtatah /
kañci matram api dravyam alabdhaivam vyacimtayat // rm_18.151{52} //

aho maya pura papam prakrtam kim yato 'dhuna /
akimcanyo daridro 'smi kim atra jivitena me // rm_18.152{53} //

yato na vidyate dravyam kim cid api grhe mama /
tat kena karisyami pujam asya mahatmanah // rm_18.153{54} //

atrayam svayam agatya mamodyane samasritah /
pratyekabuddha atmajo dhyatva tisthati bhasayan // rm_18.154{55} //

tad asya sugatasyatra karttavya satkrtir maya /
kadayam puri ramyatra samagachet svayam punah // rm_18.155{56} //

tat pratah sunyapatrena gached ito mamatmavit /
tan mamatra bhave sunyam iva janmapi nisphalam // rm_18.156{57} //

yato manyo 'bhipujyo yam pujyate na katham cana /
tatra kim jayate bhadram punyam vasya katham kutah //
rm_18.157{58} //

punyam vinatra samsare kim saram janma nisphalam /
bhuktvapi kim sukhany atra suciram jivite nanu // rm_18.158{59} //

punyarthe jivitam janma tad atra yadi nasyati /
kim eva jivitenapi janmana papasadhina // rm_18.159{60} //

tan mrtyur me varam hy atra na mithyacirajivitam /
avasyam eva samsare sarvatra maranam dhruvam // rm_18.160{61} //

kim evam dehapustena bhuktva duhkham sarvada /
tat kenapi pradanena pujayeyam imam jinam // rm_18.161{62} //

punyena sadgatim yayam papena durgatim sada /
tat papam parityaktum punyam praptu yateya hi // rm_18.162{63} //

yady atra pujyate nayam draksyate ca kada kuha /
buddhapujam vina bhadre punyam ca lapsyate kutah // rm_18.163{64} //

yavan na prapyate punyam tavad durgaticaranam /
tasmat punyam prayatnena karttavyam sukhataptaye // rm_18.164{65} //

tad atra sraddhaya kimcin matrenapi svavastuna /
satkrtyainam mahabhijñam bhajeyam samupasthitah // rm_18.165{66} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya malikah sampramoditah /
bharyam putram snusam capi samamamtryaivam abravit //
rm_18.166{67} //

aye priye snuse putra yuyam srnuta madvacah /
yad atra kartum ichami tatra yuyam prasadatah // rm_18.167{68} //

yad atrayam mahabhijñah svayam eva samagatah /
asmakam grhe dravyam kiñcit matram na vidyate // rm_18.168{69} //
tat kenatra karisyamah pujam asya mahatmanah // rm_18.169{69!} //
yadi na pujyate 'smabhih sugato 'yam munir yatih /
tada punyam vayam kutra lapsyamahe kada katham // rm_18.170{70} //

punyam vinatra samsare nisphalam janma jivitam /
tad vayam punyato praptum yatema sarvatha vayam // rm_18.171{71} //

punyena sadgatim prapya papena durgatim sada /
tat sadgatisukhapraptyai punyam kurvimahi dhruvam // rm_18.172{72} //

caturnam vidyate 'smakam ekam sarvasvam amvaram /
anenapy enam achadya prabhajamahi sampratam // rm_18.173{73} //

nadyarajakule nagna gachamah kim bhavisyati /
etat me vacanam srutvabhyanumoditum arhatha // rm_18.174{74} //

iti tenoditam srutva patni putrah snusapi te /
sarve 'py abhyanumoditva tatha kurv iti procire // rm_18.175{76!} //

ity etat samayam krtva sarve te sraddhayanvitah /
gatva tenaikavastrena tam prachadya samarcayan // rm_18.176{77} //

tatas te muditah sarve krtañjaliputa muneh /
tasya padau pranatvaivam pranidhanam pracakrire // rm_18.177{78} //

anena vastradanena vayam sarve subhasayah /
bhaveyam sadgatim yata divyasampattihaninah // rm_18.178{79} //

sastaram sugatam buddham samaradhya sada bhave /
triratnabhajanam krtva bhavema bodhicarinah // rm_18.179{80} //

iti tair muditaih sarvaih pranidhanam krtam tatha /
viditva sa mahavijñas tathastv iti samadisat // rm_18.180{81} //

tatas tesam manoharsam krtva sa sugato munih /
tata uddiya paksiva bhasayan svasrame yayau // rm_18.181{82} //

tad drstva te nanditah sarve buddhadharmanusamsinah /
triratnasmaranam krtva pracerire sukham sada // rm_18.182{83} //

tatpunyapranidhanena dhaniko 'yam sa malikah / jato
divyaprabhavarddhih patniputrasnusanvitah // rm_18.183{84} //

manahsuddhividhanena danenatiglaghiyasa /
bhavanty alaghvyah samkalpaih sampadah satvasalinam //
rm_18.184{85} //

buddhaksetresu yat karma sukrtam duhkrtam tatha /
mahattaratvam asadya phalaty eva sada bhave // rm_18.185{86} //

iti matvatra samsare karttavyam sukrtam sada /
bauddhe satkrtapunyena labhanti bodhisampadah // rm_18.186{87} //

iti sastra samadistam srutva sarve 'pi samghikah /
menire cittavaimalyamulam danaphalasriyam // rm_18.187{88} //

tac chrutva brahmanas te 'pi tatpunyavismita muda /
bhagavamtam sada smrtva prabhejire 'numoditah // rm_18.188{89} //

tatha te brahmanas capi sarve 'pi paurikas tatha /
tatpunyaparisuddhamsa vabhuvuh kusalodyatah // rm_18.189{90} //

helarpitam ratnadhanam trnagram sraddhavatirnam trnam

apy anargham /
anekasobhanubhavam hi cittam cittam nimittam subhasambhavanam
// rm_18.190{91} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
srutvapy evam maharaja karttavyam sukrtam sada // rm_18.191{92} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_18.192{94} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pratijñaya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_18.193{95} //

idam nara ye dhanikavadanam srnvanti ye capi nisamayanti /
sukhani bhuktva sa subhe sada te sarve 'pi samyanti jinalayan te /

++ iti ratnavadanatatve dhanikavadanam samaptam ++

xix raivatavadana
athasoko narendrah sa krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_19.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_19.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rham mahamatih /
upagupto narendram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_19.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvaivam paribudhyatam // rm_19.4{4} //

krauryena dvirasanah sucivestitanam mithyapavadavisamam
visam utsrjanti /
te papasapaparitapaparamparartttas tivravyalikatimiravivaram
visanti // rm_19.5{5} //

tadyathabhut pura bhiksuh kasmire patitasrame /
raivatakabhidho bauddhah sarvabhutadayasrayah // rm_19.6{6} //

sa kadacid dhanoddese vivikte sughatantare /
tarutvacah kasayena cakre civararamjanam // rm_19.7{7} //

tasminn avasare tatra pisunakhyadvijanmanah /
dhenuvatsa vane nasta vabhuvur yuthanirgatah // rm_19.8{8} //

tada sa brahmano drstva tam dustasitasamkitah /
sarvatrapi samanvista tatrapy anvesitum yayau // rm_19.9{9} //

tatra taccivarakvathavake vahnisamudgatam /
dhumam sa dvija alokya vatsapakam amanyata // rm_19.10{10} //

tatah sa brahmanah sarddham svajanaih sastrapanibhih /
tad drastum sailam aruhya sahasagat tadantike // rm_19.11{11} //

tatra tam raivatam bhiksum drstva sa dvija adarat /

upetya cudika-idyahatam kumbham apasyat // rm_19.12{12} //

tad drstva samkitas casau vinayan samupasaran /
kim etat kriyate bhiksor iti tam paryaprchata // rm_19.13{13} //

iti prste dvijenasau raivato bhiksur adarat /
tatra civararago 'yam iti tam dvijam abravit // rm_19.14{14} //

asminn avasare tasya purvakarmavipakatah /
gomamsaraktapaniyah sapakah samapadyata // rm_19.15{15} //

sukham duhkhatvam anati suklam apy eti kalatam /
vidhau vidhuratam yate dharmo 'py ayaty adharmatam // rm_19.16{16} //

mithyapapaprakatata janakopah padacyutih / apunyaparipakanam
etat pratyaksalaksanam // rm_19.17{17} //
dosah samunmisati yaty agunah prakasam karyam viparyayam
upeti visiryate dhih // rm_19.18{18} //pumsam puravihitah
duhkrtapakakale ke ke na nama nipatanti mahabhighatah //
rm_19.19{19} //
tatah sa brahmano 'py atra kumbhe kim iti samkitah /
pasyamiti viniscitya niriksitum upacarat // rm_19.20{20} //

viruddhamisagamdhena rudhirena ca samkitah /
apasyan sa dvijah kumbhe mamsapindam supakvitaih // rm_19.21{21}
//

pratyaksadosam alokya dvijah krodhito rusa /
tam abhasata nirbhatsya tivravaisasakampitah // rm_19.22{22} //

aho vata sadacarah sthito 'yam vijane vane /
yasyedrsani karmani na kasyacid iha pasyati // rm_19.23{23} //

pravrajyaramjitah kayah kriya mlechajanocita /
janati channapapanam kah kutavratasantitam // rm_19.24{24} //

ity ukte tena saksepam sa raivato 'py acimtayat /
dose pratyaksalaksyasmin kim bravimi niruttarah // rm_19.25{25} //

mama daivaya ghato 'yam ity ukte ko 'numanyate /
hasyayatanatam eti pratyaksyapahnavi janah // rm_19.26{26} //

upasthitam sahe sarvam maunam alambya kevalam /
ayam me nihpratikarah salilad agnidutthitah // rm_19.27{27} //

dose gunatisayam asu gune 'pi dosam paiyusadhamni visam apy
amrtam vise ca //
samdarsayaty anisam adbhutarupam eva kalendrajalikavadhur
bhavitavyeyam // rm_19.28{28} //
ity evam manasa dhyatva raivatah sa mahamatih /
svadaivasmaranam krtva tasthau yogasamahitah // rm_19.29{29} //

iti dhyanam samalambya sthitam tam raivatam munim /
drstvatirusitas casau samtaryya paryabhasata // rm_19.30{30} //

are re durmate bhikso kim atra durjane vane /
sthitvevam darunam papam sadhayitva nisidasi // rm_19.31{31} //

are papistha bhasasva yad arthe valakam vrsam /
hatvatra pacyate mamsa tvayatmano parena va // rm_19.32{32} //

parenapi hatam drstva tat papaih parilipyase /
tat tvaya vrsabhi hatva katham papair na dahyase // rm_19.33{33} //

dhig dhik tvam atra rebhikso sambuddhasasane yatah /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva nirjane vana asrayan // rm_19.34{34} //

mahadduhkarakarmani krtvaivam tapase 'dhuna /
are re sruyate kim na tvaya sambuddhabhasitam // rm_19.35{35} //

atha srutvapi te tatra sraddha na vidyate khalu /
kim evam patakam krtva pravrajyasamvaram caran // rm_19.36{36} //

kevalam papakany eva sadhayitvatra tisthase /
pravrajito viraktatma parisuddhatrimamdalah // rm_19.37{37} //
sarvasatvadayadrstis caren nityam samahitah // rm_19.38{37!} //
adattam kasya cid dravyam grhiyan na katham cana /
dayakarunyayuktatma na kuryat pranipidinam // rm_19.39{38} //

kamabhogam adharmena naiva bhumjyat kada cana /
mrsavadam kadapy atra naiva bruyat katham cana // rm_19.40{39} //

parusyavacanam capi naiva bruyat katham cana /
paisunyavacanam vapi vaden na kasya cit purah // rm_19.41{40} //

sambhinnapralapam ca na pravadet kasya cid api /
vyapadam kasya cic capi bhavayen na katham cana // rm_19.42{41} //
abhidhyam ca tatha naiva cimtayet kasya cid api // rm_19.43{42} //
mithyadrstim sada kvapi bhavayen na kada cana /
etani dasapapanam mulani sarvatha tyajet // rm_19.44{43} //

etani ye samalabhya pracaranti pramadatah /
te sarve klesasamtapta bhramanti duhkhino bhave // rm_19.45{44} //

tatah klesagnisamtaptah papesv eva samahitah /
duhkhany eva sada bhuktva narakesu bhramanti te // rm_19.46{45} //

iti matvatra samsare tyaktvaitani dasapi hi /
santo nityam subhesv eva pracaranti samahitah // rm_19.47{46} //

subhena sadgatim yanti papina durgatim sada /
ity akhyatam jinaih sarvaih kim naitac chruyate tvaya //
rm_19.48{47} //

katham etad avajñaya pravrajitas tvam acareh /
dhik te cittam yad evam me govatsam bhoktum ichati // rm_19.49{48} //

pravrajito hi suddhatma parisuddhas trimandalah /
sarvasatvadayacittas caren nityam samahitah // rm_19.50{49} //

sarvasatvahitam krtva brahmacaryam samahitah /
bhiksannamatrasamkrstah sunihsprhas carec chubhe //
rm_19.51{50} //

samadhinirato yogi dharaniparamarthabhrt /
sarvaklesan vinirjitva sarvamaraganan api // rm_19.52{51} //

sarvan parigrahan tyaktva nirvikalpo niramjanah /
saksad arhatvam asadya brahmacaryam samacaret // rm_19.53{52} //

evam pravrajito bhiksus caran nityam susilabhrt /
sivam bodhim samasadya nirvrtipadam apnuyat // rm_19.54{53} //

tvam tu pravrajito 'py evam mahaddarunapatakam /
krtvatra nirjane bhuktva carase mlechacarikam // rm_19.55{54} //

ha vatatra vinasto 'si yad etat patakanvitah /
sahasa narake gatva ciram duhkhani bhoksyasi // rm_19.56{55} //

kim tvaya prakrtam papam pura janmantare katham /
yad atra saugate dharmam prapto 'py evam durasayah // rm_19.57{56} //

tac carasva samadhaya prayascittavratam punah /
etatpapabhisamsuddhyai punar vratasamaptaye // rm_19.58{57} //

tatha te suddhite kaye mamgalam ca bhavet kramat /
parisuddhas trikayas ca pravrajyasamvaram cara // rm_19.59{58} //

tada tvam sarvatha jitva klesan maraganann api /
saksad arhatvam asadya brahmacari bhavisyati // rm_19.60{59} //

tada tvam parisuddhatma nirvikalpo niramjanah /
sivam bodhim samasadya nirvrtipadam apnuyah // rm_19.61{60} //

iti tenoditam srutva raivatah sa prabodhitah /
tathapi maunam adhaya tathau daivabhyanusmaran // rm_19.62{61} //

evam sthitam tam alokya brahmanah sa rusanvitah /
evam dvidha tridhapy enam paribhasyabhyanindayat // rm_19.63{62} //

evam dvidha tridhapy ukte brahmanena sa raivatah /
svadaivam abhyanusmrtva maunenaiva nyasidata // rm_19.64{63} //

svadaivacintayas tasya maunat sa brahmano rusa /
raivatam tam kataksena drstvainam paryabhasata //
rm_19.65{64} //

are re durmate bhikso kim evam tisthase 'dhuna /
uttisthatra pravamdhitva nayami tvam nrpantike // rm_19.66{65} //

evam tenodite 'py eva sthitah sa raivato yatih /
kim cin naivavaden maunam evalambya nyasidata // rm_19.67{66} //

tatah sa brahmanas tasya maunad atiprakopitah /
murddhni papam iva sthulam lagudam marpayatayat // rm_19.68{67} //

tathabhighatyamano 'pi raivatah sa samahitah /
daivam evabhyanusmrtva tasthau nihkampitasayah // rm_19.69{68} //

tathasthitam tam munim atmavidyam daivam smaramtam hy
akrtaparadham /
ninaya pascatkrtavahudamdam sadas tada namdanabhumibhartuh //
rm_19.70{69} //

tathasthitam tam alokya sa dvijah pratirositah /
raktaksam raivatam vaddhva sahasanayan nrpantike // rm_19.71{70} //

tatra sa brahmano nitva tam rajñah sthitah /
tadvatsapisitam pakvam upasthapya 'bhyadarsayat // rm_19.72{71} //

tatah sa brahmanah kruras tasya bhikso savistaram /
sarvavrttamtam akhyaya tam nrpam paryakopayat // rm_19.73{72} //

tad vatsamamsam alokya nrpatih sa prakopitah /
raivatam tam yatim vaddhva cakre karagrhatithim // rm_19.74{73}
//

nirdosah klesam asnati tambhate guptapatakah /
janati kasya kah suddhim citrakaresv asaksisu // rm_19.75{74}
//

tatra sa vamdhanagare vamdhito 'pi sa sanmatih /
triratnasmaranam krtva tasthau daivanucintayan // rm_19.76{75} //

tatraivam vamdhanagare tasmin bhiksau nivandhite /
kale na visnito raja tad vicare 'pi nasmarat // rm_19.77{76} //

tadanyasmin dine tatra te vatsah sarva agatah /
matrbhih saha samsaktas trnam bhuktva nisedire //
rm_19.78{77!} //

tan vatsan matrsamsaktan sarvan alokya sa dvijah /
vismitah punar alokya pasyann evam vyacimtayat // rm_19.79{78} //

aho vatsa ime sarve kutra gatvadhunagatah / sarvatranvisyamana hi
kutrapi nabhyadrsyate // rm_19.80{79} //

ha mamatra mahatpapo jayate sampratam katham /
yan maya sahasa bhiksor asamiksyaparadhyate // rm_19.81{80} //

yatha bhiksor ghate mansam drstvaisam iti cintayat /
caurayam iti tam bhiksum paryabhasam rusabhrtam //
rm_19.82{81} //

aparadham vinarhamtam api bhiksum pratadayat /
vaddhva tam sahasa rajñah puro 'tra samupanayam // rm_19.83{82} //

rajapi mama vakyena sahasaiva nimamtrayan /
vaddhvasu vamdhanagare prasthapayati sampratam // rm_19.84{83} //

tad atra kim karisyami vatsah sarve ihagatah /

aparadha yater neti vadeya sampratam katham // rm_19.85{84} //

yady avaksyam tatha raja tada me kupito nrpah /
sarvasvam apahrtvapi praharisyate mam iha // rm_19.86{85} //

atha yadi bhayad rajño navadisyams tatha kvacit /
nunam tam yatim arhantam api raja hanisyate // rm_19.87{86} //

tadaham kim karisyami tadghorapatakanalaih /
pacyamanas sadavicau tistheyam atiduhkhitah // rm_19.88{87} //

tad atra kim karisyami yatropayam na vidyate /
sarvathaham vinasto 'smi vrajeya saranam kuha // rm_19.89{88} //

yad imam saugatam bhiksum arhantam brahmacarinam /
anaparadhinam hatva katham papair na lepsyate // rm_19.90{89} //

etair hi patakair ghorair aham raja jana ime /
sarve vatsyamahe 'vicau bhuktva duhkhani sarvada // rm_19.91{90} //

ha me daivad yates capi nirjane vasato 'pi yat /
ghate 'bhidrsyate vatsamansibhutam hi civaram // rm_19.92{91} //

avasyam bhavino bhava bhavanty eva na canyatha /
tad atra kim karisyami bhiksur va kim karisyati // rm_19.93{92} //

tasyaiva karmadosena mamsibhutam hi civaram /
atha mamaiva daivena tad iti manyate na hi // rm_19.94{93} //

tad atra kim vadeyaham daivam hi sarvakarmakrti /
iti mamarho 'py asya dusanam natra vidyate // rm_19.95{94} //

tathapy etat pravrttir na vaktavyam kasya cid api /
na gamtavyam vahih kvapi sthatavyam svagrhe sada // rm_19.96{95} //

kada cit skhalita buddhir vani ca vismrtasya me /
etad dhi patakam ghoram samacaksata kutra cit // rm_19.97{96} //

tadaham nimdyamano 'tra sarvalokair itas tatah /
bhratsyamanah katham loke carisye dustajamtuvat // rm_19.98{97} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya brahmanah sa visaditah /
kasyapy etat pravrttamtam noce daurjanyalajjaya // rm_19.99{98} //

tat patakagnisamtaptah smrtvarhantam tam eva sah /
prayascittavratam kurvann iva tasthau grhasritah // rm_19.100{99} //

evam dvadasavarsani nrpenapi sa vismrtah / raivato
vamdhanagare tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_19.101{100} //

atha dvadasavarsante tac chisyah sarva agatah /
tat pravrttim samakarnya vismitas te 'bhavams tada // rm_19.102{1} //

tatah sarve 'pi te sisyah sammilya nrpateh purah /

upetyaitat pravrttamtam samakhyaya nyavedayan // rm_19.103{2} //

arogyam astu te rajan lokan dharmena palaya /
yadarthe vayam ayamas tatra bhavan prasidatu // rm_19.104{3} //

yad asmakam gurur bhiksur aparadham vina katham /
bhavata vamdhanagare sthapitas tad vicaraya // rm_19.105{4} //

iti tair bhiksubhih sarvais tac chisyaih prarthite tada /
vyomavani tathakhyaya narendram tam vyabodhayat // rm_19.106{5} //

tat khavanim samakarnya nrpah sa paribodhitah /
tac chisyaih sarito bhiksum tam mumocasu vamdhanat //
rm_19.107{6} //

aho gravagralikhita niscala karmasamtatih /
praptabhijño 'pi yat prapa kruraklesadasam tatha // rm_19.108{7} //

tam yatim nirgatam drstva sa rajabhyanutapitah /
nininda mandapunyatvam pramadad dhatam atmanah // rm_19.109{8} //

tada sa nrpati raja sahasa tasya padayoh /
samjalih pranatim krtva samutthayaivam abravit // rm_19.110{9} //

bhadanto vicaryaiva pramada yad bhavan maya /
sthapito vamdhane tan me 'paradham ksamtum arhati // rm_19.111{10} //

vismrta me sahayam ca parijñata na kena cit /
dandah patati suddhesu praptah pape mahipatau // rm_19.112{11} //

ity uktah ksitipalena ksantipraksalitasayah /
raivatah sa naremdram tam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_19.113{12} //

rajan na te 'paradhatvam mamaitat karmajam phalam /
tad atra ma krthah khetam saugata atmavidyutam // rm_19.114{13} //

tatas tam yatim arhantam sa raja sahasadarat /
civarena samachadya pimdakena samarcayat // rm_19.115{14} //

tadaitad vrttim akarnya brahmanah sa tvaranvitah /
agatya tat sabhamadhye dattasih samupacarat // rm_19.116{15} //

tatra sa samupasrtya rajñe datva jayasisam /
tam yatim sañjalir natva prarthayan vinayat ksamam //
rm_19.117{16} //

bhadanta bhavatam evam aparadham akarayan /
tan me 'paradhatam ksamtum arhati sarvatha bhavan // rm_19.118{17} //

ity ukte tena viprena raivatah sa visuddhadhih /
brahmanam tam visannasyam samalokyaivam abravit //
rm_19.119{18} //

na manyur vidyate vipra na tvayapakrtam mayi /
mamaiva daivaya kena mamsibhutam hi civaram // rm_19.120{19} //

tatraham maunam alambya sthito daivabhyanusmaran /
tenatra kim vadisyami daiva hi valavan bhave // rm_19.121{20} //

na tvayapakrtam kiñcid vipulaklesapatitah / tan mamopanatam pake
svakarmasadrsam phalam // rm_19.122{21} //

yat sautkanthatayaiva sarvavipadah kurvanti kanthagraham
sarvangaprasabhopabhogasubhagah klisyanti yat sampadah /
yat svachamdyasukhaspadam viharanam dirgham ca yad vamdhanam
tat pumsam nijakarmapakasavalam samsaravalliphalam //
rm_19.123{22} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutva namdah sa bhupatih /
vismitah kautukac caivam drstva tam yatim abravit //
rm_19.124{23} //

tavapi sumate kasya phalam etat kukarmanah /
kim pura prakrtam karman tat samakhyatum arhati // rm_19.125{24} //

iti prste narendrena raivatah sa sudhir yatih /
tam naremdram samalokya bodhayitum tathavadat // rm_19.126{25} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yan maya prakrtam pura /
tad atraham pravaksyami sarvalokaprabodhane // rm_19.127{26} //

varanasyam pura kruracarito 'bhut kuthabhidhah /
gocaurah kutsikacaro gomamsavihitasanah // rm_19.128{27} //

kada cit sa vane gatva hatva govatsam atmana /
tad vatsamamsam adaya sahasa tato viniryayau // rm_19.129{28} //

tatra goraksino vatsanastam anvisya sarvatah /
drstva tam mamsabhararttam kopat samabhidudruvuh //
rm_19.130{29} //

tatra sa kutha alokya tan sarvan samupadrutan /
sahasopadruto 'ranye pradudrava vanamtare // rm_19.131{30} //

tatra pratyekabuddhasya dhyanalinasya so 'gratah /
upaniksipya tan mamsam tatraikante nyaliyata // rm_19.132{31} //

te 'pi goraksinah sarve sanucaram abhidrutah /
tatra pratyekabuddham tam alokya samupacaran // rm_19.133{32} //

tatra sa kutha agatya tesam goraksinam purah /
gomamsam darsayitva tam caurayam ity adarsayat // rm_19.134{33} //

tatra te gobhrtah sarve gomamsam tan muneh purah /
drstvaiva sahasa kopat tam munim abhyaghatayat // rm_19.135{34} //

vadhyo 'yam iti tam vadhva gopalas te prakopitah /
akrusya sahasanitva karagare nyavamdhayat // rm_19.136{35} //

tatah sa kutha akarnya tam yatim vamdhane dhrtam /
pascattapagnisamtaptas tahity evam vyacimtayat // rm_19.137{36} //

ha maya papinapy evam sadhyate patakani ca /
avasyam vahninavicau kumhbhyam paksye ratams ciram //
rm_19.138{37} //

yad ayam nirjane dhyato pratyekabuddha atmavit /
caurayam iti samdarsya vamdhane sthapitomaya // rm_19.139{38} //

etatpapavipake hi sarvada narake sthitah /
tivraduhkhagnisamtapta ante mam svakrte phalam // rm_19.140{39} //

ha mayaivam mahaghoram patakam durdhiya krtam /
kada tat patakan mukto vrajeyam sadgatim katham // rm_19.141{40} //

ha sarvajña namas tubhyam pasya mam atipapinam /
bhavann eva jagattrata tan me 'pi tratum arhati // rm_19.142{41} //

maya mudhena dustena mahapatakam acitam /
tad vimuktyam upayam me krpaya datum arhati // rm_19.143{42} //

iti kuthah sa candalah smrtva sambuddham adarat /
pascattapabhisamtaptas tasthau gehe pramohitah // rm_19.144{43} //

tatah sa cetanam prapya sambuddhasyanubhavatah /
sahasa tata utthaya tadantike upacarat // rm_19.145{44} //

tatra sa samupasrtya tesam goraksinam purah /
krtamjaliputo natva yacitvabhayam abravit // rm_19.146{45} //

bhavanto 'tra maya papam krtam tat pratideksyate /
tad bhavamtah samakarnya ksamtum arhamti sarvatha //
rm_19.147{46} //

asya pratyekabuddhasya hy aparadho na vidyate /
tatra mayatidustena cauro 'yam iti darsitah // rm_19.148{47} //

tad atra mucyatam esa pratyekasugato munih /
satkrtyabhyarcya pimdena mananiyo hi sarvada // rm_19.149{48} //

atraitat patakam nasya mamaiva mastake pacet /
tad aham eva vadhyo 'tra tad ayam mucyatam yatih // rm_19.150{49} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve goraksino 'pi te /
rustas tam sahasa vaddhva paryyakhyayatyatadayat //
rm_19.151{50} //

tat tadanaravam srutva sa pratyekajinah sudhih /
gopalams tan samamamtrya punar evam samadisat // rm_19.152{51} //

bhavanto mucyatam esa maparadhe 'pi hanyatam /
ksama hi paramam dharmam tat kurvantu ksamam iha // rm_19.153{52} //

tantasadyagano yogam kartum arhanti sarvatha /
kim daivam nihatam hatva yusmakam setsyate phalam //
rm_19.154{53} //

mayaitad vamdhanam praptam mamaiva daivayogatah /
tad asyapy aparadho 'tra nastity esa vimucyatam // rm_19.155{54} //

iti pratyekabuddhena tenadistam nisamyate /
tatheti pratibuddhitva tat kopam mumucus tada // rm_19.156{55} //

atha te gobhrtah sarve srutva tasya muner vacah /
sahasa vinatim krtva vamdhanat tam vyamumcayat // rm_19.157{56} //

tatas te gobhrtah sarve tam pratyekamunim muda /
civarena samachadya samabhyarcyatyatosayan // rm_19.158{57} //

tatra tam samupasritya krtamjaliputo natah /
tad aparadhasamtaptah prarthayann evam adarat // rm_19.159{58} //

bhagavañ jñayate 'smabhir bhavato naparadhata /
tenasmakam ksamam kartum arhaty atra bhavan api // rm_19.160{59} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva sa pratyekajinah /
tan sarvan gobhrto drstva samasvasyaivam abravit //
rm_19.161{60} //

bhavanto ma visidantu dusanam va na vidyate /
etad vrttim vijanami saugata hi bhavarthavit // rm_19.162{61} //

ity adisya sa sarvajñah pratyekabuddha utthitah /
tata akasa utplutya svasramam gate asrayan // rm_19.163{62} //

tad drstva te janah sarve gopalah prativismitah /
tam eva sugatam smrtva saddharme sarvadacaran // rm_19.164{63} //

yo 'sau kuthabhidho goghnah pradusto 'ham tadabhavat /
tatpapair narakesv evam ciram duhkhani bhuktavan // rm_19.165{64} //

asmiñ janmany api praptaklesadvadasavarsikam /
tad asyatraparadham na mamaitad daivayogatah // rm_19.166{65} //

iti maharaja subhasubham svadaivatah /
samsare 'tra sada punyam karttavyam satsukharthibhih //
rm_19.167{66} //

punyam evatra samsare sarasarvarthasiddhidam /
punyam vina na siddhyante krtakarmani sarvatha // rm_19.168{67} //

punyena jayate svarge punyena yanti sadgatim /
punyena sarvada bhadram krtva yamti jinalayam // rm_19.169{68} //

damdena mucyate vadhyah punyasyaivanubhavatah /
damdarho 'pi praharena prahararho 'pi rosatah // rm_19.170{69} //

rosarha romaharsanena mucyate punyato nrpa /
yavantah sukhinah sarvasampatsamanvitah // rm_19.171{70} //

sarve te punyakarttara iti jñeya naradhipa /
punyena suddhyate cittam suddhasayo bhavet sudhih // rm_19.172{71}

//

subuddhih sarvada nityam subhesv eva samacaret /
subhacaro visuddhamgah satyavadi jitendriyah // rm_19.173{72} //

parisuddhasayo dhiro bhavet satvahitarthabhrt /
tathaitat punyayuktatma sarvavidyakalarthavit // rm_19.174{73} //

bhaved dharmarthavijñas ca sugunasrisamanvitah /
tato mahesvarisampatprapto lokahitodyatah // rm_19.175{74} //

danam krtva sada saukhyam bhuktya nityam subhe caret /
etatpunyavipakena parisuddhas trimandalah // rm_19.176{75} //

subhrasilo visuddhatma sadaryavratam acaret /
etatpunyanubhavena ksantidharmarthasadhakah // rm_19.177{76} //

svaparatmasamabhavi caret maitrisukhanvitah /
etatpunyavipakena dharmotsahagunanvitah // rm_19.178{77} //

sarvadustaganañ jitva caret satvahite krti /
etatpunyaprabhavais ca sarvaklesan vinirjayan /
samadhidharanivijñas cared dhyanam samahitah // rm_19.179{78} //

etatpunyavipakais ca sarvasastrabdhiparagah /
prajñaratnam samasadya mahabhijñapadam labhet // rm_19.180{79} //

etatpunyanubhavais cia sarvopayavidhanavit /
sarvasatvahitam krtva subhe nityam samacaret // rm_19.181{80} //

etatpunyanubhavais ca bodhipranidhimanasah /
sarvesam mamgalam krtva bhadracaryam samacaret // rm_19.182{81}
//

etatpunyaprabhavais ca dasabalasamanvitah /
sarvamaran vinirjitya cared bodhivratam sada // rm_19.183{82} //

etat punyabalenaiva sambodhijñanam uttamam / maharatnam samasadya
bhavet sarvavinayakah // rm_19.184{83} //

tatah sarvatra lokesu krtva bhadrani sarvada /
bodhisatvo mahasatvah sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_19.185{84} //

etatpunyanubhavais ca sarvams traidhatukasthitan /
satvan bodhau pratisthapya krtva dharmamayam jagat // rm_19.186{85} //

etatpunyavipakena dharmarajas tathagatah /
nirvrta alayalino mahabuddho bhaved dhruvam // rm_19.187{86} //

evam matva maharaja nirvrtipadalabdhaye /
yadichasi tatha punyam eva karttavyam abhavaih // rm_19.188{87} //

punyam eva maharatnam sarvatrapi mahanugam /
sarvarthasiddhidam bhadram sambuddhapadasadhanam // rm_19.189{88} //

iti vijñaya rajendra hitva papanuragatam /

punyany evatra samsare karttavyani hi sarvada // rm_19.190{89} //

papena sarvadapy evam durgatisv eva samgatah /
mudha klesagnisamtapta bhramanti bhavacarake // rm_19.191{90} //

yavamto duhkhito dusta samsare klesatapitah /
sarve te papakarttara iti buddhaih prakathyate // rm_19.192{91} //

iti matva maharaja sada bhadram yadichasi /
hitva papanuragatvam saddharmam cinu sadaram // rm_19.193{92} //

saddharmam saugatam dharmam yal lokam hitasadhanam /
tenatra sarvadharmanam pravaram agram ucyate // rm_19.194{93} //

tad etaddharmasampraptyai triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajasva samupasthitah // rm_19.195{94} //

triratne yat krtam karmam subham vapy asubham tatha /
tat phalam aprameyam asamkhyeya mahattaram // rm_19.196{95} //

etatpunyanubhavena sarve buddha munisvarah /
jagad dharmamayam krtva nihklesa parinirvrtah // rm_19.197{96} //

evam vijñaya bhumindra hitva paparatim sada /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara nityam sada subhe // rm_19.198{97} //

abhuktam ksiyate naiva kvapi karma subhasubham /
yenaiva yat krtam karmam tenaiva bhujyate phalam // rm_19.199{98} //

nagnibhir dahyate karmam dahyate deha eva hi /
nodakaih klidyate karmam klidyate tanur eva ca // rm_19.200{99} //

nanilaih susyate karmam kaya evabhisusyate /
na ksitau ksiyate karmam ksiyate tanur eva hi // rm_19.201{100} //

anyathapi bhaven naiva vipake karmanah phalam /
yathaiva yat krtam yena tenaiva bhujyate tatha // rm_19.202{1} //

krsnasya karmanah pake duhkhataiva sada bhave /
subhasya sukhata nityam misritasyobhayam tatha // rm_19.203{2} //

evam karmavipakottham subhasubhaphalam sada /
bhuktva sarvatra samsare bhramanti sarvajamtavah // rm_19.204{3} //

evam matva maharaja krsnani misritani ca /
vihayatra sobhesv eva caritavyam sada bhave // rm_19.205{4} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvanamdah sa bhupatih / tatheti
prativijñapya sajanah prabhya namdatah // rm_19.206{5} //

tatah sa nrpatir bhuyo raivatam tam mahamatim /
sucivaraih samachadya samjalih pranatim vyadhat // rm_19.207{6}
//

punar utthaya bhupalas tam arhantam krtamjalih /
pranatva vinayam kurvan kramac ca prarthayat tatha // rm_19.208{7} //

bhadantatra prasidasva ksamasva me 'paradhatam /
sarvada darsanam datvanugraham kartum arhasi // rm_19.209{8} //

ity ukte 'nena bhupena raivatah sa prasaditah /
hamsaraja ivaplutya bhasayan khe samayayau // rm_19.210{9} //

tatrakase samasinah pratiharyam pradarsayan /
lokaih samdrsyamano 'sau dhyatva tasthau samujvalan // rm_19.211{10}
//

tatas tair bhiksubhih sisyaih samanvitah prabhasayan /
tathakasas caram gatva svasrame samupasrayan // rm_19.212{11} //

tad drstva sa nrpo lokaih sahativismayanvitah /
triratnabhajanam kurvan pracacara sada muda // rm_19.213{12} //

evam hy adosena visesayuktya pratyaksanaksyikrtalaksanena
/
alamkrtah sadhujanah khalena nighnikrto 'pi na vikaram eti //
rm_19.214{13} //

evam svadaivayogena jayate hy aparadhata /
tan nanyasyaparadhatvam vaktavyam kena cit kva cit // rm_19.215{14} //

iti me gurunakhyatam tathatra kathyate maya /
iti matva maharaja sada dharme samacara // rm_19.216{15} //

prajas capi tatha rajan bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva sadadarat // rm_19.217{16} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvam capi bhavet sada /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_19.218{17} //

iti satyam parijñaya triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajasvatra samahitah // rm_19.219{18} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pratijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_19.220{19} //

satkrtyedam nara ye kalimatidaranam raivatasyavadanam srnvanti
sravayanti pramuditamanaso bhaktisraddhaprasannah /
te sarve 'py evam atra vimalasumanasah sarvada satsukhani bhuktva krtva
subhadram jinavaranilaye samprayanti pramodam // rm_19.221{20} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve raivatavadanam samaptam ++

xx mahisavadana
atha sa parthivo 'sokah krtañjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_20.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_20.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan mahamatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_20.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami sarve lokaprabodhane // rm_20.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_20.5{5} //

sadabhijño jagannatho marajit tu tathagatah /
puraikasamaye sarddham bhiksubhih sravakaih saha // rm_20.6{6} //

cailakair bhiksunibhis caivam upasikaganair api /
upasakais tathanyais ca saddharmagunavamchibhih // rm_20.7{7} //

bodhisatvair mahasatvair brahmendradisuradhipaih /
sarve lokadhipais capi danavendraih subharthibhih // rm_20.8{8} //

nagendrair garudendrais ca yaksagamdharvakinnaraih /
grahai vidyadharais capi tathanyais ca vrsarthibhih // rm_20.9{9}
//

stuya manarcyamanas ca vamdyamano 'bhinamditah /
sarvasatvahitarthena janapadesu sarvatah // rm_20.10{10} //

saddharmam samupadisya pracacara sasamghikah /
tatha ca kosale rastre varam dharmam upadisat // rm_20.11{11} //

tato 'nyatrapi saddharmam upadestum tato 'carat /
tatranyasmin vane prapto bhagavan sa sasamghikah // rm_20.12{12} //

sarvatra mamgalam krtva pracacara sanaih kramat /
tatraranye mahan yutho mahisinam samacarat // rm_20.13{13} //

tatraiko mahisas cando valaviryasamanvitah /
mahasrmgo mahakayah pratyavasan madotkatah // rm_20.14{14} //

tatrasan pamcamatrani mahisapalasatani ca /
sarve tan mahisiyutham anuraksyadhyuvasata // rm_20.15{15} //

tadaikasmin dine tatra bhagavan sa sasamghikah /
pracarams tatpradese tam mahisiyutham aiksata // rm_20.16{16} //

tada te mahisipala tam munimdram sasamghikam /
samupayatam alokya durad evam aghosayan // rm_20.17{17} //

bhagavan matra samayahi pathanyena vrajadhuna /
asty atra mahiso dustas tat sahasa caranyata // rm_20.18{18} //

iti taih sabditam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sasamghah samupasritya tam drstvaivam ahhasata //
rm_20.19{19} //

alpotsukabhavatv atra bhagavantah kim kuto bhayam /
kalajño 'ham jinendro 'smi tadarthe 'tra samacare // rm_20.20{20} //

tada sa mahiso dustas tam munindram sasamghikam /
durad drstva samutthaya pradudrava tadantike // rm_20.21{21} //

tatra tadgamdham aghraya drstva tam raktacivaram /
rusa lamgulam unnamya sammukhah prabhyadhavata // rm_20.22{22} //

tatra tena jinendrena pañcasimha mahoddhatah /
abhinirmaya tatprsthe sthapita bhimarupinah // rm_20.23{23} //

tatha nirmaya tatragniskamdhau dvav atiprojvalau /
ubhayoh parsvayos tasya sthapito bhimanisvanau // rm_20.24{24} //

tathatra kutasamkaso nirmaya mahati sila /
uparistat pratisthapya darsita tasya bhitaye // rm_20.25{25} //

tatra sa mahiso 'draksit tan simhan prsthasamsthitan /
parsvayor ubhayor agniskamdhaur uparitam silam // rm_20.26{26} //

evam sa mahiso dusto mahabhayam upasthitam /
samantatah samalokya pravikhetabhimohitah // rm_20.27{27} //

tatra sa trasito drstva parayitum caturdisah /
samantato bhayad vignas tasthau trananirasrayah // rm_20.28{28} //

tatah sa cakitas tasya munindrasyabhisammukham /
upetya caranau natva saranam samupayayau // rm_20.29{29} //

tatra tadbhayabhinnasyah parikhinnasayo rudan /
bhagavamtam tam alokya tasthau 'tranasrayo purah // rm_20.30{30} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva mahisyam tam upasthitam /
saranagatam alokya dharmam evam upadisat // rm_20.31{31} //

bhadramukheti samskarah sarve 'nitya bhave dhruvah /
sarvadharma anatmanah santam nirvanam eva hi // rm_20.32{32} //

iti dharmaravam srutva sa tat punyanubhavatah /
purvajanmapravrttamtam smrtva prarurodanutapitah // rm_20.33{33}
//

evam tam ruditam drstva bhagavan sa munisvara /
bodhayitum samasvasya punar gathe 'bhyabhasata // rm_20.34{34} //

idanim kim karisyami tiryagyonigatasya te /
aksanapratipannasya kim rodisi nirarthakam // rm_20.35{25} //

sadhu prasadyatam cittam mayi karunike jine /
tiryagyonim viragyeha tatah svargam gamisyasi // rm_20.36{26} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa mahisas tada /
sarvam smrtva puravrttam manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_20.37{27}
//

ha maya durdhiyajñena tyaktva saddharmasamyamam /
krodhagnina svayam dagdha samtapare 'pi tapita // rm_20.38{28} //

yenaham ha paribhrastah saddharmamanina 'dhuna /
visaragagnisamtaptah krsnahir iva durmatih // rm_20.39{29} //

tad atra kim karisyami tiryakjatir ihadhuna /
kim mamanena kayena duhkhe papanusadhina // rm_20.40{30} //

yatra punyam sukham nasti tatra kim jivitena me /
varam evadya me mrtyur na tv evam cirajivitam // rm_20.41{31} //

avasyam mrtyum apnuyam sarvesam maranam dhruvam /
tad atra me sarire ka snehata jivite 'pi va // rm_20.42{32} //

dhik kayam jivitam capi yena punyam na sadhyate /
punyam eva bhave saram sarvatra satsukhapradam // rm_20.43{33} //

punyam vinatra samsare kim srisampatsukhanvite /
sarvam vihaya gamtavyam punyam ekam tadanugah // rm_20.44{34} //

punyam eva jaganmitram punyam eva sadanugah /
punyam eva mahatsaram punyam eva hitarthadam // rm_20.45{35} //

tasmat punyam prayatnena sadhaniyam bhave sada /
sarvatra sukhatahetu punyam eveti kathyate // rm_20.46{36} //

tat punyaratnasampraptyai buddhasya saranam gatah /
sarvatha smaranam krtva bhajeyeha samahitah // rm_20.47{37} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva mahisah sa prabodhitah /
tam buddham srighanam natvanusmrtvabhajan muda // rm_20.48{38} //

tatah sa bhagavans tasya drstvasayavisuddhatam /
saddharmam samupadisya sasamghah svasrame yayau // rm_20.49{39} //

tatrasrame samasino bhagavan sasasamghikah /
sarvasatvahitarthena sambodhidharmam adisat // rm_20.50{40} //

taddharmadesanam srotum sarve lokah samagatah /
brahmasakradayo deva lokapalas ca danavah // rm_20.51{41} //

graha vidyadharah siddha yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
garuda nagarajas ca raksasas ca subharthinah // rm_20.52{42} //

rsayo brahmanas capi nrpa rajakumarakah /
vaisyac ca mamtrino 'matya grhasthas ca mahajanah //
rm_20.53{43} //

vanijah sarthavahas ca silpinah paurika api /
gramya janapadas capi tirthyah karpatika api // rm_20.54{44} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca saddharmagunavam chinah /
sarve te samupagatya tatrasrame samavisat // rm_20.55{45} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva bhiksusamghapuraskrtam /
natva pradaksinikrtva samanarcur yathakramam // rm_20.56{46} //

tatas te pranatim krtva parivrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_20.57{47} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitam /

adimadhyamtakalyanam saddharmam samupadisat // rm_20.58{48} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te samprabodhitah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya triratnam sarvadabhajan // rm_20.59{49} //

tatra sa mahisah purvajanmavrttim anusmaran /
tada taddeham utsrastum manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_20.60{50} //

ha dustena maya purvam acitam ghorapatakam / tenaham mahiso
dusto bhavamy atra yathoditam // rm_20.61{51} //

tad atra kim prakurviya pasus tat papasodhanam /
tat triratnam anusmrtva careyaham uposadham // rm_20.62{52} //

datvatraham imam kayam satvebhyah sraddhaya 'dhuna /
manasa sugatam dhyatva martum tistheya sampratam //
rm_20.63{53} //

tad imam deham utkrtya tvagmansarudhiradikam /
asthimajjadi sarvam ca bhujantu pranino muda // rm_20.64{54} //

ye ye satva imam deham bhujanti surasam muda /
te te sarve sada dharmam krtva yantu suralayam // rm_20.65{55} //

tathaitat punyapakena muktvasman papakasrayat /
asadya sadgatau janma bhajeyam sugatam sada // rm_20.66{56} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya mahisah sa prasannadhih /
tyaktvaharam tapasviva buddham smrtvacarat tapah // rm_20.67{57}
//

tatha sa mahiso dhyatva triratnam cabhyanusmaran /
deham tyaktva visuddhatma suralayam samayayau // rm_20.68{58} //

tatra svarge sa utpanno mahasukhasamanvitah /
vismitabhiprasannatma tadaivam samacimtayat // rm_20.69{59} //

aho hi jayate saukhyam kutas cyutva kuhacare /
kasya punyavipakena mamaivam jayate subham // rm_20.70{60} //

iti cimtayatas tasya mahisapurvinas tatha /
vismayakramtacittasya samutpannabhavan matih // rm_20.71{61} //

aho tiryaggates cyutva devaloka ihasare /
sambuddhasmrtipunyena devo bhavami sampratam // rm_20.72{62} //

tad aham tasya munindrasya drastum gacheya sampratam /
sraddhaya samupasritya saddharmam srnuyam punah // rm_20.73{63}
//

iti mahisapurvi sa devaputrah pramoditah /
tatra tasya munindrasya darsane gamtum aichata // rm_20.74{64} //

tatah sa muditah snatva suddhadivyamvaravrtah /
divyagamdhanuliptamgo divyalamkarabhusitah // rm_20.75{65} //

divyapujopaharani grhitva devaganaih saha /
tasyam ratrau munindrasya bhasayann asrame yayau // rm_20.76{66} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva muditah samupasaran /
natva pradaksinikrtya samanarcca yathavidhih // rm_20.77{67} //

tatas tasya munindrasya samjalih sa pranamya ca /
saddharmadesanam srotum puratah samupasrayat // rm_20.78{68} //

tatha te tat sahayas ca devaputrah prasaditah /
bhagavamtam samjalayah upasrayan // rm_20.79{69} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
aryyasatyasamarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_20.80{70} //

tatsaddharmamrtam pitva saha devaih pramoditah /
devo mahisapurvi sa dharmavisesam aptavan // rm_20.81{71} //

satkayadustibhumindhram vimsatisikharodgatam /
nirbhidya jñanavajrena srotaapattim ayayau // rm_20.82{72} //

tatah sa drstasatyas tam bhagavantam munisvaram /
krtamjalih puto natva trir udanam udanayat // rm_20.83{73} //

bhagavann idam asmakam krtam na janakena hi /
na matra na ca rajñapi nanyena kena cit khalu // rm_20.84{74} //

bhavataiva yad asmakam krtapapavisodhanam /
tenabhisositasesarudhirasrusaritparih // rm_20.85{75} //

lamghita asthisailas ca pihita papapaddhatih /
vivrtah svargamargas ca moksamargas ca darsitah // rm_20.86{76}
//

mayaptam vimalam caksuh santam aryapadam tatha /
duhkharnavah samuttirno bodhimargo 'pi drsyate // rm_20.87{77} //

tad bhavatam krpadrsteh prasadan mama sampratam /
samsarajanma saphalyam buddhaputrasmy aham yatah // rm_20.88{78} //

adyarabhya sada nityam bhavatam saranam gatah /
bodhau cittam samadhaya carisyami subham carim // rm_20.89{79} //

tad atranugraham krtva bhavañ chasta jagaguruh /
krpaya sarvada pasyann evam mam tratum arhati // rm_20.90{80} //

iti samprarthitam tena suparvana nisamya sah /
sasta tasyasayam suddham samalokyaivam adisat // rm_20.91{81} //

sadho srnu hitam vaksye sada bhadram yadichasi /
triratnam saranam gatva bhaja nityam samadarat // rm_20.92{82} //

ye buddhasaranam krtva bhajamti sraddhaya sada /
maracaryabhimuktas te samprayamti jinalayam // rm_20.93{83} //

ye dharmam saugatam nityam srnvanti sraddhaya muda /

sarvapapabhimuktas te samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_20.94{84} //

ye ca samghe prakurvanti satkaram sraddhayadarat /
te sarve durgater muktva samprayanti suralayam // rm_20.95{85} //

triratnasaranam krtva ye bhajanti sadadarat /
durgatim te na gachamti sada gachamti sadgatim // rm_20.96{86} //

sadgatau te sada sthitva triratnam saranam gatah /
krtva lokahitam saukhyam bhuktva ramanti sarvada // rm_20.97{87} //

tatah paramitah sarvah paripurya yathakramam /
trividham bodhim asadya nirvrtim samavapnuyuh // rm_20.98{88} //

iti nirvanasatsaukhyah praptum yadi samichasi /
triratnam saranam krtva bhaja nityam samahitah // rm_20.99{89}
//

etatpunyanubhavena parisuddhas trimamdalah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_20.100{90} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa paribodhitah /
tathety abhyanumoditva punar evam abhasata // rm_20.101{91} //

adya me saphalam sampuritam manoratham /
bodhiratnabhisampanno buddhaputro 'smi sampratam // rm_20.102{92} //

sarvada bhavatam eva sarane 'ham samasthitah /
triratnabhajanam kurvañ carisye bodhisamvaram // rm_20.103{93} //

iti samprarthanam krtva devaputrah sa moditah / srighanam
taih punar natva sasahayo divam yayau // rm_20.104{94} //

tatra svarge sa samprapto devaih saha samasritah /
triratnasmaranam kurvan saukhyam bhuktva samacarat // rm_20.105{95} //

tasyam ratrau mahatkantim prabham drstva savismayah /
sarve te mahisipala vabhuvuh samkitasayah // rm_20.106{96} //

tatah pratah samutthaya sarve te kautukanvitah /
sammilya sahasa tatra buddhasrame upacaran // rm_20.107{97} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sarve te pratimoditah /
krtamjaliputo natva samupatasthur adarat // rm_20.108{98} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyamtakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_20.109{9!} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te pratibodhitah /
bhagavamtam punar natva paprachur evam adarat // rm_20.110{100} //

bhagavann adya ratrau ka ihasrame prabhasayan /
bhavatam samupayatas tat samadestum arhati // rm_20.111{1} //

iti tair mahisipalaih pariprste sa sarvavit /
bhagavams tan samalokya puravrttim upadisat // rm_20.112{2} //

yo 'trasau mahiso dusto drstvasman samupadrutah /
samantato bhayam drstva trasto me saranam gatah // rm_20.113{3}
//

tada maddharmam akarnya purvajatim anusmaran /
mayi cittam prasadyaiva tyaktvahara tyajan tanum // rm_20.114{4} //

tato 'smatsmrtipunyena papamukto visuddhadhih /
svargaloke samutpanno devo bhavati sampratam // rm_20.115{5} //

sa esa devaputro 'dya nisayam atra bhasayan /
devalokaih sahayato darsanaya mamalaye // rm_20.116{6} //

matsaddharmam samakarnya drstasatyah sa harsitah /
devasamghaih saha svarge svalaye pragatas tatha // rm_20.117{7} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvativismayoddhatah /
sarve te mahisipala mitha evam samabruvan // rm_20.118{8} //

aho citra hi yan nama tiryyagyonigato 'pi sah /
buddham sadgurum asadya dharmam srutvabhavat sudhih // rm_20.119{9}
//

sadgurau sugate cittam prasadya viratasanah /
triratnasmaranam krtva pranam tyaktva divam yayau //
rm_20.120{10} //

tato 'piha samagatya sambuddham saranam gatah /
abhyarcya dharmam akarnya drstasatyo divam yayau // rm_20.121{11} //

svarge 'pi tat tatha nityam sadguroh saranam gatah /
sraddhaya bhajanam kurvam chubhe 'carat samahitah // rm_20.122{12} //

dhanyo 'yam sugatah sasta sarvasatvasubhamkarah /
yatra cittam prasadyaiva pasur api divam gatah // rm_20.123{13} //

vayam tu manavah sarve katham enam munisvaram /
sadgurum samupasadya sraddhaya na bhajemahi // rm_20.124{14} //

tatha saddharmam akarnya prasadad asya sadguroh /
atkrtya sarvada bhadram na labhema katham vayam // rm_20.125{15} //

visesadharmam ajñaya drstasatyah samahitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva nunam gachema sadgatim // rm_20.126{16} //

tad atra sadguror asya munindrasyadhuna vayam /
sarve 'pi sraddhayabhyarcya bhajemahi samadarat // rm_20.127{17} //

tat saddharmam samakarnya sraddhaya samupasthitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva caremahi subhe sada // rm_20.128{18} //

tadadau sugatasyasya sasamghasya 'dhuna vayam /
yatharhabhojanenatra pujayema prapustaye // rm_20.129{18!} //

iti sambhasanam krtva sarve te pratimoditah /

tatheti sammatam krtva tatra buddhasrame yayuh // rm_20.130{19} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sasamgham tam pramoditah /
sarvasamjalayo natva prarthayann evam adarat // rm_20.131{20} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
pujayitum samichamas tann atranugraham kuru // rm_20.132{21} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tesam punyabhisamvrddhyai tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat //
rm_20.133{22} //

tathadhyuvasitam matva sarve te pariharsitah /
padau tasya munindrasya natva nijalayam yayuh // rm_20.134{23} //

tatra te muditah sarve dadhiksirodanadikam /
yatharhabhojyasamagrim sahasa samasadhayan // rm_20.135{24} //

tatas te samaye gatva tatra buddhasrame muda /
sasamghikam munindram tam pranatvaivam nyavedayan //
rm_20.136{25} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat samgha bhagavan pujam pratigrahitum arhati // rm_20.137{26} //

iti taih prarthite sarve bhagavan sasasamghikah /
utthaya bhojanaksetre upacaran prabhasayan // rm_20.138{27} //

tatra padyam samadaya sambuddhapramukhah kramat /
sarve te samghikas tatra svasvasane samasrayan // rm_20.139{28} //

tam buddhapramukhan sarvan samghikan svasanasritan /
drstva te mudita sarve samanarcur yathakramam // rm_20.140{29} //

tatas te surasair bhojyaih ksirodanaih savyamjanaih /
pranitair bhagavamtam tam sasamgham samatosayan // rm_20.141{30}
//

tatas tam sugatam trptam sasamghikam samiksya te /
tat patrany apaniyasu tad dhastadi samasodhayan // rm_20.142{31} //

tatah sapugatamburamahausadharasayanam /
sambuddhapramukhebhyas te samghebhyah pradadur muda // rm_20.143{32} //

tatas te mahisipalah krtamjaliputa muda /
srighanam tam sasamgham ca natva samupatasthire // rm_20.144{33} //

tatha tan samupasinan sarvan drstva sa sarvavit / aryadharmam
samadisya bodhimarge 'bhyayojayat // rm_20.145{34} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te 'bhyanumoditah /
sambuddhasasane tatra pravrajitum samiksire // rm_20.146{35} //

tatas te mahisipalah sarve krtvabhisammatam /
krtamjaliputa natva prarthayan tam munisvaram // rm_20.147{36}

//

bhagavam natha sarvajña bhavatam sasane vayam /
pravrajitum samichamas tan no 'nvahartum arhati // rm_20.148{37} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tan visuddhasayan sarvan samalokyaivam adisat // rm_20.149{38} //

matapitror vinanujñam pravrajyam na dadamy aham /
tad anujñam samadaya preta dasyami vas tada // rm_20.150{39} //

ity adiste munindrena sarve te pratinamditah /
tam munindram pranatvasu svasvageham yayur muda // rm_20.151{40} //

tatra te sahasa gatva samatapitrvamdhavan /
paribodhya prayatnena prapyanujñam samacaram // rm_20.152{41} //

tatra te sahasa gatva bhagavata upasrtah /
padau samjalayor natva prarthayann evam adarat // rm_20.153{42} //

bhagavan sarvavit pitrpraptanujñah samagatah /
tatranugraham adhaya pravrajyam datum arhati // rm_20.154{43} //

iti taih prarthite sasta bhagavan savyapanina /
tesam siras susamsprstva samalokyaivam adisat //
rm_20.155{44} //

sameta bhiksavah sarve yuyam sraddhasamamgitah /
pravrajyavratam adhaya carata brahmacarikam // rm_20.156{45} //

ity adiste munindrena sarve te mundita vabhuh /
khikkhiripatradharttarah kakhayacivaravrtah // rm_20.157{46} //

tatah sastuh prasadena sarve te vimalasayah /
pralabdhabodhisaccittah suddhasila jitemdriyah // rm_20.158{47} //

bhitvavidyagunah samyak praptavidyavisaradah /
pratisamvitsusampraptah satyamargasamanvitah // rm_20.159{48} //

samadhidharanividya ghatamanah samahitah /
ksamanvitah subhatmano yogino bhiksavo 'bhavan // rm_20.160{49} //

tatas te sarvasamsaram matvanityam calacalam /
drstva ca sarvasamskaragatir ahivighatinih // rm_20.161{50} //

sarvaklesaganan hitva jitva maraganan api /
saksad arhatvam asadya pracerur brahmacarikah // rm_20.162{51} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve parisuddhatrimamdalah /
vitasamga mahabhijña nirvikalpa niramjanah // rm_20.163{52} //

samalostakasauvarnah satkaralabhanisprhah /
akasasamacittanga bhave labhaparanmukhah // rm_20.164{53} //

devasuradi lokanam traidhatukanivasinam /
pujya manyas ca vamdyas ca babhuvur bodhicarinah //

rm_20.165{54} //

tad drstva bhiksavah sarve vismayoddhatamanasah /
bhagavamtam munim natva papracbus tat purakrtam // rm_20.166{55} //

bhagavan kani karmani tena mahisapurvina /
krtani devaputrena yair asau mahiso 'bhavat // rm_20.167{56} //

ebhis ca mahisipalaih kim karma prakrtaih pura /
yenarhatvam samasadya bhavamti brahmacarinah // rm_20.168{57} //

etat sarvam samadisya bhavañ chastatra sampratam /
asmakam api cetamsi prabodhayitum arhati // rm_20.169{58} //

iti tair bhiksubhih prste bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tan sarvan samghikan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat // rm_20.170{59}
//

srnuta bhiksavah sarve tena mahisapurvina /
pura krtani karmani tani vaksyami sampratam // rm_20.171{60} //

ebhis ca mahisipalaih pura yani krtany api /
tani sarvani karmani vaksyami ca tatha 'dhuna // rm_20.172{61} //

tadyathabhut pura buddhah kasyapo 'rhans tathagatah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_20.173{62} //

bhagavan sa tada puryyam varanasya upasrame /
mrgadave samasritya vijahara sasamghikah // rm_20.174{63} //

tada tasya munindrasya sasane tripito yatih /
bhiksur eko mahavijño niscayarthavisaradah // rm_20.175{64} //

tadaikasamaye bhiksupamcasataih puraskrtah /
sa sabhayam samasinah saddharmam samupadisat // rm_20.176{65} //

tasya te bhiksavah siksah saiksas ca samscayanvitah /
tripitartham parijñatum paprachus tam gurum muhuh //
rm_20.177{66} //

evam tair bhiksubhih prste sa guruh pratirositah /
tan sarvañ chravakañ chisyañ chaiksams ca paryabhasata //
rm_20.178{67} //

tatas te sravakah sarve drstva tam rusitam gurum /
pranatva vinayam krtva punar evam abhasire // rm_20.179{68} //

bhavanta ma krtha rosam prasidasva krpanidhe /
vyakhyatam bhavata samyak tad asmabhi na budhyate // rm_20.180{69} //

tad bhuyo 'pi bhavan etadartham samyak suvistaram /
asmac cetam prabodhartham samupadestum arhati // rm_20.181{70} //

iti taih prarthite bhuyas tripitah so 'tirositah /
tatha tañ chravakan sarvan paribhasyaivam abravit // rm_20.182{71} //

are re mahisa yuyam tat kim janitha madvacah /
tad bhuyah kim pravaksyami yac chrutvapi na budhyate // rm_20.183{72}
//

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te parirositah /
tam gurum yatim arhantam api pratyavadas tatha // rm_20.184{73} //

yad vayam mahisah sarve tad bhavan mahisadhipah /
yad asmakam yatha sasta tatha bhavatu palakah // rm_20.185{74} //

iti taih sravakaih sarvaih siksaih saiksam ca rositaih /
sadguror antike kopad yat khalam pratibhasitam // rm_20.186{75} //

etat papabhisamkarttah pascattapabhitapinah / tam arhantam
gurum natva punar evam vabhasire // rm_20.187{76} //

aho mudha vayam sarve yat kopat sadguror api /
pratyakhyaya vayo 'smabhih pratyuttaram pradiyate // rm_20.188{77} //

tad etat patakam ghoram katham vayam sahemahi /
tad bhavan krpayasmakam ksamtum arhati sarvatha // rm_20.189{78} //

tatha janmamtare capi bhavantam eva sadgurum /
kalyanamitram asadya prapnuyama susamvaram // rm_20.190{79} //

iti samprarthanam krtva sarve te bhiksavas tatha /
tasya guror upasritya dharmam srutvabhajan sada // rm_20.191{80} //

tatas te samaye sarve sravakas tripito 'pi sah /
kalam gatah punar janma lehire durgatau tatah // rm_20.192{81} //

khalavakkarmapakena pamcajanmasatany api /
sa tripitapatih sasta mahiso 'yam sabhabhavat // rm_20.193{82} //

sarve te sravakas capi yatha vakkarmadosatah /
tatheme mahisipala vabhuvuh sarvada bhave // rm_20.194{83} //

atrapi mahiso dustas tripito 'sau bhavaty api /
ime 'pi mahisipala bhavanti bhiksavo 'pi te // rm_20.195{84} //

yac cayam mahiso 'py atra kasyapakrtapunyatah /
drstva mam suprasannatma natva me saranam gatah //
rm_20.196{85} //

etatpunyavipakena devaputro bhavaty ayam /
aryasatyam samasadya drstasatyo sudhir api // rm_20.197{86} //

ime 'pi mahisipalah kasyapapunyapakatah /
pravrajyarhatvam asadya bhavanti brahmacarinah // rm_20.198{87} //

evam karmavipakair hi sarve 'pi jantavo bhave /
sukhaduhkhani bhumjana bhramanti bhavacarake // rm_20.199{88} //

nagnibhir dahyate karmam vayubhir va na susyate /
klidyate nodakais capi ksiyate napi bhumisu // rm_20.200{89} //

abhuktam ksiyate naiva karmam kvapi katham cana /
sarvatrapi bhaven naiva karmano gatir anyatha // rm_20.201{90} //

subhasya karmanah pake subhataiva sada bhave /
tatha krsnasya pake ca duhkhataiva sada bhave // rm_20.202{91} //

misritanam tatha pake misritani phalany api /
evam matva subhesv eva caritavyam sada bhave // rm_20.203{92} //

yenaiva yat krtam karmam tenaiva bhujyate phalam /
avasyam pariboktavyam samsare karmanah phalam // rm_20.204{93} //

na nasyamti hi karmani kalpakotisatair api /
samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti praninam khalu // rm_20.205{94}
//

iti matvatra samsare triratnam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajadhvam sarvathadarat // rm_20.206{95}
//

ye bhajamti sada nityam triratnam saranam gatah /
durgatim te na gachamti yanty eva sadgatim sada // rm_20.207{96} //

ity adistaih munindrena srutva te samghika muda / sarve
lokas ca satkrtya triratnam sarvadabhajam // rm_20.208{97} //

etan me gurunakhyatam tatha mayocyate 'dhuna /
tvayapy evam maharaja caritavyam sada subhe // rm_20.209{98} //

prajas capi sada dharmam sravayitva prabodhayan /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_20.210{99} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_20.211{100} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti 'bhyanumoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_20.212{1} //
idam nara ye mahisavadanam srnvamti ye capi nisamayamti
sukhani bhuktva khalu te 'tra sarve samyamti nunam sugatalayam te //
rm_20.213{2} //
++ ity avadanatatve mahisavadanam samaptam ++

xxi navikavadana
athasoko mahinatha upaguptam yatim gurum /
krtamjaliputo natva punar evam abhasata // rm_21.1{1} //

bhadamta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tad yatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_21.2{2} //

samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samalokyaiyam abravit // rm_21.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvanumodanam kuru // rm_21.4{4} //

puraikasamaye buddho bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_21.5{5} //

sasamgho hasayan tatra magadhe carikam caran /
sarvatra bhadratam krtva gamgatiram upasrayan // rm_21.6{6} //

tatra sa bhagavan sarvai bhiksusamghaih puraskrtah /
sabhamadhyasanasino dharmam adestum aichata // rm_21.7{7} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum sarvalokas tadagatah /
brahmasakradayo deva lokapala ganadayah // rm_21.8{8} //

daityemdro garuda naga yaksagamdharvakimnarah /
siddha vidyadharas capi raksasas ca maharddhikah // rm_21.9{9} //

rsayo brahmanas capi yogino yatayo 'pi ca /
rajanah ksatriya bhupa rajaputras ca tirthikah // rm_21.10{10}
//

vaisyas ca mamtrino 'matyah sresthinah paurikah prajah
/
grhasthah sadhavo bhadrah sarthavahamahajanah // rm_21.11{11} //

vanijah silpinas capi gramya janapada api /
tathanye 'pi samayatah saddharmasravanarthinah // rm_21.12{12} //

tatra te samupayata drstva tam srighanam muda /
natva pradaksinikrtya samanarcur yathakramam // rm_21.13{13} //

tatah sarve 'pi te lokah parivrtya samamtatah /
samahitah samudviksya dharmam srotum samasrayan // rm_21.14{14}
//

tada sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
bodhicaryam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_21.15{15} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah pramoditah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya triratnam prabhajan sada // rm_21.16{16} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sarval lokañ chubhasritan /
tathanyatra subham kartum gamgatiram upacarat // rm_21.17{17} //

sasamgho bhagavams tatra gamgatira upasrtah /
navikan samupahuya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_21.18{18} //

navika gantum ichami gamgaparam ito 'dhuna /
tan mam imam nadim gamgam samuttarayata drutam // rm_21.19{19}
//
iti tat prarthitam srutva sarve te navika api // rm_21.20{20} //
sasamghikam munindram tan anadrtyaivam abruvan /
tarapanyam vinasmabhih kasci disa na taritah // rm_21.21{21} //

yadichati bhavans tarttum tarapanyam prayachatu /
iti tair bhasitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah // rm_21.22{22} //

tan sarvan navikan drstva punar evam abhasata /
aham api bhavamto 'tra naviko 'smi ti manyatam // rm_21.23{23} //

maya hi tarito namdo maharaganadikrtah pura /
dvesabdhipatito dusto 'ngulimalo 'pi taritah // rm_21.24{24} //

manavo manakuparapatitas tarito maya /
mohodadhinimagnas coruvilvikasyapas tatha // rm_21.25{25} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca klesabdhe tarita maya /
kasya cid api satvasya tarapanyam na kim cana // rm_21.26{26} //

grhyate yacyate napi maya kvapi kada cana /
tatha yuyam apihasman sarvan bhiksun nimamdaki // rm_21.27{27} //

agadham sahasa tarya pare nayatum arhatha /
evam tena munindrena prarthite 'pi na ke cana // rm_21.28{28} //

navikas te munindram tam tarayitum samichire /
atra kascit sudhih sadhur navikas tam munisvaram // rm_21.29{29} //

mahabhijñam parijñaya natvovaca krtamjalih /
bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavantam sarvasamghikan // rm_21.30{30} //

apy aham tarayisyami tat prasidatu me sada /
iti tenoditam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah // rm_21.31{31} //

sarvans tan samghikan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat /
bhiksavo navam aruhya yuyam sarve samahitah // rm_21.32{32} //

imam gamgam samuttirya tisthata tiram asritah /
ity adiste munindrena sarve te bhiksusamghikah // rm_21.33{33}
//

sahasa navam aruhya samniseduh samahitah /
tada sa naviko drstva sarvan naukasamasritan // rm_21.34{34} //

tam navam sahasa gamgamadhye samprapayan kramat /
tada sa bhagavann rddhya vihayasa svayam caran // rm_21.35{35} //

tad agratah samuttirya tirabhumau samasrayan /
tad drstva navika sarve te salokah savismayah /
pascattapagnisamtaptah pasyanta eva tasthire // rm_21.36{36} //

so 'pi ca naviko drstva tam munindram vihayasa /
sahasa tiram asadya sthitam pasyan nyasidat // rm_21.37{37} //

tatah sa niscara nauka stambhitaiva jalasrita /
tad drstva navikah so 'tivismayakulato 'bhavat // rm_21.38{38} //

tatas taih srighanam tirasamasinam sa navikah / drstva
tat smrtim adhaya prananama krtamjalih // rm_21.39{39} //

tatah sasamcara nauka vayusamprerita drutam /
sahasa tiram asadya tasthau tatra suniscara // rm_21.40{40} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve samuttirya vahitratah /
sahasa tiram agatya sambuddhantikam ayayuh // rm_21.41{41} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva sarvams tan samupagatan /
saddharmam samupadestum tasthau sabhasanasritah // rm_21.42{42}
//

tatah sa navikas capi drstva tam srighanam munim /
bhiksusamghasabhasinam pranatum samupacaran // rm_21.43{43} //

tatra sa sañjalir natva sarvan tan samghikan kramat /
padambujau munindrasya prananama pramoditah // rm_21.44{44} //

tatra te navikas capi sarve te vismayanvitah /
tad dharmadesanam srotum muditah samupacaran // rm_21.45{45} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sasamgham sampramoditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya samupatasthur adarat // rm_21.46{46} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
aryyasatyasamarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_21.47{47} //

tat addharmamrtam pitva navikah sampramoditah /
vijñaya dharmavaisesyam saddharmabhirato bhavet // rm_21.48{48} //

tatah satkayabhumindhram vimsatisikharodgatam /
nirbhidya jñanavajrena dharmadrsti samaptavan // rm_21.49{49} //

tatah sa srotaapattiphalapraptah prasannadhih /
tam munindram samalokya trir udanam udanayat // rm_21.50{50} //

bhagavan yat maya praptam dharmacaksuh sunirmalam /
santam padam aryakantam tirnas capi bhavarnavah //
rm_21.51{51} //

satkayadrstisailas ca lamghitah sampratam maya /
pihito papamargo me svargamargah prakasitah // rm_21.52{52} //

moksamargo 'pi samprapto bhavatam krpaya 'dhuna /
tatha bhavan sada nityam mam paritratum arhati // rm_21.53{53} //

evam hi na krtam matra napi pitra krtam mama /
na suhrdistamitrais ca vamdhavaih svajanair api // rm_21.54{54} //

sramanair brahmanais capi gurubhis ca na va nrpaih /
tathanyais ca mahavijñair na krtam aryadesanam // rm_21.55{55} //

bhavataiva krtam natha satyamargopadesanam /
tadaryasatyasamprapta aryamargam labhamy aham // rm_21.56{56} //

adya me saphalam janma buddhaputro 'smi sampratam /
ity uktva sa munindram tam pranatva prabhyanamdata // rm_21.57{57}
//

tatah sa navikas tatra triratnam saranam gatah /

satkrtya samupasritya prabhajan sarvada muda // rm_21.58{58} //

tat samiksya paras capi naviko 'tyanutapitah / tatra tasya
munindrasya satkaram kartum aichata // rm_21.59{59} //

tatah sa navikas tatra samutthayanumoditah /
bhagavamtam pranatvaiva samprabodhayat krtamjalih //
rm_21.60{60} //

bhagavan yan maya lobhapraluptadharmacetasa /
tarapanyam vina gamgam tarito na bhavan api // rm_21.61{61} //

tan mahan aparadho me bhavaty atrahi jayate /
tat ksamatam jagannatha ksamaratnakaro bhavan // rm_21.62{62} //

yac catra bhavatam pujam kartum ichami sampratam /
tan mamanugraham krtva pratigrahitum arhati // rm_21.63{63} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva sa bhagavan munih /
tatheti pratimoditva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_21.64{64} //

tathadhivasitam sastra navikah sampramoditah /
sa pujabhojyasamagrim sahasa samasadhaya // rm_21.65{65} //

tatah sa bhagavamtam tam sasamghikam yathakramam /
abhyarcya surasaih suddhair bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_21.66{66} //

tatas te samghikah sarve sambuddhapramukha api /
tad bhojyam surasam bhuktva samatrptim samayayuh // rm_21.67{67}
//

tatah sa naviko drstva trptam munim sasamghikam /
apaniyasu patrani tad dhastadi vyasodhayat // rm_21.68{68} //

tatah pugadi tambulamahausadharasayanam /
datva sa navikas tatra samjalih prarthayat ksamam // rm_21.69{69}
//

tatah sa samjalir natva sasamgham tam munisvaram /
bodhicittam samalamvya tat purah samupasrayat // rm_21.70{70} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasya navikasya manogatam /
bodhyabhilasam alokya tada smitam vyamumcata // rm_21.71{71} //

tatas tasya munimdrasya nanavarna maricayah /
mukhapadmad viniryatah praserur bhuvanatraye // rm_21.72{72} //

ya adhastad gatas tatra narakesu samamtatah /
tah saumya rasmayah sarvah prasrtya samahasayan // rm_21.73{73} //

tatra tabhih parisprstah sarve te narakasritah /
mahat saukhyam samasadya vismita evam abruvan // rm_21.74{74} //

aho citram mahat saukhyam adhuna jayate katham /
kutas ceyam prabha jata kasya ceha samagatah // rm_21.75{75} //

yat prabhabhih parisprsta vayam saukhyasamanvitah /
sarve duhkhabhinirmuktas tad idam mahad adbhutam // rm_21.76{76} //

kim nu cyuta ito 'ho svid anyatropagata vayam /
yan no duhkhani samyamte jayamte sasukhany api // rm_21.77{77} //

iti cimtasamakrantahrdayas te savismayah /
sarve 'py ekatra sammilya bhasamta upatasthire // rm_21.78{78} //

evam sarve 'pi te satvah sarvatra narakesv api /
nirduhkha sukhasampanna upatasthuh savismayah // rm_21.79{79} //

tada tesam prabodhartham nirmaya bhagavan munim / pratyekam
narakesv evam sarvatrapi vyasarjayat // rm_21.80{80} //

tam buddham nirmitam drstva sarve te narakasritah /
bhuyo 'tivismayakramtahrdayas caivam abruvan // rm_21.81{81} //

na hy evetac cyutas sarve napy anyatra gata vayam /
ihaiva narake sthane sthitah sarve vayam khalu // rm_21.82{82} //

yad ihayam samayatah puruso purvadarsanah /
nunam asya prabhakantir iyam atrabhiprasrta // rm_21.83{83} //

tad asmakam hi duhkhani prasantam samamtatah /
mahatsaukhyani jayante nunam asyanubhavatah // rm_21.84{84} //

ayam hi sugato buddhah sarvasatvanukampakah /
sarvan no duhkhitan drstva samuddhartum ihagatah // rm_21.85{85}
//

tad asya saranam gatva vayam sarve samadarat /
satkrtya sraddhaya natva yathasakti bhajemahi // rm_21.86{86} //

iti sambhasya te sarve narakiyas tatha muda /
sahasa tam purogatva pranatvaivam vabhasire // rm_21.87{87} //

namas te bhagavan natha saranam te vrajamahe /
evam asman sada drstva krpaya tratum arhasi // rm_21.88{88} //

iti samprarthanam krtva sarve te pratimoditah /
tasyaiva saranam krtva prabhejire samahitah // rm_21.89{89} //

etatpunyaparitas te sarve vimuktapapakah /
narakebhyah samutthaya sahasa sadgatim yayuh // rm_21.90{90} //

evam ta rasmayah sarva narakebhyah samamtatah /
sarvan satvan samuddhrtya pratyayayur muneh purah // rm_21.91{91} //

yas capy urddhagatabhasaprasrtah tah samamtatah /
avabhasya disah sarvan samaharajikalayah // rm_21.92{92} //

sarvan devalayan yavad akanistham bhavalayam /
avabhasyamaran sarvan gathabhih samacodayat // rm_21.93{93} //

anityam khalu samsare sarvam sunyam anatmakam /

iti matvatra samsare carata sarvada subhe // rm_21.94{94} //

niskramatarabhadhvam tad yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita mrtyusainyani nadagaram iva dvipah // rm_21.95{95} //

yo hy asmin saugate dharme carisyati samahitah /
sa hitva janma samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_21.96{96} //

iti tac chabdam akarnya sarve devah prabodhitah /
triratnasaranam krtva prabhejire samahitah // rm_21.97{97} //

evam ta rasmayah sarvah sarvan devan samamtatah /
codayitva tatas tatra pratyayayur muneh purah // rm_21.98{98} //

tatra ta rasmayah sarva ekibhuta supinditah /
muneh pradaksinikrtya bhrumadhye 'ntarhito 'bhavat // rm_21.99{99} //

tad drstva te samghikah sarve lokas canye 'pi vismitah /
sasta kim adised dharmam iti dhyatva nisedire // rm_21.100{100} //

tadanamdah samutthaya sastaram tam munisvaram /
krtamjaliputo natva paprachaivam purah sthitah // rm_21.101{1} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavadvaktrat sudhakarat /
nana varnah prabhah kamta vinihsrtya prasaritah //
rm_21.102{2} //

sarvams traidhatukann avabhasya samamtatah /
punah pratyagatah sarva ekibhuta supimdita // rm_21.103{3} //

tava pradaksinikrtya bhrumadhye pravisamti tah /
nahetupratyaye buddha darsayanti smitam kvacit // rm_21.104{4} //

tad bhavan hetuna kena smitam mumcasi sampratam /
yad drstva samghikah sarve ime lokas ca vismitah //
rm_21.105{5} //

sasta kim adised dharmam iti samdigdhamanasah /
kutuhalasamakramtahrdayah sadgunarthinah // rm_21.106{6} //

tvatsaddharmamrtam patum ichanti trsita iva /
yadarthe 'tra bhavan smitam darsayati sarasmikam // rm_21.107{7} //

tadartham samupadisya sarval lokan prabodhaya /
ity anamdavaca srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam anamdam sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_21.108{8} //

evam etat tathanamda nahetupratyayam kvacit /
sambuddhah sugatah sarve pravikurvanti samsmitam // rm_21.109{9} //

yadarthe 'ham ihanamda smitam mumcami sampratam /
tadartham samupakhyami srnuta yuyam adarat // rm_21.110{10} //

yad anena satanamda navikena prasadina /
sasamgho 'ham samabhyarcya vamdito bodhicetasa // rm_21.111{11} //

anena kusalenayam naviko 'pi bhavisyati /
samsarottarano nama pratyekabuddha atmavit // rm_21.112{12} //

evam matva mahatpunyam triratnam satkrtodbhavam /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam triratnam bhajatadarat // rm_21.113{13} //

triratnesu krtam punyam na ksinoti kada cana /
vratapunyavipakena sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_21.114{14} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdah sasamghikah /
tathety abhyanumoditva triratnam sarvadabhajet // rm_21.115{15} //

evam sastra munindrena vyakrtam atmanas tada /
srutva sa naviko buddhah prabhyanamdat prasaditah // rm_21.116{16}
//

tadarabhya sada nityam navikah sampramoditah /
triratnasaranam krtva satkrtya sraddhayabhajat // rm_21.117{17} //

sarve lokas ca tad drstva saddharmagunavamchinah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam triratnam prabhajan muda // rm_21.118{18}
//

tatas ca sa jagacchasta bhagavan saha samghikaih /
tathanyatra subham kartum pratasthe samprabhasayan // rm_21.119{19}
//

iti me gurunadistam maya pracaksyate tava /
tathatra tvam maharaja triratnam sarvada bhaja // rm_21.120{20} //

prajas capi tatha dharme bodhayitva prasadayan / bodhimarge
pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_21.121{21} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_21.122{22} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_21.123{23} //

yac chastrakhyatam tathedam yativarakathitam navikasyavadanam
srnvanti sravayanti pramuditamanasah sraddhaya ye prasannah /
te sarve suddhabhava jinagunarucano bodhicarya carante /
bhuktva saukhyani nityam munivaranilaye samprayanti pramodam //
rm_21.124{24} //

++ ity avadanatatve navikavadanam samaptam ++

xxii gandhamadanavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva prarthayac caivam adarat // rm_22.1{1} //

bhadamta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_22.2{2}
//

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
tam asokam mahipalam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_22.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurubhasitam /
tathaham sampravaksyami tava punyavivrddhaye // rm_22.4{4} //

puraikasmin dine tatra rajagrhe sasamghikah /
bhagavan sa jagannathah pindartham samupavisat // rm_22.5{5} //

tada rajagrhe tatra grhapateh suto mahan /
tasyaika dasika bhadra satyadharmanucarini // rm_22.6{6} //

sa svamyanganulepartham lohitacamdanam tada /
surabhiganasamyuktam pipesa prastare muda // rm_22.7{7} //

tasminn eva ksane tatra sa sambuddhah sasamghikah /
bhasayam mamgalam krtva tad grham nikasacarat // rm_22.8{8} //

tathayatam munindram tam srutva sa darika muda /
sahasa nirgata gehat tatra drastum upacaran // rm_22.9{9} //

tatra sa samupagatya pradraksit tam munisvaram /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaparibhusitam // rm_22.10{10} //

satasuryadhikabhasam satacamdramrtaprabham /
vyamaprabhasamujvalam ratnamgam iva jamgamam // rm_22.11{11} //

drstva sa dasika tatra mudita vismayanvita /
suciram tam samalokya tasthau niscalamanasi // rm_22.12{12} //

tatra sa suciram drstva dasikabhipramodita /
satkaram karttum ichanti sastur evam vyacimtayat // rm_22.13{13} //

aho bhagyam munindro 'yam drsyate yan mayadhuna /
tad asya kim bhajisyami daridra presika hy aham // rm_22.14{14} //

kutra va draksyate bhuyo munindro 'yam jagadguruh /
dhig me janmapi yenatra kim cit punyam na sadhyate // rm_22.15{15} //

kim mamanena dehena yenedrsam munisvaram /
prapya kim cit pradatvapi punyam praptum na sakyate // rm_22.16{16}
//

anena jivitenapi kim mamatra prayojanam /
yena duhkhani bhuktvaiva kim cit punyam na sadhyate // rm_22.17{17}
//

punyam vinatra samsare saukhyam praptum katham kuha /
tat punyam prapyate kena vina danavratah kvacit // rm_22.18{18} //

kim catra dasyate danam kim cid dravyam na me grhe /
vratam va kim karisyami paradhina hi dasika // rm_22.19{19} //

tad atra kim sukham lapsye kim cid danam vratam vina /
sarvathaham vinasta syam ko mam raksed bhavantare //

rm_22.20{20} //

punyena sadgatim yayam papena durgatim sada /
iti hetoh prakarttavyam danam kim cid api vratam // rm_22.21{21} //

tarhy etad vidyate haste lohitacamdanam mama /
etenapi munindrasya bhajeyam caranambujau // rm_22.22{22} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya darika sa prasadita /
sahasa svagrham gatva tac camdanam samagrahit // rm_22.23{23} //

tac camdanam samadaya dasika sa vyacintayat /
yad idam svamino dravyam tad anujñam vina katham // rm_22.24{24} //

yadi svami vijanati tada me kupito rusa /
nirbhatsya tadayitva mam grhan niskasayed apl // rm_22.25{25} //

tadatra kim carisyami dasikaham nirasraya /
avasyam bhavino bhava bhavanti mahatam api // rm_22.26{26} //

yadi me kupitah svami paratra kim karisyati /
prasanno yadi va svami kalyanam syad ihapi me // rm_22.27{27} //

kupito va prasanno va bhavatv atraiva me prabhuh /
svami bharttanusastaiva paratra kim karisyati // rm_22.28{28} //

buddhas tu jagatam svami bhartta natho 'nukampakah /
prabhu dharmanusasta me paratrehapy avet sada // rm_22.29{29} //

tad atra kim mamanena svaminapi karisyate /
tad etac camdanenapi bhajeyam tam munisvaram // rm_22.30{30} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya dasika sa pramodita /
lohitacamdanenobhau panau pralipya setvaya // rm_22.31{31} //

grhad vahir vinirgatva bhagavate 'nta upagata /
padayor ubhayos tena camdanena lilepa sa // rm_22.32{32} //

tatah sa darika nari krtamjaliputo muda /
padau tasya muner natva puratah samupasrayat // rm_22.33{33} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva tasya bhaktiratam manah /
tac camdanasaurabhyais tat puram samapurayat // rm_22.34{34} //

tatas tad gamdham aghraya sarve paurah savismayah /
kasyedam gamdham ayatam iti proktva pracerire // rm_22.35{35} //

tatas tad vrttim ajñaya sarve lokah pramoditah /
tad drastum sahasa tatra bhagavato 'ntikam upayayuh // rm_22.36{36}
//

tatra sarve 'pi te loka drstva tam srighanam munim /
natva pradaksinikrtva samupatasthur adarat // rm_22.37{37} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
aryyasatyam samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_22.38{38} //

tad dharmadesanam srutva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
triratnasaranam krtva sada bhajitum ichire // rm_22.39{39} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva dasika sa prabodhita / samjalis tam
munim natva pranidhanam vyadhat tatha // rm_22.40{40} //

etatpunyavipakena samsare 'tra punarbhave /
pratyekam bodhim asadya nirvanapadam apnuyam // rm_22.41{41} //

evam buddhapadam praptyai pranidhanam krtam taya /
drstva sa bhagavams tatra smitam pradurvyadhat tada //
rm_22.42{42} //

tatas tasya muner vaktran nanavarnah surasmayah /
vinirgata disah sarva bhasayantah praserire // rm_22.43{43} //

ya adhastad gatabhasah sarvatra narakesv api /
avabhasya subham krtva sarvatra samprasamsire // rm_22.44{44} //

tatra satvan parisprsya krtva sarvan sukhanvitan /
sambuddhadarsanam datva sampresayan suralayam // rm_22.45{45} //

yas capy urddham gatabhasatah sarvams ca suralayan /
avabhasyamaran sarvan samudghusyabhyacodayan // rm_22.46{46} //

anityam khalu samsaram sarvam sunyam niratmakam /
iti matvatra karttavyam sambuddhabhajanam sada // rm_22.47{47} //

niskramata rabhadhvam tat saddharmam buddhasasane /
maracaryam parityajya carata bhadracarikam // rm_22.48{48} //

yo 'pramattas caraty atra sambuddhasasane vratam /
sa vihaya punarjatim duhkhasyamtam karisyati // rm_22.49{49} //

iti matvatra samsare parisuddhatrimandalah /
triratnam saranam krtva bhajadhvam sraddhaya sada //
rm_22.50{50} //

etad ghosam samakarnya sarve devah pramoditah /
triratnasmaranam krtva pracaran sarvada subhe // rm_22.51{51} //

tatas te rasmayah sarve bhasayantah samamtatah /
pratyagata munindrasya puratah samupasrayan // rm_22.52{52} //

tatra te rasmayah sarve 'py ekibhutah supinditah /
sastuh pradaksinikrtya bhruvo 'ntare tirodadhau // rm_22.53{53} //

tad drstva te sabhasinah sarve lokah savismayah /
sasta kim adised dharmam iti dhyatva samasrayan // rm_22.54{54} //

tatranamdah samalokya sarvaml lokan savismayan /
samjalis tam jagannatham pranatvaivam samabravit // rm_22.55{55}
//

bhagavan hetuna kena smitam mumcati sampratam /

nahetupratyayam buddhah smitam mumcamti sarvada // rm_22.56{56} //

yad bhavatah smite vaktran nanavarnah surasmayah /
nirgatah sarvalokesu prasrta avabhasyata // rm_22.57{57} //

ime sarvatra bhadrani krtva satvams ca bhadritan /
pratyagata bhavadurnamadhye cantardadhanti hi // rm_22.58{58} //

etad adbhutam alokya sarve loka ime 'dhuna /
sasta kim adised dharmam iti dhyatva samasthitah // rm_22.59{59} //

bhavaddharmamrtam patum sarve saddharmavamchinah /
bhavantam eva samviksya samtisthante samahitah // rm_22.60{60}
//

bhagavams tad yad arthe tvam smitam mumcasi sampratam /
tad artham samupadisya sarval lokan prabodhaya // rm_22.61{61} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa muniscarah /
tam anamdam sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_22.62{62} //

evam etan mahanamda sarve 'pi sugata jinah /
nahetupratyayam kvapi smitam mumcamti sarvada // rm_22.63{63} //

yadarthe 'ham ihanamda smitam mumcami sampratam /
tadartham sampravaksyami sarve srnvamtu sadaram //
rm_22.64{64} //

pasyanamdanaya naryya darikaya mama padoh /
lohitacamdanenaivam pralipya satkrtih krta // rm_22.65{65} //

etatpunyavipakena darikeyam bhavisyati /
pratyekasugato gandhamadano nama sarvavit // rm_22.66{66} //

yatheyam mayi sambuddhacittam prasadya modita /
pranidhanam karoty evam pratyekabodhim apsyati // rm_22.67{67} //

evam matva mahatpunyam sambuddhabhajanodbhavam /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam triratnam bhajam adarat // rm_22.68{68} //

triratnabhajanodbhutam punyamahattaram bahu /
yathechabodhisambharapuranam nirvrtim pradam // rm_22.69{69} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve 'numoditah /
triratnabhajanam kartum prabhyanandan sadapi te // rm_22.70{70} //

tada sa dasikapy evam sastra vyakrtam atmanah /
srutvabhinamdita bhuyo nanama tam munisvaram // rm_22.71{71} //

tatah sa svamina dattam dravyam adaya satvara /
tad arhabhojanaih purnam patram krtva mudacarat // rm_22.72{72}
//

tatra sa mudita tasmai munindraya pradapayat /
samjalih pranatim krtva svageham samupacarat // rm_22.73{73} //

tatah sa bhagavan prste pindapatram tayarcitam /
sasamgham svasrame gatva vyaharad dharmam adisat // rm_22.74{74} //

tatra sa dasika bhadra triratnam saranam gata /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam prabhajan sarvada muda // rm_22.75{75} //

evam me gurunakhyatam srutam mayatra kathyate /
tatha tvam api rajemdra triratnam sarvada bhaja // rm_22.76{76} //

tatha rajam prajas capi bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_22.77{77} //

tatha tam mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_22.78{78} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_22.79{79} //

idam nara ye ci ca gamdhamadanavadanam atra prathitam prasaditah / srnvanti ye capi nisamayanti sarve sukhadhyah pracaranti sadgatau /

++ iti ratnavadanatatve gamdhamadanavadanam samapta ++

xxiii pretikayah katha
athasoko maharajah samjalih sampramoditah /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam abhasata // rm_23.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_23.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rham mahamatih /
upagupto naremdram taih samalokyaivam adisat // rm_23.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutva buddhanumodaya // rm_23.4{4} //

pura sa bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_23.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham bhiksunibhis ca cailakaih /
upasakaih subhacarair upasikaganair api // rm_23.6{6} //

bodhisatvair mahasatvaih sambodhicarikodyamaih /
tathanyais tirthikais capi sambuddhagunavamchibhih // rm_23.7{7} //

rajagrhapuropante venuvane manorame /
jinasrame mahodyane karamdakanivapake // rm_23.8{8} //

sarvasatvahitarthena bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmadesanam kurvan vijahara virocayan // rm_23.9{9} //

tat saddharmadesanam srotum tatra sarve samagatah /
deva daityas ca nagendra yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_23.10{10} //

graha vidyadharah siddha lokapalagana api /
rsayo brahmanas capi rajanah ksatriyatmajah // rm_23.11{11}
//

vaisyas ca mamtrino 'matya grhadhipa mahajanah /
paurikah sarthavahas ca vanijah silpino 'pi ca // rm_23.12{12} //

gramya janapadas capi tatha karpatikadayah /
sarve te samupayatas tatrasrame upavisan // rm_23.13{13} //

tatra sabhasanasinam srighanam tam munisvaram /
vyamaprabhavirocam tam bhiksusamghaih puraskrtam //
rm_23.14{14} //

drstva te muditah sarve pranatva samupagatah /
krtva pradaksinany enam samanarcu yathakramam // rm_23.15{15} //

tatas sarve 'pi te lokah parivrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_23.16{16} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasrtan /
aryyasatyam samargamgam saddharmam samupadisan // rm_23.17{17} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te samprabodhitah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya bodhicaryam samichire // rm_23.18{18} //

tadaikasmin dine bhiksur ayusman naradabhidhah /
bhiksartham patram adaya rajagrhapure yayau // rm_23.19{19} //

tatra sa narado bhiksuh pimdartham samupacaran /
grhasthena samalokya nitva gehe mudasane // rm_23.20{20} //

pratisthapya samabhyarcya supranitarasanvitaih /
tilodanaih sudhakalpaih panais ca pratipujitah // rm_23.21{21} //

tad bhuktva sa yatis tusto datva tasmai subhasisam /
samutthaya tato 'ranye viharttum nirjane 'carat // rm_23.22{22} //

tatra sa narado yogi grdhrakutanagantike /
dadarsa pretikam ekam raksasim iva bhisanam // rm_23.23{23} //

vrksamule sthitam raktavinduvyaptamvaravrtam /
asthisakalasamkirne pretalaye nivasinim // rm_23.24{24} //

svatmajan api bhaksantim ksutpipasagnidahinam /
krsangim vikrtakaram karvuramuktakesinim // rm_23.25{25} //

drstva sa naradas tatra samupasrtya tat purah /
pretikam tam samalokya paprachaivam purakrtam // rm_23.26{26} //

kim tvaya prakrtam ghoram patakam purvajanmasu /
yenaivam duhsaham anubhavasi sampratam // rm_23.27{27} //

iti tenarhata prste pretika sa rudanty api /
naradam tam yatim drstva sanair evam abhasata // rm_23.28{28}

//

bhadanta kim maya hy atra vaksyate yat purakrtam /
divaratrau pamcaputran prasuta me prabhaksita // rm_23.29{29} //

tenapi na samtusta bubhuksita pravarddhate /
tad bhavams tam jagadvijñam prchata matpurakrtam //
rm_23.30{30} //

sa munindro jagacchastadiset te 'smatpurakrtam /
aditye hi samudyate dipena kim prayojanam // rm_23.31{31} //

tathasmatprakrtam papam srutvanyena naradayah /
satvah samtrasita evam kuryu na ke cana // rm_23.32{32} //

sarve te 'pi diset papan viramya silasamvrtah /
triratnasaranam krtva prabhajeyuh sadadritah // rm_23.33{33} //

iti tayoditam srutva naradah sa prabodhitah /
tatheti sahasa gatva tatra venuvane 'sarat // rm_23.34{34} //

tada sa bhagavams tatra dhyanalayat samutthitah /
sabhamadhyasanasinah saddharmam samupadisat // rm_23.35{35} //

tasminn avasare tatra naradah satvaranvitah /
durat tam srighanam pasyan sahasa samupacaran // rm_23.36{36} //

tam eva samupayatam naradam sa munisvarah /
drstvarat samupamamtrya punar evam abhasata // rm_23.37{37} //

ehi te svagatam bhikso kutas tvam samupagatah /
kim artham iha yenaivam prayasi tad vadasva me // rm_23.38{38} //

ity adiste munindrena naradah sa krtamjalih /
samupetya munindram tam pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_23.39{39} //

bhagavan bhavatam padau drastum iha samacare /
adyaham nirjane 'ranye vihartum samupacare // rm_23.40{40} //

tatraham pretikam ekam raksasim iva bhisanam /
krsangim vikrtakaram raktavindu'nvitamvaram //
rm_23.41{41} //

aneka asthisamkirne pretalaye iva sthitam /
pasyami tam upasrtya pariprchami tat krtam // rm_23.42{42} //

kim tvaya prakrtam papam purvajanmasu darunam /
yenedrg mahaduhkham anubhavasi sampratam // rm_23.43{43} //

iti prste mayathasau pretika duhkhatapini /
rudanti mam samalokya sanair evam abhasata // rm_23.44{44} //

bhadanta kim vadisyami yan maya patakam krtam /
yenedrsam mahaduhkham anubhavami sampratam // rm_23.45{45} //

pamcaputran aham ratrau diva pamca tathaparan /

prasuya tam prabhaksyami nasti trptis tathapi me // rm_23.46{46} //

evam ksutpipasagnitivratapabhidahita /
divaratrim mahadduhkham bhuktva tisthami jamgale //
rm_23.47{47} //

tat pura kim krtam ghoram patakam atidarunam /
mayapi jñayate natra pariprcha munisvaram // rm_23.48{148} //

sarvajñas trijagacchasta bhagavan sa munisvarah /
yan maya prakrtam papam tat sarvam samupaviset // rm_23.49{49} //

iti tayoditam srutva tatheti paribodhitah /
bhavantam atra samprastum samagachami sampratam // rm_23.50{50}
//

kim taya prakrtam ghoram patakam atidarunam /
yenaivam duhsaham duhkham bhuktva carati sadhuna // rm_23.51{51}
//
tat sarvam samupadisya prabodhayitum arhati // rm_23.52{52} //
iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
naradam tam mahabhijñam samalokyaivam adiset // rm_23.53{53} //

narada pretika satitivrapatakasadhini /
yadicches tat krtam srotum srnu vaksyami te 'dhuna //
rm_23.54{54} //

tadyathabhut pura puryyam varanasyam mahajanah /
sresthi pradhyo mahacchrimac chridopamo dhanadhipah //
rm_23.55{55} //

sa kuladharminim bharyam upayeme yathavidhim /
tatah sa kamtaya sarddham taya reme pramodayan // rm_23.56{56} //

tasyaivam ramamanasya kridatah sucirad api /
tasyam eko 'pi putro va putri va nabhyajayata // rm_23.57{57} //

tatah sa grhabhrc chresthi santatidarsanotsukah /
tan nirasabhisamtaptamurchito 'bhud yathaturah // rm_23.58{58} //

kapolam svabhuje sthapya sokagare vyavasthitah /
sampaccintavisannasyo manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_23.59{59} //

ha daiva kim maya papam sukrtam duhkrtam pura /
yan mamaivam vidham duhkham sukham catra prajayate // rm_23.60{60}
//

anekadravyasampattisamuditam grham mama / tatra bhokta tu naiko 'pi
putro 'sti duhitapi na // rm_23.61{61} //

tat sarvam svapateyam hi mamatyayan naradhipah /
aputrakam iti krtva sarvasvam sarvatha haret // rm_23.62{62} //

yan mayanekayatnena sadhitam raksitam ca tat /

sarvam eva nirarthena vinastam me bhavisyati // rm_23.63{63} //

tad atra kim karisyami yasyopayam na manyate /
sarvathaham vinasto 'smi ko mam raksed ihadhuna // rm_23.64{64}
//

evam cintavisannasyam svaminam tam grhadhipam /
drstva sa ramani bharya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_23.65{65} //

svaminn atra kim eva tvam tisthase duhkhacintaya /
kim tava jayate duhkham tad vadasva mamagratah // rm_23.66{66} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhastho vinisvasan /
tam bharyam ramanikantam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_23.67{67}
//

priye 'tra kim vadisyami yasyopayam na manyate /
yan me 'sti mahati sampad asya bhokta na vidyate // rm_23.68{68} //

nunam madatyayad raja mamaitah sarvasampadah /
aputrasya nrpadhina iti krtva harisyati // rm_23.69{69} //

yan mamaita mahayatnaih sadhita vandita api /
tat sarvam hi nirarthena vinaksyati niratyayat // rm_23.70{70} //

etan me jayate duhkham tad atra kim vadeya hi /
ko mamaitan mahac chalyam hrdaye 'tra samuddharet // rm_23.71{71} //

iti cintavisannatra hrdayam dahyate mama /
tenaivam atra tisthami visadagdho yathaturah // rm_23.72{72} //

iti bhartroditam srutva sa bharya ramani priya /
svaminam tam samalokya bodhayitum samabravit // rm_23.73{73} //

etadarthe visadatvam ma krthah sarvatha priye /
upayam kuru tat praptyai yadi samtatim ichasi // rm_23.74{74} //

upayam api siddhyeta devatanam prasadatah /
tad devatah samaradhya yacasva santatim muda // rm_23.75{75} //

tada devaprasadena jayen nau santatih khalu /
putro va yadi va putri jata syat saphalam bhave // rm_23.76{76} //

iti me vacanam srutva kulasthitim yadichasi /
devataradhanam krtva bhajasva samtatichaya // rm_23.77{77} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhasthah prabodhitah /
tathety abhyanumoditva tatha karttum samaichata // rm_23.78{78} //

tatah sa grhabhrc chresthi bharyaya saha moditah /
svakulesam samabhyarcya santanam samayaca tat // rm_23.79{79} //

tathapi sresthinas tasya bharyabhun naiva garbhini /
tatah sa parikhinnatma tasthav evam nirasaya // rm_23.80{80} //

tatah sa ramani bharya nirasakhinnamanasam /

svaminam tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_23.81{81} //

svamin matra visadatvam krtha dhairyam samasraya /
visado kliyate cittam ksinadtto na viryabhak // rm_23.82{82} //

viryam vinatra samsare kim cit karyam na siddhyate /
tasmad viryam samalambya bhaja devan samahitah // rm_23.83{83} //

yadi putro na jatah syat putri vapi na jayate /
punyam tu varddhyate nunam devataradhanad api // rm_23.84{84} //

iti matvatra samsare sada saukhyam yadichasi /
sarvan devan samabhyarcya bhajasva sraddhayadarat // rm_23.85{85} //

iti bharyoditam srutva bhartta sresthi sa bodhitah /
tatheti pratibhasitva devan arcitum aichata // rm_23.86{86} //

tatha santanam ichen sa grhastho bharyyaya muda /
vidhim srastaram aradhya samtatim samayacata // rm_23.87{87} //

tathapi tasya bharya sa garbhini no 'bhavac ciram /
tatas ca sa vibhagnasas tasthau sokavisaditah // rm_23.88{88} //

tato 'pi bharyaya bhuyah preryyamanah sa bodhitah /
visvambharam samabhyarcya yayaca samtatim tatha // rm_23.89{89} //

tathapi sabhavan naiva dohadalaksanankita /
tatas casau grhastho 'bhun nirasaparikheditah // rm_23.90{90} //

tatha sa bharyaya bhuyah preritah paribodhitah /
mahesvaram samabhyarcya samtatim samayacata // rm_23.91{91} //

tathendram ca samaradhya prarthayat samtatim muda /
evam lokadhipan sarvan grahan sarvan ahur api /
samaradhya samabhyarcya prarthayat santatim tatha // rm_23.92{92} //

tatas caivam mahakalam kumaram ca ganadhipam /
bhairavam matrkas capi prarthayad vamsam arcayan // rm_23.93{93} //

evam anyan api devan viharamandapasrayan /
mathasatrasramaramasrmgatakapratisthitan // rm_23.94{94} //

udyanaparvataranyaksatrasimadisamsthitan /
sarvajalasrayasthams ca sarvan nagadhipan api // rm_23.95{95} //

rathyacatvaramargadipratisthitan samutsukah /
sarvan devan samaradhya yayacaivam sa samtatim // rm_23.96{96} //

tathapi sresthinas tasya bharyayam sucirad api /
tasyam naivabhavat kim cid dohadotpattilaksanam // rm_23.97{97} //

tatah sa grhabhrc chresthi drstva vamsanirantaram /
nirasapratikhinnatma tasthav evam yathaturah // rm_23.98{98} //

etad duhkhavibhinnasyam drstva sa ramani priya /
svaminam tam samiksanti punar evam abhasata // rm_23.99{99} //

svaminn atra visadena kim cit karyam na siddhyate /
iti matva yathakamam saukhyam bhuktva samacara // rm_23.100{100} //

yad avabhyam krtam papam tat phalam bhujyate 'dhuna /
tad atra kim karisyavo daivam hi valavan bhave // rm_23.101{1} //

yad abhavi bhaven naiva bhavi cen nanyatha kvacit /
avasyam bhavino bhava bhavanti sarvatha bhave // rm_23.102{2} //

iti matvatra samsare bhuktva saukhyam yathechaya /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara satyam samahitah // rm_23.103{3} //

tehaiva sarvada bhadram ihamutrapi sarvatah /
kramad bodhipadam prapya nirvrtim samavapsyati // rm_23.104{4} //

iti bharyasamakhyatam srutva sresthi sa bodhitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva kañcit kalam vyalamghayat // rm_23.105{5} //

tatas tasya suhrn mitram upagatya purah sthitah /
tat samtanasamutpatyai tan mitram evam abravit // rm_23.106{6} //

bho mitra srnu me vakyam yat te hitam mayocyate /
sarvathasyam priyayam te samtanam vidyate na hi // rm_23.107{7} //

tad upayam tu karttavyam samtatim pratipattaye /
nirvamsasya hi samsare nirartham sarvasadhanam // rm_23.108{8} //

tat samtanasamutpatyai dvitiyam putrabhavinim /
aparam yuvatim bharyam vivaha vidhina punah // rm_23.109{9} //

kada cit tava bhagyena sa putram janayed api /
tada te saphalam janmah kulasthitir bhaved api // rm_23.110{10} //

iti mitroditam srutva sa grhasthah prabodhitah /
tatha hiti pratijñaya tam mitram abhyamanayat // rm_23.111{11} //

tatah sa grhabhrc chresthi niriksya putrabhavinim /
aparam yuvatim kamtam upayeme yathavidhih // rm_23.112{12} //

tatah sa kulikah sresthi taya sarddham pramoditah /
yathakamam sukham bhuktva rarama paricarayan // rm_23.113{13} //

tatas tasya grhasthasya yathakamam prabhumjatah /
samaye sa priya bharya vabhuva garbhini 'cirat // rm_23.114{14} //

tatah kramat pravrddho 'bhud garbhas tasya dine dine /
tada sa garbhasamjatam parijñayabhyanandata // rm_23.115{15} //

tatah sa bhadrika kanta svaminam tam pramodita /
rahasi samupamamtrya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_23.116{16} //

distyaryyaputra vrddho 'si garbhe me jayate sisuh /
daksinaparsvasamsthayat tad ayam darako bhavet // rm_23.117{17} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa grhastho 'bhinamditah /
savyavahum samutsarya mudaivam samudaharat // rm_23.118{18} //

ha me 'bhilasitam siddhyet pasyeyam samtater mukham /
sampratam navajato 'smi kulasthitir bhaved api // rm_23.119{19} //

krtyani me prakurvita vibhryac ca bhrtah prati /
dayadyam pratipadyeta vamso pi syac cirasthitah // rm_23.120{20} //

yan maya prakrtam danam yac ca punyam prasadhitam /
etad vipakakausalyam etayor anugachatu // rm_23.121{21} //

evam sa muditah sresthi tam bharyam bhadrikam priyam /
supathyopacarasamyuktair aharaih samaposayat // rm_23.122{22} //

dusyais cinamsukaih pattaih komalais saurabhanvitaih /
nanaratnabhyalamkarair mandayitvabhyamodayat // rm_23.123{23} //

evam tam bhadrikam kantam pathyopacarabhusanaih /
positam manditam krtva pramanayat prasadayan //
rm_23.124{24} //

evam tam garbhinim bhartur bahumanabhinamditam /
drstva sa prathama bharya bhuya evam vyacimtayat //
rm_23.125{25} //

yady esa yuvati kamta janayed atisamtatim /
tad etat sarvasampattir adhinasya bhaved api // rm_23.126{26} //

esaiva hi pradhana syat sarvalokapramanika /
ko 'pi pramanayen naiva jaratim mam aputritam // rm_23.127{27} //

tad atrasyah sapatnya me yatha syad garbhasatanam /
tathopayam prakarttavyam suguptena mayadhuna // rm_23.128{28} //

kamaragagnitaptasya nasti kim cid dhi patakam /
sarvam api prakarttavyam bhoktavyam sarvato 'pi ca // rm_23.129{29} //

tatah sa pramada dusta tasya garbhabhisatanam /
drayam panabhisamyuktam dadau visrambhavadini // rm_23.130{30} //

tat sapatnyarpitam panam drstva sa bhadrikarjava /
hastabhyam sahasadaya papau trsnardita yatha // rm_23.131{31} //

tad etat pitamatrena tasya garbho vighurnitah /
sahasabhidravibhutah prasasravabhyasosatah // rm_23.132{32} //

tatah sa bhadrika nari bharttaram tam sabamdhavam /
sahasa samupamamtrya punar evam nyavedayat // rm_23.133{33} //

svamims tavanaya patnya priyaya garbhasatanam /
panam ausadhasamyuktam sadaram me pradiyate // rm_23.134{34} //

tat tad dattam savisvasam grhitva piyate maya /
tatpanapitamatrena garbho me srasyate 'dhuna // rm_23.135{35} //

tad atra kim karisyami yato me nasyate sisuh /
yad artham prakrtam danam tat sarvam nisphalam tava //

rm_23.136{36} //

ity akhyatam taya patnya srutva sresthi sa rositah /
tam sahasahuya paribhasyaivam alapat // rm_23.137{37} //

ha re re durmate duste ghorapatakasadhini /
evam api mahaghoram patakam prakrtam tvaya // rm_23.138{38} //

yadarthe devatah sarvas samaradhyabhiyacitah /
nanavidhanayatnani prakrtani mamanisam // rm_23.139{39} //

sarvany etani yatnani tvaya vyarthikrtani hi /
tad atra kim tvaya patnya papisthaya vrajadhuna // rm_23.140{40} //

maya tvam papini tyakta ma tistheha grhe mama /
ity uktam svamina tena srutva sa duritasaya /
sajñateh svaminas tasya purar evam abhasata // rm_23.141{41} //

kim evam vadase svamin na mayedam krtam khalu /
maya na manyate nunam tad idam tvam vicaraya // rm_23.142{42} //

yadi dattam maya dravyam asya garbhabhisatanam /
pretibhutatmajan putrañ jatam jatan divanisam // rm_23.143{43}
//

prabhuktvaivam mahadduhkhe cireyu durgatau sada /
ity evam sapatham krtva svaminam tam abodhayat // rm_23.144{44} //

iti proktam taya patnya srutva sresthi sa bodhitah /
cirasaparimuktatma mrta pretalaye yayau // rm_23.145{45} //

esaiva pretika sresthibharya durasaya /
svakrtakarmabhogyani bhuktvaivam bhramate 'dhuna // rm_23.146{46} //

yad irsyaya taya tasyah prakrtam garbhasatanam /
tena sa duskrtakara pretibhuta caraty api // rm_23.147{47} //

yac ca taya mrsavaca sapathah prakrta yatha /
tatha tatkarmapakena durgatau bhramate sada // rm_23.148{48} //

pamcaputran divaratrim prasuya sa ksudhanvita /
sarvams tam svatmajan valan api bhuktva na trpyate //
rm_23.149{49} //

evam sa papini preti jatam jatams tathatmajan /
bhuktva ksudhagnisamdagadha bhramet pretalaye sada // rm_23.150{50} //

evam narada vijñaya viramya patakat sada /
mrsavadac ca saddharme caritavyam subharthibhih // rm_23.151{51}
//

saddharmasya vipake hi sarvada mamgalam bhave /
patakasya sada duhkham visrite sya tathobhayam // rm_23.152{52} //

iti matva sada yuyam triratnam saranam gatah /

satkrtya sraddhaya nityam prabhajadhvam samahitah // rm_23.153{53}
//

ye buddhasaranam krtva bhajanti sraddhaya muda /
te sarve durgatim hitva samprayanti jinalaye // rm_23.154{54} //

ye ca srnvanti saddharmam manayanti ca sadaram /
te 'pi klesan vinirjitya samyamti saugatalaye // rm_23.155{55} //

ye samgham saranam krtva satkrtya prabhajanti te /
sarve 'pi durgater muktva samprayanti sukhavatim // rm_23.156{56} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada subhavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_23.157{57} //

ity adistam munimdrena srutva sa naradah sudhih /
sasamghah sarvada lokas ca tatheti pratyapadyata // rm_23.158{58} //

tatah sa narado bhiksuh krtamjalih purogatah /
bhagavamtam pranatva ca papracha tad visodhanam // rm_23.159{59} //

bhagavan sa papini preti tatah pretalayat kada /
tadghorapatakan mukta samyayat sadgatau katham // rm_23.160{60} //

tad upayam jagacchasta samupadestum arhati /
yenasau durgater mukta sahasa sadgatim vrajet // rm_23.161{61} //

iti samprarthite tena naradena sa sarvavit /
bhagavams tam sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_23.162{62} //

srnu narada tasyas tat patakaparisodhanam /
upayam samayam capi pravaksyamy adhuna tatha // rm_23.163{63} //

yada lokesvaro nathah sarvasatvanukampakah /
bodhisatvo mahasatvas traidhatukadhipesvarah // rm_23.164{64} //

sukhavatya vinirgatya sarval lokan prabhasayan /
sarvan satvan samuddhartum pretaloke samacaret // rm_23.165{65} //

tada tatprabhaya sprsta satisaukhyasamanvita /
kim adya me mahatsaukhyam iti proktvabhyacimtayat // rm_23.166{66} //

aho saukhyam samutpannam prabhaveyam prasarita /
nunam atra mahasatvah satvan uddhartum agatah // rm_23.167{67} //

yasyedrk satkrpadrstih satvesv evam prasaryyati /
tasyaiva saranam gatva bhajeyam sarvadadarat // rm_23.168{68} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya sa preti prativismita /
tasyaiva smaranam krtva tisthe drstam samutsuka //
rm_23.169{69} //

tada sa bhagavams tatra lokanathah krpamayah /
pretalokan samuddhartum upacaret prabhasayah // rm_23.170{70} //

tam prabhasamtam ayatam drstva sarve 'pi pretakah /

sahasa samupetyaivam prarthayeyuh samadarat // rm_23.171{71} //

svagatam bhagavan natha prasida paramesvara /
krpayasman samalokya pretalokan samuddhara // rm_23.172{72} //

sarvada bhavatam eva saranam samvrajamahe /
tat krtva parisuddhan nah sarva preraya sadgatau // rm_23.173{73} //

iti tat prarthite sarve lokanathah krpanidhih /
saddharmam samupadisya punar evam upadiset // rm_23.174{74} //

yadichatha sada saukhyam yuyam sarve samahitah /
triratnam smaranam krtva bhajata sraddhaya muda // rm_23.175{75} //

tadaitat patakair muktas sarve yuyam pavitritah /
sahasa sadgatim prapta bhaveta bodhicarinah // rm_23.176{76} //

ity adistam jagacchastra lokanathena tena te /
sarve 'pi pretikah srutva tatha kartum samichire // rm_23.177{77} //

tada te pretikah sarve parisuddhasaya muda /
triratnam saranam krtva smrtva bhajeyur anatah //
rm_23.178{78} //

tada tatsmrtipunyena sarve te pretikas tatah /
pretalokat samutthaya samyasyanti sukhavatim // rm_23.179{79} //

tatramitabhanathasya sarve te saranam gatah /
bhajanto dharmam akarnya carisyamti subhacarim // rm_23.180{80} //

tatah sarve 'pi te satva bodhisatvah subhamkarah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_23.181{81} //

tada sa papini preti sarvapapavimocita /
pretalokat samutthaya sadgatim samavapsyati // rm_23.182{82} //

evam matvatra samsare sadgatim sukhavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam sada subhe // rm_23.183{83} //

triratnabhajanodbhutam punyam na ksinuyat kvacit /
sarvaklesan vinirdahya prapayet saugatam padam // rm_23.184{84} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa narado yatih /
sasamghikasabhalokas tatheti prabhyanamdata // rm_23.185{85} //

iti me gurunadistam mayatra vaksyate /
matva rajams tvam apy evam triratnam bhaja sarvada // rm_23.186{86} //

prajas capi tatha dharmam sravayitva prabodhayan /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_23.187{87} //

tatas te sarvada bhadram sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim sivam prapya sambuddhapadam apnuyah //
rm_23.188{88} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasoko naradhipah /

tatha hiti pratijñaya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_23.189{89} //

ye cedam pretikayah sugatakathitam idam sraddhaya ye 'vadanam
srnvamti sravayanti pramuditamanasas te narah sarva evam /
krtva ratnatrayasya prabhajanam anisam bodhicittam samapya krtva
lokesu bhadram sakalagunabhara bauddhaloke prayanti /

++ iti ratnavadanatatve pretikayah katha samaptam ++

xxiv pretibhutamaharddhikavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam yatim natva prarthayac ca tathadarat // rm_24.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tatha me samupadisa // rm_24.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rham sudhir yatih /
nrpatim tam mahipalam sampasyann evam adisat // rm_24.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham sampravaksyami tava dharmapravrddhaye // rm_24.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavañ chasta srighanah sa munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugato natho dharmaraja vinayakah // rm_24.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham bhiksunibhis ca cailakaih /
upasakaih subhacarair upasikaganair api // rm_24.6{6} //

bodhisatvair mahasatvais tathanyair bodhivamchibhih /
brahmadevasurendrais ca yaksagamdharvakimnaraih // rm_24.7{7} //

siddhair vidyadharais capi nagendrai garudair api /
sarvai lokadhipais capi tathanyais ca maharsibhih // rm_24.8{8} //

brahmanai rajabhi rajakumarais ca subharthibhih /
vaisyai mamtriganais capi tathamatyaganair api // rm_24.9{9} //

sresthibhih paurikais capi grhasthais ca mahajanaih /
vanigbhih sarthavahais ca tatha silpiganair api // rm_24.10{10} //

gramyai janapadais capi karpatikaih satirthikaih /
tathanyaih sujanai vijñaih saddharmagunavamchibhih // rm_24.11{11}
//

sevitabhyarcitas tatra venuvane manorame /
karamdakanivapakhye vihare saugatasrame // rm_24.12{12} //

saddharmam samupadisya vijahara prabhasayan /
sarvasatvahitarthena ratnarasim ivojvalan // rm_24.13{13} //

tadaiva samaye tatra rajagrhe purottame /
asid grhapate sresthi mahajano mahadhanah // rm_24.14{14} //

srimam sridopamah sarvadravyasampatsamanvitah /
sa sadrsat kula bharyam svakuladharmacarinim // rm_24.15{15} //

subhadramgam samaniya vidhinodavahan muda /
tatah sa grhabhrt kanta bharyaya kamtaya tatha // rm_24.16{16} //

yathakamam ratim bhuktva cakrida paricarayan /
tatas tasya grhasthasya yathakamam prabhumjatah // rm_24.17{17} //
samaye sa priya bharya babhuva garbhadharini // rm_24.18{18} //
tatah sa samaye 'suta darakam sumdaramsikam /
tac chrutva sa pita sresthi muda drastum upacaran // rm_24.19{19}
//

tatra sa samupetyasu darakam tam subhamsikam /
drstva sammuditah pasyann eva tasthav atrptitah //
rm_24.20{20} //

tato jñatin samahuya krtva jatimaham sisoh /
asya namaprasiddhena kriyatam ity abhasata // rm_24.21{21} //

tac chrutva jñatayah sarve te krtva samatam tatha /
tam sresthinam samahuya pura evam samabruvan // rm_24.22{22} //

yad ayam darako jato naksatra uttarabhidhe /
tenottara iti khyato bhavatu bhavadatmajah // rm_24.23{23} //

iti tair jñatibhih khyatam srutva sa grhabhrt tatha /
tenaiva namadheyena prakhyapayat tam atmajam // rm_24.24{24} //

tatah sa darako 'stabhi dhatribhih pratipalitah /
dine dine pravrddho 'bhu hradastham ambujam yatha // rm_24.25{25} //

tatah pravarddhamanah sa gurubhih siksitah kramat /
lipyadi sarvavidyanam drutam param samayayau // rm_24.26{26} //

tada sa uttaro vijñah savayobhih sahanvitah /
caramanah pure tatra lokamanoharo vabhau // rm_24.27{27} //

yada sa uttarah praudhayauvanamadanasrayah /
tada tasya pita sresthi daivat kalam samayayau // rm_24.28{28} //

tatas tasya grhe tatra sa uttaras tadatmajah /
svami sampattisamprapto grhi lokadhipo 'bhavat // rm_24.29{29} //

tatah sa kulavrttistho vyavaharavicaksanah /
krayavikrayakaryani krtva dravyam samarjayat // rm_24.30{30} //

sa ekasmin dine tatra venuvane jinasrame /
sambuddham srighanam drastum dharmarthi samupacarat //
rm_24.31{31} //

tatra sa samupasrtyadraksit tam srighanam munim /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimamditam // rm_24.32{32}
//

vyamaprabhavirocamtam samamtabhadrarupinam /
ratnarasim ivojvalam ratnadrim iva jamgamam // rm_24.33{33} //

sabhamadhyasanasinam bhiksusamghapuraskrtam /
dharmamrtapravarsantam sarvalokair namaskrtam // rm_24.34{34} //

drstva sa muditas tatra samjalih purato vrajan /
padau tasya munindrasya pranatvaikanta asrayan // rm_24.35{35} //

tatra tasyasayam suddham drstva sa bhagavams tatha /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_24.36{36} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sa uttarah pramoditah /
punah padau muner natva pratyayayau svam alayam // rm_24.37{37} //

evam sa uttaro vijñah pratidinam jagadguroh /
drastum dharmamrtam vapi patum nityam upacarat // rm_24.38{38} //

tatha tasya munindrasya pitva dharmamrtam tada / sambuddhasasane
tatra pravrajitum samaichata // rm_24.39{39} //

tatah sa uttaras tasya munindrasya purogatah /
padabjau samjalir natva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_24.40{40} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam vraje /
tat pravrajyam vratam mahyam datum arhati sampratam //
rm_24.41{41} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan munisvarah /
uttarakhyam kumaram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_24.42{42} //

kumara sasane bauddhe pravrajitum yadichasi /
anujñam matur asadya pragacha dasyate tada // rm_24.43{43} //

ity adiste munindrena sa uttarah prabodhitah /
tatheti caranau tasya muner natva grham yayau // rm_24.44{44} //

tatra grhe samasadya sa uttarah pramoditah /
jananyas caranau natva samjalir evam abravit // rm_24.45{45} //

matar adya vihare 'ham gachami saugatasrame /
tatra sastu mukhabjottham aryadharmamrtam pibe // rm_24.46{46} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva trsna me varddhyate punah /
tat saddharmam samalabdhum ichami paritustaye // rm_24.47{47} //

dhanyas te hi subhatmanah parisuddhatrimamdalah /
sambuddhasasane sthitva sada dharmam pibanti ye // rm_24.48{48} //

aham api sada tatra sambuddhasasane caran /
tat saddharmamrtam labdhum ichami janani dhruvam // rm_24.49{49} //

tat pravrajyavratam dhrtva caritum saugatasrame /
ichami sampratam matas tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_24.50{50} //

iti putraditam srutva mata sa prahatasaya /
ciram tam atmajam drstva rudantyaivam abhasata // rm_24.51{51}
//

kim eva vadase putra maivam me purato vadah /
kim artham svagrham tyaktva pravrajitu tvam ichasi // rm_24.52{52} //

kim te duhkham kuto jatam maya kim cin na drsyate /
tvaya tu drsyate yat tad vaktavyam purato mama // rm_24.53{53} //

adyapi tava tatasya sokadhih samyate na me /
tathapi mam katham tyaktum ichasi sampratam sute // rm_24.54{54} //

iti matroditam srutva sa uttarah kumarakah /
mataram tam samalokya bodhayitum samabravit // rm_24.55{55} //

matas tvatkrpaya me 'tra kim cid duhkham na vidyate /
grhe 'pi mahati sampad asti bhogyam yathechaya // rm_24.56{56} //

anityam khalu samsaram ksanadhvamsi sarirakam /
anityam jivitam vidyutsampatam iva na dhruvam // rm_24.57{57} //

sampac capi sthira naivam kasya sri sarvada sthira /
sarvesam api jamtunam sarvatra maranam dhruvam // rm_24.58{58}
//

sarve 'pi praninah kale tyaktva sarvan parigrahan /
jñativamdhusuhrtmitrann api yamti yamalayaih // rm_24.59{59} //

eko 'pi vidyate naiva mrtyuprapte sahanugah /
dharma eva tadaikah syat tratanugo yamalaye // rm_24.60{60} //

dharmena raksyate tatra yamadutair adhisthite /
tad atra sarvatha nityam karttavyam dharmam eva hi // rm_24.61{61} //

dharmavann atra samsare bhramann api sada sukhi /
sarvatra satsukhany eva prabhuktva yati sadgatim // rm_24.62{62} //

tatrapi sarvada saukhyam bhuktva krtva ca mamgalam /
sarvasatvahitarthena saddharmany eva sadhayet // rm_24.63{63} //

etatpunyavipakaih sa sadgurum samupasrayet /
sadguros tu prasadena bodhicittam labhet tada // rm_24.64{64} //

tato bodhicarim prapya bodhisatvo bhavet sudhih /
tatah satvahitarthena bodhicaryam samacaret // rm_24.65{65} //

tatah paramitah sarvah paripurya yathakramam /
trividham bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_24.66{66} //

ity adistam munindrena sarvajñena hitarthina /
srutam maya parijñaya tatha caritum ichyate // rm_24.67{67} //

etatpunyavibhagatvam api praptum yadichasi /
tad anujñam pradatva me cittam matah pratosaya // rm_24.68{68} //

iti putroditam srutva mata sa vihatasaya /
viyogaduhkhasamkartta vilapanty evam abravit // rm_24.69{69} //

ha putra katham ekante mam vihatum tvam ichasi /

nanyo me vidyate putras tvam evaiko 'sti namdanah // rm_24.70{70} //

pitapi tava mam tyajya daivad yato yamalayam /
tvam api mam parityaktva kutra gamtum tathechasi // rm_24.71{71} //

ha putra katham ajño 'si kenatra tvam pravamcyase /
kim pasyan hetuna kena pravrajitum tvam ichasi // rm_24.72{72} //

ha putra kena mudho 'si yad eta dravyasampadah /
tyaktva paragrhe bhiksam yacitva bhoktum ichasi // rm_24.73{73} //

ha putra tvam kumaro 'si tat pravrajyam careh katham /
pravrajito grham tyaktva bahir dese sadasrayeh // rm_24.74{74} //

tat katham tyaktva bahir dese samasrayeh /
sanakamtavrto mumdo mrtvatra dharesvarah // rm_24.75{75} //

sitavatatapakrante katham duhkham saheh suta /
ksutpipasagnisamtaptah duhkham kas te 'bhisamayet // rm_24.76{76}
//

smasanesu savany asyan katham ekas careh suta /
jamgale nirjane 'ranye ekaki nivaseh katham // rm_24.77{77} //

tatha bhutalaye sunyageheva nivaseh katham /
tathamitresu desesu katham ekor iva ccare // rm_24.78{78} //

jvaradi rogasamtapte kas tava paricarayet /
ko va te krpaya dadyat pathyam aharam ausadham // rm_24.79{79} //

yadi daivad vipattih syat tada kah parisodhayet / iti samiksya ma
putra pravrajyavrata utsaha / mamatra vacanam srutva sukham bhuktva
grhe vasa // rm_24.80{80} //

iti matroditam srutva sa putras caivam abravit /
daivabhava bhavanty eva sarvatrapi jagatsv api // rm_24.81{81} //

eko 'pi vidyate natra suhrnmitrasahanugah /
dharma eva sahayah syat sarvatra marane dhruvam // rm_24.82{82} //

iti saddharmasampraptyai pravrajyavratam uttamam /
caritavyam bhaved vijñair nirvrtipadavamchibhih // rm_24.83{83} //

iti tena munindrena samadistam nisamyate /
mata tasma tathatraitad vratam caritum ichyate // rm_24.84{84} //

tad atra saugate dharme mam niyoktum yadichasi /
tad anujñam pradanam me krpaya datum arhati // rm_24.85{85} //

iti putrarthitam srutva mata sa gadgadasvara /
snehaduhkhagnisamtapta drstvaivam sutam abravit // rm_24.86{86}
//

ha putra katham eva tvam nirdayasy atinisthurah /
yad vrddham jananim drstva karunyam nasti te hrdi //

rm_24.87{87} //

tad atra yadi te putra dayasti mayi matari /
yavaj jivamy aham tavad grhe vasa maya saha // rm_24.88{88} //

yavac caitan mahat sampat svagrhe sthira tava /
tavad yathepsitam saukhyam bhuktva ramam samacara // rm_24.89{89} //

avasyam maranam yayam kasya mrtyur bhave na hi /
tada mayi mrtayam tu pravrajasva yathechaya // rm_24.90{90} //

sampac capi bhavet ksina kasya sampat sada sthira /
tada sampat pariksine bhiksannado vratam cara // rm_24.91{91} //

yady evam prarthite 'pi tvam vilamghya vacanam mama /
nirdayanisthurasvantah pravrajasi hathad api // rm_24.92{92} //

tadaham te purogatva saugatasasane 'pi hi /
tyaktvaharam visam bhuktva yasyami maranam dhruvam //
rm_24.93{93} //

iti me vacanam satyam vijñayeha tvam atmaja /
maya saha grhe saukhyam bhuksva kutrapi ma vraja // rm_24.94{94} //

iti me vacanam srutva yathakamam sukham grhe /
bhuktva nityam sadotsahais caram rama svam atmaja // rm_24.95{95} //

iti matroditam srutva sa uttaro 'bhisamkitah /
tatheti pratibuddhitva tasthau gehe nirasitah // rm_24.96{96} //

tatas caikadine pratah samutthaya sa uttarah /
sambuddham tam munim drastum vihare samupacarat // rm_24.97{97}
//

tatra tam srighanam drstva sa uttarah pramoditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya samjalis samupasrayat // rm_24.98{98} //

tatah sa bhagavamc chasta drstva tasya manogatam /
bodhayitum samalokya tam evam samupalapat // rm_24.99{99} //

kumara kim visanno 'si yan mano 'ntargatam tava /
tan mamagre samakhyahi purayami yadihitam // rm_24.100{100} //

ity adiste munindrena sa uttarah samutthitah /
padau tasya muner natva samjalir evam abravit // rm_24.101{1} //

sarvajña bhagavañ chastar vijaniyad bhavan mama /
yan mano 'ntargatam sarvam yathapy aham nivedaye // rm_24.102{2} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña na me mata prabodhita /
tad anujñam na me datum ichati prarthitapi sa // rm_24.103{3} //

tad bhavan me yatha yogyam vratam sambodhisadhanam /
anyathapi pradatvatra prabodhayitum arhati // rm_24.104{4} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /

tam visuddhasayam drstva samasvasyaivam adisat //
rm_24.105{5} //

ma kumara visadatvam krtha dhairyam samasraya /
avasyam samaye prapte brahmacari bhavisyasi // rm_24.106{6} //

tavad grhe sada danam krtvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
triratnasmaranam krtva subhe cara samahitah // rm_24.107{7} //

etatpunyavipakena samaye samupagate /
pravrajyavratam asadya nirvanapadam apsyasi // rm_24.108{8} //

iti matva kumaratra yavaj jivati sa prasuh /
tavad grhe sada danam krtva subhe caran vasa // rm_24.109{6} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa uttarah sudhih /
tatheti prativijñapya prasasada prabodhitah // rm_24.110{10} //

tatah sa uttaro natva samjalis tam munisvaram /
suprasannamukhambhojas tan manah svagrham yayau // rm_24.111{11} //

tatra sa svagrhe sthitva svakulavrttisadhanaih /
pratisaryapanam tatra cakara krayavikrayam // rm_24.112{12} //

tatra muladhikam labham yal labdham ganavandhanam /
tat sarvam sa sutas tasya matur haste samarpayat // rm_24.113{13} //

tatah sa uttarah putro mataram tam prasadayan /
tal labdham sakalam dravyam datvaivam pratyabodhayat // rm_24.114{14}
//

srnu matar mamanena dravyena svajanam janan /
arthinah krpanan vipran manayitvabhitosaya // rm_24.115{15} //

iti putroditam srutva mata sa atikumcika /
lubdha matsarakramtahrdayaivam abhasata // rm_24.116{16} //

putra pitra prayatnena sampadas te samarjitah /
tvam etah sampadah sarva datvarthibhyo vyayisyasi // rm_24.117{17}
//

yavat pitrarjitam dravyam tavan maya na dasyate /
tavat matram tavadhinam yavat tvaya samarjitam // rm_24.118{18} //

yavaj jivamy aham tata na te dasyami kim cana /
mrtayam mayi tat sarvam tavadhinam bhavet tada // rm_24.119{19} //

ity uktva sa prasus tasya matsaryyakalusasaya /
sarvadravyam prayatnena guptikrtyatyaraksata // rm_24.120{20} //

kim cid arthibhyo sa kudhi dadau /
guptikrtya prayatnena tad dravyam samagopayat // rm_24.121{21} //

drstva ca sarthinah sarvan svagrham samupagatan /
sahasa samupasritya paribhasyabhyanindayat // rm_24.122{22} //

are maya na gehe 'smim yuyam preta ivagatah /
nityam paragrhe pimdam bhoktum bhramatha bhutavat // rm_24.123{23}
//

evam tan arthinah sarvan sa nari duritasaya /
naikadha vipralapena paribhasyabhyanimdayat // rm_24.124{24} //

evam matra pratikrusya vipralapabhinimditan /
srutva sa uttarah putro mataram tam abhasata // rm_24.125{25} //

are mata kim eva tvam arthinah paribhasase /
dhik tvam dharmaparibhrastam katham na narake pateh //
rm_24.126{26} //

yadi tvam vamchase saukhyam ihamutrapi sarvada /
krpanan arthinah sarvan sampradanaih pramodaya // rm_24.127{27} //

yady evam kriyate matah samgatih sarvadavayoh /
anyatha cet tato nau syad vibhinnabhojanasrayah // rm_24.128{28} //

yady asti te maya sarddham sarvada bhojane ratih /
yathepsitam sadarthibhyo datva cara subhe vrse // rm_24.129{29} //

iti tenatmajenapi pratyakhyatam nisamya sa /
mata lajjavibhinnasya tam atmajam abhasata // rm_24.130{30} //

yady evam nandanarthibhyah sarvasvam api ditsasi /
tat svadravyani sarvani dasyami tad yathepsitam // rm_24.131{31} //

ity uktva sa prasu nari tam atmajam mrsagira /
bodhayitva grhe tani dravyani samagopayet // rm_24.132{32} //

tatah sa pramada dusta mithyavaca tam atmajam /
adya yato 'rthino bhiksuns tosayamity abodhayat // rm_24.133{33} //

evam mithyaya vaca bodhayanti tam atmajam /
svayam eva prabhuktva ca tad dravyam sarvam gopayat // rm_24.134{34} //

kasmai cid arthine kim cid api sa na dadau kudhih /
sa kebhyo 'pi valim datum naivotsehe kada cana // rm_24.135{35} //

evam sa durmatir lubdha matsarakrantacetasa /
paribhasyarthinah sarvan nimdayanty asubhe 'carat // rm_24.136{36} //

evam kevalapapani pracitva sa durasaya /
kale nirasaya duhkhartta mrta pretalaye yayau // rm_24.137{37} //

tatra pretagatiprapta pretibhuta durakrtih /
svakesapratichannamga sucimukha krsamgika // rm_24.138{38} //

asthiyamtravad ucchraya parvatasamnibhodara /
ksutpipasagnisamtapta dagdhasthunasamamgika // rm_24.139{39} //

arttasvara viravanti kramdanti sa samamtatah /
annapana hi marganti paryabhramad itas tatah // rm_24.140{40} //

tatah sa uttaro matuh krtvagnisamskrtim tada /
snanasaucadi karmam kurvañ chokam vyanodayat // rm_24.141{41} //

tatah sa uttaro vijo matrsokam vyanodayat /
arthibhyo vamchitam datva bahupunyany uparjayat // rm_24.142{42} //

tatah kamaviraktah sa samsarabhoganisprhah /
nirvrtipadasampratyai pravrajitum samaichata // rm_24.143{43} //

tatah sa mudito gatva venuvane jinasrame /
drstva tam srighanam natva samjalih samupacarat //
rm_24.144{44} //

tatra pradaksinikrtva sasamgham tam munisvaram /
pranatva puratah sthitva samjalir evam abravit // rm_24.145{45} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña vijaniyad bhavan api /
yan me sa janani vighna sampratam pralayam gata // rm_24.146{46} //

tad atra bhagavac chastar bhavatam saranam vraje /
tan me 'nugraham adhaya pravrajyam datum arhati // rm_24.147{47} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
savyakarena tanmurddhni samsprsyaivam samadisat // rm_24.148{48} //

ehi cara kumaratra brahmacaryam samahitah /
ity uktva bhagavam chasta samghike tam samagrahit // rm_24.149{49}
//

ehity ukte munindrena mumdito 'bhut sa uttarah /
khikkhiripatrabhrc chuddhakasayacivaravrtah // rm_24.150{50} //

tatah sastuh prasadat sa parisuddhas trimamdalah /
nihklesayavisuddhatma samsaraviratotsavah // rm_24.151{51} //

samadhidharanividyaghatamano vicaksanah /
hitvavidyaganam sarvavidyagunantam aptavan // rm_24.152{52} //

viditva sarvasamsaragatim vidyutksanasthitim /
matva ca sarvasamskaragatir 'nekavighatinim // rm_24.153{53} //

sarvaklesaganam jitva sarvan maraganan api /
saksad arhatvam asadya sravakabodhim aptavan // rm_24.154{54} //

tatah sa suvisuddhatma vitarago jitemdriyah /
akasanirmalasvantah sarvalostakakamcanah // rm_24.155{55} //

vasicamdanakalpamso nirvikalpo niramjanah /
sarvasatvahitadhanah sambuddhagunasadhakah // rm_24.156{56} //

sadevasuralokanam sarvesam praninam api /
vamdyah pujyo 'bhimanyas ca brahmacari babhuva sah // rm_24.157{57}
//

tatah so 'rhan mahabhijño gamgatire subhasthale /

parnakutyam samasritya tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_24.158{58} //

tatraikasmin dine tasya mata sa pretika sati /
nagna svaromasamchanna daghasthunavivarnita // rm_24.159{59} //

sucimukhasthiyamtreva parvatasannibhodara /
ksutpipasagnidagdhamga panaharagavesini // rm_24.160{60} //

artasvaram viravanti kramdanti samupagata /
ayusmantam tam arhantam pasyanti samupasrayat // rm_24.161{61} //

evam tam samupasinam drstva sa uttaro yatih /
ka tvam evamvidhayata vadasvety anvaprchata // rm_24.162{62} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa preti puratah sthita /
uttaram tam yatim putram samalokyaivam abravit // rm_24.163{63} //

aham te janani snigdha yayasi janitah sutah /
annapanaviviktasmi pretibhuta 'dhuna care // rm_24.164{64} //

pamcavimsati varsani yamti kalagata hy aham / nabhijanami
paniyam kuto bhaktasya darsanam // rm_24.165{65} //

saphalam puspitam vrksam drstva gachami duratah /
sarve 'pi nisphala suska vipuspas ca bhavanti te // rm_24.166{66} //

saramsi cambupurnani drstva gachami duratah /
tani sarvani suskani bhavanti tat ksanad api // rm_24.167{67} //

bhedam tasya mahasaukhyam vrksamulasritasya te /
vidyate sarvadapy atra kim tvaya prakrtam subham // rm_24.168{68} //

tad atra krpaya pasyan karunyam janayan suta /
matre trsarditayai me sitambu datum arhasi // rm_24.169{69} //

iti tayarthitam srutva sa uttarah savismayah /
tam pretim suciram drstva samkitas caivam abravit //
rm_24.170{70} //

matas tarhi ksanam prapte tvaya parusyabhutaya /
danani na krtany eva punyani va citani na // rm_24.171{71} //

anyakrtani danani punyani bhasitani ca /
drstva srutvapi te citte krodhagnir jvalitas tada // rm_24.172{72}
//

kim cin napi subham karma krtvapunyam tvayarjitam /
parenapi krtam drstva srutvapi nanumoditam // rm_24.173{73}
//

etatkarmavipakena janani tvam mrtadhuna /
pretibhutannapanena viyukta bhramase bhave // rm_24.174{74} //

idanim kim karisyami tvam catra kim karisyasi /
tada sarvahitam proktam tvaya tatra srutam na tat // rm_24.175{75} //

iti tenatmajenoktam srutva sa pratibodhita /
vigaladasruruksaksa tam putram evam abravit // rm_24.176{76} //

na maya hi krtam danam punyam na cabhisadhitam /
drstvanumoditam napi matsaryaparibhutaya // rm_24.177{77} //

yad yad dravyam tvaya putra mama haste samarpitam /
tat tat sarvam maya vamdhikhadayam parigopitam // rm_24.178{78} //

tad idanim samuddhrtya jñatihaste samarpaya /
tena tam sugatam buddham sasamgham bhojayatmaja // rm_24.179{79} //

daksinadesanam capi mama namnabhikaraya /
tada pretagater mukta yayam aham suralayam // rm_24.180{80} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa uttaro 'nubodhitah /
evam astv iti samsrutya punas tam evam abravit // rm_24.181{81} //

sasamgham sugatam tena bhojayisyami sampratam /
kim tu tvayamva tatrapi sthatavyam sugatamtike // rm_24.182{82} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa preti lajjayanvita /
tam arhantam samalokya pura evam abhasata // rm_24.183{83} //

yad aham putra nagnasmi preti vibhransitakrti /
tat katham samupasritya sthasyami srighanamtike // rm_24.184{84} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa uttaro mahamatih /
tam pretim samupalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_24.185{85} //

kriyamane yada pape lajja nasti tada tava /
phalabhojanakale 'tra kim evam lajjase 'dhuna // rm_24.186{86} //

iti tad vacanam srutva sa preti pratibodhita / tatha gamisyamiti
proktva tvaritam vijñalayam yayau // rm_24.187{87} //

tatah sa uttaro gatva jñatin ahuya tad vrtim /
yathamatroditam khyaya sarvam eva nyavedayat // rm_24.188{88} //

tac chrutva jñativargas te sarva 'tivismayanvitah /
tatha tad dravyam adaya sarvam tasyan upaharan // rm_24.189{89} //

tad dravyam sarvam alokya sa uttarah pramoditah /
sarvesam api gotranam punar evam samabravit // rm_24.190{90} //

bhavanto jñatayah sarve dravyenaitena sampratam /
sasamghikam munindram tam bhojayisyami pujayan // rm_24.191{91}
//

tad etat sarvam adaya yada prakampitasayah /
samghabhojyarhasamagrim sadhayitva pradatta me // rm_24.192{92} //

iti samprarthitam srutva sarve te jñatayas tatha /
samghabhojyarhasamagrim sarvadravyair asadhayat // rm_24.193{93} //

tad drstva muditah so 'rhan uttarah samprasannadhih /

sastur nimamtranam kartum vihare samupacarat // rm_24.194{94} //

tatra sa samupasritya tam munindram sasamghikaih /
pranatva sañjalis tatra purah sthitva nyamamtrayat // rm_24.195{95}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
pujayitum samichami svo 'nugrhitum arhati // rm_24.196{96} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam uttaram samalokya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_24.197{97} //

tatah sa uttaro matva bhagavatadhivasitam /
tam munindram punar natva jñatinam purato yayau // rm_24.198{98} //

tatra sa uttaras tesam ca nimamtranam /
krtva tatra punas tesam pura evam abhasata // rm_24.199{99} //

samghabhojye pravrtte 'tra yuyam sarve samagatah /
pretibhutam mamambam tam avalokitum arhatha // rm_24.200{100} //

ity uktva svasramam gatva sa uttarah prasaditah /
dhyanagarasamasinas tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_24.201{1} //

tatah pratah samutthaya jñatinam purato gatah /
pujopacarasamagrim sahasa samasadhayat // rm_24.202{2} //

tatah sa uttarah prahne vihare samupasaran /
bhagavamtam munindram tam pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_24.203{3}
//

bhagavan sarvavic chastah samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho bhavan atra vijayitum samarhati // rm_24.204{4} //

iti samprarthite tena gamdim akotayan munih /
tac chabdacoditas tatra sa ca samgha upasaran // rm_24.205{5} //

tatra te jñatayah sarve loka anye 'pi harsitah /
tatra pretam samayatam tam drastum samupagatah //
rm_24.206{6} //

tada sa bhagavams tatra sasamghikah samagatah /
tad dattam padyam adaya suddhasane samasrayat // rm_24.207{7} //

tam drstva jñatayah sarve loka anye 'pi khetitah /
ha papam iti bhasante tasthuh saddharmavamchaya // rm_24.208{8} //

tada te jñatayah sarve bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
yathakramam samabhyarcya bhojanaih samatosayat // rm_24.209{9} //

tatas te samghikah sarve sambuddhapramukha api /
tat pranitarasam bhojyam bhuktva trptim samayayuh //
rm_24.210{10} //

tato 'paniya patrani sodhayitva bhujadikam /

tesam pugadi tambulaganam te pradadur muda // rm_24.211{11} //

tatra sa uttaro bhiksur jñatibhis tai sahanvitah /
bhagavamtam sasamgham tam pranatva samupasrayat // rm_24.212{12}
//

tatra sa bhagavan drstva tam uttaram upasritam /
daksinadesanam tasyah pretya namna samadisat // rm_24.213{13}
//

ito danad dhi yat punyam tat pretim upagachatu /
uttisthatam iyam preti pretalokat tato drutam // rm_24.214{14} //

iti subhasisam datva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
aryyasatyam samarabhya saddharmam ca samadisat // rm_24.215{15} //

tad aryyadharmam akarnya sarve lokah prabodhitah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya babhuvuh satyadarsinah // rm_24.216{16} //

sapi preti samaniya tat saddharmamrtam muda /
suprasannasaya smrtva triratnam saranam yayau // rm_24.217{17} //

tatah sa bhutaloke 'bhuj jata bhutamaharddhika /
tatrapi sabhavad dusta matsaryyaruksitasaya // rm_24.218{18} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasmat sasamghikah prabhasayan /
gatva svasramam asritya tasthau dharmam upadisan // rm_24.219{19} //

tatah sa buddhiman vijña ayusman yatir uttarah /
kutrasau jayate matadhuneti samapasyata // rm_24.220{20} //

evam sa uttaro vijñah samabhiksya samamtatah /
dadarsa tam samprajatam bhutamaharddhikalaye // rm_24.221{21} //

drstva sa uttarah putro mataram tam ca bhautikam /
sahasa samupasritya samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_24.222{22} //

kim ambasti tvaya saktir api danesu sampratam /
yadichasi sada bhadram kuru danam ihadhuna // rm_24.223{23} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa ca bhutamaharddhika /
uttaram tam sutam drstva punar evam abhasata // rm_24.224{24}
//

nadyapi vidyate dane 'bhilasam mama namdana /
tat kim cid api va dravyam pradatum naham utsahe // rm_24.225{25} //

iti tenoditam srutvayusman sa uttaro yatih /
drstva tam mataram bhutamaharddhikam abhasata //
rm_24.226{26} //

adyapi te tisthati tac chariram vivrddhanirmansatvagasthicarma
lobhamdhakaravrtalocanaya nivartitam yat tava pretaloke / dhik
tvam pradustam iha kim vadeyam adyapi yat tvam duritasayasi /
kenatra te papanimagnacittam samsodhitam punyakaroddhrtam syat

// rm_24.227{27} //

sadapi caivam narake nivasa bhavet kada tvam parimoksyase 'tah /
aho hi durbuddhidurasayanam mano na kenapi visuddhyate vai //
rm_24.228{28} //

evam bahuprakarena paribhasyottarah sa tam /
tadangat yamalim ekam akrsyapaharad valat // rm_24.229{29} //

tatas tam yamalim so 'rham samghaya samakalpayat /
tatra mulyena tam kritva bhiksumanavake nyaset // rm_24.230{30} //

tatrapi nisi sa gatva yamalim tam upaharat /
tathapahrtam bhiksur uttaraya nyavedayat // rm_24.231{31} //

tac chrutva cottaro gatva paribhasya valena tam /
apahrtya punas tasmai bhiksave samakalpayat // rm_24.232{32} //

bhuyo 'pi nisi sa gatva yamalim tam upaharat /
tatha sa uttaras capi tasyas ca tam apaharat // rm_24.233{33} //

evam tridha nisayam sa tatra gatvaharac ca tam /
uttaras capahrtyaiva tam tasmai bhiksave dadau // rm_24.234{34} //

tenapi bhiksunadaya catudiksamghikaya sa /
padyalepanikayam samsivitva pratipadita // rm_24.235{35} //

tatra tam sivitam drstva sa ca bhutamaharddhita /
apahrtavibhagnasa rudanti svalayam yayau // rm_24.236{36} //

taccittagnipratapta sa smrtva tam sutam uttaram /
kalam gata tato 'nyatra yaksaloke 'labhaj januh // rm_24.237{37} //

evam matva mahatpapamulam matsaryyam eva hi /
tat matsaryam parityajya karttavyam danam adarat // rm_24.238{38} //

danena suddhyate cittah suddhacittah sudhikrtih /
kramad bodhicarim dhrtva sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_24.239{39} //

evam vijñaya sarvatra yadichanti sada subham /
matsaryam visavat tyaktva caritavyam sada subhe // rm_24.240{40} //

iti me gurunakhyatam srutam tatha mayocyate /
tvam capy evam parijñaya caritavyam subhe sada // rm_24.241{41} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayitum sadarhasi // rm_24.242{42} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_24.243{43} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti pratibhasitva prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_24.244{44} //

idam nara ye muditas ca bhutamaharddhikayanuvadanam atra /
muda nisamya pratimodayante prayamti te srighanasamnivase //

rm_24.245{45} //

++ iti ratnavadanatve pretibhutamaharddhikavadanam samaptam ++

xxv dutavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum natva punar evam avocat // rm_25.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_25.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan mahamatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_25.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurubhasitam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutva catranumodaya // rm_25.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah srighanah sa munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_25.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham bhiksunibhis ca celakaih /
upasakaganais capi tatha copasikaganaih // rm_25.6{6} //

rajagrhapuropante grddhakute nagottame /
venuvane mahodyane karamdakanivapake // rm_25.7{7} //

sarvasatvahitarthena bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupadisya vijahara prabhasayan // rm_25.8{8} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve loka upagatah /
deva daityas ca nagas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_25.9{9} //

graha vidyadharah siddha raksasa garuda api /
lokapalaganas capi tirthikas ca maharsayah // rm_25.10{10} //

brahmanah ksatriya bhupa vaisyas ca mamtrino 'pi ca /
amatyah sresthinas capi grhasthas ca mahajanah //
rm_25.11{11} //

vanijah sarthavahas ca silpinah paurikas tatha /
gramya janapadas capi tatha karpatika api // rm_25.12{12} //

tathanye 'pi janas caivam sarve tatra samagatah /
drstva tam srighanam natva samabhyarcya yathakramam //
rm_25.13{13} //

krtamjaliputah sarve parivrtyopatasthire /
tatah sa bhagavam drstva sarvams tam samupasthitan /
adimadhyamtakalyanam saddharmam samupadisat // rm_25.14{14} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
dharmavaisesam ajñaya babhuvur bodhisadhinah // rm_25.15{15} //

evam sa bhagavams tatra nityam saddharmam adisan /
varsasu vyaharal lokahitam krtva sasamghikah // rm_25.16{16} //

tasmims tu samaye tatra sravastyam puri sattamah /
anathapimdadah sresthi grhapatir mahajanah // rm_25.17{17} //

triratnabhaktiman data sambuddhadarsanotsukah /
prasenajin mahipalam pranatva prarthayat tatha // rm_25.18{18} //

jaya deva maharaja janiyat tad bhavan api / yad asmabhi munindro 'sau
suciram nabhidrsyate // rm_25.19{19} //

tat tasmatra munindrasya darsane trsita vayam /
bhagavamtam munindram tam drastum ichamahe 'dhuna //
rm_25.20{20} //

tad bhavan samupamamtrya bhagavamtam jagadgurum /
atra lokahitarthaya vijayitum samarhati // rm_25.21{21} //

iti samprarthitam tena grhadhipatina sada /
srutva sa bhupati raja tam grhapatim abravit // rm_25.22{22} //

kim tvaya sruyate sadho bhagavan sa munisvarah /
etarhi tisthate kutra varsasu saha samghikaih // rm_25.23{22!} //

iti rajñoditam srutva so 'nathapindado grhi /
tam naremdram samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_25.24{23} //

srutam maya maharaja bhagavan sa sasamghikam /
rajagrhe 'dhuna pravrtsamaye 'py avatisthate // rm_25.25{24} //

iti tena samakhyatam srutva sa nrpatis tatah /
dutam ekam samahuya pura evam upalapat // rm_25.26{25} //

ehi tvam bho mahasadho srutva me vacanam drutam /
tatra rajagrhe gatva bhagavata upacara // rm_25.27{26} //

asmakam vacanais tasya sastuh padambuje namah /
natva dehadi sarvatra kausalyam pariprcha ca // rm_25.28{27} //

evam capi munes tasya puro vijñapayadarat /
kausalye nrpati raja bhagavamtam drastum ichati // rm_25.29{28}
//

tatha sarve 'pi lokas ca sravastyayas ca paurikah /
triratnadarsanam kartum abhivamchanti sampratam // rm_25.30{29} //

bhavaddharmamrtam capi patum ichamti sarvavit /
tat sasamgho bhavams tatra krpayagamtum arhati // rm_25.31{30} //

iti rajñoditam srutva tatheti pratimoditah /
tam nrpam samjalir natva drutam rajagrham yayau //
rm_25.32{31} //

tatra rajagrhe gatva sa dutah pratinamditah /
vilokya suprasannatma grdhrakute upacarat // rm_25.33{32} //

tatra sa durato drstva bhagavamtam pramoditah /

upetya samjalir natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_25.34{33} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña vamde te caranambuje /
yadarthe 'ham ihayami taj janiyad bhavam jinah // rm_25.35{34} //

tathapy aham jagacchastuh puro vijñapayami tat /
bhagava sarvavid raja prasenajit sukausalah // rm_25.36{35} //

bhavatam vamdate padau kusalam capi prchate /
tatha ca bhagavan sarve sravastyeyas ca paurikah // rm_25.37{36} //

vamdamte bhavatam padau prchamte capi kausalam /
nrpadi sarvalokas ca bhavatam darsanotsukah // rm_25.38{37} //

triratnam drastum ichama ity evam pravadanti te /
bhavaddharmamrtam capi patum ichamti te 'dhuna // rm_25.39{38} //

nrpatipramukhah sarve trsnardita ivamrtam / tat sadhu
bhagavams tatra sravastyam puri sampratam / anukampam upadaya
vijayatam sasamghikah // rm_25.40{39} //

ity ukte tena dutena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam dutam purusam drstva samamamtryevam adisat //
rm_25.41{40} //

bho purusa maharajo bimbisaro nrpadhipah /
yady anujñam dadaty atra tada yasyamy aham dhruvam // rm_25.42{41}
//

tat sadhu nrpates tasya bimbisarasya bhubhrtah /
anujñaprarthanam krtva gachayasyamy aham tada // rm_25.43{42} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa duta adarat /
tatheti tam munim natva rajño 'ntikam upacarat // rm_25.44{43} //

tatra sa samupasritya bimbisaram naradhipam /
samjalih purato gatva pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_25.45{44} //

jaya deva maharaja prasidanugraham kuru /
prasenajinmahibhartur duto 'ham samupagatah // rm_25.46{45} //

maharaja mahipala prasenajit sa kausalah /
bhagavato munindrasya darsanam abhivamchati // rm_25.47{46} //

tatha sarve 'pi lokas ca sravastryeyah sapaurikah /
triratnasya jagadbhartuh prastum ichanti sampratam // rm_25.48{47}
//

tad asya trijagacchastur bhagavato bhavan prabho /
tatranugamane 'nujñam krpaya datum arhati // rm_25.49{48} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bimbisarah sa bhupatih /
tam dutam samupalokya cirenaivam abhasata // rm_25.50{49} //

sadho sa bhagavans tatra yadi gamtum samichati /

tad atra kim vadisyami yatrechet tatra gachatu // rm_25.51{50} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva dutah sa moditah /
bimbisaram naremdram tam natva yayau jinantike // rm_25.52{51} //

tatra sa sahasa gatva srighanam tam munisvaram /
krtamjaliputo natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_25.53{52} //

bhagavams tena bhupena hy anujñato 'si sampratam /
tat sasamgho bhagavams tatra vijayitum samarhati // rm_25.54{53} //

iti tenoditam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
enam dutam samalokya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_25.55{54} //

tatah sa bhagavan varsatrimasanta sasamghikah /
sarvatra mamgalam krtva pratasthe samprabhasayan // rm_25.56{55} //

tada sa puruso dutas tadviharad vinirgatah /
sahasa ratham aruhya sampratasthe purah pathi // rm_25.57{56} //

tatra sa bhagavamtam padbhyam samprasthitam pathi /
drstvaiva sahasa tasmad rathat svayam avatarat // rm_25.58{57} //

tatra sa sahasopetya bhagavantam munisvaram /
samjalih purato gatva pranatvaivam avocata // rm_25.59{58} //

prasidatu jagannatha mamanukampaya bhavan /
idam ratham samaruhya vijayatam sasamghikah // rm_25.60{59} //

iti tenoditam srutva bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
tam dutam purusam drstva tatraivam samupadisat //
rm_25.61{60} //

rddhipadarathenaham samyagvyayamavarttina / pracarami mahim
krtsnam aksatah klesakastakaih // rm_25.62{61} //

ity adistam munindrena sa dutah pratibodhitah /
bhuyo 'pi samjalir natva prarthayat tam munisvaram // rm_25.63{62}
//

yady api bhagavan rddhiyanayayi tathapi tu /
mamanugraham adhatum grhyatam anukampaya // rm_25.64{63} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sasamghikah /
rddhya rathopari sthitva sampratasthe prabhasayan // rm_25.65{64} //

tatra margesu sarvatra bhagavan sasamghikah /
bhasayan mamgalam krtva sravastipuram ayayau // rm_25.66{65} //

tatra sa puruso dutah sahasa pracaran purah /
prasenajinnarendrasya gatvaivam samnyavedayat // rm_25.67{66} //

jaya deva maharaja distya varddhasva sampratam /
yad asau bhagavamc chasta sasamgho 'tra samagatah // rm_25.68{67} //

iti tenoditam srutva prasenajit sa bhupatih /

tatra sarvatra margesu sodhayitvabhyasodhayat // rm_25.69{68} //

chatradhvajavitanais ca samamtato 'bhyamamdayat /
tatah sa nrpati raja turyasamgitivadanaih /
sajano bhagavantam tam pratyudyayau mahotsavaih // rm_25.70{69} //

tatra samudito raja samamtrijanapaurikah /
durat tam srighanam drstva padbhyam carann upacarat //
rm_25.71{70} //

tatropetya sa bhupalah sasamghan tam munisvaram /
pranatva samjalih sthitva puro drstvaivam abravit //
rm_25.72{71} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña kaccic ca kusalam tanau /
bhavatam visaye hy atra viharasva sasamghikah // rm_25.73{72} //

tatha sarve 'pi lokas ca samamtrijanapaurikah /
samjalayah pranatvaivam prarthayams tam munisvaram //
rm_25.74{73} //

svagatam bhagavamc chasta vijayasva krpanidhe /
sadatra svasrame sthitva viharasvanukampaya // rm_25.75{74} //

ity uktva sarvalokas te nrpatipramukha muda /
pujadi mamgalotsahaih pravesayams tatah pure // rm_25.76{75} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sarvams tan sampramoditan /
nrpatipramukhan datva bhadrasisam samacarat // rm_25.77{76} //

tatra sa bhagavams tasyah sravastya gopurantike /
avatirya yatha padbhyam pracakrama sasamghikah // rm_25.78{77} //

tatra sa srighano nathah prabhasayan samamtatah /
sarvesam bhadratam kurvan pravivesa sasamghikah // rm_25.79{78}
//

praviste nagare tatra sambuddhe sugate jine /
tatpunyasuprabhavyapte sarvatrapy abhavac chubham // rm_25.80{79} //

amdha rupani pradraksur vadhirah susruvu ravam /
ye ca hinemdriyas te 'pi sarve purnendriya vabhuh // rm_25.81{80} //

ksudhagniparitaptamgas te 'bhavan paritrptitah /
pipasaparidagdhamgas te 'py asan sampratarpitah // rm_25.82{81} //

kucela durbhagamsa ye suddhamsukah subhamsikah /
cirarogatura yena niroga valino 'bhavan // rm_25.83{82} //

unmattah smrtimamtas ca daridra dhanino 'bhavan /
ciravairanuvaddha ye te 'py asan maitrabhavinah // rm_25.84{83} //

camdalas ca dayavantah krodhinah ksantibhavinah /
labdhas ca nihsprha asan irsyalavas ca sadhavah // rm_25.85{84}
//

matsarinas ca datarah krpanah samtositasayah /
adharmakamasamraktas te dharmakamasadhinah // rm_25.86{85} //

mrsavadarata ye ca te 'py asan satyabhasinah /
paisunyabhirata ye ca te 'pi visrambhabhojanah // rm_25.87{86} //

sambhinnalapino dustas te 'pi samtah samarjavah /
parusyamvadinah kruras te asan priyavadinah // rm_25.88{87} //

ye 'bhidhyalavas te 'pi sajjana kirtimaninah /
vyapadanirata ye ca te 'pi satvahitarthinah // rm_25.89{88} //

mithyadrsticara ye ca te dharmasatyadrstayah /
bodhicaryasamutsahah sarve punyarthino 'bhavan // rm_25.90{89} //

evam anye 'pi ye satva duhkhinah papasamratah /
sarve te sukhinah samtah saddharmavamchino 'bhavan // rm_25.91{90} //

sugamdhinah sukhasparsah sitala vayavo vavuh /
prasedire disah sarvah puspani vavrsur ghanah // rm_25.92{91}
//

suradumdubhayo neduh prasasara mahodadhih /
pracacara mahi saddha prajujvaluh subhagnayah // rm_25.93{92} //

babhuvuh padapah sarve phalapuspabharanattah /
astamgagunayuktambuparipurnajalasrayah // rm_25.94{93} //

anekadhaturatnadi nidhayah pracakasire /
nispannasasyasampanna bahhuva vasudha tada // rm_25.95{94} //

bahuksiraprada gava ausadhayo gunanvitah /
rasas ca suguna asan phalani surasani ca // rm_25.96{95} //

evam tatra subhadrani sarvatrapy abhavams tada /
upadravas ca sarve 'pi sarvatra vilayam gatah // rm_25.97{96} //

sarve vighnagana dusta te 'py atra vilayam yayuh /
sarve satvah sukhadhyas ca pracerire praharsitah // rm_25.98{97}
//

evam tada munindrasya prabhavena samamtatah /
saddharmamamgalotsaham babhuva nirupadravam // rm_25.99{98} //

evam sa bhagavams tatra krtva bhadram prabhasayan /
pradaksinakramenaivam pracakrama nrpalaye // rm_25.100{99} //

tatra sodhantare ramye prasade parisodhite /
chatradhvajavitanais ca mandite visrtasane // rm_25.101{100} //

pravisya padyam adaya nrpadattam sasamghikah /
bhagavan bhasayams tatra suddhasane samasrayan // rm_25.102{1} //

tatha te samghikas capi sarve dattam mahibhuja /
svayam samadaya svasvasane samasrayat // rm_25.103{2} //

evam tatra samasinam srighanam tam sasamghikam /
nrpatipramukhah sarve loka drstva pramoditah // rm_25.104{3} //

sarvapujopaharamgaih samabhyarcya yathavidhih /
yatharhabhojanais capi pranitaih samatosayan // rm_25.105{4} //

tatas tam sugatam trptam sasamaham sa naradhipah /
drstvapaniya patrani tad dhastadin asodhayat // rm_25.106{5} //

tatah kramukatambulamahausaddhirasayanam /
datva ksamarthanam krtva nanama tam sasamghikam //
rm_25.107{6} //

tatra samudito raja tasya sastur jagadguroh /
puro nicasanasino tasthau srotum vrsam muda // rm_25.108{7} //

tatha mamtrijanadyas ca sarve lokah pramoditah /
natva tam srighanam tatra dharmam srotum upasrayan // rm_25.109{8} //

tatah sa bhagavam drstva sarvams tan samupasritan /
nrpatim tam samamamtrya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_25.110{9} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga sarvadarogyam astu vah /
sarve satvas ca saddharmanirata santu sarvada // rm_25.111{10} //

evam tvam bho maharaja sadhayitva prayatnatah /
sarvam satvam subhe dharme yojayitvabhipalaya // rm_25.112{11} //

evam loke subham krtva bodhicaryam samahitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva cinu dharmam samadarat // rm_25.113{12} //

anityam khalu samsaram ksanadhvamsi sarirakam /
jivitam ca ksanasthayi dharma eva sahanugah // rm_25.114{13} //

iti matva maharaja klesan durjayan valaih /
jitva satvamc chubhe sthapya palaya sadvrsam cinuh //
rm_25.115{14} //

dharmena sadgatim yayah sadgatau sarvada sukham /
bhuktva bodhicarim dhrtva caram bodhim avapnuyah // rm_25.116{15}
//

evam vijñaya rajemdra svayam dharme samahitah /
sarvasatvahitam krtva cara nityam samahitah // rm_25.117{16} //

ity adisya naremdraya salokaya subhasisam /
sasamgho bhagavan buddhah svasrame gamtum utthitah // rm_25.118{17}
//

bhasayam sakalaml lokam bhadram krtva samamtatah /
svasramabhimukhas tasmat pratasthe kramatah purat // rm_25.119{18} //

tatra sarve 'pi loka nrpatipramukha api /
sastus tasya sasamghasya pranuyayuh sahotsavaih // rm_25.120{19} //

tatha sa bhagavan gatva sasamghiko nrpadibhih /
lokaih saha mahotsahaih svasramam samupayayau // rm_25.121{20} //

tatra jetavanodyane vihare samupasritah /
sasamghikah sabhasinah sa sasta dharmam adisat // rm_25.122{21}
//

tad dharmadesanam srutva tatraiva te nrpadayah /
sarve lokah pramodanto ratrau nyusuh sahotsavaih // rm_25.123{22} //

tasyam eva nisayam sa duto 'lpayur jvaranvitah /
triratnasmaranam kurvan deham tyaktva divam yayau // rm_25.124{23} //

tatra svarge samutpannah sa duto vismayanvitah /
kutas cyutah kuhotpannah katham iti vyacimtayat // rm_25.125{24} //

tada sa manasadraksin manusyebhyas cyutasmy aham /
iha svarge samutpannah sambuddhabhajanad iti // rm_25.126{25} //

atha sa dutapurvi sa devaputrah prasaditah /
sambuddhasya gunan smrtva punar evam vyacimtayat // rm_25.127{26}
//

aho hy aham munindrasya prasadad divi sampratam /
jato 'smi tan munindrasya kuryam samdarsanam punah // rm_25.128{27}
//

iti hi dutapurvi sa devaputro vicimtayan /
snatva sugamdhiliptamgam suddhamvaravrtah sudhih //
rm_25.129{28} //

maulikundalamaladi divyalamkarabhusitah /
divyapujopacaram dhrtva devam sahacarat // rm_25.130{29} //

tasyam eva nisayam sa devaputrah suraih saha /
avabhasya prabhas tasmij jetaranye upacarat // rm_25.131{30} //

tatrodyane vihare tam bhagavamtam munisvaram /
alokya samjalir natva puratah samupacarat // rm_25.132{31} //

tatas tam srighanam natham samabhyarcya yathavidhih /
natva pradaksinikrtya samjalih samupasrayat // rm_25.133{32} //

atha sa bhagavams tasya drstva cittam visodhitam /
aryyasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_25.134{33} //

tad aryyadharmam akarnya devaputrah sa bodhitah /
dharmavisesam ajñaya drstasatyo 'bhavams tatah // rm_25.135{34}
//

satkayadrstibhumindhram vimsatisikharodgatam /
prabhitva jñanavajrena saddharmam sadhanotsukah // rm_25.136{35} //

parisuddhasayah srotaapattiphalam aptavan /
sastus tasya padau natva samjalir evam abravit // rm_25.137{36} //

bhagavann idam asmakam gurubhir na krtam khalu /
na matra napi pitra va na jñatimitravamdhavaih // rm_25.138{37} //

na cestair brahmanair vapi na capi purvapretakaih /
na rajña sramanais canyair devair api krtam khalu // rm_25.139{38}
//

yad asmakam krtam bhadram bhavatasthisiroccayah /
lamghita rudhira cabdhir uchositas ca sampratam // rm_25.140{39}
//

pihito papamargas ca svargamargas ca vaivrtah /
darsito moksamargo 'pi tirno duhkharnavapi ca // rm_25.141{40} //

prasadad bhavatam adya praptam suddhemdriyam maya /
santam aryapadam kamtam sambodhigunasadhanam // rm_25.142{41}
//

adya me saphalam janma bhavatam darsanad iha /
saddharmasravanad adya buddhaputro 'smi sampratam // rm_25.143{42} //

ity uktva dutapurvi sa devaputrah pramoditah /
tasya sastur jagadvamdhoh padau natva krtamjalih //
rm_25.144{43} //

tridha pradaksinikrtya samabhinamditasayah /
tato 'nujñam samasadya suraih saha divam yayau // rm_25.145{44} //

tatra svarge sa samyatah suramye svalaye sthitah /
triratnabhajanam krtvaramam devaih sahavasat // rm_25.146{45} //

tatra drstvavabhasam tam prasenajit sa kausalah /
vismitah pratar utthaya vihare samupacarat // rm_25.147{56!} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva nrpatih sa pramoditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya samjalih samupasritah // rm_25.148{57}
//

tatah sa nrpa utthaya suttarasangam udvahan /
janubhyam bhuvi samsthitva prarthayat tam munisvaram //
rm_25.149{58} //

bhagavann atra nisayam ko bhavatam samupagatah /
tad bhavatam samupadisya mam bodhayitum arhati // rm_25.150{59} //

iti samprarthite rajña bhagavan sa munisvarah /
nrpatim tam mahipalam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_25.151{60} //

anyo na hi sa rajemdra yo 'dya ratrav ihagatah /
api tu tavako duto devabhutah sa agatah // rm_25.152{61} //

ity adiste munindrena nrpatih sa savismayah /
bhagavamtam punar natva tat karma paryaprchatah // rm_25.153{62} //

bhavan kim kada tena dutena sukrtam krtam /

yenasau divi samjato drstasatyo bhavaty api // rm_25.154{63} //

tad bhavan bhagavamc chasta yat tena sukrtam krtam /
tat sarvam samupakhyaya bodhayitum anasayam // rm_25.155{64} //

iti samprarthite rajña bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
kausalam tam maharajam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_25.156{65} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga tena devena yat krtam /
tad atra sampravaksyami tava cittaprabodhane // rm_25.157{66} //

yat tvaya presito duto mayi rajagrhe sthite /
yena samprarthitam srutva tatha hy aham samagatah // rm_25.158{67}
//

sa sadhus tavako duto maya sarddham ihagatah /
saddharmadesanam srutva sraddhabhaktisamanvitah // rm_25.159{68} //

triratnabhajanam krtva pracarac chasane mama /
alpayusko hy asau bhadri vihare 'tra nivasitah // rm_25.160{69} //
kaladharmabhisamyukte tyaktva deham divam yayau // rm_25.161{70} //
sa hy asau tavako duto ratrav adyeha bhasayan /
mama samdarsanam kartum devalokaih sahagatah // rm_25.162{71} //

mama pujam vidhayasau krtva capi pradaksinam /
natva sadaram asritya saddharmam sraddhayasrnot // rm_25.163{72}
//

matsaddharmamrtam pitva drstasatyah pramoditah /
natva mam sa punah svarge devalokaih sahacarat // rm_25.164{73} //

tatra sa svalaye ramye sthitva devaih saharaman /
triratnabhajanam kurvan pracaram vasate sukham // rm_25.165{74} //

etatpunyavipakena dutah sa tavakah krti /
svarge saukhyam ciram bhuktva kramad bodhim avapsyati // rm_25.166{75}
//

evam vijñaya rajemdra samsare 'tra mahatsukham /
yadichasi sada bhadre caritavyam tvayadarat // rm_25.167{76} //

bhadram tu jayate sighram triratnabhajanodyamat /
tat triratnam upasritya bhaja nityam samahitah // rm_25.168{77} //

triratne yat krtam karmam tan naiva ksinuya kvacit /
yavad bodhipadam dadya evam mahattaram vrsam // rm_25.169{78} //

ye triratnam bhajanty atra na te gachanti durgatim /
sadaiva sadgatim yanti bodhim ca samavapnuyuh // rm_25.170{79} //

tisro himah samakhyata agrah prajñaptayo nrpa /
yatra kim cit krtam karma tadvipako mahan smrtah // rm_25.171{80}
//

tadyatha katamas tisro agrah prajñaptayah smrtah /

triratne prakrta yas ta agrah prajñaptayah smrtah //
rm_25.172{81} //

tadyatha sarvasatvanam traidhatukanivasinam /
buddha eva mahan agro jyesthah srestho varottamah //
rm_25.173{82} //

ye buddhasraddhaya bhaktya prabhajamti prasaditah /
sarve 'tyagraprasannas te jyesthah srestha varottamah //
rm_25.174{83} //

tadagrabhiprasannanam vipako 'py agra uttamah /
tatha dharmas ca ye sarve samskrta vapy asamkrtah //
rm_25.175{84} //

tesam api ca sarvesam buddhadharmagra ucyate /
tatra dharme prasanna ye te 'gre hi samprasannitah /
tad agrabhiprasannanam vipako 'py agra ucyate // rm_25.176{85} //

ye ca samgha ganas tesam buddhasamgho 'gra ucyate /
tatra samghe prasanna ye te 'gre 'bhisamprasadinah // rm_25.177{86} //

tesam agraprasannanam vipako 'py agra ucyate /
etah prajñaptayas tisro hy agrah khyato munisvaraih //
rm_25.178{87} //

tad atra sraddhaya raja triratne samprasannadhih /
satkaraih samupasritya bhaja nityam samadarat // rm_25.179{88} //

etatpunyam asamkhyeyam aprameyam mahattaram /
sarvasatvamahasaukhyagunasampattidayakam // rm_25.180{89} //

evam matva mahatpunyam sarvan satvan prabodhayat /
triratnabhajanotsahais carayasva subhe nrpa // rm_25.181{90} //

evam te sarvada bhadram sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_25.182{91} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa nrpatir muda /
tatheti hi pratijñaya prabhyanamdat prasaditah // rm_25.183{92} //

tatah sa nrpa utthaya natva tam jagadisvaram /
mahanamdamahotsahaih svapuram sajano yayau // rm_25.184{93} //

tatra sa nrpati raja prasadatalam asritah /
sa mamtripaurikan sarvan samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_25.185{94} //

mamtrinah paurikah sarve srnudhvam vacanam mama / yadi
vamchasti vo bhadre triratnam bhajatadarat // rm_25.186{95} //

yavad ayam jagacchasta viharaty atra samghikah /
tavad asya munindrasya bhajata sarvadotsavaih // rm_25.187{96} //

vihare sarvada gatva sraddhaya samupasritah /
tat saddharmamrtam pitva muda carata sadvrtau // rm_25.188{97} //

sarvams ca saugatan bhiksun sarvopakaranair api /
satkrtya sraddhayamamtrya manayadhvam sadadarat // rm_25.189{98} //

etan me vacanam srutva triratnasaranam gatah /
sambodhipranidhanena carata bodhicarikam // rm_25.190{99} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya labhata saugatim gatim // rm_25.191{100} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te mamtrino janah /
sarve viradayo lokas tatheti pratisusruvuh // rm_25.192{1} //

tada sarve 'pi te lokah saddharmasadhanodyatah /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracerire samoditah // rm_25.193{2} //

tadarabhya sada tatra mamgalam nirupadravam /
sarvatra sarvadapy asit triratnasyanubhavatah // rm_25.194{3} //

iti me gurunadistam tatha te kathyate maya /
tvam apy evam sada rajan triratnam saranam gatah // rm_25.195{4}
//

saddharmam samupasritya cara nityam sada subhe /
lokas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
triratnasarane sthapya palaniyah sada tvaya // rm_25.196{5} //

evam te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_25.197{6} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_25.198{7} //

dutavadanam yad idam muda ye srnvamti ye capi nisamayanti /
te sarva evam tridive vrajanti sambuddhaloke 'pi saranti cante //
rm_25.199{8} //

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve dutavadanam samaptam ++

xxvi tairthikavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam tam arhantam pranatvaivam abravit // rm_26.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_26.2{2}
//

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva sa sugatatmajah /
upagupto naremdram tam samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_26.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathatraham pravaksyami srutvanumodanam kuru // rm_26.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavamc chasta srighano 'rhan munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugato natho dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_26.5{5} //

bhiksubhih sravakaih sarddham tatha sarvais ca samghikaih /
tatraiva jetakodyane vihare vyaharat pura // rm_26.6{6} //

tad dharmadesanam srotum sarve lokaih samagataih /
devadanavagamdharvair yaksakinnararaksasaih // rm_26.7{7} //

siddhair vidyadharais capi nagendrair garudair api /
lokapalaih sasainyais ca brahmanais ca maharsibhih // rm_26.8{8} //

yogibhir yatibhis capi nirgranthibhis ca tapasaih /
rajabhih ksatriyais capi tatha rajakumarakaih // rm_26.9{9} //

vaisyais ca mamtribhih sresthair grhasthais ca mahajanaih /
vanigbhih sarthavahais ca silpibhih paurikair api // rm_26.10{10} //

gramyair janapadais capi karpatikais tathaparaih /
triratnadarsanotsahaih saddharmagunavamchibhih // rm_26.11{11} //

satkrto manito nityam pujyamano 'bhivamditah /
sarvasatvahitarthena varsam dharmamrtam sada // rm_26.12{12} //

tada tatra pure raja prasenajin nrpadhipah /
sambuddhasasanam dhrtva triratnam abhajan muda // rm_26.13{13} //

tad drstva tirthikah sarve irsyarosahatasayah /
sammilya saugatam dharmam pratiksipyaivam abruvan // rm_26.14{14} //

bhavanto yad ayam buddhah sarvajña rddhiman krti /
tatsarvan imam lokan svam dharme samniyojayet // rm_26.15{15} //

tadasmadvacanam srotum apichen natra kascana /
sarve nah sravakas capi bhajeyuh sugatam jinam // rm_26.16{16} //

tada sarve vayam lokai nimdyamanah samamtatah /
katham atra carisyamas tad anyatra caremahi // rm_26.17{17} //

iti sarvair api prokte tirthikopasako dvijah /
sarvans tans tirthikam drstva punar evam abhasata //
rm_26.18{18} //

bhavamto ma visidatvam kartum arhati sarvatha /
tad upayam karisyami yenanyatra carej jinah // rm_26.19{19} //

iti tans tirthikan sarvan bodhayitva sa durmatih /
nrpater antike gatva sadaram evam abravit // rm_26.20{20} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yad dhitam te tad ucyate /
tatha tvaya samadhaya caritavyam sadadarat // rm_26.21{21} //

yad ayam mundito bhiksuh kuladharmavinasakrt /
jatidharmaparibhrastah samsaravrttinimdakah // rm_26.22{22} //

mayavi kutsitacaro duhsilo lokavamcakah /
svayam nastah params capi nasayitum ihagatah // rm_26.23{23}
//

tad asya darsanam rajam karttavyam na kada cana /
grahitavyam na namapi srotavyam napi tad vacah // rm_26.24{24} //

satkaram na ca karttavyam datavyam napi kim cana /
asrame 'pi na gantavyam sthatavyam na tadantike // rm_26.25{25} //

darsanam ye prakurvanti tasya bhiksor duratmanah /
te sarve narake yayuh sadgatim na kada cana // rm_26.26{26} //

ye ca srnvanti tad vakyam sarve te nilayam gatah /
tivraduhkhabhisamtapta vaseyur anutapitah // rm_26.27{27} //

satkaram ye ca kurvamti sarve te vilayam gatah /
daridra durgatim gatva bhrameyur nihatasayah // rm_26.28{28} //

ye ca danam prakurvanti tatrasirluhitasayah /
te 'pi ca narake yata duhkhany evam avapnuyuh // rm_26.29{29} //

tadasrame ca gachamti sarve te duritankitah /
kusthadi rogasamtapta yayus ca niraye 'cirat // rm_26.30{30} //

ye ca taih saha tisthanti te sarve papasamgitah /
tivraduhkhagnisamdagdha careyu niraye sada // rm_26.31{31} //

grhnanti ye ca mannama tesam gehesu sarvada /
laksmir maiva srayet tatra nairrtir eva samsrayet // rm_26.32{32} //

ye buddham bhajanty atra te te sarve 'py adharminah /
kadapi sadgatim naiva yamti duragatim eva hi // rm_26.33{33} //

iti matva maharaja sada bhadram yadichasi /
satkaram darsanam tasya karttavyam naiva ke cana // rm_26.34{34} //

kim dharmam saugatam dharmam yan mithya parikalpitam /
tat tasya duryater dharmam srotavyam naiva kena cit // rm_26.35{35} //

yasya dharmo hi sarvatra vedasastre na ganyate /
sa kim dharmatmako buddhas tat tatra mamgalam na hi // rm_26.36{36} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa paribodhitah /
triratnabhajanotsahasaithilyaksubhito 'bhavat // rm_26.37{37} //

tatas tasya vacah srutva tirthikopasakasya sah /
nrpatis tairthike dharme 'bhilalasa prasaditah // rm_26.38{38} //

tatraiko grhabhrc chresthi sambuddhopasakah sudhih /
tam tirthyopasakam drstva bodhayitum abhasata // rm_26.39{39}
//

kim evam durmate buddho dharmarajo 'pi nimdyate /
ma maivam vadatam atra tvam eva narakam vrajeh // rm_26.40{40} //

yo loke samutpannah sarvaklesan vinirjayan /
jitva maraganan sarvan sambodhijñanam aptavan // rm_26.41{41} //

sarvai brahmadibhir lokaih samstuto vamdito 'rcitah /

manitah satkrto buddhas tvayaiva nimdyate katham // rm_26.42{42} //

yenaiva trijagallokam putravat pratipalitam /
pujaniyah katham natham dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_26.43{43} //

buddha eva jagannatho dayaluh sadgunakarah /
sarvasatvahitadhano 'dvayavadi vinayakah // rm_26.44{44} //

sarvajñah sugato bhadrarupah sarvahitarthabhrt /
sarvavidyadhipah sasta sambodhimargadesakah // rm_26.45{45} //

nirjitaklesa atmajñah sadabhijño jagadguruh /
sambuddho 'rhañ jinas trayi dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_26.46{46} //

tatah sa bhagavann eva sarvatraidhatukesv api /
agrah srestho mahañ jestho nanyah kascid ato 'dhikah //
rm_26.47{47} //

tasmad asya munindrasya satkaram sraddhaya sada /
saranagamanam krtva srotavyam dharmam adarat // rm_26.48{48} //

ye buddhe saranam yanti na te gachamti durgatim /
sarvada sadgatau saukhyam bhuktva yanti jinalaye // rm_26.49{49} //

srnvanti ye ca tad dharmam te 'pi no yanti durgatim /
sada svarge sukham bhuktva yayus cante sunirvrtim // rm_26.50{50} //

bhajanti ye ca samghesu te 'pi na yanti durgatim /
sada dharmaratah saukhyam bhuktva yanti sukhavatim // rm_26.51{51}
//

evam ye ye triratnanam sarvada saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajanti bodhimanasah // rm_26.52{52} //

sarve te sadgunadharah sarvasatvahitarthinah /
kramad bodhicarih purya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_26.53{53} //

tenayam bhagavann eva jagannatho jagadguruh /
dharmarajo jagadbhartta jagattrayi vinayakah // rm_26.54{54} //

tenasya sadguroh sastuh sraddhaya saranam gatah /
saddharmam sarvada srutva kartum arhati satkrtim // rm_26.55{55} //

ye capy asya munindrasya pratiksipanti sasanam /
sadgatim naiva te yanti durgatim eva sarvada // rm_26.56{56} //

iti matva na karttavya buddhe nimda katham cana /
triratnabhajanany eva karttavyani subharthibhih // rm_26.57{57} //

ye triratnam bhajanty atra sarve te bodhibhaginah /
bodhisatva mahasatva bhaveyuh sugatatmajah // rm_26.58{58} //

tena te 'pi mahasatvas triratnopasaka api /
sraddhaya pranatim tesam karttum arhanti sarvada // rm_26.59{59} //

iti tenoditam srutva tirthikopasakas ca sah / tam buddhopasakam

drstva punar evam abhasata // rm_26.60{60} //

a kim evam tvaya proktam kim buddho 'tapasa 'yatih /
purano brahmavijñas tapasvi samyami sudhih // rm_26.61{61} //

tat tasya puranasyagre buddhah kim vaktum utsahet /
balakan eva vañcitva hy asaddharmme yunakti sah // rm_26.62{62} //

purana eva sarvesam yatinam brahmacarinam /
rddhimatam mahan agro matraikas cit tato 'dhikah // rm_26.63{63} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa buddhopasakas tatah /
tirthikopasikam drstva punar eva tam abravit // rm_26.64{64} //

are kim jñayate tasya sambuddhasya gunas tvaya /
yenaiva krpaya drstva palitam putravaj jagat // rm_26.65{65} //

yasya loke daya nasti tena kim palyate jagat /
kevalalobhasatkaram hetunadombhiko hi sah // rm_26.66{66} //

tapasvi yogavit prajña rddhiman siddhiman api /
yasya nasti daya satve sa kim sasta jagadguruh // rm_26.67{67} //

yo drstva sakalan satvan krpaya samprabodhayan /
saddharme yojayaty atra sa eva jagatam guruh // rm_26.68{68} //

tasmad atra jagacchasta sarvasatvahitarthabhrt /
buddha eva jagannatho jagattrayi jagadguruh // rm_26.69{69} //

nasti buddhasamah kas cit sarvasatvahitamkarah /
tena brahmadidevaih sa vamdaniyo munisvarah // rm_26.70{70} //

yato 'yam srighanah trayi sadabhijño vinayakah /
munindro 'rham subhadramsas tena tasyadhiko hi kah // rm_26.71{71} //

tenayam sugato buddho dharmarajas tathagatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya sarve bhajaniyah subhechubhih // rm_26.72{72} //

iti tenoditam srutva tirthikopasako 'tha sah /
rosagniparidagdhasyas tam bauddham evam abravit // rm_26.73{73} //

a evam ucyate ko 'tra puranat para uttamah /
yatir vijño mahabhijñah sa eva trijagadguruh // rm_26.74{74} //

iti tenoditam srutva sambuddhopasako 'pi sah /
samjalih pranatim krtva bhumav evam tam abravit //
rm_26.75{75} //

buddhad anyo visistah kas traidhatubhuvanesv api /
bahudha kim pravadena buddha eva jagatprabhuh // rm_26.76{76} //

tenety ukte sa rustatma tirthikopasakas tada /
kopagniparidagdhamgas tam buddham evam abravit // rm_26.77{77} //

yadi buddho visistah syat puranad arhato yateh /
sarvasvam me tavadhinam dasas capi bhavamy aham // rm_26.78{78} //

yadi buddhad visisto hi purano 'rham mahamatih /
sarvasvam te mamadhinam dasas capi bhaveh khalu // rm_26.79{79} //

iti tenodite tatra sambuddhopasako 'pi sah /
tatheti vamdhaniksepam krtva svikaranam vyadhat // rm_26.80{80}
//

tayor etat pravadatvam prasenajin naradhipah / matvamatyan samahuya
purar evam abhasata // rm_26.81{81} //

gachadhvam mamtrinah sarve buddhatairthikayor api /
nirnayitva vivadatve mimamsa kriyatam iha // rm_26.82{82} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva te mamtrino janah /
sahasa taj janan sarvan samahuyaivam adisat // rm_26.83{83} //

bhavanto nrpater evam ajñam srutva samahitah /
sarvatra vijite ghantanadais codaya tad drutam // rm_26.84{84} //

iti tair mamtribhih proktaih srutva te sajanas tatha /
ghantavaghosanam krtva sarvatraivam ghosayan // rm_26.85{85} //

srnvantu paurikah sarve ito 'hni saptame 'hani /
bauddhatairthikasamvade mimamsatra bhavisyati // rm_26.86{86} //

ye ye 'tra drastum ichanti sarve te samupagatah /
buddhasya tirthikasyapi prabhavam drastum arhata // rm_26.87{87} //

evam te vijite tatra sarvatra visayesv api /
ghantavaghosanam krtva mamtrinam pura ayayuh //
rm_26.88{88} //

tatas te sajanah sarve rajño 'ntikam upagatah /
pranatvaitat pravrttamtam puratah samnyavedayan // rm_26.89{89} //

tato 'hni saptame prapte sarve lokah samagatah /
vistirne bhutale ramye tad drastum upatasthire // rm_26.90{90} //

tatha deva aneke ca taddarsanakutuhalah /
antarikse samasritya samtasthuh pratimoditah // rm_26.91{91} //

evam sarvesu lokesu nrpamamtrijanadisu /
naikasatasahasresu sannipatesu sarvatah // rm_26.92{92} //

tirthikopasakas tatra sa gomaye pralesite /
mamdale gamdhapuspadipujamgaih samapujayat // rm_26.93{93} //

tatah sa samjalir natva janubhyam bhuvi samsthitah /
udvahann uttarasamgam prarthayad evam adarat // rm_26.94{94} //

yena satyena sadvijñah sastarah puranadayah /
bhagavamto mahabhijña arhanto brahmacarinah // rm_26.95{95} //

anena satyabhavena sarvan etan yatisvaran /
etatpujopaharani pranugamchamtu sammukham // rm_26.96{96} //

evam samprarthanam krtva tirthikopasako muda /
tani pamcopaharani pradaya gagane 'ksipat // rm_26.97{97} //

tena ksipraksiptamatrani tani sarvani bhutale /
patitany astamgatany eva sahasadarsane yayuh // rm_26.98{98} //

tad drstva sasura lokah sarve te bhumipadayah /
uccair nadair hasantas tam tairthikam eva menire // rm_26.99{99} //

tad drstva dhikpravadam ca srutva sa tairthiko 'patat /
tatas cirat samutthaya lajjabhinnamukhasayah // rm_26.100{100} //

trasito 'dhomukhodrasto nisprabhah parikampitah /
bhrastaskamdhah kare kandam sthapya tasthau vimurchitah //
rm_26.101{1} //

tad drstva sa prasannatma buddhopasako muda /
prakrtva mandalam tatra gomayapratilepite // rm_26.102{2} //

pamcopaharapujamgaih samabhyarcya yathavidhih /
udvahann uttarasangam janubhyam bhuvi samsthitah // rm_26.103{3}
//

samjalih puratah sthitva sambuddham tam munisvaram /
smrtva natva tatha satyam prarthayad evam adarat // rm_26.104{4} //

yato 'yam bhagavan buddhah sarvalokavinayakah /
tena satyena sarvani puspanimani sudakam // rm_26.105{5} //

idam saurabhyadhupam ca bhagavantam munisvaram /
sambuddham srighanam natham prabhiyantu vihayasa // rm_26.106{6}
//

iti samprarthanam krtva sa buddhopasako muda /
tani sarvopaharani pradaya gagane 'ksipat // rm_26.107{7} //

tani tena praksiptani sarvani gagane 'saran /
tani sarvani puspani chatribhutvacaran kramat // rm_26.108{8} //

dhupo meghavad ambho 'pi vaiduryyavat tadacarat /
tad drstva janata sarva mahascaryyam pralehire // rm_26.109{9} //

kramena tani sarvani pracaranti vihayasa /
jhatiti jetakaranye vihare sammukham yayuh // rm_26.110{10} //

drstva sajanakayo 'pi pratiharyam tad adbhutam /
jayasabdam prakurvantah pasyanto 'nuyayur muda // rm_26.111{11} //

tatra sarvani puspani chatribhutva jagadguroh /
sambuddhasya jagacchastur upari samupasrayan // rm_26.112{12} //

tad dhupam agratas tasya tasthau krtva pradaksinam /
padambujam tad ambho 'pi papata viyatah sarat // rm_26.113{13} //

tat samalokya sarve te dvijadi paurika janah /

prasadita munindrasya sabhayam samupacaran // rm_26.114{14} //

sarve pradaksinikrtya krtamjaliputa muda /
bhagavantam munim natva sarve te samupasrayan // rm_26.115{15} //

sa buddhopasakas capi natva tam srighanam muda /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthau krtamjalih // rm_26.116{16} //

tirthikopasakah so 'pi tad drstva vismayanvitah /
mahad buddhanubhavatvam matva drastum upasrayat // rm_26.117{17} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
aryasatyam upadisya punar evam upadisat // rm_26.118{18} //

srnudhvam sadhavah sarve aryadharmam samucyate /
yat triratnam samakhyatam tat trilokye mahattaram // rm_26.119{19} //

tadyatha sarvalokanam traidhatukanivasinam /
sarvesam api bhadrartham saddharmam samprakasaye // rm_26.120{20}
//

sa sambuddho jagacchasta sarvasatvahitamkarah /
jagannatho jagattrata buddharatnam idam varam // rm_26.121{21} //

atra yaih sraddhaya karmam danadi sukrtam krtam /
tesam agraprasannanam vipakaih phalam uttamam // rm_26.122{22} //

aprameyam asamkhyeyam sambodhipadadayakam / evam matvatra
sambuddham bhajata sarvada muda // rm_26.123{23} //

yavatas catra samsare samskrta vapy asamskrtah /
dharmas tesam mahan agro virago dharmam uttamah // rm_26.124{24} //

dharmaratnam idam ye 'tra prabhajanti prasaditah /
tesam agraprasannanam vipake phalam uttamam // rm_26.125{12} //

aprameyam asamkhyeyam sambodhijñanadayakam /
tad etat saugatam dharmam srutva bhajamti samvaram // rm_26.126{13}
//

yavantas catra trailokye samghah puga ganah smrtah /
tesam agro mahan khyato buddhasamgho jagadvarah // rm_26.127{14} //

samgharatnam idam ye 'tra bhajanti sraddhaya muda /
tesam agraprasannanam vipake phalam uttamam // rm_26.128{15} //

aprameyam asamkhyeyam sambodhimargacalakam /
tad atra saugate samghe bhajata sraddhayadarat // rm_26.129{16} //

idam ratnatrayam khyatam sarvasatvasubhamkaram /
vañchitarthapradam siddham sambodhijñanadayakam // rm_26.130{17}
//

tad etat tritayam ratnam sambodhipadavamchibhih /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam pujaniyam samadarat // rm_26.131{18} //

ye triratnam sada nityam pujayanti prasaditah /
na te maravasam yata bhavamti bodhilabhinah // rm_26.132{19} //

iti matva triratnam tad drstva krtvanumodanam /
sañjalipranatim krtva durad vanditum arhatha // rm_26.133{20} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te brahmanadayah /
sarve lokah prasidantas triratnasaranam yayuh // rm_26.134{21} //

tatra ke cij jana bhadrah sambuddhasaranam gatah /
siksapadam samadaya pracarat saugatam vratam // rm_26.135{22} //

ke cid bhadrasaya vijña sambuddhasaranam gatah /
pravrajyavratam adaya pracarad brahmacarikam // rm_26.136{23} //

tatah klesan vinirjitya samsarabhogyanisprhah /
saksad arhatpadam prapya babhuva brahmacarinah // rm_26.137{24} //

etat sarvam samalokya tirthikopasako 'pi sah /
vismitah suprasannatma triratnam saranam yayau // rm_26.138{25} //

tatah sa tairthikas tasya munindrasya padambuje /
sañjalipranatas caivam pranidhanam vyadhan muda // rm_26.139{26}
//

adyarabhya sadapy asya munindrasya jagadguroh /
saddharmam samupasritya triratnopasako bhave // rm_26.140{27} //

etatpunyavipakena loke 'ndhe 'parinayake /
sambodhijñanam asadya bhaveyam sugato jinah // rm_26.141{28} //

atirnam tarayisyami mocayisyamy amocitan /
sarvan asvasayisyami hy anasvastan suduhkhinah // rm_26.142{29}
//

satvan nirvapayisyami bhavalayad anirvrtan /
karisyami sada bhadram traidhatubhuvanesv api // rm_26.143{30} //

iti tena krtam bodhipranidhanam svacetasa /
matva sa bhagavan smitam visasarja sarasmikam // rm_26.144{31} //

tada ta rasmayah pamcavarnah sarvah samamtatah /
lokesu prasrta bhadram saukhyam krtva praserire // rm_26.145{32} //

ya adhastad gatabhaso sarvatra narakesu tah /
prasrta avabhasyaivam bhadrasaukhyam pracakrire // rm_26.146{33} //

tatprabhabhih parisprsta sarve te narakasritah /
nirduhkha saukhyam asadya vismayam samupayayuh // rm_26.147{34} //

tatas te narakah satvah sarve te narake sthitah /
ekaikanarakesv evam sammilya samvabhasire // rm_26.148{35} //

aho citram kim adyaivam mahat saukhyam prajayate /
itas cyutah kim anyatra samutpanna vayam khalu // rm_26.149{36} //

iti samvadinam tesam sarvesam samprabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam buddham prerayan narake prati // rm_26.150{37} //

tam drstva narakah sarve vismitah samprasaditah /
bhuya ekatra sammilya mitha evam vabhasire // rm_26.151{38} //

aho vayam itas cyutva naivanyatra gatah khalu /
kim tv asyapurvarupasya prabhavan nah subhayate // rm_26.152{39} //

nunam ayam jagannatho buddho 'sman duhkhapiditan /
samiksya krpaya drstya samuddharttum ihagatah // rm_26.153{40}
//

tad asyatra vayam sarve satkrtya sraddhayadarat /
sarvada saranam gatva bhaktum arhamahe 'dhuna // rm_26.154{41} //

iti sambhasanam krtva sarve te samprasaditah /
asyaiva saranam gatva pranatva samprabhejire // rm_26.155{41!} //

tatas te narakah sarve tatpapaparimocitah /
parisuddhah subhatmanah sadgatim sahasa yayuh // rm_26.156{42} //

evam tan narakan sarvah samuddhrtya prabhas ca tah /
sarvah pratyagatas tatra sambuddhasya puro 'saran // rm_26.157{43} //

evam urddham gatayas ca rasmayas tah samamtatah /
sarvan devalayam lokan avabhasya praserire // rm_26.158{44} //

yavad bhavagraparyantam avabhasya samamtatah /
prasaritah tato gatha nisrtah samacodayan // rm_26.159{45} //

anityam khalu samsaram duhkham sunyam anatmakam /
punyam eva jagatsaram tat punyam cinutadarat // rm_26.160{46} //

niskramatarabhadhvam tad yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
dhunita mrtyusainyani carata saugatam vratam // rm_26.161{47} //

yo hy asmin saugate dharme carisyati samahitah /
sa hitva janma samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_26.162{48} //

tat triratnam sada yuyam samsmrtva saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam bhajata bodhipraptaye // rm_26.163{49} //

evam tad ghosam akarnya sarvadevah prabodhitah /
triratnam saranam krtva prabhejire sadadarat // rm_26.164{50} //

evam ta rasmayo devañ codayitva samamtatah /
punah pratyagatas tatra buddhantikam upayayuh // rm_26.165{51} //

tatra ta rasmayah sarva ekibhutvabhipinditah /
tridha pradaksinikrtya susnise 'ntardadhur muneh //
rm_26.166{52} //

taddrstva sasabhalokah sarve te vismayanvitah /
sasta kim adised dharmam iti dhyatva nisedire // rm_26.167{53} //

athayusman mahanando matva tal lokacimtitam /
utthaya samjalir natva papracha tam munisvaram // rm_26.168{54} //

vigatoddhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagaty uttamahetubhutah /
nakarane samkhamrnalagauram smitam upadesayanti jina
jitarayah // rm_26.169{55} //

tat kalam svayam evam adhigamya dhira buddhya srotrnam sramana
jinemdra kanksitanam dhirabhir /
munivrsa vagbhir uttamabhir utpannam vyapanaya samsayam
subhabhih // rm_26.170{56} //

nakasmal lavanajaladrirajadhairyah sambuddhah smitam
upadarsayanti nathah /
yasyarthe smitam upadarsayamti dhiras tam srotum samabhilasanti
janoghah // rm_26.171{57} //

tad bhavan sarvasatvanam cittabhiparibodhane /
yad abhilasitam karyam tad upadestum arhati // rm_26.172{58} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
ayusmantam tam anamdam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_26.173{59} //

evam etan mahanamda nahetupratyayam jinah /
sambuddhah sugatah sarve darsayanti smitam kvacit // rm_26.174{60}
//

srnv anamda yadarthe 'ham smitam muñcami sampratam /
tadartham sampravaksyami sarvasatvaprabodhane // rm_26.175{61} //

pasyasi yad ayam sresthi tirthikopasako muda /
mamatra saranam gatva pranidhanam karoti hi // rm_26.176{62} //

etatpunyavipakena trikalpantam anatmavit /
kramad bodhicarih sarvah paripurya bhavet sudhih // rm_26.177{63}
//

tatah klesaganañ jitva sarvan maraganan api /
bodhim prapyacalo nama tathagato bhavisyati // rm_26.178{64} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdadi bhiksavah /
sarve te suprasannasyah prabhyanandan savismayah // rm_26.179{65} //

tatha tena munindrena vyakhyatam sa tairthikah /
srutvanumodanam krtva prabhyanandan savismayah // rm_26.180{66} //

tatah sa sarvada nityam satkrtya sraddhaya muda /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracarat saugatam vratam // rm_26.181{67} //

iti me gurunakhyatam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvam apy evam maharaja triratnasevako bhava // rm_26.182{68} //

prajas capi tatha rajam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
triratnabhajanotsahe samcarayitum arhasi // rm_26.183{69} //

tatha te sarvada nityam sarvatrapi subham bhavet / kramad bodhim
samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_26.184{70} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
satyam iti pratijñaya prabhyanandat sa parthikah // rm_26.185{71} //

srnvantidam nara ye munivarakathitam tairthikasyavadanam ye
capi sravayanti pramuditamanasah sraddhaya bhaktiyuktah /
te sarve bodhisatvah sakalagunabhara bhadracarya caranto bhuktva
satsaukhyabhadram jinavaranilaye samprayanti pramodah // rm_26.186{72}
//

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve tairthikavadanam samaptam ++

xxvii malikavadana
athasoko mahinathah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam tam arhantam pranatva prarthayat punah // rm_27.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum tvam arhati // rm_27.2{2}
//

iti tena narendrena prarthitam sa yatisvarah /
upagupto narendran tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_27.3{3} //

srnu sadhu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham tat pravaksyami tava punyavivrddhaye // rm_27.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho jagadguruh /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_27.5{5} //

ekasmin samaye tatra sravastya upakanthike /
jetaranye mahodyane vihare sravakaih saha // rm_27.6{6} //

bhiksubhis cailakais capi bhiksunibhir upasakaih /
upasikabhir anyais ca bodhisatvaganair api // rm_27.7{7} //

sarvasatvahitarthena bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupadisya vijahara prabhasayan // rm_27.8{8} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve lokah samagatah /
sakradayo 'pi devendra brahmadilokapalakah // rm_27.9{9} //

daityemdra garuda naga yaksagamdharvakimnarah /
siddha vidyadharas capi raksasas ca maharddhikah // rm_27.10{10}
//

rsayo brahmana capi ksatriyas ca naradhipah /
vaisya rajakumaras ca mamtrino 'matyaka janah // rm_27.11{11} //

grhasthah sarthavahas ca vanijah silpino 'pi ca /
paura janapada gramya anye karpatika api // rm_27.12{12} //

sarve te samupagatya tatra tam srighanam munim /
drstva pradaksinikrtya pranatva samupacaran // rm_27.13{13}

//

yathakramam samabhyarcya natva samjalayo muda /
parivrtya puraskrtya sarve te samupasrayan // rm_27.14{14} //

tan sarvan samupasinam drstva sa bhagavan munih /
aryasatyam samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_27.15{15} //

tad dharmam samupakarnya sarve te samprabodhitah /
dharmavaisesam ajñaya babhuvur bodhivamchitah // rm_27.16{16} //

tada tatra pure raja prasenajit kausalah /
yada na sugatas tatra tada tirthikabhag abhut // rm_27.17{17} //

yada tu sugatas tatra sasamghikah samagatah /
tada sa nrpatir nityam srighanam tam sadabhajat // rm_27.18{18} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra kascid aramiko vanat / navam padmaih
samadaya rajñe datum pure 'visat // rm_27.19{19} //

tatraikapathi tam drstva tirthikopasiko muda /
sahasa tasya puro gatva prarthayat tam saroruham // rm_27.20{20} //

bho malinn idam padmam yadi vikretum ichasi /
ucitam mulyam adaya mahyam datum tvam arhasi // rm_27.21{21} //

iti tenarthitam srutva malikah lubhitasayah /
yadichati bhavan dadyam iti tam datum aichata // rm_27.22{22} //

tasminn eva ksane tatra grhastho 'nathapindadah /
pusparthi samupayato malikam tam aprchata // rm_27.23{22} //

bho malinn idam padmam yadi vikretum ichati /
dvigunam mulyam adaya bhavan me datum arhati // rm_27.24{23} //

iti tenoditam srutva tirthikopasako 'pi sah /
taddvigunena mulyena tad padmam samayacata // rm_27.25{24} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa capy anathapindadah /
taddvaigunyena mulyena kamalam tam ayacata // rm_27.26{25} //

tac chrutva tairthikah so 'pi madadarpabhimaninah /
tattrigunamulyena grhitum tam samaichata // rm_27.27{26} //

tad drstva sa grhasthenanathapindadotsahi /
caturgunena mulyena padmam tam abhyayacata // rm_27.28{27} //

evam tau grhapati so tha yavac chatasaharsrakaih /
mulya tam padmam adaya malinam tam yayacatuh // rm_27.29{28} //

tad drstvaramikah sa 'pi pravarddhayan parasparam /
tayor dvayor adatvaiva manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_27.30{29} //

ayam grhapatih srestho hy anathapindadah sudhih /
acapalo mahadhirah sthirasatvo vicaksanah // rm_27.31{30} //

kasyarthe nv idam padmam iyan mulyena yacate /
nunam atra mahaddhetur bhavisyati na samsayah // rm_27.32{31} //
tad etat pariprchava dasyami sadgunarthine // rm_27.33{32} //
iti dhyatva svacittena sa aramika utsukah /
tairthikam tam samalokya paprachaivam samadarat // rm_27.34{33} //

bho purusa bhavan kasya karyasyarthe idam kajam /
iyanmulyena vikretum ichati tad vadasva me // rm_27.35{34} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa tairthikah pramoditah /
aramikam tam alokya prabodhayitum abravit // rm_27.36{35} //

yah sripatir jagadbhartta narayano janardanah /
tasya pujam karisyami tad idam dehi me 'mbujam // rm_27.37{36} //

iti tenoditam srutvaramiko sanubodhitah /
anathapindadam tam ca drstva karyam aprchata // rm_27.38{37}
//

bho sadho bhavams capi kim artham idam ambujam /
bahumulyaiva samaharttum ichati tad vadasva me // rm_27.39{38} //

iti tad vacanam srutva so 'nathapindadah sudhih /
aramikam tam alokya prabodhayitum abravit // rm_27.40{39} //

sadhu sadhu mahabhaga yad idam te saroruham /
bahumulyena vamchami tad artham kathyate srnu // rm_27.41{40} //

yo 'tra sauddhodani raja cakravartti nrpadhipah /
sarvasatvahitarthena sambodhisadhanodyatah // rm_27.42{41} //

sarvatra bhuvane loke klesakulasamahite /
bodhicaryavihine 'tra mlechadharmapravarttate // rm_27.43{42} //

bodhicaryam svayam dhrtva prakasayitum udyatah /
sarvarajyam parityajya sarvams capi parigrahan // rm_27.44{43} //

vairagyadharmam asritya samsarabhoganisprhah /
gayasirse nage gatva krtva tapah suduskaram // rm_27.45{44} //

tato loke hitam kartum samutthaya samahitah /
bodhivrksatalasinas tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_27.46{45} //

tatra maraganan sarvañ jitva klesaganan api /
sambodhijñanam asadya buddho bhavati sampratam // rm_27.47{46} //

so 'yam buddho jagacchasta jagannatho jagadguruh /
jagadbhartta jagattrayi dharmaraja munisvarah // rm_27.48{47} //

sarvajñah sugatah sriman sadabhijño vinayakah /
satyavadi mahadhirah satyadharmasubharthabhrt // rm_27.49{48} //

samantabhadrarupamsah saumyarupo jitemdriyah /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimamditah // rm_27.50{49}
//

bhagavañ chrighano brahmavihariko gunakarah /
sarvatraidhatukadhisahsarvadustaprasantakrt // rm_27.51{50} //

sarvamaravijetarham sambodhimargadesakah /
vañchitarthapradataras cimtamanigunadhikah // rm_27.52{51} //

suddhasilah subhacarah ksantivratadharah sudhih /
sarvasatvahitodyogi nihklesah sarvajit krti // rm_27.53{52} //

samadhidhyanasamraktah sambodhidharmabhaskarah /
prajñanidhir mahavijñah sarvavidyavisaradah // rm_27.54{53} //

sarvopayavidhanajñah pranidhiparatarakah /
trailokavijayi virah sambodhikaryapurakah // rm_27.55{54} //

vijñanormisamadhisthah sambodhijñanaratnabhrt /
sarvasatvasubhamkari sarvakarasvarupikah // rm_27.56{55} //

sakyamunir mahabuddho jinesvaras tathagatah /
sarvasatvahitarthena sarvatra samupacaran // rm_27.57{56} //

bhasayan sakalan lokan bhadram krtva samamtatah /
ihapi sarvasatvanam bhadram kartum samagatah // rm_27.58{57} //

sampratam jetakarame vihare saha samghikaih /
saddharmam adisan nityam viharati prabhasayan // rm_27.59{58} //

tasya pujam aham kartum ichami sampratam khalu /
tadarthe bahumulyena yacamidam saroruham // rm_27.60{59} //

tad bhavan mulyam adaya dehi me idam ambujam /
yathabhilasitam dravyam dasyami te prasanayan // rm_27.61{60} //

sraddhayedam pradattam cet tvayaham sampramoditah /
etatpunyavipakena bodhicittam avapsyasi // rm_27.62{61} //

sarvada sadgatim yayad durgatim na kada cana /
kramad bodhicarih purya sambodhim api prapnuyah // rm_27.63{62} //

evam matva bhavan sadho yadi sambodhim ichati /
yathabhilasitam dravyam adayedam pradehi me // rm_27.64{63} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa malikah pramoditah /
tam grhastham anathanam bharttaram evam abravit // rm_27.65{64} //

aho buddho mahabhijño drsyate na kada cana /
idrg mahad gunam capi sruyate na kvacin maya // rm_27.66{65} //

tad aham tam jagannatham drastum ichami sampratam /
tat saddharmamrtam patum vamcha me jayate khalu // rm_27.67{66} //

tasmat tatra svayam gatva sambuddham tam munisvaram /
anena pundarikena pujayisye 'ham adarat // rm_27.68{67} //

tad bhavan krpaya sadho sambuddhasya jagadguroh /
nitva mam asrame tatra saddharme yoktum arhati // rm_27.69{68} //

iti tenarthitam srutva so 'nathapindado muda /
malikam tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_27.70{67} //

sadhu sadhu mahabhaga kurusvevam yadichasi /
pragacha tvam maya sarddham pujaye tam munisvaram // rm_27.71{68}
//

ity uktva malikam tam sa grhapatih prasadayan /
adaya jetakarame vihare samudacarat // rm_27.72{69} //

tatra tena sahayebhya so 'nathapindado grhi /
samjalis tam jagannatham natvaikante samasrayat // rm_27.73{70} //

tatah sa maliko draksic chrighanam tam munisvaraih /
sabhamadhyasanasinam bhiksusamghapuraskrtam // rm_27.74{71} //

dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimanditam /
ratnarasim ivojvalam vyomaprabhabhyalamkrtam // rm_27.75{72} //

samamtabhadrarupamsam saumyarupam subhendriyam /
drstva sa mudito natva krtva tridha pradaksinam //
rm_27.76{73} //

tat padmam puratah ksiptva krtamjalih puro muda /
natva padau munes tasya tatraikante samasrayat // rm_27.77{74} //

ksiptamatram ca tatpadmam sahasakasam samsaran /
chatribhutva mune murddhnar uparistham vyarajata // rm_27.78{75} //

tad drstva te sabhalokah sarve te vismayanvitah /
aho buddhasya mahatmyam iti proktva prasedire // rm_27.79{76} //

tad drstva malikah sa 'tivismayanamditasayah /
utthaya sahasa sastuh padayo nyapatan natah // rm_27.80{77} //

tatah sa samjalir natva padabjavor jagadguroh /
sambuddhapadalabhaya pranidhanam vyadhad dhrdo // rm_27.81{78} //

etatpunyavipakena loke 'ndhe 'parinayake /
klesakule vinaste 'ham bhuyasam sugato jinah // rm_27.82{79} //

svayam tarttum asaktanam tarayita bhavodadhim /
tatha klesabdhimagnanam samuddhartta vimocakah // rm_27.83{80} //

dharme 'nasvasitanam ca sadasvasayitapi vai /
adrstabodhimarganam darsayita bhaveya hi // rm_27.84{81} //

iti tena krtam matva pranidhanam sa sarvavit /
bhagavan muditah pravirakarsit sa smitam tada // rm_27.85{82} //

tatra smite munindrasya mukhapadmad vinirgatah /
surasmayah pamcavarnah prasesrus trijagatsv api // rm_27.86{83} //

ya adhastad gatabhasas ta sarvanarakesv api /
avabhasya subham krtva pracakru duhkhanasanam // rm_27.87{84} //

tatprabhabhih parisprstva sarve te narakasritah /
duhkhamukta sukhasprsta vismita evam abruvan // rm_27.88{85} //

aho kim nu mahasaukhyam asmakam jayate 'dhuna /
itas cyutah kuhanyatra samutpanna vayam nu kim // rm_27.89{86} //

iti cintaparitanam tesam cittaprabodhane /
bhagavan nirmitam buddham presayat prati nairayam // rm_27.90{87} //

tad drstva narakasthas te sarve 'tivismayanvitah /
parasparam samalokya punar evam vabhasire // rm_27.91{88} //

bhavanto no itas cyutva nanyatra samgata vayam /
ihaiva narake sthah sma kutrapi calita na hi // rm_27.92{89} //

kim tv ayam samupayata hy apurvadarsanah puman /
nunam asyanubhavena jayate subhata 'dhuna // rm_27.93{90} //

nunam ayam mahasatvo drstvasman duhkhapiditan /
krpaya sarvathoddharttum narake 'tra samagatah // rm_27.94{91} //

tad asya samupasritya prakrtva saranam sada /
pranatva sraddhaya nityam bhajemahi samadarat // rm_27.95{92} //

iti sambhasya te sarve narakiyah prabodhitah /
tam buddham saranam gatva pranatva prabhajan muda //
rm_27.96{93} //

tadbhajanodbhavaih punyaih sarve te narakotthitah /
sahasa sadgatim yata babhuvur dharmabhajanah // rm_27.97{94} //

evam ta rasmayah sarvah sarvams tan narakasritan /
samuddhrtya punas tatra jagacchastur upayayuh // rm_27.98{95} //

ya capy urddhvam gatabhasas tavabhasya diso 'sta ca /
yavad bhavagraparyantam avabhasyabhiprasaran // rm_27.99{96} //

gathabhis ca suran sarvan divyakayasukharatan /
samantato mahacchabdam ruccair evam acodayan // rm_27.100{97} //

anityam sarvasamsaram duhkham sunyam anatmakam /
iti matva subhe dharmam sarvada caratadarat // rm_27.101{98} //

niskramatarabhadhvam tad yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
triratnasaranam krtva bhajadhvam sarvadadarat // rm_27.102{99} //

yo hy asmim saugate dharme carisyati samahitah /
sa hitva janma samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_27.103{100} //

etac chabdam samakarnya sarve devah prabodhitah /
triratnasaranam krtva prabhejire samahitah // rm_27.104{1} //

evam tah rasmayah pamcah sarvaml lokan suran api /
triratnasarane sthapya punar muner upayayuh // rm_27.105{2} //

tatra ta rasmayah sarva ekibhuta ca pinditah / jinam

pradaksinikrtya tad usnise viset punah // rm_27.106{3} //

tad drstva te sabhalokah sarve te vismayanvitah /
kim adesen munindro 'yam iti dhyatva nisedire // rm_27.107{2} //

atha yusman sa anando matva tesam vitarkitam /
utthaya samjalir natva bhagavantam tam abravit // rm_27.108{5} //

bhagavan bhavata kena hetuna srjyate smitam /
nahetu sugatah sarve vihasanti kada cana // rm_27.109{6} //

yadarthe hetuna smitam bhavan mumcati sampratam /
tadartham srotum ichanti sarve loka ime khalu // rm_27.110{7} //

yadarthena bhavan smitam prakaroti jagadguro /
tadartham samupadisya sarvan lokan prabodhaya // rm_27.111{8} //

ity anandoditam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sarvan lokan samalokya tam anamdam cabravit // rm_27.112{9} //

evam etan mahanamda nahetupratyayam kvacit /
sarvabuddhah pramumcanti smitam kimcit kada cana // rm_27.113{10} //

pasya tvam yad ayam sadhu aramikah prasaditah /
mamaivam sraddhaya pujam karoti sraddhaya muda // rm_27.114{11} //

etatpunyavipakena maliko 'yam subuddhiman /
bodhicittam samasadya bodhicaryam caran kramat // rm_27.115{12} //

sarvah paramitah puryya sarvan maraganan vinijayan /
samyaksambodhim asadya nihkleso 'rhan munisvarah // rm_27.116{13}
//

dasabalo jagannathah sarvasatvahitarthabhrt /
padmottamo 'bhidho buddhas tathagato bhavisyati // rm_27.117{14} //

yad ayam mama saddharmasadhane 'bhiprasaditah /
sambodhipranidhim dhrtva karoti sraddhayarcanam // rm_27.118{15}
//

evam ye sraddhaya nityam triratnam saranam gatah /
bhajanti te janah sarve bhaveyuh sugatatmajah // rm_27.119{16} //

tatas te sarvasatvanam hitarthesu samudyatah /
bodhisatva mahasatva bhavisyamti gunakarah // rm_27.120{17} //

tatah paramitah sarvah paripurya yathakramam /
tatah sambodhim asadya bhaveyuh sugata api // rm_27.121{18} //

evam matvatra samsare sambodhijñanavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam sada subhe // rm_27.122{19} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdadayo 'pi te /
bhiksavah samghikah sarve prabhyanandan prabodhitah //
rm_27.123{20} //

sarve lokas ca te sarve srutvaivam srighanoditam /
triratnasaranam krtva prabhejire 'numoditah // rm_27.124{21} //

evam sastra munindrena vyakrtam svayam atmanah /
srutva sabhantikas capi prabhyanandat pramoditah // rm_27.125{22} //

tadarabhya sada nityam malikah so 'numoditah /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracarad bodhicarikam // rm_27.126{23} //

tatah sanathapindo 'pi tena saha pramoditah /
samjalis tam jagannatham natva sve nilaye yayau // rm_27.127{24} //

tatra sa maliko gehe bharyaya saha moditah /
triratnasaranam krtva pracarat sarvada subham // rm_27.128{25} //

tatas tam saugate dharme 'nucarantam nisamya sah /
tirthikopasiko rusto upetya paryabhasata // rm_27.129{26} //

are re durmate papin kim evam carase 'subhe /
sarvatha tvam paribhrasto narake duhkham apsyasi // rm_27.130{27} //

yad apatre duracare mithyadharmabhibhasini /
upetya bhajanam krtva vinosi kilvisam mahat // rm_27.131{28} //

bhajante ye nara buddham na te gachanti sadgatim /
durgatim eva te yatas caranty asubhe sada // rm_27.132{29} //

kada cid api tad gehe bhadram na jayate kvacit /
laksmis capi vasen naiva yato dharmo vinasyate // rm_27.133{30} //

kim cin nasti subhacaram tasya bhiksasino 'yateh /
kim evam sraddhaya nityam bhajase sadguror iva // rm_27.134{31} //

krpano yah svayam bhrastah params ca bhramsayed iha /
adharme ye 'pi saddharmam ity akhyayabhivamcate // rm_27.135{32} //

sa kim sasta sudhir vijño dharmarajo munisvarah /
sadbhir na pujaniyo 'sau nimdaniyo hi durgatih // rm_27.136{33} //

iti satyam mayakhyatam hitartham te subharthinah /
yadi dharme 'sti te vamcha srutvasmadvacanam cara // rm_27.137{34} //

tad buddhasamgatim tyaktva tirthe snatva samahitah /
brahmanam visnum isanam bhaja nityam yathavidhim //
rm_27.138{35} //

brahmanam ye bhajamty atra sarve te brahmacarinah /
parisuddhasaya bhadra samprayanti suralayam // rm_27.139{31} //

ye bhajanti sada visnum na te gachamti durgatim /
sadgatim sarvada yata bhavanti manujadhipah // rm_27.140{32} //

ye bhajanti maharudram na te gachanti narake /
sarvasaukhyani sambhuktva yanti cante sivalayam // rm_27.141{33} //

evam matvatra samsare yadi saukhyam sadechasi /

tad etan trijagannathan bhaja nityam prapujayan // rm_27.142{34} //

etan me vacanaih srutva bhaja tan sadgurun yatin /
tesam saddharmam akarnya cara nityam subhe vrate // rm_27.143{35} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvadatra bhaved dhruvam /
ante papavinirmuktah prayanti tridasalayam // rm_27.144{36} //

iti tenoditam srutva malikah sa virositah /
tairthikam tam samarabhya paribhasyaivam abravit // rm_27.145{37} //

a kim evam vadasy atra ma maivam vadathah punah /
tvam eva narakam yaya nindase yan munisvaram // rm_27.146{38} //

srnv atraham pravaksyami sambuddhe gunam alpakam /
vistarena katham vaktum sakyate 'lpasiya maya // rm_27.147{39} //

tathapi kathyate 'lpatvat tavabhibodhane maya / srutva tvaya
vicaryaiva sad asac ca pariksyatam // rm_27.148{40} //

sambuddha eva bhagavan suguni na visnuh samsasyate na
hiranyagarbhah /
tesam subhadracaritatisayaprabhavañ chrutva vicarayata ko
gunavan na veti // rm_27.149{41} //

visnuh samudyatataho vighrnaih pramayi
rudro vibhutyajakayoladharah pramattah /
ekantasantacaritasayas tu buddhah
kam pujayemahi susantam asantarupam // rm_27.150{36!} //

duryodhanadi nrpanasakarah sa cakri haras tripuranasakah pinaki
/
kraumcam guho 'pi drdhasakti hate cakara buddhastokavalamayas tu
jagatam hitesi // rm_27.151{67} //

pidyamamayamayam eva tu raksaniyo vadhyo yam ity api surottamanitir
esa /
nihsreyasatyudayasaukhyahitaikabuddhir buddhasya naivaridavonahivam //
rm_27.152{68} //

ragadi dosajanitani vacansi visnor unmattacestitakarani ca
yani sambhoh /
nihsesadosasamakaritatathagatasya vamdyatvam arhati ca ko 'tra
vicarayadhvam // rm_27.153{69} //

yas codyatah parivadhaya ghrnam vihaya tranaya yas ca
jagatah krpaya pravrttah /
ragi ca yo bhavati yas ca vimuktaragah pujyams tayoh ka iha tam
vadatanucintya // rm_27.154{70} //

sakram vajradharam balam haladharam krsnam ca cakrayudham
skamdam saktidharam smasanavilayam rudram trisulayudham /
etan duhkhabhayankitan gataghrnan balan vicitrayudhan nityam

pranivadhodyute praharanan kas tan namasyed budhah // rm_27.155{71} //

na yah sulam dhatte na ca suratim anke suvadanam na cakram
saktim va na ca kulisam ugram rava halam vinirmuktam klesaih
parahitavidhanadyatadhiyam /
saranyam lokanam tam rsim upayatasmi saranam //
rm_27.156{72} //

rudro ragavasat striyam vahati yo himsya hriya varjita visnuh
kruratarah krtaghnacaritah skamdhah svayamjñati ha /
krurasya mahisantakrn naravasa mansasini parvati panepsi ca
vinayako dasabalo srasto hy adosah suhrt // rm_27.157{73} //
vamdhur nabhe sa bhagavan na ripur na canyah sasta trilokagurur
ekatamo 'pi dhirah srutva vacahsucaritatisayaprabhavam buddham
gunatisayalobhatayasritah smah // rm_27.158{74} //
nasmakam sugatah pita na ripavas tirthyamdhanam naiva te /
dattam tena tathagatena ca hrtam kimcit kanadadibhih /
kim tv ekamtajagaddhitah sa bhagavan buddho yatas camalam vakyam
sarvamalapaharica yatas tad bhiktavamto vayam // rm_27.159{75} //

hitesi yo nityam satatam upakariva jagatah krtam yena svasthyam
bahuvidharujarttasya jagatah / gudham yas ca jñe bhayam karatalam
ivavaiti sakalam prapadyadhvam santas temrsivaradaram
bhaktimanasah // rm_27.160{76} //

asarvabhavena yadrcchaya va paranuvrtya vicikitsaya va /
ye tam namasyanti munindracamdram te 'py amarisampadam apnuvamti
// rm_27.161{77} //

pauranisrutinesa lokamahito buddhah kilayam harir drstva
janmajaravipattivasagam lokam krpabhyudyatah /
jatah sakyakulenduracyutamatis trata nrnam gautamah
sastaram hitam eva kas tam adhuna navaiti mudho janah //
rm_27.162{78} //

yada ragadvesad asurasuradarapaharanam krtam mayadvitvam
dharaniharanasaktamatina /
tada pujyo vandyo harir aparimukto 'budhataya vinirmuktam buddham na
namati jano mahavahulah // rm_27.163{79} //

caturjaladhimekhalakuratambabharalasam mahim mahatim visrjya
harayevapakastam valih /
pradaya munaye tu pamsulavam apy asoko nrpah ksitim
sakalacamdramandalatarañ ca sampraptavan // rm_27.164{80} //

yaksapato na me buddhena dvesatakapiladisu /
muktimac ca vaco yasya karyas tasya parigrahah // rm_27.165{81} //

avasyam esam katamo 'pi sarvavit jagarddhitaikantavisalasarah /
sa eva mrgyo hy atisuksmacetasa janena sesaih kim
anarthapanditaih // rm_27.166{82} //

yasyapi kiñcin na hi dosalesam saradgunah santi jagaddhitarthe /
brahmapi visnutirino harir va samehi sasta subhakarimitram //
rm_27.167{83} //

yasya na vidyate doso vidyante sakala gunah /
sarvajñah sa jagacchasta tam aham saranam vraje // rm_27.168{84} //

yo 'smin sudrstyat samraksyati jagacchubhe /
tasyaham saranam gatva bhajami satatam muda // rm_27.169{85} //

yam drstva suprasannas te bhavanti nirmalasayah /
tam eva sugatam natham bhajami saranam gatah // rm_27.170{86} //

yenaiva trijagallokam putravat pratipalitam /
tam eva trijagannatham bhajami saranam tatah // rm_27.171{87} //

yasmai susraddhaya dattam tat phalam bodhisadhanam /
tam eva srighanam bhaktya bhajami saranam gatah // rm_27.172{88}
//

yasmad dharmamrtam pitva sarve satvah pramodinah /
tam eva samti sarve 'pi duhkhachedanasadgunah /
tam eva sripradataram bhajami sraddhayadarat // rm_27.173{89} //

buddha eva jagacchasta buddha eva jagadguruh /
buddha eva jagannatho buddha eva munisvarah // rm_27.174{90} //

tad aham sarvabhavena buddhasya saranam gatah /
sraddhaya dharmam asadya bhajami bodhipraptaye // rm_27.175{91} //

ye buddham saranam yanti na te gachanti durgatim /
nirmuktapapakah saukhyam bhuktva yamti jinalayam // rm_27.176{92}
//

srnvanti saugatam vakyam ye te na yanti durgatim /
samantabhadrasaukhyani bhuktva yamti sukhavatim // rm_27.177{93} //

bhajanti lokanatham ye te 'pi na yanti durgatim /
papamuktah sukhany eva bhuktva yamti suralayam // rm_27.178{94} //

etad ratnatrayam loke utpannam sadgunakaram /
tad aham saranam gatva bhajami samupasikah // rm_27.179{95} //

etatpunyavipakena sarvasatvahitarthakah /
kramad bodhicarah purya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_27.180{96} //

tadaham sugato bhutva sarvasatvasubharthabhrt /
satvan bodhau pratisthapya nirvrtim samavapnuyat // rm_27.181{97}
//

evam vijñaya saddharmam yadichati bhavan api /
triratnasaranam gatva bhaja nityam samadarat // rm_27.182{98} //

etatpunyavipakena sada tvam sadgatim tatah /
bodhim capi samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_27.183{99} //

iti tena samakhyatam srutva sa paribodhitah /
tairthyadharmam pratiksipya sambuddhasravako 'bhavat // rm_27.184{100}
//

tadarabhya sada nityam saddharmasravanotsukah /
vihare samupasritya prabhajat tam munisvaram // rm_27.185{1} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvam capy evam maharaja triratnam sarvada bhaja // rm_27.186{2} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_27.187{3} //

etatpunyavipakena sada te mamgalam bhavet /
kramad bodhicarih purya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_27.188{4} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_27.189{5} //

srnvantidam muda ye jinavarakathitam malikasyavadanam ye capi
sravayanti pramuditamanasah sraddhaya bhadrakamah / te sarve
lokanathas trimalakalijita bodhisatva mahesa bhuktva saukhyam sadante
jinavaranilaye samprayanti prasannah /

++ iti ratnavadanatatve malikavadanam samaptam ++

xxviii pañcalarajavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam gurum bhiksum natvaivam punar abravit // rm_28.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_28.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña sa upagupta atmavit /
tam asokam mahipalam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_28.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvanumodanam kuru // rm_28.4{4} //

tadyathasau jagacchasta sakyasimhas tathagatah /
sarvajñah sugato natho dharmaraja munisvarah // rm_28.5{5} //

ekasmin samaye tatra sravastya bahir asrame /
vihare jetakodyane vijahara sasamghikah // rm_28.6{6} //

tada sa bhagavams tatra bhiksusamghaih puraskrtah /
sabhamadhyasanasino dharmam adestum arabhat // rm_28.7{7} //

tad dharmadesanam srotum sarve lokah samagatah /
deva daityas ca nagas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_28.8{8} //

siddha vidyadharas capi garuda raksasa api /
rsayo brahmana vijña rajanah ksatriya api // rm_28.9{9} //

vaisya rajakumaras ca mamtrinas ca mahajanah /

vanijah sarthavahas ca grhasthah silpino 'pi ca // rm_28.10{10}
//

gramya janapadas capi karpatikadayo 'pi ca /
tirthika api te sarve jetarame upagatah // rm_28.11{11} //

vihare tam jagannatham drstva samjalayo muda /
natva pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcya yathakramam // rm_28.12{12} //

tatas te muditah sarve parivrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_28.13{13} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva sarvans tan samupasthitan /
adimadhyantakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_28.14{14} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
sambuddham saranam krtva pracerur bodhisamvaram // rm_28.15{15}
//

tasminn avasare tatra pamcala uttaradhipah /
daksinadhipapamcalam parajetum upakramat // rm_28.16{16} //

tayoh pamcalayo rajño viruddhasy abhimaninoh /
mahayuddham abhun nityam parasparavighatanam // rm_28.17{17} //

pravarttite sada yuddhe tayo rajño hi maninoh /
durbhiksam api tatrabhud bahulokavighatanam // rm_28.18{18} //

tada tau ksatriyau krurau parasparavighatinau /
viruddhamanasau virau vairasamyam na jagmatah // rm_28.19{19} //

tad drstva nrpati raja prasenajin sa kausalah /
tad vairasamanopayam ciram dhyatva vyacimtayat // rm_28.20{20} //

yad etau nrpati virau nityam yuddhabhikamksinau /
sambodhisadhanam dharmam srotum naivabhivamchata // rm_28.21{21}
//

sarve 'pi mamtrino 'matyah sarve lokas ca yodhinah /
sambuddhadarsane capi natragachanti ke cana // rm_28.22{22} //

evam tesam sada nityam himsakarmabhiraginam /
saddharme sravane vapi gocaram naiva vidyate // rm_28.23{23} //

dharmam vinatra samsare kim saram janma manuse /
parasparam nihatyaiva yasyamti narake dhruvam // rm_28.24{24} //

dhig janma manuse tesam kevalam papasadhanam /
ye klesamanadarpyandha na pasyamti munisvaram // rm_28.25{25} //

ye catra saugatam dharmam na srnvanti kada cana /
katham te bhadracaryayam gocaram samavapnuyuh // rm_28.26{26} //

sada te maracaryayam sthitva klesabhimaninah /
bodhicaryam pratiksipya careyuh kamacarinah // rm_28.27{27} //

tatah svayam paribhrasta bhramsayantah paran api /
yathechaya carantas te cinuyur bahupatakam // rm_28.28{28} //

tatas te klesasamtaptah svapararthabhighatinah /
tivraduhkhagnisamtaptah pateyur narake dhruvam // rm_28.29{29} //

narakesu bhramantas te sada duhkhabhibhojinah /
pascattapagnisamtaptas careyur abhavam tatha // rm_28.30{30} //

tad esam sarvalokanam bhadrartham hitakaranam /
sarvathopayam adhatum arhami sampratam drutam // rm_28.31{31} //

yavad etau nrpau virau viruddhau nopasamyatah /
tavad atra bhuvi kvapi mamgalam na bhavet sada // rm_28.32{32} //

tad etau nrpati tavad bodhayitva prayatnatah /
maitrasnehasambaddhau kuryam nirvairabhavinau // rm_28.33{33} //

etau hi ksatriyau virau pamcalau managarvitau /
anayor mitravamdham ko bodhayitva karisyati // rm_28.34{34} //

buddha eva jagacchasta dharmarajah prabodhayan /
anayos ciravairyagnim samayitum prasaknuyat // rm_28.35{35} //

tad atra sahasa gatva prarthayeyam munisvaram /
nunam buddhanubhavat tau nrpau mitratvam apsyatah // rm_28.36{36} //

iti niscitya raja sa prasenajit samutthitah /
vihare sahasa gatva nanama tam munisvaram // rm_28.37{37} //

tatra sa purato gatva samjalih samupasrayan /
etat sarvapravrttamtam nivedyaivam abhasata // rm_28.38{38} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña vijaniyad bhavan api /
yat tau pamcalabhupalau viruddhau bhavato 'dhuna // rm_28.39{39} //

yad etayor viruddhe ta sarve loka virodhitah /
tad atra sarvada yuddham pravarttate divanisam // rm_28.40{40} //

tat tesam sarvalokanam saddharme gocaram kada /
sada yuddhabhisaktas te sadhayeyuh subham katham // rm_28.41{41} //

tad atra bhagavañc chasta bodhayams tau naradhipau /
sambodhimargam adisya subhe carayitum arhati // rm_28.42{42} //

iti samprarthite tena rajña sa bhagavan munih /
tasya rajñe naremdrasya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_28.43{43} //

tatah sa nrpati raja matva sastradhivasitam /
samjalis tam munim natva muditah svalayam yayau // rm_28.44{44} //

tatah sa bhagavan patram adaya civaravrtah /
bhasayan bhadratam kurvan pratasthe saha samghikaih // rm_28.45{45} //

evam sarvatra margesu bhasayam sa munisvarah /
krtva bhadram kramenaivam varanasim upacarat // rm_28.46{46} //

tatra sa bhagavam prapto bhabhih sambhasayan kramat /
caram krtva subhadratvam mrgadave upacarat // rm_28.47{47} //

tatra sa bhagavan pratah sasamghah saugatasrame /
sabhamadhyasanasinah saddharmam samupadisat // rm_28.48{48} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah pramoditah /
triratnam saranam krtva prabhejire samadarat // rm_28.49{49} //

tada daksinapamcalanrpatih sa pramoditah /
sambuddhadarsanam kartum mrgadave upacarat // rm_28.50{50} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva nrpatih sa pramoditah /
samjalih purato gatva natvaikante upasrayat // rm_28.51{51} //

tasminn avasare tatra mrgadave samasritah /
bhagavann iti susrava pamcalauttaradhipah // rm_28.52{52} //

sa uttarapamcalo nrpatih pratirositah /
tam nrpam yamyapamcalam parajetum upacarat // rm_28.53{53} //

tatra sa nrpatir viras caturamgavalaih saha /
jayavadyamahotsahaih sahasa samupacarat // rm_28.54{54} //

tatra sa yamyapamcalaraja tam ripum agatam /
nisamya sahasotthaya natva ha tam munisvaram // rm_28.55{55} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña sa me vaira ihagatah /
tad atra kim karisyami tad anujñam dadatu me // rm_28.56{56} //

iti tena narendrena prarthite sa jinesvarah /
drstva tam yamyapamcalam samasvasyaivam adisat //
rm_28.57{57} //

nrpate ma vibhesi tvam dhairyyam alambya tisthata /
tad upayam karisyami yenasau te vase caret // rm_28.58{58} //

ity adisya sa sarvajñas caturangabalanvitam /
mahatsainyadhipam viram nirmaya 'presayat tatah // rm_28.59{59} //

sa sainyadhipatir viras caturangabalaih saha /
carann uttarapamcalam abhiyoddhum upacarat // rm_28.60{60} //

tan mahatsainyam ayatam samalokyabhyupadrutam /
sarva uttarapamcalasainya bhitah parayayuh // rm_28.61{61} //

tad drstvottarapamcalanrpatis capi khetitah /
ekaki ratham aruhya bhagavatsammukhe 'carat // rm_28.62{62} //

tatra sa durato drstva srighanam tam sabhasritam /
avatirya rathat tatra mrgadave upacarat // rm_28.63{63} //

tatra sa nrpati raja samupetya krtamjalih /
tridha pradaksinikrtya nanama saranam gatah // rm_28.64{64} //

tatas cirat samutthapya sa pamcalo naradhipah /

tat saddharmamrtam patum tatraikante samasrayat // rm_28.65{65} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva nrpatim tam samasritam /
aryyasatyam samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_28.66{66} //

tad aryasatyam akarnya nrpatih so 'bhibodhitah /
samsarasadhanam dharmam punah srotum samaichata // rm_28.67{67} //

tatah sa nrpati raja samutthaya krtamjalih /
pranatva bhagavamtam tam prarthayad evam adarat // rm_28.68{68} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam vraje /
tan me 'tranugraham krtva samyag adestum arhati // rm_28.69{69} //

yad atra bhagavan satvah pravarttanto bhavodadhau /
sukhaduhkhabhibhumjano bhramamte sadgatau katham // rm_28.70{70}
//

karmana kena devah syur manusah kena karmana /
daityas ca karmana kena tat samyak samupadisa // rm_28.71{71} //

tiryañcah karmana kena pretas ca kena karmana /
narakah karmana kena tat sarvam samupadisa // rm_28.72{72} //

tatrapy anekarupas ca sarve bhinnasaya api /
nihinamadhyamotkrstah sukhaduhkhanvita api // rm_28.73{73} //

etat sarvam samakhyaya bhavañ chasta jagad guruh /
samsaragatisamcaram prabodhayitum arhati // rm_28.74{74} //

iti samprarthite tena rajña sa bhagavan sudhih /
tam visuddhasayam bhupam drstvaivam samupadisat //
rm_28.75{75} //

sadhu srnu maharaja samsaragaticaranam /
samyag dharmam pravaksyami yusmakam paribodhane // rm_28.76{76} //

kayavagmanasam karmakrtam yac ca subhasubham /
lokas tasya phalam bhukte kartta nanyo 'sti kasya cit // rm_28.77{77} //

iti sarve krpavistas trailokye guravo jinah /
uktavantas tatha tad dhi karmano yasya yat phalam // rm_28.78{78} //

karmam kartum vihatum ca sadasadgatihetukam /
lobhamohabhayakrodha ye nara naraghatinah // rm_28.79{79} //

samvaddhyanyañ ca hi santi samjivam yanti te dhruvam /
samvatsarasahasrani bahuny api hatahatah // rm_28.80{80} //
samjivanti yatas tatra tena samjiva ucyate // rm_28.81{81!} //
matapitrsuhrdvamdhumitradrohakaras ca ye /
paisunyanrtavattarah kalasutrabhigaminah // rm_28.82{82} //

kalasutrena samsudya patyante daruvad yatah /
jvaladbhih krakacais tatra kalasutras tatah smrtah // rm_28.83{83} //

davadau dahanair daham dehinam vidadhati ye /
sa tivrajvalanair jantus tapyate tapane ratan // rm_28.84{84} //

tivram tapanasamtapam tanoty eva niramtaram /
yat tato 'nvartham aloke khyatas tapanasamjñaya // rm_28.85{85} //

dharmadharmaviparyasam nastiko yah prakasayan /
samtapayati canyams ca tapyate sa pratapane // rm_28.86{86} //

pratapayati tatrasthan satvans tivrena vahnina /
tapanatisayano 'sau proktas tasmat pratapanah // rm_28.87{87} //

ajaidakasrgalams ca sasakhumrgasukaran /
anyams ca pranino ghnamti samghatam yanti te narah //
rm_28.88{88} //

samhatas tatra ghatyamte samyagvahaiva vamyayah /
tasmat samghata ity evam vikhyato 'nvarthasamjñaya // rm_28.89{89}
//

kayavagmanasam tapam ye kurvantiha dehinam /
katukyapatika ye ca rauravam yanti te narah // rm_28.90{90} //

tivrena vahnina tatra dahyamana niramtaram /
raudram ravam vimumcanti yatas tasmat sa rauravam // rm_28.91{91} //

devadvijaguror dravyam hrtam yair duhkhinam iha /
te maharauravam yanti ye canyasvapaharinah // rm_28.92{92} //

raudratvad vahnidahasya ravasya ca mahattaya /
rauravo hi mahams tasya mantva rauravad api // rm_28.93{93} //

krtva gunadhike tivram apakaram nihatya ca /
matapitrgurun kalpam avicau pacyate dhruvam // rm_28.94{94} //

asthiny api visiryyante raudragnau tatra dehinam /
yato na vicih saukhyasya navicir udahrtah // rm_28.95{95} //

mithodroharata ye trane ghnantiva dehinah /
papad asinakhas te tu jayante duhkhabhaginah // rm_28.96{96} //

nakha evasayas tesam ayasa jvalitah kharah /
tair anyonyam nikrntanti yat tenasinakhah smrtah // rm_28.97{97}
//

lohajvalitatiksnagrah sodasangulakantakah /
balad arohyata hramdan salmalih paladarikah // rm_28.98{98} //

lohadamstra mahakaya jvalitas tivrabhairavah /
aslisya bhaksayanty enam paradaropaharinam // rm_28.99{99} //

aratanto 'pi khadyante svagrdhrolukavayasaih /
asivam kurvate chinna visvasaghatino narah // rm_28.100{100} //

ayogudani bhujyante prataptani punah punah /

yapyante kvathitam tamram ye parasvapaharinah // rm_28.101{1} //

kruraih svabhir ayodramstraih krtyante vivasa bhrsam /
varsakoti ratanto 'pi ye narah khetake ratah // rm_28.102{2} //

matsyadiñ jalajan hatva jvalanty amradravodakam /
yati vaitaranim sasvad vahnina dahyate narah // rm_28.103{3} //

ye svarthalavasammudho vyavaharam adharmikam /
karoti narake kradan sa cakrenabhipidyate // rm_28.104{4} //

pida vahubhir akaraih krta yair duhkhinam iha /
pidyante te ciram taptair yatra mudgaraparvataih // rm_28.105{5} //

bhedaka dharmasetunam ye casan margavahinah / ksuradharacitam
margam gatva kramanti te narah // rm_28.106{6} //

nakhaih samcurnya yukadiñ curnyante mesaparvatai /
bhuyo bhuyo mahakayah krandantas te saracchatam // rm_28.107{7} //

vratam yas tu samasritya sampanno pariraksati /
siryamanamansasthih kukumle pacyate dhruvam // rm_28.108{8} //

anunapi hi yah kascin mithyajivena jivati /
bhaksyate krimibhis candaih sammagno guthamrttike // rm_28.109{9}
//

drstvapi vrihimadhyasthan praninas curnayanti ye /
ayasai mukhalais taptaih ksobhyante te punah punah // rm_28.110{10} //

atyantakrodhanah krurah sathah papabhikamksinah /
paravyasanakrstva ca jayante yamaraksasah // rm_28.111{11} //

sarvesam eva duhkhanam vijam mrd vabhibhedatah /
kayavagmanasam karma papam yat tad anv api varttayet /

++ narakakandam samaptam ++

hamsaparavatadinam kharanam api raginam /
yena ragena jayante mudhah kitadiyonisu // rm_28.112{1} //

sarppah krodhopanahabhyam marastabdha mrgadhipah /
abhimanena jayante gadamasvadiyonisu // rm_28.113{2} //

matsaryersyadi dosena vanarah pretadehinah /
jayante mukhara dhrstas capalatmanas ca vayasah //
rm_28.114{3} //

vadhavamdhanamatsaryair gavasvadisu dehinah /
jayante krurakarmano lutah kharjjuravrscikah // rm_28.115{4} //

vyaghramarjaragomayurksagrdhravrgadayah /
jayante pretamansadoh krodhana matsara narah // rm_28.116{5} //

datarah krodhanah krura nara nagamaharddhikah /
bhavantatyagino darppat krodhac ca garudesvarah // rm_28.117{6} //

krtam yat papakam karma svayam vakkayamanasam /
tiryañcas tena jayante tan manogatim akrthah // rm_28.118{7} //

++ iti tiryakkandam samaptam ++

bhaksyabhojyapahartaro ye ksudra danavarji /
bhavanti kunapaharah pretas te kataputanah // rm_28.119{1} //

vihethayanti ye bala vamcayanty api trsnaya /
te 'pi garbhamalahara jayante kataputanah // rm_28.120{2} //

hinacaratidinas ca matsara nityakamksinah /
jayamte ye narah preta 'stas te galagandakah // rm_28.121{3}
//

danam nivarayaty eva na hi kim tid dadati yah /
ksutksamasau mahakuksih pretah sucimukho bhavet // rm_28.122{4}
//

dhanam raksati vamsarthe na bhumkte na dadati yah /
dattadayi tatah pretah sraddhabhokta sa jayate // rm_28.123{5} //

yah parasvapaharepsur datva caivanutapyate /
bhokta vitslesmavantanam pretya pretah sa jayate // rm_28.124{6}
//

apriyam vakti yah krodhad vakyam marmavibhedatam /
bbavanty ulkamukhah pretah suciram tena karmana // rm_28.125{7} //

kurute kalaham yas tu niskrpah kruramanasah /
krimikitapatangadeh prete 'sau jyotiko bhavet // rm_28.126{8} //

gramakutau dadaty eva yo janam pidayanty api /
kumbhando vikrtakarah puyaharas ca jayate // rm_28.127{9} //

nirdayah pranino ghnanti bhaksyartham ye dadanty api /
mamsaharas ca te 'vasyam bhavanti pretaraksasah //
rm_28.128{10} //

gamdhamalarata nityam mamdakrodhah pradayakah /
gamdharvah pretya jayante devanam ratihetavah // rm_28.129{11} //

krodhanah pisunah kiñcidarthartham yah prayachati /
sa pisacam pradustatma jayate vikrtananah // rm_28.130{12} //

nityapradustas capalah parapidakara narah /
sampradanarata nityam bhutah pretya bhavanti te // rm_28.131{13} //

krurah kruddhah pradatarah priya sarvasura ca ye /
jayante pretya yaksas tu kruratmanah surapriyah // rm_28.132{14}
//

matapitrgurun yanair ye nayanti yathepsitam /
vimanacarino yaksa jayamte susukhanvitah // rm_28.133{15} //

trsnamatsaryadosena preta bhavanty ami sada /
yaksadayah subhaih klistair atas tan parivarjayet // rm_28.134{16}
//

++ iti pretakandam samaptam ++

devasuramanusyesu dirgham ayur ahimsaya /
jayate hinsaya svalpam ato himsam vivarjayet // rm_28.135{1} //

kustharogajvaronmada ye canye vyadhayo nrnam /
bhavanti bhutaprayuktes te vadhavamdhanatadanaih // rm_28.136{2} //

yo na hartta parasvanam na vañcavit prayachati /
mahatapi prayatnena sa dravyam nadhigachati // rm_28.137{3} //

adattam vittam adaya danani ca dadati yah /
sa pretya dravyavan bhutva bhuyo bhavati nirdhanah // rm_28.138{4} //

yo na hartta na data ca na catikrpano narah /
krtsnena mahata dravyam sthiram sa labhate dhruvam // rm_28.139{5} //

na hartta yah parasvanam tyagavan vitamatsarah /
aharyam vipulam vittam istam ca labhate narah // rm_28.140{6} //

ayurvarnavalopetah sriman rogavivarjitah /
sukhi ca sa labhen nityam yo dadatiha bhojanam // rm_28.141{7} //

salajjo rupavan bhogi suchayah praninam priyah /
sa bhaved vastralabhi ca yo vasansi prayachati // rm_28.142{8} //

avasam yo dadatiha suprasannena cetasa /
prasadah sarvakamas ca jayante tasya dehinah // rm_28.143{9} //

upanatsamkramadini ye prayachanti manavah /
bhavanti sukhino nityam yanani ca labhanti te // rm_28.144{10} //

vapikupatadagadin karayitva jalasrayan /
sukhinas tyaktasamtapa nihpipasa bhavanti te // rm_28.145{11} //

puspair abhyarcitah sriman saranyah sarvadehinam /
samrddhitah sa syad aramam yah prayachati // rm_28.146{12} //

vidyadanena panditym prajñabhyasena capyate /
bhaisajyabhayadanena rogamuktas tu jayate // rm_28.147{13} //

dipadanena caksusman vadyadanena susvarah /
sayanasanadanena sukhi bhavati manavah // rm_28.148{14} //

gavadinn yo dadatiha bhojyam rasasamanvitam /
balavan varnavan bhogi dirghayuh sa bhaven narah // rm_28.149{15} //

kanyadanena samanyam labhi syat parivaravan /
dhanadhanyasamrddhas tu bhumidanena jayate // rm_28.150{16} //

patram puspam phalam toyam abhayam vacanam priyam /
yad yad evepsitam saktya datavyam tat tad arthinah // rm_28.151{17} //

klesayitva dadatiha svakartham va ha yena va /
yasahsaukhyabhilakhad va sa klistam labhate phalam //
rm_28.152{18} //

svakaryam nirapeksena krpavistena cetasa /
parartham yo dadatiha so 'klistam phalam asnute // rm_28.153{19} //

yat kiñcid diyate 'nyasmai yathakalam yathavidhim /
tena tena prakarena tat sarvam upatisthate // rm_28.154{20} //

paran anvapahaty evam sarvakalam yathepsitam /
aklesayitva datavyam hitam dharmavirodhiyat // rm_28.155{21} //

evam hi diyamanasya danasyaiva phaladayah /
danam hi sarvasaukhyanam ananyat karanam matam // rm_28.156{22} //

virajah paradarebhyo daran istan avapnuyat /
svebhyo 'py adesakalau ca varjayet pumstvam archati // rm_28.157{23} //

paradaresu samsaktam cittam yo na niyachati /
anamgesu caksyeta sa pumam stritvam archati // rm_28.158{24} //

stritvam jugupsate ya tu susilamandaragini /
pumstvam akamksate nityam sa nari naratam vrajet //
rm_28.159{25} //

yas tu samyagniratankam brahmacaryam nisevate /
tejasvi sadgunah sriman devair api sa laksyate // rm_28.160{26} //

drdhasmrtir asammudho maghavano nisevanat /
jayate satyavadi ca yasahsaukhyanvitah puman // rm_28.161{27} //

bhinnanam api satvanam bhedam naiva karoti yah /
abhedyaparivaro 'sau jayate sthiramanasah // rm_28.162{28} //

yas tv ajñam kurute nityam gurunam hrstamanasah /
hitahitabhidhayi ca sa syad adeyavakkrti // rm_28.163{29} //

nicaparayamanena viparyasena codgatah /
bhavanti sukhinah saukhyam duhkham datva ca duhkhinah //
rm_28.164{30} //

paraprapañcabhiratah sathas canrtavadinah /
kubjavamanatam yanti ye ca rupabhimaninah // rm_28.165{31} //

jado vijñanamatsaryad bhaven mukah priyapriyah /
vadhiryam yati mudhatma hitavakyabhigudhakah // rm_28.166{32}
//

duhkham papasya punyasya sukham misrasya misritam /
sarvam sadrsyanihsyandam abhyuhyam karmanah phalam //
rm_28.167{33} //

++iti manusya kamdam samaptam ++

sathyena mayaya nityam caraty akrtakilbisah /
kalipriyah pradata ca sa bhaved asuresvarah // rm_28.168{1} //

++ ity asurakandam ++

natmana yah sukhakamksi na ca krvyeta parigraham /
grahanam agrani casau maharajikatam vrajet // rm_28.169{1} //

matapitrkulajyesthapujakasyagavan krti /
hrsyame yo na kalahais tridasesu sa jayate // rm_28.170{2} //

na vigrahe rata naiva kalahe hrstamanasah /
ekantakusalodyukta ye ca moyapagas tu te // rm_28.171{3} //

bahusruta dharmadharah suprajña moksakamksinah gunair /
ye parihrsnas ca naras te tusitopagah // rm_28.172{4} //

silapradanavinaye pravrtta ye svayam narah /
mahotsahas ca te 'vasyam nirmanaratigaminah // rm_28.173{5} //

adinasatva me sresthah pradane damasamyamaih /
gunadhikas ca ye yanti paranirmitatam dhruvam // rm_28.174{6} //

silena svargam apnoti dhyanena ca visesatah /
yathabhutaparijñanat paryante vo punarbhavah // rm_28.175{7} //

subhasubhaphalam karma yad etat kathitam sphutam /
subhena labhyate saukhyam duhkham tv asubhasambhavam //
rm_28.176{8} //

mrtyur vyadhir jara caiva cintaniyam idam trayam /
viprayoga priyaih sarddham karmanam ca svakam phalam //
rm_28.177{9} //

evam viragam apnoti viviktah punyam archati /
papam ca narjayed evam tac ca samksepatah srnu //
rm_28.178{10} //

samyakpararthakaranam paranarthavivarjanam /
punyam viparyayat papabhuktam eva munisvaraih // rm_28.179{11} //

++ iti devakandam samaptam ++

evam matva maharaja sadgatikarikam bhave /
sambodhidharmam adhaya caritavyam sada subhe // rm_28.180{1} //

ye sambodhivratam dhrtva pracaranti samahitah /
sarvasatvahitarthena bodhisatva bhavanti te // rm_28.181{2} //

evam vijñaya rajendra sada bhadram yadichasi /
triratnam saranam krtva bhaja nityam samadarat // rm_28.182{3} //

etatpunyavipakena sarvaklesan vinirjayan /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_28.183{4} //

iti tena munindrena samakhyatam nisamya sah /

rajapy uttarapamcalah pravrajitum samaichata // rm_28.184{5} //

tatah sa nrpati raja samutthaya krtamjalih /
bhagavantam anatva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_28.185{6} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam gatah /
sambodhivratam adhaya prechami caritum sada // rm_28.186{7} //

yad bhavañ jagatam sasta sambodhidharmadesikah /
tan me 'nugrahatam krtva pravrajyam datum arhati // rm_28.187{8} //

iti samprarthite tena rajña sa bhagavan sudhih /
tasya rajño manahsuddham vijñayaivam upadisat // rm_28.188{9} //

sadhu rajan mahabhaga yadichasi subham gatim /
ehi cara samadhaya cara me sasane vratam // rm_28.189{10} //

ity adisya munindro 'sau panina tac chirah sprsan / sambuddhe
sasane dharme tam naremdram samagrahit // rm_28.190{11} //

ehiti tena sastrokte nrpatih sa prabodhitah /
khikkhiripatradharo bhiksu 'bhuc civaravrtah // rm_28.191{12} //

tatah sa bhupatis capi virakto bhogyanisprhah /
nihklesah parisuddhatma babhuva vijitemdriyah // rm_28.192{13} //

saksad arhatvam asadya brahmacari niramjanah /
sambodhipadam asadya sambuddhah sravako 'bhavat // rm_28.193{14} //

tatah sa brahmavid yogi traidhatuvasinam api /
sadevasuralokanam vandyo manyo 'bhavad guruh // rm_28.194{15} //

tato daksinapamcalaraja sa pratimoditah /
utthaya samjalir natva prarthyat tam munisvaram // rm_28.195{16} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña krpaya me prasidatu /
traimasyam bhaktum ichami tat kurutam anugraham // rm_28.196{17} //

iti samprarthite rajña bhagavan sa munisvarah /
nrpatim tam samalokya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_28.197{18}
//

tatah sa nrpati raja bhagavatadhyuvasitam /
viditva sarvasamagrim sahasa samasadhayat // rm_28.198{19} //

tatah sa raja bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
yatharhabhojanair nityam samabhyarcya 'bhyatosayat // rm_28.199{20} //

vicitracivarais capi srighanam tam sasamghikam /
achadya samjalir natva pranidhanam muda vyadhat // rm_28.200{21}
//

etatpunyavipakena loke 'mdhe 'parinayake /
saddharmabhaskarah sasta sambuddho 'rham bhaveya hi // rm_28.201{22}
//

evam tena narendrena pranidhanam krtam muda /
matva sa bhagavan smitam pramuñcac chubharocisam // rm_28.202{23} //

tat smitasamutpannah pamcavarnah surasmayah /
prasaritas trilokesu bhasayantyah pracerire // rm_28.203{24} //

tadrasmisamparisprstah sarve 'pi narakasritah /
nirmuktavedanakheda mahatsaukhyam pralebhire // rm_28.204{25} //

tada te vismitah sarve narakiyah pramoditah /
kim evam jayate saukhyam iti dhyatva nisedire // rm_28.205{26} //

tatah sa bhagavams tesam vismayakramtacetasam /
manamsi paribodhartham praisayat tatra nairmitam // rm_28.206{27} //

tada te narakah sarve drstva tam sugatam muda /
upetya pranatim krtva prabhajañ charanam gatah // rm_28.207{28}
//

tatas tat punyaliptas te sarve vimuktapapakah /
parisuddhah subhatmanah sadgatim samupayayuh // rm_28.208{29} //

tatas ta rasmayah sarva avabhasya samamtatah /
akanisthalayam yavat prasrtah samabhasayan // rm_28.209{30} //

gathaghosais ca sarvatra sarvan devan pramodinah /
bodhayitva subhe dharme pratisthapya pacerire // rm_28.210{31} //

tatas ta rasmayah sarva pindibhuta muneh purah /
tridha pradaksinikrtva mahosnise samavisat // rm_28.211{32}
//

tad drstva te sabhalokah sarve 'tivismayoddhatah / sasta kim
adised dharmam iti dhyatva nisedire // rm_28.212{33} //

iti tesam manastarkam matvanamdah samutthitah /
upetya samjalir natva prarthayet tam munisvaram // rm_28.213{34} //

bhagavan hetuna kena smitam mumcati sampratam /
nahetvapratyayam smitam na mumcamti munisvarah // rm_28.214{35}
//

tad yadarthe bhavan smitam mumcatime sabhajanah /
srotum ichamti sarve tad artham adestum arhati // rm_28.215{36} //

ity anamdoditam srutva bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
sarvaml lokan samalokya tam anamdam samabravit // rm_28.216{37} //

evam eva sadanamda sarve buddha munisvarah /
nahetupratyayam smitam vimumcanti kada cana // rm_28.217{38} //

pasyatam ayam anamda rajatisamprasaditah /
satkrtya sraddhayasmakam traimasyam bhajate muda // rm_28.218{39} //

etatpunyavipakena rajayam sadgunakarah /

kramat paramitah sarvah paripurya balanvitah // rm_28.219{40} //

sarvaklesaganañ jitva marañ capi vinirjayan /
bodhim asadya sarvajñas tathagato munisvarah // rm_28.220{41} //

sarvavidyadhipah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah /
vijayo nama sambuddho bhavisyati bhavantare // rm_28.221{42} //

evam anamda vijñaya buddhaksetrasubhamkrtam /
tadvipake mahatsaukhyam bhadram sambodhisadhanam // rm_28.222{43} //

triratnasaranam krtva satkaraih sraddhaya sada /
sambodhivañchibhir lokais caritavyam subhe muda // rm_28.223{44} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdadayo 'pi te /
sarve lokas tathety uktva prabhyanandan prasaditah // rm_28.224{45} //

so 'pi daksinapamcalo raja srutva pramoditah /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracacara subhe sada // rm_28.225{46} //

tadarabhya sada tatra mamgalam nirupadravam /
samamtato mahotsaham krtayuga ivabhavat // rm_28.226{47} //

iti me gurunakhyatam srutam maya tatha 'dhuna /
kathyate 'tra tvayapy evam caritavyam subhe sada // rm_28.227{48} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palaniyah sada tvaya // rm_28.228{49} //

tatha te sarvada bhadram sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_28.229{50} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_28.230{51} //

rajño pañcalayor yan munikathitam idam tat prasiddhavadanam /
srnvanti sravayanti pramuditamanasah sraddhaya ye prasannah /
sarve te bodhisatvah sakalagunadharah sarvasampatsukhadhyah /
krtva lokesu bhaddram munivaranilaye samprayanti pramodah //
rm_28.231{52} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve pamcalarajavadanam samaptam ++

xxix upapadukavadana
athasoko mahipalah samupetya krtamjalih /
upaguptam yatim natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_29.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathakhyatum ca me 'rhati // rm_29.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan mahamatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_29.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutva capy anumodaya // rm_29.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddha sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugatah sasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_29.5{5} //

ekasmin samaye matur mayadevya hitechaya /
saddharmam samupadestum pracarat tridasalaye // rm_29.6{6} //

tatra sa bhagavan gatva suramye namdane vane /
parijatatale pandusacchilayam upasrayat // rm_29.7{7} //

tatra sakradayo devah sarve tam sadgunakaram /
sakyamunim samalokya muditah samupacaran // rm_29.8{8} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sarve devah pramoditah /
tridha pradaksinikrtya sañjalayah pranemire // rm_29.9{9} //

tato devadhipah sakro divyaratnamayasanam /
sambuddhasya jagacchastuh prajñapayac chubhojjvalam // rm_29.10{10}
//

tatra sa bhagavan drstva divyaratnamahojvale /
aruhya samupasritya samatasthau prabhasayan // rm_29.11{11} //

tada sa janani mata mayadevi samagata /
tam atmajam jagannatham samdrstva samupacarat // rm_29.12{12}
//

tatra sa bhagavan drstva mataram tam samagatam /
utthaya samupasrtya pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_29.13{13} //

svagatam kusalam matar arogyam astu te sada /
tvatmukham drastum ayami tat prasaditum arhasi // rm_29.14{14} //

atrasane samasritya nisidaikagramanasa /
upadiksyami saddharmam tac chrnusva samahita // rm_29.15{15} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa janani sati /
mayadevi samalokya tam atmajam samavravit // rm_29.16{16} //

prayami te mukham drastum kusalam te sadatmaja /
tan mamanugraharthena dharmam adestum arhasi // rm_29.17{17} //

ity uktva sa sati mayadevi mata jagadguroh /
upasanam samasritya nisasada samahita // rm_29.18{18} //

tatah sakradayo devah sarve te sampraharsitah / pujamgais
tam jagannatham mayadevim ca prarcayan // rm_29.19{19} //

tatah padans tayor natva krtva ca tripradaksinam /
parivrtya puraskrtva dharmam srotum upasrayan // rm_29.20{20} //

tatas ta bhagavan drstva tan devan samupasthitan /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_29.21{21} //

tatas ca bhagavams tesam devanam sukhamaninam /
sambodhisadhanam punar evam upadisat // rm_29.22{22} //

anityam khalu samsare duhkham sunyam hy anatmakam /
kame kimcit sukham natra klesasamghe samakule // rm_29.23{23} //

iti matvatra samsare sada saukhyam yadichatha /
bodhicaryavratam dhrtva samcaradhvam sada subham // rm_29.24{24}
//

niskramatarabhadhvam ca yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
maracaryyam parityajya caradhvam bodhicarikam // rm_29.25{25} //

yah satvahitarthena bodhicaryam carisyati /
sa samyag bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apsyati // rm_29.26{25} //

evam matvatra samsare sarve yuyam samahitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva caradhvam bodhisamvaram // rm_29.27{26} //

ye triratnam bhajanty atra na te gachamti durgatim /
sada sadgatisamyatah kramad bodhim avapnuyuh // rm_29.28{27} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sarve 'pi te 'marah /
satyam eva parijñaya prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_29.29{28} //

tatah sakrah samutthaya krtamjalih /
bhagavamtam tam anamya prarthayad evam adarat // rm_29.30{29} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña sarvadeha suralaye /
saddharmam nah samadisya bhavan vihartum arhati // rm_29.31{30} //

vayam sarve sura nityam bhavatam saranam gatah /
saddharmam sarvadakarnya carisyamah subham carim //
rm_29.32{31} //

tatah sapi mahamayadevi mata samutthita /
upetya samjalir natva bhagavantam tam abravit // rm_29.33{32} //

dhanyo 'si yat tvaya putra pratijñatam yathapura /
tatha tvam puryate sarvam sarvarthasiddhir astu te // rm_29.34{33} //

sadatra devalokanam hitarthe ca prabodhayan /
saddharmam samupadisya vihara samprabhasayan // rm_29.35{34} //

iti matrarthitam srutva bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
jananim tam sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_29.36{35} //

matar naikahitarthenabodhicaryam dadhami hi /
sarvesam api satvanam hitarthe 'ham jino bhave // rm_29.37{36} //

tad atra sarvada naivam tistheyam tridasaih saha /
varsa masatrayam sthatum ichami dharmam adisan // rm_29.38{37} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa janani muda /
tathastv iti prabhasitva prabhyanamdat prabodhita // rm_29.39{38} //

tatha sa bhagavans tatra bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupadisya tasthau masatrayam divi // rm_29.40{39} //

sarvasakradayo devas triratnasaranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam dharmam srutva prabhejire // rm_29.41{40}
//

tada tatra sada svarge mamgalam nirupadravam /
saddharmasadhanotsaham pravarttate samamtatah // rm_29.42{41} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sravastya vahir asrame /
jetodyane vihare sa maudgalyayana asrayat // rm_29.43{42} //

tada te samghikah sarve tam maudgalyayanam yatim /
vihare samsthitam drstva dharmam srotum samichire //
rm_29.44{43} //

tatas te samghikah sarve lokas canye 'pi sajjanah /
tat saddharmadesanam srotum muditah samupacaran // rm_29.45{44} //

tatra sarve 'pi te lokas tam maudgalyayanam gurum /
samabhyarcya samanamya dharmam srotu]m upasrayan // rm_29.46{45} //

tan drstva samupasinan sa maudgalyo jinatmajah /
adimadhyamtakalyanam didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_29.47{46} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokas ca samghikah /
saddharmmasadhanodyukta vabhuvuh paribodhitah // rm_29.48{47} //

atha te bhiksavah sarve krtamjalih puto muda /
tam maudgalyayanam natva paprachur evam adarat // rm_29.49{48} //

bhadanta bhagavam chasta kutredanim samasritah /
saddharmam samupadisya viharati na manyate // rm_29.50{49} //

tad asmakam manansy atra bhagavañ chasta yatah sthitah /
tat satyam samupadisya prabodhayitum arhati // rm_29.51{50} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva sa maudgalyayanah sudhih /
sarvans tan samghikan bhiksun samalokyaivam abravit // rm_29.52{51}
//

srutam maya bhavanto 'sau bhagavañ chasta 'dhuna divi /
tato matuh suranam ca tisthate dharmam adisat // rm_29.53{52}
//

tato varsatrimasante bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
atra lokahitam kartum avataret svayam khalu // rm_29.54{53} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutva te samghika janah /
sarve 'py 'bhyanumodantah svasvalayam samacaran // rm_29.55{54} //

sada te samghikas tasya maudgalyasya mahamateh /
saddharmam sarvadakarnya bhajantah samupasrayan // rm_29.56{55} //

tato varsatrimasante sarve te samghika janah /
api tam maudgalyam anatva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_29.57{56} //

bhavantatra bhavañ chasta vijaniyaj jagadguroh /
drastum ichamahe sastuh saddharmam trsita vayam //
rm_29.58{57} //

ciradrsto yad asmabhir bhagavam sa munisvarah /
tad asyagramunindrasya darsanam datum arhati // rm_29.59{58} //

tad asmadanukampartham bhavan rddhiprabhavatah /
gatva svarge munindrasya sahasa samupakramet // rm_29.60{59} //

tatra gatva bhavac chastur munindrasya jagadguroh /
asmakam vacanais capi vamdatam caranambujau // rm_29.61{60} //

dehe ca kausalam saukhyam prchatam vacanais ca nah /
evam capi purah sastur niveditum samarhati // rm_29.62{61} //

bhagavam natha sarvajña te jambudvipika narah /
bhavantam drastum ichanti saddharmamrtalalasah // rm_29.63{62} //

yad bhavan sarvasatvanam hitam kartum samudyatah /
tad bhagavan manusyanam dharmam adestum arhati // rm_29.64{63} //

narah svarge samagamtum saknuvanti na ke cana /
devas tu sarvalokesu pracaranti yathechaya // rm_29.65{64} //

tad bhagavan manusyanam hitarthayanukampaya /
saddharmam samupadestum jambudvipam avataret // rm_29.66{65} //

vayam sarve sada nityam bhavatam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya dharmmam srutva samprabhajemahi // rm_29.67{66} //

evam sastar mahavijña gatva tatra suralaye /
bhagavamtam jagannatham samprarthyeha samanaya // rm_29.68{67} //

iti taih prarthitaih srutva sa maudgalyo maharddhiman /
evam iti pratijñaya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_29.69{68} //

atha te samghikah sarve lokas capi mahatmana /
tenadhivasitam matva muditah svasvalayam yayuh // rm_29.70{69} //

atha so 'rham mahabhijño maudgalyana atmavit /
svarge gamtum samadhaya samadhim vidadhe ksanam // rm_29.71{70}
//

tatah sa rddhiviryena suparna iva khe 'gamat /
bhasayan sahasa gatva divi sastur upacarat // rm_29.72{71} //

tatra tam samupayatam drstva sa bhagavan muda /
svagatam prehi maudgalya nisideti samabravit // rm_29.73{72} //

ity adiste munindrena sa maudgalyah pramoditah /
sañjalih padayoh sastuh pranatvaivam samabravit // rm_29.74{73}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña pragato 'ham muda divi /

bhavatam darsanam kartum tat prasida dayanidhe // rm_29.75{74} //

kaccit te kusalam sastah kiñcid vadhapi naiva hi /
yatra sukham valam viryam kaccit kaye na canyatha // rm_29.76{75}
//

bhavan api vijaniyad yadarthe 'ham ihagatah /
tathapi bhagavann atra vijñapayeya sarvatha // rm_29.77{76} //

bhavatam samghikaih sarvair lokais capi mahajanaih /
bhavantam drastum ichadbhih presito 'ham ihagatah // rm_29.78{77}
//

te sarve samghika loka bhavatam caranambuje /
vandanti kausalam kaye pariprchanti cadarat // rm_29.79{78} //

evam capi vadante te sarve lokas ca samghikah /
saddharmasravanotsaharahita vikalasayah // rm_29.80{79} //

bhagavan sarvasatvanam hitarthe bodhim aptavan /
tat tathatra manusyanam dharmam adestum arhati // rm_29.81{80} //

tatah svarge samagamtum saknuvanti na ke cana /
devas tu sarvalokesu pracaranti yathechaya // rm_29.82{81} //

tad bhagavan manusyanam hitarthayanukampaya / saddharmam
samupadestum jambudvipam avataret // rm_29.83{82} //

vayam sarve sada nityam bhavatam saranam gatah /
satkrtya sraddhaya dharmam srutva samprabhajemahi // rm_29.84{83} //

evam asmadvacobhis tvam gatva tatra suralaye /
bhagavamtam jagannatham samprarthyeha samanaya // rm_29.85{84} //

iti taih prarthyamane 'ham tatheti pratibodhitah /
bhavatam vijñapanam kartum sahasa samupacare // rm_29.86{85} //

tad bhagavan manusyanam hitanukampayadhuna /
saddharmam samupadestum bhuvy eva tarttum arhati // rm_29.87{86} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam maudgalyayanam drstva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat //
rm_29.88{87} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sarve sakradayo 'marah /
saddharmam sravanotsahah samagatah samamtatah // rm_29.89{88}
//

krtva pujam munindrasya pranatva caranambuje /
parivrtya puraskrtya dharmam srotum upasrayan // rm_29.90{89} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasritan /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_29.91{90} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve sakradayo 'pi te /

devah samharsita bodhicaryabhivañchito 'bhavan // rm_29.92{91} //

tat samiksya sa maudgalyah kiñcid vihasito muda /
bhagavamtam munindram tam drstvaivam samacimtayat //
rm_29.93{92} //

ihapi bhagavann evam samakirnasabhasritah /
saddharmam samupadisya viharati yathabhuvi // rm_29.94{93} //

atha sa bhagavams tasya maudgalyasya mahamateh /
manascintitam ajñaya tam maudgalyam samabravit // rm_29.95{94} //

na me maudgalya satkaravamdhitam bhavate manah /
api tv aham yathechami tatha sarvam samrddhyati // rm_29.96{95} //

ayantv ihamarah sarve iti maya yadecchyate /
tada sarva ime deva agachamti samamtatah // rm_29.97{96} //

gachantu ca surah sarve iti maya yadehyate /
tada sarva ime deva gachamti ca svam alayam // rm_29.98{97} //

evam me sarvakaryesu mano 'bhilasitam yatha /
tathatra sarvakaryani siddhyamte hi sada tada // rm_29.99{98} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva maudgalya atmavit /
sastuh padambujau natva samjalih samupasrayat // rm_29.100{99} //

tatah sabham suram kirnam sa maudgalyayano yatih /
tara sarvam samniriksyaivam bhagavantam abhasata //
rm_29.101{100} //

vicitra bhagavan devaparsad iyam virajate /
nunam ime surah sarve sambuddhapadalabhinah // rm_29.102{1} //

santi hy asyam sabhayam ye sambuddhe samprasaditah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.103{2} //

santi dharme prasanna ye aryasilaih samanvitah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.104{3} //

santi samghe prasanna ye aryadharmanucarinah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.105{4} //

iti maudgalyasamproktam srutva sa bhagavams tatha /
tam maudgalyayanam drstvanuvarnayan samadisat // rm_29.106{5}
//

evam etad dhi maudgalya vicitreyam mahasabha /
surendrapramukha deva yatra santi pramoditah // rm_29.107{6} //

santi buddhe prasanna ye sambodhisadhanotsahah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te sambodhipadonmukhah // rm_29.108{7} //

santi dharme prasanna ye aryasilasamacarah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhigaminah // rm_29.109{8} //

samti samghe prasanna ye aryasatyasamanvitah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.110{9} //

evam sastra samakhyatam srutva devadhipo 'pi sah /
bhagavamtam samalokya maudgalyam ca tathabravit // rm_29.111{10} //

vicitra bhagavan devaparsad iyam virajate /
yatra santi mahasatvah sambodhisadhanodyatah // rm_29.112{11} //

santi buddhe prasanna ye sraddhaya saranam gatah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te sambuddhapadalabhinah // rm_29.113{12} //

samti dharme prasanna ye sraddhaya saranam gatah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te sambuddhapadalabhinah // rm_29.114{13} //

santi dharme prasanna ye sraddhaya saranam gatah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.115{14} //

samti samghe prasanna ye sraddhaya saranam gatah /
kayabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.116{15} //

iti devadhipakhyatam srutvanyapi suratmajah /
maudgalyam srighanam capi sakram caiksyaivam abravit //
rm_29.117{16} //

vicitreyam mahasatva devasabha virajate /
santi yatra mahatmanah sambodhisadhodyatah // rm_29.118{17} //

santi samghe prasanna ye satkrtya prabhajanti te /
dehabhedad ihotpanna bhavamti bodhilabhinah // rm_29.119{18} //

santi dharme prasanna ye bhajanti sraddhaya muda /
dehabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.120{19} //

santi buddhe prasanna ye bhajamti saranam gatah /
dehabhedad ihotpannas te 'pi sambodhilabhinah // rm_29.121{20} //

evam etat samakhyatam maudgalyena mahatmana /
munindrasakradevais ca srutva sarve sura muda // rm_29.122{21} //

prabodhitah parijñaya sambuddhasaranam yayuh /
tatra sarve 'pi te devas triratnabhajanodyatah // rm_29.123{22} //
tatpunyaih srotaapattiphalam saksat samayayuh // rm_29.124{23!}
//
tatas tam srighanam natva maudgalyam ca prasaditah /
te sakradayo devah sarve svasvalayam yayuh // rm_29.125{24} //

atha so 'rhan mahabhijño maudgalyayana atmavit /
bhagavantam tam anamya samjalir evam abravit // rm_29.126{25} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatkaryyam prasiddhyati / atra sarve sura
bhadrais caranti bodhimanasah // rm_29.127{26} //

tat tatrapi manusyanam hitaya bhagavan api /
jambudvipe 'dhuna sastah samavatarttum arhati // rm_29.128{27} //

iti samprarthite tena maudgalyena mahatmana /
bhagavams tam mahasatvam maudgalyam evam adisat // rm_29.129{28} //

sadhu gachadhuna tatra jambudvipe nijasrame /
gatva lokasabhamadhye sthitvaivam samprabodhaya // rm_29.130{29} //

avatarej jagadvandhur ito 'hni saptame divah /
samkase nagare hy apajjure vana udumvare // rm_29.131{30} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva maudgalya atmavit /
tatheti prativijñapya tatha kartum samaichata // rm_29.132{31} //

atha sa rddhiman yogi maudgalyayana atmavit /
samjalis tam munim natva samadhim vidadhe tada // rm_29.133{32} //

tatah so 'rham mahabhijño maudgalyo 'ntarhito divi /
ksanat paksi yathakasaj jambudvipam avatarat // rm_29.134{33} //

tatra jetasrame so 'rhann avatarya nijasrame /
subhasanasamasinah prabhasayan nyasidata // rm_29.135{34} //

tam drstvasana asinam maudgalyam samupagatam /
matva te samghikah sarve muditah samupacaran // rm_29.136{35} //

tac chrutva muditah sarve lokas capi nrpadayah /
vihare jetakarame sahasa samupacaran // rm_29.137{36} //

tatrasanasamasinam maudgalyam tam maharddhikam /
drstva sarve 'pi te natva parivrtyopatasthire // rm_29.138{37} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve maudgalyam tam maharddhikam /
krtamjaliputa natva paprachur evam adarat // rm_29.139{38} //

bhadanta kusalam kaccid bhavato 'pi jagadguroh /
kutra sa bhagavan dharmam adisams tisthate divi // rm_29.140{39} //

kada sa bhagavamc chasta svargad iha samacaret /
katham capi samakhyati tat sarvam samupadisa // rm_29.141{40} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva sa maudgalyayano yatih /
tam sarvan samghikal lokams capi drstvaivam abravit //
rm_29.142{41} //

bhavantah kusalam sastu munindrasya mamapi ca /
yusmakam api namno 'ham avandam tam munisvaram // rm_29.143{42} //

parijatam upasritya sendradevaih samarcitah /
matuh sa bhagavan dharmam adisams tisthate divi // rm_29.144{43} //

yatha yusmabhir akhyatam tatha niveditam maya /
srutva sa bhagavamc chasta mamaivam samupadisat // rm_29.145{44} //

ito 'hni saptame svargad avatareya bhutale /
samkasanagaropapajjure vane udumvare // rm_29.146{45} //

ity adisya munindrena presito 'ham ihacare /

etad yuyam parijñaya prabhyanandata sampratam // rm_29.147{46} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutva te samghika muda /
sevam nrpadi lokas ca prabhyanandan pramoditah // rm_29.148{47} //

tatas te samghikah sarve loka bhupadayo 'pi ca /
samkasanagaropapajjure vane upacaran // rm_29.149{48} //

tada sa bhagavams tatra svarge sendran suran api /
mataram samupamamtrya pura evam upadisat // rm_29.150{49} //

matah sendradi devas ca yuyam sarve samadarat /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracaradhvam sada subhe // rm_29.151{50} //

gacheyam sampratam dharmam upadestum mahitale /
nrnam api hitarthena gantum ichami nanyatha // rm_29.152{51} //

ity adistam munindrena sarve sendrah sura api /
matapi samjalir natva prarthayat tam munisvaram // rm_29.153{52}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña ko 'smakam dharmam adiset /
tad atra krpaya dharmam adestum sthatum arhati // rm_29.154{53} //

iti taih prarthite bhuyo bhagavan sa munisvarah /
mataram tan suran sarvan drstvaivam ca samadisat //
rm_29.155{54} //

matar naham sadaikatra tistheyam dharmam adisan /
sarvasatvahitarthena sambuddho 'smi jagadguruh // rm_29.156{55} //

tan matar aham alokya martyanam hitakampaya /
saddharmamrtasamdanam datum gachami sampratam // rm_29.157{56}
//

ity adistam munindrena srutva mata sura api /
sendrah sarve 'pi te sastuh padambuje pranemire // rm_29.158{57} //

tatas te tridasah sarve matapi tasya tayinah /
tridha pradaksinikrtya natva svasvalayam yayuh // rm_29.159{58}
//

tatah sa bhagavams tatra devalaye samahitah /
tat samadhim samadhaya ksanad antarhito 'carat // rm_29.160{59} //

tatah sa bhagavams tatra jambudvipe prabhasayan /
samkasanagaropapajjure dave udumvare // rm_29.161{60} //

avatirya ksanat tatra suddhasane surastrte /
samadhaya samasinas tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_29.162{61} //

tam drstva svasanasinam srighanam samupagatam /
sarve te samghika loka bhupadayo 'py upacaran // rm_29.163{62} //

tatra tam srighanam natva sarve te sampramoditah /

tridha pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcyopatasthire // rm_29.164{63} //

brahmasakradi devas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
daitya vidyadhara naga garudah siddhadayo 'pi ca // rm_29.165{64} //

srighanam samayatam drastum sarve samagatah /
natva pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcyopatasthire // rm_29.166{65} //

tatropapaduko bhiksur bhagavantam sasamghikam /
devadi sarvalokams ca bhojayitum nyamamtrayat // rm_29.167{66} //

bhagavan api devadi lokah sarve prasaditah /
tasyanugraham adhatum tatheti pratyamodayan // rm_29.168{67} //

atha sa bhagavams tatra bhojanasamayagate /
samghamelapane gandim akotayan pranadinim // rm_29.169{68} //

tadgandidesanakale tasya bhiksor yathehitam /
tathasanam vastrani divyani rucirani ca // rm_29.170{69} //

pujangany api divyani bhojyapanamrtany api /
sarvany upacaravastuni punah pradurbabhuvire // rm_29.171{70} //

tada sa bhiksur alokya sarvasamagrasamyutam /
bhagavamtam sasamgham tam natvaivam prarthayan muda //
rm_29.172{71} //

bhagavan bhojanasyatra samayo varttate 'dhuna /
tat sasamgho bhavan atra svasvasane nisidatu // rm_29.173{72} //

tatah sa bhagavams tatra padyam grhya sasamghikah /
svasvasane samaruhya samasrayad yathakramam // rm_29.174{73} //

tatha devadi lokas ca sarvasvasvasanesu tat /
yathakramam samasritya samniseduh prasaditah // rm_29.175{74} //

tan buddhapramukhan sarvan svasvasanasamasritan /
drstva sa mudito bhiksur yathavidhim samarcayat // rm_29.176{75} //

tato divyopacarais tair bhojyapanamrtadibhih /
tan buddhapramukhan sarvan yathechaih samatosayat // rm_29.177{76} //

sambuddhapramukhah sarve samgha lokah suradayah /
tad divyabhojanam bhuktva vismitas trptim ayayuh // rm_29.178{77} //

tatah sa bhiksur alokya sarvans tan sampratositan /
tatpatrany apanitva taddhastadin samasodhayat // rm_29.179{78} //

tatah sa bhiksur osadhyatambuladi rasayanaih /
tan buddhapramukhan sarvan sammoditan akarayat // rm_29.180{79} //

tatropapaduko bhiksuh samjalih sampramoditah /
sasamghikam munindram tam natva tatpura asrayat // rm_29.181{80}
//

tatah sa bhagavams tasya bhiksor matva subhasayam /

aryasatyam samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_29.182{81} //

taddharmadesanam srutva sa upapaduko yatih /
bhitva 'vidyaganam praptavidyabhijñapado bhavan // rm_29.183{82} //

pamcagandamayam deham samsaram aticañcalam /
viditva sarvasamskaragatis capi vighatinih // rm_29.184{83} //

klesan maraganañ capi jitvarhatvam avaptavan /
tatah so 'rham mahabhijñah parisuddhatrimamdalah //
rm_29.185{84} //

jitemdriyo visuddhatma nirvikalpo niramjanah /
samsaralabhasatkaranisprhas trijagatsv api // rm_29.186{85} //
vamdyah pujyo 'bhimanyo 'bhud brahmacari jinatmajah //
rm_29.187{86} //
tad drstva bhiksavah sarve vismayakulitasayah /
bhagavamtam tam anamya paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_29.188{87} //

bhagavan kim puranena bhiksuna sukrtam krtam /
yenopapaduko 'rham ca bhavaty ayam mahasudhih // rm_29.189{88} //

yac capy asya yater bhiksoh prarthitam tat samrdhyati /
etat sarvam samakhyaya sarvan asman prabodhaya // rm_29.190{89} //

evam tair bhiksubhih prarthite sa munisvarah /
tan sarvan samghikal lokan samalokyaivam adisat // rm_29.191{90} //

srnudhvam bhiksavanena bhiksuna yat purakrtam /
tat sarvam sampravaksyami yusmaccittaprabodhane // rm_29.192{91} //

purasin bhagavan buddho vipasci nama sarvavit /
dharmarajo jagacchasta tathagato munisvarah // rm_29.193{92} //

sa sambuddho jagannatho vandhumato mahipateh /
vandhumatya mahapuryya rajadhanya upasraye // rm_29.194{93} //

jinasrame mahodyane sarvasatvahitechaya /
saddharmam samupadisya vijahara sasamghikah // rm_29.195{94} //

tasya vipascinah sastuh samghikah pamcabhiksavah /
anyasmin mahodyane varsasu vyaharans tada // rm_29.196{95} //

tatraikabhiksuna tesam caturnam brahmacarinam /
vaiyavrtyakrtam karma suprasannanucarina // rm_29.197{96} //

tatas te bhiksavas sarve catvaras tatprasadhanat /
sarvavidyasamudyuktah samadhisadhanodyatah // rm_29.198{97} //

klesan maraganañ jitva parisuddhatrimandalah /
saksad arhattvasamprapta babhuvu brahmavittamah // rm_29.199{98} //

tan arhato mahabhijñan drstva sa pamcamo yatih /
muditas taccaranan natva pranidhanam tatha vyadhat // rm_29.200{99}
//

yad etebhir mamagamya saksad arhattvam agatam /
etaddharmavipakena pravrajyarhattvam apnuyam // rm_29.201{100} //

sarvopakaranair dravyair avaikalyam yathehitam /
tat tatha sarvam apy eva sarvatrapi samrddhyatu // rm_29.202{1} //

etatpunyavipakena sa bhiksuh pamcamah sudhih /
ayam eva mahabhijño bhavati hiti manyatam // rm_29.203{2} //

punar api bhavaty atra yenayam upapadukah /
tat karmam pravaksyami srnuta yuyam adarat // rm_29.204{3} //

purasid bhagavan buddhah kasyapo nama sarvavit /
arhan natho jagacchasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_29.205{4} //

sa sambuddho mahapurya varanasya upasrame /
mrgadave 'disad dharmam vijahara sasamghikah // rm_29.206{5} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra varanasyam grhadhipah /
asit tasya priya bharyya garbhini garbhapidita // rm_29.207{6} //

prasutisamaye 'krandad arttasvara vilapita /
tasya arttaravam srutva sa bhartta karunarditah /
sokalaye samudvignah nisrityaivam vyacimtayat // rm_29.208{7} //

ha duhkham garbbhapidasya jayate kim karisyate /
evam duhkham hi samsare roginam bhavacarinam //
rm_29.209{8} //

matur evam mahad duhkham garbbhasthasya sisor na kim /
etad duhkham aham sodhum na saknuyam katham cana // rm_29.210{9}
//

tad atra kasyapasyaham sasane saranam gatah /
pravrajya samvaram dhrtva careyam samvrtim sada //
rm_29.211{10} //

iti niscitya sa sresthi gatva kasyapasasane /
pravrajya samvaram dhrtva cacara samvrtim sada // rm_29.212{11}
//

tatah kale samaghrate sresthi sa parikheditah /
triratnasmaranam krtva pranidhanam vyadhat tada // rm_29.213{12}
//

etatpunyavipakena sarvadatra punarbhave / matur garbhe hy ajayeyam
bhaveyam upapadukah // rm_29.214{13} //

etena pranidhanena kasyapasaranam gatah /
triratnabhajanaih krtva pracacara samahitah // rm_29.215{14} //

etatpunyavipakena sarthavahah sa sanmatih /
bhavaty ayam mahabhijñah sampratam upapadukah // rm_29.216{15} //

yathanena tada tatra pranidhanam krtam muda /

tathatra sasane bauddhe pravrajyarhattvam apyate // rm_29.217{16} //

evam hi manyatam sarve samsare karma yat krtam /
tat phalam bhujyate nunam yathehitam tatha dhruvam // rm_29.218{17}
//

yenaiva yat krtam karmam tenaiva bhujyate phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva krtakarmaphalam kvacit // rm_29.219{18} //

nagnibhir dahyate karmam kriyate napi codakaih /
vayubhih susyate napi ksiyate naiva bhumisu // rm_29.220{19} //

anyathapi bhaven naiva yat krtam tat phalam khalu /
sarvatra bhujyate sarvair jantubhir bhavacaribhih // rm_29.221{20} //

krsnasya karmanah pake duhkhataiva sada bhave /
subhasya sukhata nityam misritasyapi misritam // rm_29.222{21} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada sukhavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_29.223{22} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te bhiksavas tatha /
satyam iti parijñaya prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_29.224{23} //

so 'pi bhiksuh parijñaya srutvaivam sugatoditam /
prabodhitah prasannatma pracaran sarvada subhe // rm_29.225{24} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
srutva rajans tvayapy evam caritavyam subhe sada // rm_29.226{25} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
prerayitva subhe dharme palaniyas tvayadarat // rm_29.227{26} //

evam te sarvada rajan sarvatrapi subham bhavet /
kramena bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_29.228{27} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_29.229{28} //

yadavadanam hy upapadukasya srnvamti ye capi nisamayamti /
sarve 'pi te klesavimuktadeha bhuktva sukham yanti jinalayam te //
rm_29.230{29} //

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve upapadukavadanam samaptam ++

xxx anityatasutra
athasoko mahipalah krtamjalih purogatah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_30.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_30.2{2}
//

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rham sudhir yatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_30.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja tava punyapravrddhaye /
yatha me gurunakhyatam tatha maya pravaksyate // rm_30.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho mahamunih /
ekasmin samaye tatra sravastya bahir asrame // rm_30.5{5} //

jetodyane manoramye vihare manimandite /
sarvalokahitarthena vijahara sasamghikah // rm_30.6{6} //

tatra sa bhagavamc chasta sabhasthitah prabhasayan /
tam sarvan samghikan drstva samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_30.7{7} //

anitya bhiksavah sarve samskara adhruvah ksanah /
viparinamadharmano 'sthira nasvasika api // rm_30.8{8} //

yavanto bhiksavah satvas caturyonisamudbhavah /
bhautikah praninah sarve jamgama acala api // rm_30.9{9} //

ete 'pi praninah sarve samskarabhavacarinah /
svakrtakarmabhumjano bhramanti sadgatisv api // rm_30.10{10} //

yavantah praninah satvah sarvesu narakesv api /
svakrtakarmabhumjano bhramamti duhkhapiditah // rm_30.11{11} //

te sarve 'pi svadaivamtte kale mrtyum vrajanty api /
krtakarmanusarena punarbhave bhramamti te // rm_30.12{12} //

kasya na janma mrtyus ca maranamtam hi jivitam /
yavamtah pretikah satvah sarve pretalayesv api // rm_30.13{13} //

svakrtakarmabhumjano bhramamti duhkhapiditah /
te ca sarve 'pi karmamte kale mrtyum prayamty api // rm_30.14{14} //

krtakarmanusarena punarjanma labhamti te /
sarvesam api jantunam samskaragaticarinam // rm_30.15{14!} //

kasya na janma mrtyus ca maranamtam hi jivitam /
tiryaggatisu yavamtas tiryañcuh praninas ca te // rm_30.16{15} //

sarve 'pi karmabhumjano bhramamti svakrtanugah /
te ca sarve 'pi karmante kale mrtyum vrajamty api // rm_30.17{16} //

te ca karmanusarena punarjanma labhanty api / sarvesam api
jamtunam samskaragaticarinam // rm_30.18{17} //

kasya na janma mrtyus ca maranamtam hi jivitam /
yavanto manujah satva martyalokesu bhumisu /
svakrtakarmabhumjana bhramamti sukhaduhkhitah // rm_30.19{18} //

te ca sarve 'pi karmante kale mrtyum prayamty api /
te ca karmanusarena punarjanma labhamty api // rm_30.20{19} //

ye capi brahmana dhirah sarve sastravicaksanah /
satkarmanirata vijñas caturbrahmaviharinah // rm_30.21{20} //

te 'pi sarve svakarmanubhumjano bhavacarinah /
prayamti samaye mrtyum kasya mrtyur bhave na hi // rm_30.22{21} //

yavanto rsayo dhirah pamcabhijñagunabdhayah /
te sarve samaye mrtyum prayamti bhavacarinah // rm_30.23{22} //

ye capi tirthika dhira mahatkastatapodharah /
te 'pi ca samaye mrtyum gachamti bhavagaminah // rm_30.24{23} //

ye dhira yoginas capi yogadhyanasamahitah /
te 'pi sarve prayamty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.25{24} //

ye capy upasaka dhirah suddhasila vratamdharah /
te capi samaye sarve prayamti maranam dhruvam // rm_30.26{25} //

ye capi ksatriya vira rajano lokapalakah /
te 'pi sarve prayamty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.27{26} //

ye capi mamtrino vijña hitartham mamtradesakah /
te 'pi sarve prayamty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.28{27} //

ye capy evam mahamatya rajyapalanatatparah /
te sarve prayanty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.29{28} //

ye ca bhatta mahavira dustamardanatatparah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.30{29} //

ye capi dhaninah sresthah sadhavo bhadrakarakah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.31{30} //

ye capi vanijo dhirah sarthavaha dhanadhipah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.32{31} //

ye capi silpino vijña hitartham gunasadhakah /
te 'pi sarve pragachamti samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.33{32} //

ye capi krsikarttarah pranahitarthasadhakah /
te 'pi sarve vrajanty eva maranam samaye dhruvam // rm_30.34{33} //

ye ca vaisyah prajanathah sarvadravyahitamkarah /
te 'pi sarve vrajanty eva samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.35{34} //

ye capi sadgunadhana daivajña vidhivittamah /
te capi samaye sarve prayamti maranam dhruvam // rm_30.36{35} //

ye ca vaidya mahavijñah sarvarogasamamkarah /
te 'pi sarve vrajanty eva maranam samaye dhruvam // rm_30.37{36} //

ye capi bhautika vijñah sarvabhutaprasamtakah / te 'pi sarve
visamyogad vrajamti maranam dhruvam // rm_30.38{37} //

ye capi mamtrino virah sarve karmarthasadhakah /
te 'pi sarve visamyogat prayamti maranam dhruvam // rm_30.39{38} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca nihinamadhyamottamah /
sarve mrtyum prayanty eva kasya mrtyur vase khalu // rm_30.40{39} //

gamdharvas ca mahavira devadhika maharddhikah /
te 'pi sarve vrajanty eva nissara maranam dhruvam // rm_30.41{40} //

kumbhandas ca mahavira mahabhima mahavalah /
te 'pi kale prayanty eva sarvatra maranam dhruvam // rm_30.42{41} //

nagas capi mahabhima garudas ca maharddhikah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva kale mrtyum bhaved dhruvam // rm_30.43{42} //

yaksas capi mahavira devasuramaharddhikah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva kale mrtyum nirudyamah // rm_30.44{43} //

kinnaras ca mahavirah khagamino maharddhikah /
te 'pi sarve nirutsahah kale yanti yamalayam // rm_30.45{44} //

siddhas capi mahavirah sarvakaryarthasadhakah /
te 'pi sarve vrajanty eva kale mrtyum nirudyamah // rm_30.46{45} //

sadhyas capi mahadhirah sarvahitarthasadhakah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva maranam sarvada dhruvam // rm_30.47{46} //

raksasas ca mahabhima mahaviryaparakramah /
te 'pi sarve prayanty eva nivirya maranam dhruvam // rm_30.48{47} //

evam anye 'pi satvas ca simhavyaghradi jamtavah /
pasavah paksinas capi krimikitadayo 'pi ca // rm_30.49{48} //

andajah svedajas caiva sarve 'pi pranino 'pi te /
kale daivanubhoktaro vrajanti maranam dhruvam // rm_30.50{49} //

daityas capi mahavira mahavirya maharddhikah /
te 'pi sarve prayamty evam samaye maranam dhruvam // rm_30.51{50} //

sakradayo 'pi devendrah sarve devah sudhamsinah /
te 'pi kale divas cyutva bhramamti sadgatisv api // rm_30.52{51} //

apsaraso 'pi divyamga yathakama sukhamcarah /
tas capi samaye sarvas cyutva yamti yamalayam // rm_30.53{52} //

vidyadhara mahabhijña yathecha sukhacarinah /
te 'pi sarve nirutsahah kale yamti yamantike // rm_30.54{53} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca janmino bhavacarinah /
sarve 'pi karmabhumjanah kale mrtyum vrajanty api // rm_30.55{54} //

rasatalacara ye svakrtakarmabhojinah /
tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam // rm_30.56{55}
//

kamadhatucara ye ca svakrte karmacarinah /
tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam // rm_30.57{56}
//

rupadhatugata ye ca dhyanabhogasamahitah /
tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam // rm_30.58{57}

//

ye capy arupino deva niralokya niramjanah /
tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam // rm_30.59{58} //

ye capi bhiksavo 'rhanto vitaklesa jitemdriyah /
maracaryavinirmukta nirvikalpa niramjanah // rm_30.60{59} //

tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam /
kasya mrtyur bhave nasti janmino maranam dhruvam // rm_30.61{60} //

pratyekasugata ye ca nihklesa vijitemdriyah /
nirvikalpa nirasamga ekamtadhyanacarinah // rm_30.62{61} //

tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam /
kasya nasti bhave mrtyur jatasya maranam dhruvam // rm_30.63{62} //

bodhisatva mahasatvah sarvasatvahitamkarah /
mahabhijña mahadhiras caturbrahmaviharinah // rm_30.64{63} //

dasabhumisvara natha dasaparamitaratah /
satvarthavasitaprapta dharanibalasamyutah // rm_30.65{67} //

tesam api ca sarvesam maranamtam hi jivitam /
kasya nasti bhave mrtyur janmino maranam dhruvam // rm_30.66{68} //

tathagatas ca sambuddhah sarvajñah sugata jinah /
marajito jagannathah sadabhijña munisvarah // rm_30.67{69} //

dharmarajah susastaro dasavala vinayakah /
samamtabhadrakarttaras caturbrahmaviharinah // rm_30.68{70} //

te sarve bhagavanto 'pi traidhatubhuvanesv api /
bodhicaryam krtva samadisya saddharmam ca samamtatah //
rm_30.69{71} //

sarvatra mamgalam krtva krtva dharmamayam jagat /
bodhimarge pratisthapya sarvasatvañ chubhanvitan // rm_30.70{72} //

sarvasambuddhakaryani samapya parinivrtah /
suparisuddhanirvanam samaye samvrajanty api // rm_30.71{73} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvesam maranam dhruvam /
sarvan samskarajan duhkhans tyaktum prarabhatodyamam //
rm_30.72{74} //

anitya vata samskara avidyakalpanodbhavah /
klesasraya mahaduhkhamula vidhvamsino 'subhah // rm_30.73{75} //

tasmat samsaraduhkhani tyaktum ichamti ye narah /
te mayasamratim tyaktva caramtu buddhasasane // rm_30.74{76} //

ye buddhasasane bhaktya triratnam saranam gatah /
sambodhisamvaram dhrtva samcaramte samahitah // rm_30.75{77}
//

te sarve subhatmano nihklesa vimalasayah /
bodhicaryam samasadya kuryus satvahitam sada // rm_30.76{78} //

tatah paramitah sarvah paripurya yathakramam /
samyaksambodhim asadya bhaveyuh sugata jinah // rm_30.77{79} //

tatah sarvatra lokesu krtva loke subhadratam /
bodhimarge jagallokam pratisthapya prayatnatah // rm_30.78{80} //

tato nirvanam asadya nirviseram jinalaye /
tada te vimalatmano nilinah syu nijalaye // rm_30.79{81} //

evam matva nijanamdam praptum sambodhisadhane /
trikaye viryam utthapya carantu buddhasasane // rm_30.80{82} //

kim kayena vina dharmam vacapi kim vina gunam /
manaso kim vina viryyam kim viryam samvaram vina //
rm_30.81{83} //

yatha puspam tatha deham yatha pakvaphalam tanuh /
ksanac cyutvayate bhumau tatha kim sobhate tanuh // rm_30.82{84} //

kumbhakarakrtam yadvan mrnmayam mamabhajanam /
tadvad deham ksanadhvamsi matva carantu samvaram // rm_30.83{85}
//

kadalistambhasamkasam nissaram bhedano saham /
matva deham samutthaya carantu saugatam vrsam // rm_30.84{86} //

phenapindopamam kayam nirgunam ksanabhamguram /
matva viryamahotsaham dhrtva caramtu samvaram // rm_30.85{87} //

ayurdehe sthiram naiva trnam patragatambuvat /
matva sambodhisampraptyai carantu saugatam vratam // rm_30.86{88} //

ye saugatavratam dhrtva caramti bodhilabdhaye /
durgatim na gachamti gachamti sadgatim sada // rm_30.87{89} //

tasmad ichamti ye bhadram samsare bodhisadhanam /
te triratnam sada bhaktya bhajamtu saranam gatah // rm_30.88{90}
//

triratnabhajanotpannam punyam na ksinute kvacit /
etatpunyabalenaiva jiyate sarvapatakam // rm_30.89{91} //

punyam eva jaganmitram papa eva jagadripuh /
tat punyamitram aradhya jayamtu papakam ripum // rm_30.90{92} //

punyavan purusah sresthah sarvatra jagate sada /
yathabhilasitam saukhyam bhuktva yamti sukhavatim // rm_30.91{93}
//

ity evam bhagavan aha srutva te sarvasamghikah /
satyam iti paribuddhva praceruh saugatam vratam // rm_30.92{94} //

etan me gurunakhyatam tatha tatra mayocyate /
tvayapy evam maharaja caritavyam subhe vrse // rm_30.93{95} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
subhe dharme pratisthapya palaniyah sadadarat // rm_30.94{96} //

tatha te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhavet sada /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_30.95{97} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tathety uktva pranatva ca prabhyanadat saparsadah // rm_30.96{98} //

anityatasutram idam subhasyam srnvanti ye capi narah
prasannah /
sukhani bhuktva subhadharmaraktah samyamti cante sugatalaye te //
rm_30.97{99} //

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve 'nityatasutram parisamaptam ++

xxxi pretibhutavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtamjalih purahsthitah /
upaguptam tam anamya mudaivam punar abravit // rm_31.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_31.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña sa yatisah prasannadhih /
tam asokam maharajam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_31.3{3} //

srnu sadhu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srutvanumodanam kuru // rm_31.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajño 'rhañ jagacchasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_31.5{5} //

puraikasamaye tatra sravastya bahir asrame /
jetavane mahodyane vihare manimamdite // rm_31.6{6} //

sarvasatvahitarthena bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupadisya vijahara sasamghikah // rm_31.7{7} //

tatra te bhiksavo 'rhantah samghikas cailaka api /
bodhisatva mahasatvah sarvasatvahitarthinah // rm_31.8{8} //

bhiksunyah suddhasilas ca vratinas ca subhasayah /
triratnasevakah sraddha upasaka upasikah // rm_31.9{9} //

sarve 'pi samghikas tatra saddharmam srotum agatah /
kramat tam srighanam natva krtva tridha pradaksinam //
rm_31.10{10} //

tat sabhayam kramenaiva puraskrtya samamtatah /
krtamjaliputo drstva samupatasthur adarat // rm_31.11{11} //

tada tatra suremdras ca sasakrojamahesvarah /

sarve 'pi lokapalas ca sasainyabalavahanah // rm_31.12{12} //

asurendrah sasainyas ca yaksagamdharvakimnarah /
raksasa garuda nagah siddha vidyadharadayah // rm_31.13{13} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca brahmanas ca maharsayah /
yatayo yoginas capi tirthikas ca tapasvinah // rm_31.14{14} //

rajanah ksatriyas capi nrpo rajakumarakah /
vaisyas ca mamtrinah srestha amatyas ca mahajanah //
rm_31.15{15} //

senanyah sabalas capi grhasthah paurika janah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca dhaninah silpino 'pi ca // rm_31.16{16} //

anye janapadas capi gramyah karpatika api /
evam anye 'pi lokas ca saddharmagunavamchinah // rm_31.17{17} //

sarve tatra samayata drstva tam srighanam munim /
natva pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcya kraman muda // rm_31.18{18} //

tatah sarve 'pi te natva puraskrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_31.19{19} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan / bodhicaryam
samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_31.20{20} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
sambodhisadhanotsaham labdhva sammumudur bhrsam // rm_31.21{21}
//

tasmims ca samaye tatra sravastye yo grhadhipah /
adhyo mahadhanah sraddhah srimañc chridopamah krti //
rm_31.22{22} //

sa tada tatra sambuddham srighanam tam munisvaram /
drastum jetasrame ramye vihare samupacarat // rm_31.23{23} //

tatra sabhasamasinam srighanam tam munisvaram /
drstva sa muditah sresthi pranatva samupacarat //
rm_31.24{24} //

tatra pradaksinikrtva pranatva samjalir muda /
tat saddharmamrtam patum puratah samupasrayat // rm_31.25{25} //

tam drstva samupasinam bhagavan sa munisvarah /
matva tasyasayam suddham aryasatyam upadisat // rm_31.26{26} //

tadaryasatyam akarnya sa sresthi pratibodhitah /
samsaraviratas tatra pravrajitum samaichata // rm_31.27{27} //

tatra sa suprasannatma sresthi muda samutthitah /
samjalis tam munim natva pravrajyam samayacata // rm_31.28{28} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam vraje /

tat pravrajyam vratam mahyam krpaya datum arhati // rm_31.29{29} //

iti samprarthite tena drstva sa bhagavan munih /
tasyasayam visuddhatvam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_31.30{30} //

yadi sraddhasti te vatsa saugatasasane vrate /
ehi cara samadhaya brahmacaryam vratottamam // rm_31.31{31} //

ity uktva sa jagacchasta savyahastena tac chirah /
samsprstva sasane bauddhe sresthinam tam samagrahit //
rm_31.32{32} //

tatra pravrajitas tena munindrena sa munditah /
khikkhiripatradhrg bhiksu raraja civaravrtah // rm_31.33{33} //

tatah sa bhiksur atmajño labhi lokabhipujitah /
agrhitapariskara labdhadravyam samacinot // rm_31.34{34} //

tallabdham samcitam dravyam sa saha brahmacaribhih /
samvibhagam guroh kimcid apy akarot kada cana // rm_31.35{35} //

tatha sa matsarakrantahrdayo duritasayah /
svayam eva prabhumjanah kimcin naiva dadau kvacit // rm_31.36{36} //

tatah sa samaye kaladharmayukto rujaturah /
tad dravyasamcayam smrtva nitah pretalayam yayau // rm_31.37{37} //

pretibhuto 'pi sa smrtva tad dravyasamcayam punah /
svakosthalaya agatya tasthau svasana asrayan // rm_31.38{38} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve tatkosthe tam mrtakam yatim /
drstva gandim parahatya samskartum vidhi carcayan //
rm_31.39{39} //

tato nitva bahirdese samskrtya vahninapitam /
tatah pratyagatah sarve tat kosthadvaram ayayuh // rm_31.40{40}
//

tatas tal layanadvaram vimucya patracivaram /
pratyaveksitum alabdhas tam pretam samapasyata // rm_31.41{41} //

tam pretam vikrtam patram dhrtam civarapravrtam /
drstva te bhiksavah sarve samudvigna vicerire // rm_31.42{42} //

tatas te bhiksavah sarve bhagavatah purogatah /
etat sarvapravrttamtam pranatva samnyavedayat // rm_31.43{43} //

tac chrutva bhagavams tasya pretasyanugraharthatah /
sa lokodvejanartham ca tad desam samupacarat // rm_31.44{44} //

tatrasau preta arat tam bhagavamtam upagatam /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimanditam // rm_31.45{45} //

satasuryyadhikodbhasam vyamabhasam alamkrtam /
ratnamgam iva bhadramsam dadarsa srighanam munim //

rm_31.46{46} //

tatra sa preta alokya lajjavibheditasayah /
prarudan samjalir natva tasthau prasaditasayah // rm_31.47{47} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tam pretam samprasaditam /
brahmagambhiranirghosavacasa paryabhasata // rm_31.48{48} //

bhadramukha tvayaivaitad atmavadhaya durdhiya /
patracivaram adhaya caritam samvaram vrtha // rm_31.49{49} //

yenapayasamutpannah pretibhuto durakrtih /
kim idanim ruditvatra svakrtam paribhuktavan // rm_31.50{50} //

sadhv atra sampratam cittam prasadaya mamantike /
asmac capi pariskaradravyac cittam viragaya // rm_31.51{51} //

ma haivetah punah kalam krtva yasyasi nairaye /
tat samghe saranam gaccha tena tvam sadgatim vraje // rm_31.52{52}
//

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa preta utthitah /
sa patracivaram dravyam samghebhyo nirayatayat // rm_31.53{53} //

tatah samghan pranatvaiva bhagavatpadayo pure /
nipatya svakrtam papam didesa samjalir muda // rm_31.54{54} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña yat papam prakrtam maya /
matsaryakrantacittena mahamudhena durdhiya // rm_31.55{55} //

tat sarvam sampratam sastar darsayami bhavatpurah /
tat ksamasvaparadham me prasidatu bhavan guruh // rm_31.56{56} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa krpanvitah /
tat pretam sudrsalokya samapasyac ciram muda // rm_31.57{57} //

tatas ca bhagavams tasya tadupayavimuktaye /
sadgatipreranarthena daksinam evam adisat // rm_31.58{58} //

etaddanad dhi yat punyam tat punyam tvam avapnuyah /
uttistha ksipram etasmat pretalokat sudarunat // rm_31.59{59} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva pretah sa moditah /
tatheti pratinamditva natvanumodito 'bhavat // rm_31.60{60} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasya pretasya subhasadhanam /
saddharmam samupadisya sasamghah svasraye yatha // rm_31.61{61} //

tatha sa preta akarnya saddharmam taj jinoditam /
triratnasaranam krtva bheje nityam prabodhitah // rm_31.62{62} //

tatah kale samaghratah ca preto jvaradahitah / triratnasmaranam
krtva mrto yayau yamalayam // rm_31.63{63} //

tatah pretah sa satpunyais triratnasmaranodbhavam /
yamena preritas tasmat pretamaharddhike yayau // rm_31.64{64} //

tatrapi sa samutpanne vismitas tam munisvaram /
smrtva nityam sada bheje sraddhaya saranam gatah // rm_31.65{65}
//

tatah so cintayed evam kutah kutraham agatah /
kena punyanubhavena mahatsaukhyam labhe nv iti // rm_31.66{66} //

iti cimtahate tasya cittapunyanubhavatah /
triratnasmaranat punyad iti mene sa punyabhak // rm_31.67{67} //

tatas casau parijñaya triratnabhajanotsukah /
sambuddhadarsanam karttum manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_31.68{68} //

aho maya sukham labdham tat sambuddhaprasadatah /
tad idanim munimdram tam drastum arhami sarvatha //
rm_31.69{69} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva so 'pi pretamaharddhikah /
snatva suddhamvaro divyaratnalamkarabhusitah // rm_31.70{70} //

pamcagamdhaviliptamgam parisuddhasayah sucih /
pujapamcopaharani dhrtva jetasrame 'sarat // rm_31.71{71} //

tatra jetasrame bhabhir avabhasya samamtatah /
vihare srighanam drastum muditah samudacarat // rm_31.72{72} //

tatra tam srighanam drstvanamditah sa krtamjalih /
natva pradaksinikrtya puratah samupacarat // rm_31.73{73} //

tatas tam sugatam natham samabhyarcya pramoditah /
natva sa samjalir dharmam srotum ekamta asrayat // rm_31.74{74} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasya drstva cittam visodhitam /
bodhicaryam samarabhya saddharmam evam adisat // rm_31.75{75} //

srnu sadho 'tra samsare sukhaduhkharthakaranam /
vaksyamy etat parijñaya samadhaya subhe cara // rm_31.76{76} //

yah puman atra samsare satsaukhyam sarvadechati /
sa adau sraddhaya bhaktya triratnasaranam gatah // rm_31.77{77} //

sarvasatvahitarthena danam dadyad yathepsitam /
etatpunyavipakam sambodhau me parinamayet // rm_31.78{78} //

ittham krtam pradanam yat tad vipake mahat phalam /
kramad vrddhitaram yayan na ksinuyat kada cana // rm_31.79{79} //

etat punyaparitatma cakravartti naradhipah /
sasta dharmadhipo raja bodhisatvah sudhir bhavet // rm_31.80{80} //

tadapi sa mahadata sarvasatvahitechaya /
triratnabhajanam krtva dadyad danam yathepsitam // rm_31.81{81} //

etatpunyavipakena sa visuddhasayah sudhih /
susilasamvaram dhrtva triratnam sarvada bhajan // rm_31.82{82} //

etatpunyavipakena sa bhavet tridasadhipah /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnam sarvada bhajan // rm_31.83{83} //

sarvasatvahitarthena silaparamita caran /
tatpunyam bodhisampraptyai manasa parinamayet // rm_31.84{84} //

etatpunyavipakena sa suyamadhipo bhavet / tatrapi sraddhaya nityam
triratnabhajanodyatah // rm_31.85{85} //

sarvasatvahitarthena ksamtiparamita caran /
sambodhipadalabhaya tatpunyam parinamayet // rm_31.86{86} //

etatpunyavipakena sa bhavet tusitadhipah /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnasaranam gatah // rm_31.87{87} //

sarvasatvahitarthena viryyaparamitodyatah /
sambodhipadasampraptyai tatpunyam parinamayet // rm_31.88{81!} //

etatpunyavipakaih sa nirmanaratiyo bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnabhajanodyatat // rm_31.89{82} //

sarvasatvahitarthena dhyanaparamitaratah /
sambodhijñanasampraptyai tatpunyam parinamayet // rm_31.90{83} //

etatpunyavipakaih sa vasavartisvaro bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnabhajano ratah // rm_31.91{84} //

sarvasatvahitarthena prajñaparamitaratah /
tatpunyam bodhisampraptyai manasa parinamayet // rm_31.92{85} //

etatpunyavipakena sa brahmadhipatir bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnaraganodyatah // rm_31.93{86} //

sarvasatvahitarthaya samupayavidhanadhrk /
tatpunyam bodhisampraptyai cetasa parinamayet // rm_31.94{87} //

etatpunyavipakena mahabrahmadhipo bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnaradhanodyatah // rm_31.95{88} //

sarvasatvahitarthaya pranidhanasamahitah /
tatpunyam bodhisampraptyai sarvatha parinamayet // rm_31.96{89} //

etatpunyavipakena sa mahesadhipo bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnabhajanodyatah // rm_31.97{90} //

sarvasatvahitarthena balaparamitodyatah /
tatpunyam bodhisampraptyai pradhyanam parinamayet // rm_31.98{91}
//

etatpunyavipakena bodhisatvadhipo bhavet /
tatrapi sraddhaya nityam triratnasamprasaditah // rm_31.99{92} //

sarvasatvahitarthasya jñanaparamitaratah /
tatpunyair bodhisamprapto dharmarajo jino bhavet // rm_31.100{93} //

tatah sa sugatah sasta jagannatho vinayakah /

sarvajño 'rhan mahabhijñas tathagato munisvarah // rm_31.101{94} //

tato maraganañ jitva bodhicaryam prakasayan /
sarvasatvañ chubhe sthapya nirvrtah saugatim vrajet // rm_31.102{95}
//

evam matvatra samsare ya ichati sivam gatim /
sa evam sraddhaya nityam triratnabhajanodyatah // rm_31.103{96} //

sarvasatvahitarthena karotu danam adarat /
tatah kramat sa tatpunyaih sarvah paramita api // rm_31.104{97} //

paripurya mahabhijña prapto bodhim avapnuyat /
iti matva subhe nityam caritavyam subharthibhih // rm_31.105{98} //

subhena sadgatim yaya papena durgatim vrajet /
papas tu jayate lobhat matsaryamalinasrayat // rm_31.106{99} //

vopakaram sukhecho 'pi na kim cit sukham apnuyat /
sarvada durmatir dusto durgatinirayasrayah // rm_31.107{100} //

saddharmmanindako mudho papakarmarato bhavet /
tasmat matsaryyam utsrjya sarvasatvahitarthabhrt /
sambodhipranidhim krtva caren nityam susamvare // rm_31.108{1} //

etatpunyavipakena samsarasukhabhak sada /
triratnabhajanotsahi bodhicaryarato bhavet // rm_31.109{2} //

tatah paramitah sarvah paripurya yathakramam /
sivam bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_31.110{3} //

evam tvam va parijñaya triratnasaranam gatah /
bodhicittam samadhaya cara nityam susamvare // rm_31.111{4} //

tatha te sarvada bhadram bhaven nityam samantatah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_31.112{5} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa paribodhitah /
tatheti hi pratisrutva prabhyanamdat prasaditah // rm_31.113{6} //

tatah sa tam jagannatham pranatva samjalir muda /
tridha pradaksinikrtva pranatva svalaye 'carat // rm_31.114{7} //

tatra praptah prasannatma so 'pi pretamaharddhikah /
triratnam saranam krtva pracaran sarvada muda // rm_31.115{8} //

tad ratrau tatprabham drstva bhiksavo vismayanvitah /
sarve te pratar utthaya natvaprchan munisvaram // rm_31.116{9} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña ko 'dya ratrav ihagatah /
etad vrttam samakhyaya sarvan nah paribodhaya // rm_31.117{10} //

iti tair bhiksubhih prste bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tan sarvan samghikan drstva bodhayitum upadisat // rm_31.118{11}
//

srnuta bhiksavah sarve yo 'dya ratrav ihagatah /
etat sarvam pravrttamtam pravaksyami suvistaram // rm_31.119{12}
//

yo 'sau sresthi mahasraddhah saugate sasane muda /
sraddhaya pravrajitvatra brahmacaryam muda caran // rm_31.120{13} //

pravrajitah sa matsaryaparibhuto durasayah /
labdhadravyam na kasmai cid dadau kiñcit kada cana // rm_31.121{14} //

kevalam samcayam krtva kosthagare nidhaya tat /
guptikrtva prayatnena vyabhajan naiva kim cana // rm_31.122{15} //

tatah kale samaghrate dhyatva tad dravyasamcayam /
mrtah pretalayotpannah pretodbhavad bhayanakah // rm_31.123{16} //

tad dravyasamcayam smrtva matsaryakulitasayah /
punah pratyagatas tatra svalaye samnyasidata // rm_31.124{17} //

tatra tam samsthitam pretam drstvaham samupacaran /
aryadharmam upadisya prabodhayam prasadayan // rm_31.125{18} //

tatah sa suprasannatma sasamghasya mamamtike /
sa patracivaram sarvam taddravyam nirayatayat // rm_31.126{19} //

etatpunyanubhavena triratnasaranam gatah /
kale tatah paricyutva pretamaharddhiko 'bhavat // rm_31.127{20} //

tatra sa suprasannatma smrtva ratnatrayam muda /
matsaddharmamrtam patum iha ratrau samagatah // rm_31.128{21} //

sa saddharmamrtam pitva mamantike prasaditah /
sambodhisadhanotsahi muditah svalaye 'carat // rm_31.129{22} //

yo 'yam sresthi na canyo hi ratrav iha samagatah /
yat sa mrto 'bhavat pretas matsaryaduritasrayat // rm_31.130{23} //

tasmat matsaryam uddhrtya tyajantu subhavamchinah /
matsaryam hi trilokesu papamulam nigadyate // rm_31.131{24} //

evam matvatra samsare duhkhakaram sukhamtakam /
matsaryam sumadustam ripum jayata sarvatha // rm_31.132{25} //

matsaryam jiyate yair hi samuddhrtya svamanasat /
te eva manino virah surah prajña vicaksanah //
rm_31.133{26} //

ye ca jetum na matsaryam saknuvamti katham cana /
kim te sura vijetaro vira na klesabhojinah // rm_31.134{27} //

yesam na jayate citte matsaryan duhkrtakaram /
te eva sukhino vira jayinah klesaghatakah // rm_31.135{28} //

yavan na jiyate citte matsaryam duritasayam /
tavat kim te suvira va ksanat klesanucarinah // rm_31.136{29}

//

ye ca klesavasa vira na te dhira vicaksanah /
ksanat kim cin nimitteti careyur vikrtasayah // rm_31.137{30} //

tatas te klesasamtapta mudha ragagnidahitah /
dustah krodhagnisamdagdhah sampasyeyur na kim cana //
rm_31.138{31} //

tatas te 'ndha ivaloke careyur na ca satpathe /
kumarga eva samraktah pracareyuh pramaditah // rm_31.139{32} //

tato durjanasamrakta maracaryanucarinah /
asanmitropadesena pracareyur mrsadrsah // rm_31.140{33} //

tatah saddharmanindam krtva danadi samcare /
vighnam kartum samudyogam kuryur nityam samahitah // rm_31.141{34}
//

tatas te papino dusta unmatta iva tayinah /
svayam nastah params capi nasayeyuh pravamcakah //
rm_31.142{35} //

tatas te klesasamtapta mahopayanuraginah /
sughorani papani kuryattih samkitasayah // rm_31.143{36} //

tato bhaksam apichamtam bhuktvagamye 'pi samratah /
viparitasamacarah pracareyur virodhitah // rm_31.144{37} //

tatas te patakalidha mahaduhkhabhighatitah /
tivrativedanaghrata mrta yayur yamalayam // rm_31.145{38} //

tatra yamo maharaja drstva tam duritasayam /
sahasa karmasasibhyah samarpya sampracodayan // rm_31.146{39} //

tatra tair yamadutas tam grhitva sahasa balat /
yatha karmanusarena sasayeyur yathavidhim // rm_31.147{40} //

tatra te daivabhogyam bhuktva bhoktum samamtatah /
codita yamadutais ca bhrameyur narakesv api // rm_31.148{41} //

tatra te daivabhogyani bhuktvatitivraduhkhitah /
asahyavedanakramta nisideyuh prakhetitah // rm_31.149{42} //

evam te daivabhogyam bhuktva tatha ciram sada / narakan narake
gatva duhkhany evasnuyu vabha // rm_31.150{43} //

yada te daivayogante tivrativedanahatah /
triratnasamsmrtim krtva pranameyuh samanatah // rm_31.151{44}
//

tada tan sugatan drstva krpaya sampracoditah /
drkprabhabhih samuddhrtya presayeyuh suralaye // rm_31.152{45} //

tatra te sukhasampannah smrtva ratnatrayam muda /

sarvada saranam krtva pracareyuh samahitah // rm_31.153{46} //

tathaitatpunyapakena sambuddhasasane gatah /
sraddhaya satkrtim krtva srnuyur dharmam adarat //
rm_31.154{47} //

tat saddharmamrtasvadam labdhva te parimoditah /
bodhicittam samasadya prakuryu danam adarat // rm_31.155{48} //

tatas tatpunyapakena susilah samvarodyatah /
sarvasatvahitam krtva sadhayeyuh subham carim // rm_31.156{49} //

tato viryabalenaiva jitva klesaganan ripun /
tatas te vimalatmano dhyatva yogasamahitah // rm_31.157{50} //

prajñabdhiparam asadya jñanaratnam avapnuyuh /
tato maraganam jitva parisuddhas trimandalah // rm_31.158{51}
//
samyaksambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_31.159{52} //
evam matvatra samsare matsaryam mulam enasam /
bodhicittasinochitva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_31.160{53} //

tato vo mamgalam nityam bhaved bhave samamtatah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apsyatha // rm_31.161{54} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te samghika muda /
sarve 'pi pratibuddhitva prabhyanamdan prasaditah // rm_31.162{55} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
evam tvam nrpa matsaryyam tyaktva cara subhe sada // rm_31.163{56}
//

prajas capi tvaya rajan bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhicaryasayah krtva pratisthapyah subhe sada //
rm_31.164{57} //

evam te sarvada bhadram bhaved bhave samamtatah /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_31.165{58} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_31.166{89!} //

pretibhutavadanam duritahrtamataih sresthino lobhino ye
srnvamti sravayamti pramuditamanasah sraddhayedam manusyah
/
matsaryam te vihaya trimanisaranagah sarvasatvanuraga danam
datva prasannah satatasubhacara yanti buddhalayam te // rm_31.167{60}
//

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve pretibhutavadanam samaptam ++

xxxii virupavadana
athasoko maharajah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam yatim natva prarthayec caivam adarat // rm_32.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tad yatha gurunadistam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_32.2{2}
//

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
tam asokam maharajam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_32.3{3} //

sadhu srnu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami tava dharmapravrddhaye // rm_32.4{4} //

tad yathaivam puraikasmin samaye sa munisvarah /
bhagavam trijagacchasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_32.5{5} //

sarvajñah sakyasimho 'rham chravstya bahir asrame /
jetodyane vihare 'smin vijahara sasamghikah // rm_32.6{6} //

tada tatra sabhamadhye simhasane sumamdite /
sarvasatvahitarthena dharmam adestum asrayat // rm_32.7{7} //

tatra te bhiksavah sarve bhiksunyo 'pi samagatah /
yatinas cailakas caivam upasaka upasikah // rm_32.8{8} //

vratino bodhisatvas ca sambodhigunalalasah /
nirgranthas tirthikas capi tapasas ca maharsayah // rm_32.9{9} //

brahmasakradayo deva lokapala maharddhikah /
daitya yaksas ca gamdharvah kinnaras capi raksasah //
rm_32.10{10} //

siddha vidyadharas capi nagas ca garuda api /
sadhya grahah sataras ca vasavas capsaroganah // rm_32.11{11} //

brahmanah ksatriyas capi nrpa rajakumarakah /
vaisyas ca mamtrino 'matyah sresthinas ca mahajanah //
rm_32.12{12} //

grhastha vanijah sarthavahas ca dhanino 'pi ca /
silpinah paurikas capi janapadas ca nairgamah // rm_32.13{13} //

gramyah karpatikas capi saddharmasravanarthinah /
sarve te samupagatya vihare samupavisan // rm_32.14{14} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sarve te samprasaditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya puratah samupacaran // rm_32.15{15} //

tatra sarve 'pi te lokah samabhyarcya yathakramam /
tam munindram pranatvaiva dharmam srotum upasrayan // rm_32.16{16}
//

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasritan /
bodhicaryam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_32.17{17} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve te tridasadayah /
lokah satyam iti jñatva prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_32.18{18} //

tasminn avasare tatra sravastyah pauriko grhi /
asin mahadhanah srimañ chrdopamo mahajanah // rm_32.19{19} //

sa svakulasamaramam svakuladharmacarinim /
kamtam bharyyam samaniya samyakvyuhe yathavidhih //
rm_32.20{20} //

tatah sa kamasamraktah sukaminya taya saha /
yathechaya sukham bhuktva reme nityam pracoditah // rm_32.21{21} //

tatas tasya grhasthasya yathakamam prabhumjatah /
samaye sa sati bharya garbhitabhut krsamgika // rm_32.22{22} //

tatah sa samaye 'suta darakam durbhagakrtim /
durvarnam duritakaram virupam vikrtasrayam // rm_32.23{23} //

drstva tam darakam mata bhinnasaya viseditah /
kim idrg atmajenapi dhig mam iti vyacimtayat // rm_32.24{24} //

tatah sa janakah srutva tam jatam vikrtasrayam /
virupam durbhagakaram ity evam samacimtayat // rm_32.25{25} //

aho kim prakrtam papam janmamtare pura maya /
yenayam durbhagakaro virupo jayate sutah // rm_32.26{26} //

tad atra kim mayopayam karttavyam napi manyate /
dhig mam yena sute jate lajjaya me sukham hrtam // rm_32.27{27} //

tathapi kim karisyami daivat me jayate hy ayam /
tad virupo 'pi putro 'yam palaniyo mayatmajah // rm_32.28{28} //

iti bhartroditam srutva sa bharyyapy evam abravit /
yad abhyam prakrtam papam tatphalam bhujyate khalu // rm_32.29{29}
//

yad abhavi na tad bhogyam bhavi cen na tad anyatha /
sarvatra bhavino bhogyam bhumjate sarvajamtavah // rm_32.30{30} //

tad atraham imam balam palayeyam prayatnatah /
ity uktva sa vibhinnasya nari tasthau pralajjita // rm_32.31{31} //

tam virupam sutam jatam viksya sa janako 'pi ca /
lajjavidirnacitto 'bhun nirutsahavisaditah // rm_32.32{32} //

ha maya kim krtam papam manyate na bhavamtare /
yato 'yam darako jato virupo durbhagakrtih // rm_32.33{33} //

tathapi kim karisyami daivan no jayate hy ayam /
daivabhogyam prabhoktavyam sarvair api hi jamtubhih // rm_32.34{34} //

avasyam bhavino bhavanti sarvadehinam /
tad ayam svatmajo balah palaniyotmaya maya // rm_32.35{35} //

iti dhyatva pita so 'thadrstva tasya sisor mukham /
lajjaya pratibhinnasyas tasthau daivanucintayan // rm_32.36{36} //

tato jñatin samahuya krtva jatimaham sa ca /
pitasya nama vikhyate kuruteti samabravit // rm_32.37{37} //

tatas te jñatayah sarve samkrtva samatam tatha /
tad grhastham samamamtrya pura evam upadisan // rm_32.38{38} //

grhapate virupo 'yam putro yat tava jayate /
tasmad bhavatun amnayam prasiddho balako bhuvi // rm_32.39{39} //

tatah snehad virupo 'sau matra yatnena palitah /
kramat pusto vivrddhabhud hradastham iva pamkajam // rm_32.40{40}
//

tada yada kumaratvam praptah sa vikrtasrayam /
svarupam darppane drstva virupo lajjito 'bhavat // rm_32.41{41} //

tato jehriyamano 'sau virupah parimohitah /
papacimtaparitatma manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_32.42{42} //

ha maya kim krtam papam yenaham duritakrtih /
kim mamanena kayena mrtyum me 'tra varam dhruvam // rm_32.43{43} //

kim karisye virupo 'ham kva yasyami durakrtih /
kim mamanena jivena kevalam duhkhabhogina // rm_32.44{44} //

tad atraham grham tyaktva vanodyane samasrayan /
sambuddham sugatam dhyatva mrtyum gaccheya muktaye // rm_32.45{45}
//

avasyam eva sarvesam jamtunam maranam bhave /
tan mamedrg virupo 'smin sarire jivite sprha // rm_32.46{46} //

yady atraham ciram jivi nindito duhkham apnuyam /
tad buddham sugatam dhyatva tistheyam pranamuktaye //
rm_32.47{47} //

tat sambuddham jinam dhyatva mrto 'ham yadi sampratam /
tat punyah paritatma sugatim gacheya sarvatha // rm_32.48{48} //

ye buddham sugatam smrtva gachanti mrtyum atmana /
durgatim te na gachanti samyanty eva sukhavatim // rm_32.49{49} //

tasmat te sudhiyah santah tyaktva yayat kulam grham /
sambuddhasmaranam dhyatva tisthanti nirjane vane // rm_32.50{50} //

tathaham tat samalokya sambuddham saranam gatah /
samadhaya sada smrtva vaseyam vijane vane // rm_32.51{51} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva virupah sa prasannadhih /
sa sampadam grham tyaktva jirnodyanam samasrayat //
rm_32.52{52} //

tatrodyane vivikte sa parnakuttim samasrayan /
bhagavantam anusmrtva tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_32.53{53} //

tada sa bhagavañ chasta tam tatha sthitam /
visuddhasayam alokya samuddhartum samudyatah // rm_32.54{54} //

tatah sa bhagavan natho bhiksusamghasamanvitah /
tatrodyane virupam tam pasyan bhasvan upacarat // rm_32.55{55} //

tatprabhaparisprsto 'sau virupah satsukhanvitah /
vismitas tam samayatam sasamghikam apasyata // rm_32.56{56} //

tam munimdram samalokya virupah sa vimohitah /
jehriyamana utthaya parayitum tato 'carat // rm_32.57{57} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva virupam tam parayitam /
sahasarddhya diso marge nirudhyabhyatisthata // rm_32.58{58} //

tatha nirudhyamanah sa virupas tena sasina /
parayitum prayatnena na sasaka katham cana // rm_32.59{59} //

sa parikhinnatma virupo lajjitasayah /
parnakuttisamasinams tasthau bhito divandhavat // rm_32.60{60} //

tatra sa bhagavan drstva nilinam lajjayasane /
samnirodhasamapattim samadhim vidadhe tada // rm_32.61{61} //

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta tat samadheh samutthitah /
svayam virupam atmanam nirmaya vikrtasrayam // rm_32.62{62} //

bhojanapurnam adaya saravam mrnmayam tatah /
sanais tasya virupasya parnakuttyantike 'carat // rm_32.63{63} //

tatra tam samupayatam virupam vikrtasrayam /
sa virupah samalokya harsita evam abravit // rm_32.64{64} //

svagatam bho sahaye hi kutra gantum ihagatah /
tisthatravam sadavase vatsyavahe sukhanvita // rm_32.65{65} //

iti tenoditam srutva bhagavan sa virupadhrk /
tvam drastum ihayami proktveti samupasrayet // rm_32.66{66} //

tatra sthitah katham krtva bhagavan sa virupadhrk /
dadau tasmai virupaya surasamrtabhojanam // rm_32.67{67} //

tat pradattam prabhuktvannam sa virupah sa moditah /
tatksanat paripustango babhuva prinitendriyah // rm_32.68{68}
//

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta drstva tam sampramoditam /
svarupena sthitas tatra vyarajat samprabhasayan // rm_32.69{69} //

tam saumyabhadrarupangam srighanam subhitemdriyam /
sa virupah samalokya vismitas caivam abravit // rm_32.70{70} //

aho katham bhavaty evam abhirupataro bhavan /
kasya punyavipakan tad vaktum arhati me purah // rm_32.71{71} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /

bodhayitum virupam tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_32.72{72} //

mahavidyasti me sadho sambodhisadhanottama /
cittaprasadasamjatajananyakhya mahebalah // rm_32.73{73} //

tasya eva prabhavena bhavamy aham subhemdriyah /
samamtabhadrarupangah sarvasatvamanoharah // rm_32.74{74} //

ity adisya munindrah sa bhagavams tatra subhasane /
saddharmam samupadestum samasrayat prabhasayan // rm_32.75{75} //

tatas te samghikah sarve saumyarupah subhemdriyah /
parivrtya munindram tam puraskrtyopatasthire // rm_32.76{76} //

tan sarvan samupasinan saumyarupañ chubhendriyan /
drstva tam sugatam matva babhuva vismayanvitah // rm_32.77{77}
//

aho bhagya maya labdham mahatpunyam ihadhuna /
yan mamarthe munindro 'yam sasamghika upagatah // rm_32.78{78} //

nunam atra munindro 'yam matkarmaparicoditah /
saddharmam samupadestum sasamghah krpayagatah // rm_32.79{79}
//

tad aham asya munindrasya sraddhaya saranam gatah /
satkrtya saugatam dharmam srotum arhe samahitah // rm_32.80{80} //

ity evam manasa dhyatva virupah sa pramoditah /
upetya samjalir natva tam munindram upasrayat // rm_32.81{81} //

tada tasya virupasya buddhapunyanubhavatah /
laksmi pradurabhut tatra divyabhogapradayini // rm_32.82{82} //

tada so 'bhud virupo 'pi divyabhirupasundarah /
parisuddhatrikayo 'pi sadgunartho subhamsikah // rm_32.83{83} //

tatah so 'tiprasannatma drstvaitat mahad adbhutam /
muda tasya muneh padau vavande sa krtamjalih // rm_32.84{84} //

tatah utthaya tam natham bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
samalokya prasannatma prarthayat sa samadarat // rm_32.85{85} //

bhagavan bhavata sastah krpadrstiprasadatah /
pradurbhutatra me laksmi bhavami yatisumdarah // rm_32.86{86} //

tad etan mahad ascaryam drstva me rocate manah /
bhavatam sarane sthitva caritum samvaram sada // rm_32.87{87} //

tad atra bhagavan natha krpaya buddhasasane /
anvahrtya subhe dharme niyoktum mam samarhati // rm_32.88{88} //

sraddhayaham jagannatha bhavatam saranam gatah /
pravrajya samvaram dhrtva carisye 'tra samahitah // rm_32.89{89} //

iti tat samprarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /

tasya suddhasayam alokya samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_32.90{90} //

yadi vamchasti te vatsa caritum saugatam vratam /
pitur ajñam samasadya pragacha dasyate tada // rm_32.91{91} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa pratiharsitah /
muda tasya muneh padau pranatvaiva tato 'carat // rm_32.92{92} //

tatra sa svagrhe gatva padau pituh krtamjalih /
pranatva puratah sthitva pravadad evam adarat // rm_32.93{93} //

tatodyane virupo 'ham iti lajjavisaditah /
parnakutyam samasino dhyatva vasami yogavit // rm_32.94{94} //

tatra sa bhagavan buddhah sasamghah svayam agatah /
bodhayitvamrtam bhogyam dadati samupayavit // rm_32.95{95} //

tad dattam amrtam bhuktva bhavami sumdarakrtih /
laksmis capi samudbhuta mamaivam jayate subham // rm_32.96{96} //

etat sarvam munindrasya krpadrstiprasadatah /
nanyatha hiti vijñaya prasida sugate sada // rm_32.97{97} //

evam etat mahaccitram drstva me samprasaditam /
mano 'dya sasane bauddhe caritum rocate vratam // rm_32.98{98} //

etatsamprarthanam kartum ihaham pragato muda /
tad atra krpaya tata tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_32.99{99} //

etatpunyavibhagena tvam capi sugatim vrajeh /
tatra ca sarvada saukhyam bhuktva yayaj jinalayam // rm_32.100{100} //

iti matva prasidatra ma kurusva mano 'nyatha /
sraddhayanugraham krtva tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_32.101{1} //

iti samprarthitam srutva sa grhasthah savismayah /
pita tam svatmajam drstva sucirad evam abravit // rm_32.102{2}
//

aho hi bhagyavan putra punyavañchabhi sampratam /
yato 'sau krpayopetya buddhat tvam abhiraksati // rm_32.103{3} //

tat te 'sti yadi vañchati caritum saugatam vratam /
tam buddhasaranam gatva vratam cara samahitah // rm_32.104{4} //

iti pitroditam srutva sa virupah prasaditah /
padau pitroh pranatvaiva sahasa pracarad grhat // rm_32.105{5} //

tato jetasrame gatva sa virupah pramoditah /
padau tasya muner natva prarthayed evam adarat // rm_32.106{6} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña labdhanujñah samagatah /
tad bhavan krpaya mahyam samvaram datum arhati // rm_32.107{7} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavams tasya mastake /
savyahastena samsprstva sasane tam samagrahit // rm_32.108{8} //

tatra sa vrajitah sastra virupo mundito 'pi sah /
khikkhiripatrabhrc civarapravrto vabhau // rm_32.109{9} //

tatah sa bhiksur atmajñah samyami vijitemdriyah /
matva samsarasamskaragatih ksanavighatinih // rm_32.110{10!}
//
bhitvavidyaganan bodhipakse dharmesu prodyatah // rm_32.111{10!} //
tatah sa dharanividyasamadhinirato yatih /
sarvaklesaganañ jitva saksad arhatvam aptavan // rm_32.112{11} //

samsaralabhasatkaranihsprho nirmalasayah /
parisuddhatrikayas ca nirvikalpo niramjanah // rm_32.113{12} //

sa devasuralokanam api traidhatucarinam /
manyah pujyo 'bhivandyo 'bhud brahmacari sa yogavit // rm_32.114{13} //

tada te bhiksavah sarve drstva tam yatim uttamam /
vismitas tam munim natva paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_32.115{14} //

bhagavann arhatanena kim karma prakrtam pura /
yenayam duritakaro virupo jayate 'dhuna // rm_32.116{15} //

yac cayam bhagavac chasta bhavata samprasaditah /
laksmivan abhirupas ca bhavati sadgunaratah // rm_32.117{16} //

yac cayam sasane bauddhe sraddhaya saranam gatah /
sahasa klesasamghariñ jitvarhattvam samaptavan // rm_32.118{17} //

tad asya sarvavrttamtam yad anena purakrtam /
suvistaram samakhyaya sarvan nah paribodhaya // rm_32.119{18} //

iti tair bhiksubhih sarvaih prarthite sa munisvarah /
sarvams tan samghikan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat //
rm_32.120{19} //

srnuta bhiksavah sarve yad anena purakrtam /
tat sarvaih karma vaksyami sarvalokaprabodhane // rm_32.121{20} //

yathabhut pura buddhah pusyabhidhas tathagatah /
sarvajño 'rhañ jagacchasta dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_32.122{21} //

sa bhagavañ jagannathah krtva bhadram samamtatah /
sarvatra saugatam dharmam upadestum upacarat // rm_32.123{22} //

evam sarvatra lokesu sasamghikah sa marajit /
purvottaradiso bhage rajadhanim upasrayat // rm_32.124{23} //

tatra sa bhagavañ chasta sarvasatvahitarthabhrt /
adimadhyantakalyanam aryadharmam upadisat // rm_32.125{24} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva pracerire subhe sada // rm_32.126{25} //

tatra sa bhagavan pusyo buddhadrstya samamtatah /
loke pasyan hitam kartum dadarsa dvau jinatmajau // rm_32.127{26} //

ekah sakyamunir nama maitreyas caparah sudhih /
tasmin kale ubhav etau bodhisatvau jinatmajau // rm_32.128{27} //

maitreyasya subuddheh svasamtatih paripakita /
tasya sastus ca vaineyah satva na paripacitah // rm_32.129{28} //

sakyamunes tu vaineyah paripakva na samtatih /
evam sa sugatah pusyo drstvaivam samacimtayat // rm_32.130{29}
//

aho sakyamuner na svasantatih paripacita /
tatsvasantatipakartham careyaham tadantike // rm_32.131{30} //

iti vicintya pusyah sa tathagatah sasamghikah /
himavamtam girim gatva pracakrama prabhasayan // rm_32.132{31} //

tatra ratnaguhayam sa pravisya sa munisvarah /
tejodhatusamapanno dhyatva tasthau subhasane // rm_32.133{32} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra sakyamunih sa sanmatih /
phalamulasamahartum tadantikam upacarat // rm_32.134{33} //

tatra ratnaguhayam tam pusyam tathagatam munim /
suparyankasamasinam dhyanalinam prabhasitam // rm_32.135{34} //

dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaih paribhusitam /
ratnavalim ivojvalam satasuryyadhikaprabham // rm_32.136{35} //

saumyam divyatiriktabham samamtabhadrarupinam /
suprasannamukhambhojam dharmarajam samaiksata // rm_32.137{36} //

tatra tam sugatam drstva sakyamunih sa moditah /
sahasa samjalir natva pujamgainarcayan muda // rm_32.138{37} //

tatah sa ekapadena sthitva saptanisam muda /
samjalih pranatim krtva tustava gathayanaya //
rm_32.139{38} //

na divi bhuvi va nasmil loke na vaisravanalaye /
na marubhavane divye sthane na diksu vidiksu va // rm_32.140{39} //

caratu vasudham sphitam krtsnam saparvatakananam /
purusavrsabhasya tulyanyo mahasramanah kutah // rm_32.141{40} //

etayo gathaya stutva tam pusyam sugatam munim /
sa sakyamunir utsahat saptaratrim muda bhajan // rm_32.142{41} //

tatah saptadinante sa pusyathagato muda /
paristutas tam alokya sakyamunim abhasata // rm_32.143{42} //

sadhu sadhu mahasatva tvam evam yat samudyatah /
anena balaviryena sampannena dvijottama // rm_32.144{43} //

navakalpah paravrttah samstutyadya tathagatam /
kramat paramitah purya sambodhim samavapnuyah // rm_32.145{44} //

ity adisya munindro 'sau pusyo dharmadhipo jinah /
parivrtto mahesakhyais tatra dhyanarato 'bhasat // rm_32.146{45} //

so 'pi sakyamunir bodhisatvo dvijottamah sudhih /
tasya pusyasya sadbhaktya saranasthah sadabhajat // rm_32.147{46} //

tatra tasmin sthite buddhe devi guhanivasini / tadguhayam
pravestum 'sau na sasaka katham cana // rm_32.148{47} //

tatah sativirupaksa vikrtamsa durakrtih /
bhutva tam sugatam pusyam dhyanalinam abhisapat //
rm_32.149{48} //

tatha sa sucirenapi bhisapitvapi durmatih /
kiñcit tasya munes cittam carayitum sasaka na // rm_32.150{49} //

tada sa samkitakhinna vismayahatamanasa /
svarupenaiva tam drastum pranata samupacarat // rm_32.151{50} //

tatra tam sugatam pusyam tathagatam munisvaram /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaih parimanditam //
rm_32.152{51} //

sarvatikramtasaumyabham satasuryadhikaprabham /
santarupam subhadramgam dhyanalinam apasyata // rm_32.153{52} //

drstvaiva sa prasadanti punyatmayam susiddhiman /
iti dhyatva surupena tadantikam upacarat // rm_32.154{53} //

tatra sa samjalir natva padau tasya muneh purah /
sthitva ksamarthanam karttum prarthayad evam anata // rm_32.155{54}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña yan maya prakrtam tvayi /
tat ksamasva jagannatha ksantidharmadhipo 'si hi // rm_32.156{55} //

tad atraham jagacchastar bhavatam saranam gata /
sarvada samupasritya bhajeyam sraddhaya muda // rm_32.157{56} //

yad atra te sasamghasya yathavidhi samarcitum /
ichamy aham jagannatha tad adhyusitum arhati // rm_32.158{57} //

iti tenarthite pusyo bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam visuddhasayam drstva tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat //
rm_32.159{58} //

tathadhivasitam sastra matva sabhyanumodita /
asu tadbhojyasamagrim sahasa samasadhayat // rm_32.160{59} //

tatah sa muditopetya pujamgais tam munisvaram /
abhyarcya bhojanair divyaih sasamgham samatosayat // rm_32.161{60} //

tatah sa bhojanante 'pi pranatva sañjalir muda /
bhutva ksamapayitva ca prarthayad evam anata // rm_32.162{61} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam sarane sthita /
sadopasthanam adhaya bhajisyami samahita // rm_32.163{62} //

tat ksamasva jagannatha yan mayapakrtam vrtha /
prasidatu bhavañ chasta sambuddho hi ksamakarah // rm_32.164{63} //

iti tayarthitam srutva pusyah sa bhagavan munih /
devatam tam samalokya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_32.165{64} //

srnusva devate dharmam ihamutra subhaptaye /
dharmena raksita loke sarvatrapi sukhi bhavet // rm_32.166{65} //

tad adau sraddhaya dharmam srotavyam saugatam varam /
tatas triratnam abhyarcya datavyam danam arthine // rm_32.167{66} //

tatah suddhatrikayah syac chuddhasilah subhasayah /
tatah satyasamadhanah sarvasatvaksamakarah // rm_32.168{67} //

sambodhisadhanodyogat sarvaklesan vinirjayet /
tato dhyanasamadhisthah prajñaratnam avapnuyat // rm_32.169{68} //

tat suratnanubhavena sarvamaran vinirjayan /
sarvasatvahitarthena sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_32.170{69} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada subhavañchibhih /
dharmam srutva sada danam prakarttavyam yathepsitam //
rm_32.171{70} //

tvam capy evam sada saukhyam yadichasi subhanvitam /
triratnam bhajanam krtva kuru danam yathepsitam // rm_32.172{71} //

etat punyam tu sambodhipraptaye parinamaya /
etatpunyavipakena nunam bodhim samapnuyah // rm_32.173{72} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa devata muda /
tatha hitipratijñaya prabhyanandat prabodhita // rm_32.174{73} //

tatah sa sugatah pusyas tathagatah sasamghikah /
prabhasayan samutthaya svasrame samupasrayat // rm_32.175{74} //

esa hy ayam virupo 'sau devata ya guhasrita /
yusmabhih satyam eveti manyatam nanyatha khalu // rm_32.176{75} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada sukhavañchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_32.177{76} //

subhasya karmanah pake subhataivam sada bhave /
krsnasya duhkhataivam hi misritasyapi misritam // rm_32.178{77}
//

abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana /
yenaiva yat krtam karma tenaiva bhujyate phalam // rm_32.179{78} //

nagnibhir dahyate karma klidyate napi codakaih /
susyate vayubhir naiva ksiyate ca na bhumisu // rm_32.180{79} //

nanyathapi bhave naiva karma kvapi katham cana /
yad yatha prakrtam karmam tat tathaiva kuled dhruvam // rm_32.181{80}
//

yad asau devata tatra guhasrita durasaya /
vikrtanga virupaksa bhutva pusyam vyabhisapat //
rm_32.182{81} //

etatpapavipakena pamcajanmasatany api /
vikrtango virupakso babhuvayam bhave sada // rm_32.183{82} //

etatpapavimukto 'yam virupo vikrtakrtih /
vibhransyo durbhagakaro bhavaty atrapi sampratam // rm_32.184{83} //

yac casau devata pascattapasamtapitasaya /
tasya pusyasya buddhasya prasanna saranam gata // rm_32.185{84} //

sraddhaya bhojanair divyaih satkrtya prabhajan muda /
etatpunyavipakena lebhe 'nantam sukham bhave // rm_32.186{85} //

atrapi sasane bauddhe sraddhaya samupagatah /
pravrajyasamvarapraptah saksad arhatvam aptavan // rm_32.187{86} //

iti yuyam parijñaya caradhvam sarvada subhe /
tato bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_32.188{87} //

ity adistam munindrena sarve te samghika api /
srutvanumoditah satyam ity uktva parimenire // rm_32.189{88} //

iti me gurunadistam mayatra kathyate /
tvayapy evam maharaja caritavyam subhe sada // rm_32.190{89} //

prajas capi tatha rajan bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palaniyah sadadarat // rm_32.191{90} //

tena te sarvada nityam sarvatrapi subham bhavet / kramad bodhim
samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_32.192{91} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pratijñaya prabhyanandat prabodhitah // rm_32.193{92} //

sastradistam prasanna idam api manuja ye virupavadanam
srnvanti sravayanti pramuditamanaso ye ca punyabhiragah /
sarve te srisametah sakalagunadharah satsukhani prabhuktva
sambuddhabhaktiraktah sugatavaragrhe samprayanti pramodam //
rm_32.194{93} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve virupavadanam samaptam ++

xxxim ksemavadana
athasoko maharajah krtamjalih purah sthitah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_33.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum samarhasi // rm_33.2{2} //

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
asokam tam mahipalam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_33.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham tat pravaksyami tava dharmavivrddhaye // rm_33.4{4} //

tadyathabhut pura puryyam sravastyam kausaladhipah /
prasenajid iti khyato maharaja mahipatih // rm_33.5{5} //

varanasyam tadacaro brahmadattabhidho nrpah /
maharajo mahipalanrpadhipas tadabhavat // rm_33.6{6} //

tada tayor mahibhoktroh parasparaviruddhayoh /
mahahavasamarambhad babhuva ksubhitasayam // rm_33.7{7} //

tatra sa ksatriyo raja prasenajin naradhipah /
svastyayanavidhim krtva sarvantahpurikanvitah // rm_33.8{8} //

caturamgavalaih sarddham mahotsaham pranadayan /
vaijayantim samucchraya kosalavisayantatah // rm_33.9{9} //

paryante sahasa gatva viryotsahasamanvitah /
vadhva kastapatam tatra pravatasthe pure yatha // rm_33.10{10} //

tac chrutva brahmadatto 'pi ksatriyo bhupatir nrpah /
svastyayanavidhim dhrtva svantahpurasamanvitah // rm_33.11{11} //

caturamgavalaih sarddham jayotsaham ninadayan /
vaijayantim samucchraya nadya tiram upacarat // rm_33.12{12} //

tatraiva samupasritya viryotsahasamanvitah /
vadhva kastapatam tatra samtasthe nagare yatha // rm_33.13{13} //

tatra sa bhupati raja brahmadatto naradhipah /
agrarajñya saharaktah samreme paricarayan // rm_33.14{14} //

tada sa mahisi rajña saha kridarata sati /
svalpahararata gaura dohadalaksanam dadhau // rm_33.15{15} //

tatha tasmin ksane so 'pi prasenajin naradhipah /
mahisya saha samraktah prareme paricarayan // rm_33.16{16} //

tada sapi maharajñi svamikridanucarini /
svalpaharotsaha gaura dadhau dohadalaksanam // rm_33.17{17} //

kramat to 'pi maharajñyam pravrddhagarbhaharite /
pinastane haridrabhavarne 'bhutam krsangike // rm_33.18{18} //

tato 'gramahisi rajño brahmadattasya bhupateh /
sa suta samaye putram divyamsam atisumdaram // rm_33.19{19} //

tac chrutva sa bhupalo brahmadattah pramoditah /
sahasopetya tam putram drstva na trptim ayayau // rm_33.20{20} //

tasminn eva dine tasya prasenajin mahipateh /
bharyapi samaye suta sutam divyatisumdarim // rm_33.21{21} //

striratnalaksanopetam subhadramgimanoharam /
ramopamam subhakaram manapam ratisamnibham // rm_33.22{22} //

tac chrutva sa mahipalah prasenajit prasaditah /
sahasopetya tam putrim dadarsatipramoditah // rm_33.23{23} //

tam drstva sa naremdro 'pi me vabhuva samagatah /
tam eva suciram pasyann avatasthe suniscalah // rm_33.24{24} //

tayor apy ubhayo rajñoh skamdhacarah pravarttitah /
ye nityam tatpravrttamtam svaprabhor upaharakah // rm_33.25{25} //

ye prasenajitas cara brahmadattasya bhupateh /
putro jata iti srutva parijñaya prasedire // rm_33.26{26} //

te prasenajito rajñah sahasa samupagatah /
krtamjaliputo natva pura evam nyavedayan // rm_33.27{27} //

jaya deva maharaja srnu tatra pravarttitam /
brahmadattasya bhupasya putro jato 'dhuna khalu // rm_33.28{28} //

sampratam tatra rajendrasubhotsaham pravarttate /
tat tvaya saha samvamdham krtva sa svapuram vrajet // rm_33.29{29}
//

tat prasida maharaja ma vibhaisih subham bhavet /
tena samdhim bhavan krtva viharatam yathasukham // rm_33.30{30}
//

iti taih kathitam srutva sa prasenajin naradhipah /
satyam etad iti jñatva prasasada 'visamkitah // rm_33.31{31} //

tatha ye brahmadattasya gudhacarah pravarttitah /
te prasenajitah putri jateti susruvus tada // rm_33.32{31} //

tatas te sahasa tatra brahmadattasya bhupateh /
puratah samupasritya pranatvaivam nyavedayan // rm_33.33{33} //

jaya deva maharaja srnu tatra pravarttitam /
prasenajinmahipasya putri jata 'dhuna khalu // rm_33.34{34} //

darika sa subhadramgi divyakama ramopama /
sarvalaksanasampanna sumdari ratisamnibha // rm_33.35{35} //

tena tatra subhotsaham pravarttate 'dhuna prabho /
tena sahatra samvamdham karttum arhati sarvatha // rm_33.36{36} //

iti taih kathitam srutva brahmadatto naradhipah /
bhadram iti parijñaya tatraivam samacimtayat // rm_33.37{37} //

aho citra mahotsaho bhadram ekasmin divase yatah /
jato me 'tra suto bhadras tasyapi jayate suta // rm_33.38{38} //

tat tam bhadram ramakaram tam prasenajitam adarat /
prarthayitvatra putraya sandhim krtva carevahi // rm_33.39{39} //

iti niscitya sa brahmadatto raja prasaditah / sujanam dutam
amamtrya pura evam samabravit // rm_33.40{40} //

gacha duta mahipalam tam prasenajitam adarat /
mamaivam vacasopetya prarthayasva prabodhayan // rm_33.41{41} //

brahmadatto mahipalo vadaty evam samadarat /
bhavata saha samvamdham karttum ichami sampratam // rm_33.42{42}
//

yad ekasmin dine jatau darakav avayor api /
suta te bhadrika khyata mama putro 'pi bhadrikah // rm_33.43{43} //

tad etayor hi samvamdham karttum arhavahe dhruvam /
tad bhavan mama putraya svatmajam datum arhati // rm_33.44{44} //

evam krte 'pi samvamdhe yavajjivam sadavayoh /
vairotsargo bhaven nunam pritisamdhir na bhetsyati // rm_33.45{45} //

tadavayoh sada bhadram visayesu samamtatah /
niritikam subhotsaham bhavisyati na samsayah // rm_33.46{46} //

iti me vacasa raja prasenajit sa kausalah /
prarthaniyas tvaya sadho gachastu te sumamgalam // rm_33.47{47} //

ity adistam narendrena srutva dutah sa bodhitah /
tathety uktva nrpam natva samutthaya tato 'carat // rm_33.48{48} //

tatra sa sahasa gatva tam prasenajitam nrpam /
upetya samjalir natva purastha evam abravit // rm_33.49{49} //

jaya deva maharaja yadarthe 'ham ihagatah /
tadartham sampravaksyami bhavam srotum samarhati // rm_33.50{50}
//

brahmadatto maharajo bhavatam kusalam muda /
prchati sarvada nityam sarvatra visayesv api // rm_33.51{51} //

punar evam sa bhupalo brahmadatto bravity api /
bhavata saha samvamdham kartum ichami sampratam // rm_33.52{52} //

yad ekasmin dine jatau darakav avayor iha /
suta te bhadrika khyato mama putro 'pi bhadrikah // rm_33.53{53} //

tad etayor hi samvamdham kartum arhamahe dhruvam /
tad bhavan mama putraya svatmajam datum arhati // rm_33.54{54} //

evam krte 'pi samvamdhe yavajjivam sadavayoh /
vairotsargo bhaven nunam pritisamdhir na bhetsyate // rm_33.55{55} //

tadavayoh sada bhadram visayesu samamtatah /
niritikam subhotsaham bhaved eva na samsayah // rm_33.56{56} //

iti me vacasa raja prasenajit sa kausalah /
prarthaniyas tvaya sadho gachastu tvam samahitah // rm_33.57{57} //

ity adisya narendrena brahmadattena bhurbhuja /
presito 'ham maharaja bhavatam amtike khalu // rm_33.58{58} //

tat tena bhupatisena yathadistam naradhipa /
bhavan api tatha kartum arhaty edan na nanyatha // rm_33.59{59} //

evam hi bhavatam bhadram yavajjivam sukhaih sada /
sarvatra mangalotsaham bhaven nunam na samsayah // rm_33.60{60} //

tad bhavan api rajendra brahmadattasya bhupateh /
putraya svatmajam bhadram sampradatum iharhati // rm_33.61{61} //

iti tena samakhyatam srutva sa kosaladhipah /
tusnibhutva ksanam tatra manasaivam vyacimtayet //
rm_33.62{62} //

aho me jayate ksemam yad asau ksatriyadhipah /
vairam vihaya samvandham karttum ichati sampratam // rm_33.63{63}
//

tad aham tena bhupena yathadistam tatha 'dhuna /
datvainam svatmajam bhadram samdhim kuryam subhaptaye //
rm_33.64{64} //

evam krte sada ksemam sarvatra visayesv api /
mama tasyapi bhupasya bhaven nunam na canyatha // rm_33.65{65} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya prasenajit sa kausalah /
tam dutam samupamamtrya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_33.66{66} //

sadho tena narendrena yathadistam tathadarat /
ajñam sirasa dhrtiva karisyami sadapy aham // rm_33.67{67} //

evam me vacasa sadho sarvam etat suvistaram /
samakhyaya narendram tam prasadayitum arhasi // rm_33.68{68} //

iti tena narendrena samakhyatam nisamya sah /
dutas tatheti vijñapya prabhyanandat prasaditah // rm_33.69{69} //

tatah sa dutas tam bhupam kosaladhipatim muda /
natva drstva samamamtrya tato 'carat pramoditah // rm_33.70{70} //

tatah sa sahasa gatva brahmadattasya bhupateh /
upetya samjalih padau pranatvevam abhasata // rm_33.71{71} //

jaya deva maharaja distya varddhasva sampratam /
yathabhilasitam sarvam tat siddham iti manyatam // rm_33.72{72} //

tad yatha bhavatadistam tatha vijñapitam maya /
tac chrutvanena bhupena pramoditvadhyuvasitam // rm_33.73{73} //

iti satyam samadhaya palayasva yathoditam /
sarvada te bhaved bhadram sarvatra visayesv api // rm_33.74{74} //

iti tenoditam srutva brahmadattah sa bhupatih /

prabodhito 'numoditva prabhyanamdat prasaditah // rm_33.75{75} //

tatah sa bhupati raja brahmadatto mahotsavaih /
caturamgavalaih sarddham jayavadyam pravadayan // rm_33.76{76} //

tatah samprasthito lokaih stuyamanah surair api /
pracaran sahasa tatra svapuram samupayayau // rm_33.77{77} //

tatah so 'pi mahipalah prasenajit pramoditah /
caturamgavalaih sarddham jayotsaham pranadayan // rm_33.78{78} //

tatah pratyagato lokai stuyamano 'marair api /
pracaran sa nrpo tatra sravastyam samupacarat // rm_33.79{79} //

tatra svanagare praptah prasenajit sa kausalah /
svaprasadatalasinah sarvantapurikanvitah // rm_33.80{80} //

tam bhadarikam sutam drstva suprasannasayo muda /
aho ksemam prajatam me ity evam muhur abravit // rm_33.81{81} //

tatas tasyah sutayah sa krtva jatimaham muda /
sarvañ jñatin samahuya pura evam upadisat // rm_33.82{82} //

bhadantah sruyatam asya bhadraya duhitur mama /
yathayuktam namadheyam sthapayata prasiddhitam // rm_33.83{83} //

iti tena narendrena samadistam nisamyate /
sampasyañ jñatayas tatra sammilyaivam samabruvan // rm_33.84{84} //

yasmin dine prajateyam tasminn eva dine yatah /
ksemam no jayate tasmat ksemabhidha bhavantv iyam // rm_33.85{85}
//

iti te jñatayah sarve krtvaivam sammatam tatah /
kausalendram tam amamtrya pranatvaivam samabruvan // rm_33.86{86} //

srnu rajan yad asmakam abhiprayam pracaksyate /
tad asya namadheyam karotu bhuvi visrutam // rm_33.87{87} //

yasmin dine prajateyam ksemam bhavati sarvatah /
tenasya kriyatam nama ksemeti visrutam bhuvi // rm_33.88{88} //

tatha tair gaditam srutva raja sa janako muda /
tasyah putryas tatha nama ksemeti prarthitam vyadhat //
rm_33.89{89} //

tatah sa darikastabhir dhatribhih pratipalita /
paripusta pravrddhabhud dhradastham iva pamkajam // rm_33.90{90}
//

tatha sa brahmadatto 'pi raja svantargrhe gatah /
tam putram muhur alokya prabhyanamdat pramoditah // rm_33.91{91} //

tatra tasya siso raja krtva jatimaham pita /
sarvañ jñatin samahuya pura evam abhasata // rm_33.92{92} //

bhavamto darakasyasya putrasya me subhakrteh /
kriyatam namadheyan sanmamgalaksarasamyutam // rm_33.93{93} //

ity adistam narendrena srutva te jñatayo muda /
sarve 'py ekatra samgamya mithar evam samabruvan // rm_33.94{94} //

yad ayam jatamatro 'pi ksemam karoti sarvatah /
tathasya bhavatu ksemamkara ity ahvayam dhruvam // rm_33.95{95} //

iti te jñatayah sarve brahmadattasya bhupateh /
puratah samupasrtya pranatvaivam nyavedayan // rm_33.96{96} //

srnu rajan yad asmabhir namasya kriyate sisoh /
tan nama ksemasampannam prathayatu bhavan bhuvi // rm_33.97{97} //

yad ayam jatamatro 'pi ksemam karoti sarvatah /
tena ksemamkarakhyo 'yam bhavamtu lokanamdanah // rm_33.98{98} //

etat taih kathitam srutva brahmadattah sa bhupatih /
tad eva name putrasya tasyakarot pravisrtam // rm_33.99{99} //

tatah sa darako 'stabhi dhatribhih pratipalitah /
paripustah pravrddho 'bhud dhradastham kamalam yatha //
rm_33.100{100} //

tatah kramat kumaratvam aptavan sa nrpatmajah /
gurunam samupasritya lipi kramad asiksat // rm_33.101{1} //

yathakramam adhityevam ksemamkarah sa buddhiman /
sarvasastrakalasv adi vidyaparam yayau laghu // rm_33.102{2} //

tatah sa daharah kantah kumaro ratilalitah / savayehsacivaih
sarddham reme pure paribhraman // rm_33.103{3} //

tada sa darika ksema prasenajitsutapi ca /
kramad abhut kumaritvaprapta kantabhisumdari // rm_33.104{4} //

tatah sa bhadrika kanya sumatir gunalalasah /
gurunam samupasritya kramal lipir asiksata // rm_33.105{5} //

yathakramam adhityaivam sa subuddhimati sati /
sarvasastrakalavidyaparam yayau vicaksana // rm_33.106{6} //

tada sa bhavini ksema svasakhibhih samanvita /
sambuddhabhasitam dharmam anusrutva mudanamat // rm_33.107{7} //

tada sa brahmadattasya kumaro 'tivicaksanah /
tam ksemam sumdarim drastum samaichad ratilalasah //
rm_33.108{8} //

tatah sa dutam ahuya bodhayitva prasadayan /
datva suratnamalam tam ksemayah presayet svayam //
rm_33.109{9} //

tatah sa duta adaya tam malam sahasa caran /

sravastyah puri sampraptah ksemayah sadane 'carat //
rm_33.110{10} //

tatra sa duta alokya sakhim ekam upagatam /
tam upetya samamamtrya suguptam evam abravit // rm_33.111{11} //

ksemamkarakumarena ksemaye prahitam imam /
ratnamalam tvam adaya bhadre tasyai samarpaya // rm_33.112{12} //

ity uktva ratnamalam tam ksemasakhikare rahah /
datva sa duta amamtrya sahasa svapuram yayau // rm_33.113{13} //

tatra sapi sakhi tasyah ksemayah purato gata /
prabhrtam tam upasthapya rahasy evam nyavedayat // rm_33.114{14} //

ayi bhadram imam pasya prahitam svamina tava /
tad idam tvam samaslisya patim iva vibhavaya // rm_33.115{15} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa ksema lajjitasaya /
kamavisagnisamtrasta tasthau dinam adhomukha // rm_33.116{16} //

tatah sa kanyaka ksema tam sakhim puratah sthitam /
sucirat samuparabhya hartsayanty evam abravit // rm_33.117{17} //

are re kim vadasy evam svami me katra vidyate /
nilajje vada tat kena prahitam prabhrtam tava // rm_33.118{18} //

ity uktam sa sakhi srutva ksemaya durituh prabhoh /
ajanme sarvavrttamtam vistarena nyavedayat // rm_33.119{19} //

evam sakhya samakhyatam srutva sa nrpanamdini /
ksema samsarasamcarasamudvignasayabhavat // rm_33.120{20} //

tata utthaya sa ksema kanyapi sahasa pituh /
upetya caranau natva samjalir evam abravit // rm_33.121{21} //

tata kamarthini naham api tu sadgunarthini /
sadgunam sadhayisyami tad anujñam dadatu me // rm_33.122{22} //

yad aham sasane bauddhe pravrajitva samahita /
brahmacaryam samadhaya prechami caritum prabho // rm_33.123{23} //

tad bhavam krpaya tata sambodhivratasadhane /
anujñam sampradatv me sarvathanugraham kuru // rm_33.124{24} //

ity arthitam taya putrya srutva sa kosaladhipah /
tam kumarim samalokya tasthau samdigdhamanasah // rm_33.125{25} //

tatah sa janako raja tam ksemam svatmajam priyam /
bodhayitum samamamtrya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_33.126{26} //

naivam putri maya kartum sakyate tat ksamasva me /
yat te janmani me rastre ksemam evam prajayate // rm_33.127{27} //

tadapi tvam pratijñaya brahmadattasya bhupateh /
ksemamkaraya putraya samkalpita mayatmaje // rm_33.128{28} //

tad yatha me pratijñatam vacanam purayatmaje /
ma krthah sarvatha kseme pravrajyasadhane mama // rm_33.129{29} //

yatha maya pratijñatam karisye na tad anyatha /
matveti me vacah srutva kuladharme caratmaje // rm_33.130{30} //

evam pitroditam srutva sa ksema prahatasaya /
utthaya svalaye gatva tusnibhuta nyasidata // rm_33.131{31} //

tada sa janako raja dutam ahuya sadaram /
sarvam etat pravrttamtam samakhyayaivam abravit // rm_33.132{32} //

gacha sadho narendrasya brahmadattasya bhupateh /
pura etat pravrttamtam nivedyaivam prabodhaya // rm_33.133{33} //

yad iyam me suta ksema pravrajitum samichati /
tad imam sahasagatva bhavan adatum arhati // rm_33.134{34} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva purah sa sadaram /
tatheti sampratijñaya pranatva tam tato 'carat // rm_33.135{35} //

tatra sa sahasa gatva brahmadattasya bhupateh /
upetya samjalir natva pura evam nyavedayat // rm_33.136{36} //

jaya eva yadarthe 'ham presito 'tra mahibhrta /
kosalendrena tad bhavam srnotv evam braviti sah //
rm_33.137{37} //

yad iyam me suta ksema pravrajitum samichati /
tad imam sahasagatva bhavan ahartum arhati // rm_33.138{38} //

yatha maya pratijñatam karttum na sakyate 'nyatha /
tad aham te kumaraya dasyami svatmajam imam // rm_33.139{39} //

evam tena naremdrena samakhyaya bhavatpurah /
presito 'ham iti jñatva tat tatragamtum arhati // rm_33.140{40} //

iti tenoditam srutva brahmadattah sa bhupatih /
tam dutam sahasamamtrya pura evam abhasata // rm_33.141{41} //

evam ced agamisyami saputrah saptame 'ham /
yat tat krtyam hi tat sarvam karttavyam iti kathyatam // rm_33.142{42}
//

ity adistam naremdrena brahmadattena samjalih /
natva tatheti vijñapya samutthaya tato 'carat // rm_33.143{43} //

tatra sa sahasa gatva svapuram samupacaran /
nrpatim samjalir natva pura evam nyavedayat // rm_33.144{44} //

jaya deva yathadistam brahmadattasya bhupateh /
tatha vijñapitam sarvam tad uktam yacyate srnu // rm_33.145{45}
//

evam ced agamisyami saputrah saptame 'hani /

tad yat krtyam hi tat sarvam sadhayitum tvam arhasi // rm_33.146{46}
//

iti tena narendrena pratijñaya nidesitam /
iti satyam parijñaya sarvam krtyam prakaraya // rm_33.147{47} //

iti tenoditam srutva prasenajit sa bhupatih /
tadarhasarvasamagrim sahasa samasadhayat // rm_33.148{48} //

tadaitat sarvavrttamtam srutva ca darika sudhih /
udvignamanasa ksema manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_33.149{49} //

ha kim mayatra karttavyam vivaham me bhave yatah /
kamabhogam parityajya vamchami saugatavratam // rm_33.150{50} //

kama hi garhyate sadbhi varnyate saugatam vratam /
tad atra kim karisyami yan me na gocaram vrate // rm_33.151{51} //

dhig janma tasya samsare yasya na gocaram vrate /
vratam vinatra kim saram kamabhogyai gunair api // rm_33.152{52} //

tad atra kva gamisyami nimagna kamapamkile /
ko me trata bhaved atra sambuddhad aparah krti // rm_33.153{53} //

tad atra tam jagannatham sarvajñam sarvatayinam /
samsmrtva saranam gatva prarthaye sadhunadarat // rm_33.154{54}
//

nunam buddho jagannatho jagacchasta munisvarah /
krpaya mam samalokya buddhavrate niyojayet // rm_33.155{55} //

yadi me daivayogena vratam naiva labheya hi /
sambuddhasaranodbhutam punyam tu labhyate dhruvam //
rm_33.156{56} //

sambuddhasmrtijam punyam na ksinoti kada cana /
sambuddhasamvaram dadyad iti prajñair nigadyate // rm_33.157{57} //

tad aham tam jagannatham smrtvatra maranam varam /
na tu kamavisam bhoksye bhojye punyamrtam dhruvam //
rm_33.158{58} //

iti niscitya sa ksema snatva suddhamvaravrta /
saranaprstham aruhya abhavad dinmukha sthita // rm_33.159{59} //

janubhyam bhuvi samsthita krtamjaliputa muda /
bhagavantam anusmrtva natvaivam prarthayat tridha // rm_33.160{60} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña sarvasatvanukampaka /
brahmacarin mahabhijña maharse duritantakah // rm_33.161{61} //

prasamopayavid vijña santa citta mahamune /
tvam eva hi jagannatha tat te 'ham saranam vraje // rm_33.162{62} //

tan mam bhavodadhau magnam krpayoddhartum arhati /

iti samprarthite satyo kanyaya ksemaya taya /
bhagavan krpaya drstya dadarsa tam subhasayam //
rm_33.163{63} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tam ksemam bodhibhavinim /
rddhyakasat samagatya tatra ksemantike yayau // rm_33.164{64} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva sa ksema sahasotthita /
prajñapya svasanam natva samjalir evam abravit // rm_33.165{65} //

bhagavan natha sambuddha pravisatrasane subhe /
prasida krpayapayan mam samuddhartum arhasi // rm_33.166{66} //

iti tasyarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tam ksemam bhadrikam kanyam samalokyaivam adisat //
rm_33.167{67} //

ma bhaisi bhadrike kanye tvadihitam samrdhyati /
tatha me saranam gatva cara subhe samahita // rm_33.168{68} //

ity adisya punas tasyah sambodhipadasadhanam /
aryyasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_33.169{69} //

tad aryyadharmam akarnya ksema paribodhita /
anagamiphalam prapta labdhabhijñabhavat tada // rm_33.170{70} //

tatah sa mudita kanya drstasatya prasadita /
samjalis tam munim natva prarthayac caivam adarat // rm_33.171{71}
//

bhagavan sarvavin natha sadaivam krpaya bhavan /
drstva mam saugate dharme niyojya tratum arhati // rm_33.172{72} //

ity arthitam taya srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tatha hiti pratijñaya tatharddhya casrame yayau // rm_33.173{73} //

tada sa kanyaka ksema sambuddhasaranam gata /
samsmrtya sraddhaya nityam pracaran mudita subhe // rm_33.174{74} //

tada sa brahmadatto 'pi putrapurohitadibhih /
svajanaih sahasotsahaih sravastyam samupacarat // rm_33.175{75} //

tadagatam samakarnya prasenajit sa bhupatih /
sahasa mamgalotsahaih pratyudyayau tam adarat // rm_33.176{76} //

tatra sa kosalesas tam brahmadattam naradhipam /
upetya kusalam drstva svapure samnyavesayat // rm_33.177{77} //

tatranekah samayata lokah sarve pramoditah /
tadvivahamahotsaham drastum samupatasthire // rm_33.178{78} //

tatah sa kausalo raja tadvivahadine subhe /
sadhitasarvasamagrim hotuh samatyadhaukayat // rm_33.179{79} //

tada ksema kumari sa sarvalamkarabhusita /

matra saha samagatya tatrasane samasrayat // rm_33.180{80} //

ksemamkarakumaro 'pi sarvalamkarabhusitah /
pitra saha samagatya tatrasane upavisat // rm_33.181{81} //

tatah sa vidhivid dhota suddhasane samasrayan /
vidhinagnim samavahya sa havyaih samatarpayat // rm_33.182{82} //

tatah purohito vipras tadvela samupagate /
ksemamkaraya tam ksemam samkalpayitum arabhat // rm_33.183{83}
//

yathavidhi samarabhya brahmanah sa purohitah /
ksemaya hastam adaya kumarasyasya pragrahit // rm_33.184{84} //

tasminn eva ksane tatra sa ksema sahasodgata /
paksivat kham samasritya tasthau dhyatva munisvaram //
rm_33.185{85} //

tatra sa bhasayanty eva sthita ciram samahita /
pratiharyani citrani vividhany abhyadarsayat // rm_33.186{86} //

tad drstva kausalo raja prasenajit pitapi sah /
brahmadatto narendro 'pi purohito dvijo 'pi sah // rm_33.187{87} //

ksemamkarah kumaro 'pi sarve 'pi brahmanas ca te /
amatya mamtrinas capi sarve sainyagana api // rm_33.188{88} //

pauras capi striyo 'nye 'pi daraka darika api /
sarve 'tivismayakramtahrdaya avatasthire // rm_33.189{89} //

tatra ksemamkaro rajakumaro brahmanaih saha /
tam ksemam samjalir natva prarthayad evam adarat //
rm_33.190{90} //

namas te bhagini kseme yat te 'ham kamalalasah /
panim grahitum ichami tat ksamasva dayanidhe // rm_33.191{91} //

yad evam tvam mahabhijñapadaprapta maharddhika /
yat kaman paribhumjitha ity asthanam eva hi // rm_33.192{92} //

tat ksamasva tvam akasad avatirya mahitale /
sarvalokabhibodhartham saddharmam samupadisa // rm_33.193{93} //

iti samprarthitam tena kumarena nisamya sa /
ksema prasannasya tatrakasad avatarat // rm_33.194{94} //

tatra sa samupagatya janakaye sabhasane /
sthitvaryasatyam arabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_33.195{95} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve lokah prabodhitah /
satyam iti parijñaya prabhyanandan prasaditah // rm_33.196{96} //

tatah ksemamkarah pitra saha tam kosaladhipam /
amamtrya tadgunahrstamanah svam nagaram yayau //

rm_33.197{97} //

tatah sa kanyaka ksema sañjalih purato gata /
pituh padambuje natva prarthayed evam adarat // rm_33.198{93} //

naham kamarthini tata sambuddhasaranarthini /
tad itah sasane bauddhe gantum ichami sampratam // rm_33.199{99} //

tad yadi te mayi pritir asti dharme 'pi va rucih /
tad atra krpayanujñam datum arhati me pita // rm_33.200{100} //

iti samprarthitam putrya srutva sa kausaladhipah /
tam ksemam svatmajam kanyam ciram drstvaivam abravit //
rm_33.201{1} //

kimetra vaksyate putri yat tvam saddharmavamchini /
kim capy asi mahabhijñavati prajñavati sudhih // rm_33.202{1} //

kim tu tvam darika kanya sitavatatapahata /
tat pravrajyavratam valye caritum saknuyah katham // rm_33.203{3}
//

saddharma yadi te vamcha grhe sthitva samahita /
triratnabhajanam krtva saddharmam sadhayatmaje // rm_33.204{4} //

triratnabhajanodbhutam punyam saddharmasadhanam /
tena sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_33.205{5} //

evam matva svagehe tvam suddhasilavratavrta /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara nityam subhe sada // rm_33.206{6} //

iti pitroditam srutva sa ksema kamanihsprha /
pitaram tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_33.207{7} //

na me tata grhavase klesamaraganakule /
ksanam sthatum manas tena vamchati saugatam vratam //
rm_33.208{8} //

sarve 'pi saugatah santo vihare sugatasrame /
sada dharmamrtam bhuktva vasanti sadgunodyatah // rm_33.209{9} //

ta eva sadgunadhara bodhisatvah sukhanvitah /
yavajjivam vratam dhrtva yanti cante jinalayam // rm_33.210{10}
//

iti drstvaham ichami pravrajitum jinasrame /
tad bhavan krpayanujñam datum arhati me prabho // rm_33.211{11} //

iti samprarthitam putrya srutva sa bodhitah pita /
tathanumodanam krtva tam ksemam evam abravit // rm_33.212{12} //

kim maya vaksyate vatse tvam evam satsubharthini /
tad vraja sasane bauddhe vratam cara samahita // rm_33.213{13} //

iti pitrabhyanujñatam srutva sa muditasaya /

ksema tasya pituh padau natvaiva niryayau tatah // rm_33.214{14} //

tatah sa mudita ksema sahasa tatra jinasrame /
gata tam srighanam drstva mudita samupacarat // rm_33.215{15}
//

tatra sa sañjalir natva sastaram tam munisvaram /
puratah samupasina prarthayad evam adarat // rm_33.216{16} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam vraje /
tat pravrajyavratam datva sada me 'nugraham kuru // rm_33.217{17} //

ity arthitam taya srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tac chiro daksahastena prstva tam evam abravit // rm_33.218{18} //

ehi vatse pragacha tvam gautamyah saranam vraja /
sa mata bhiksunisasta pravrajyam te pradasyati // rm_33.219{19}
//

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa muditasaya /
ksema tasya jaganmatur gautamyah samupacarat // rm_33.220{20} //

tatra sa samupasrtya drstva tam gautamim muda /
krtañjaliputo natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_33.221{21} //

jaganmatar aham ksema bhavatyah saranam vraje /
tan pravrajyavratam mahyam bhavanti datum arhati // rm_33.222{22} //

ity arthitam taya srutva gautami sa prasadita /
tac chiro daksahastena prstvaivam tam abhasata // rm_33.223{23}
//

ehi bhiksuni vatse sasane saugate subhe /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva brahmacaryam samacara // rm_33.224{24} //

ehiti samadiste gautamyasya subhasaya /
ksemabhun mundita patradhara sucivaravrta // rm_33.225{25} //

tatah sa bhiksuni ksema saumyarupa jitendriya /
bhitva 'vidyaganan dustan praptavidyaganañ chubhan //
rm_33.226{26} //

samadhidharanividya ghatamana samudyata /
mahabhijñapadaprapta sambodhipadasadhini // rm_33.227{27} //

tatah sa sumatir matva bhavacakram calacalam /
matva ca sarvasamskaragatis capi vighatinih // rm_33.228{28} //

sarvaklesaganan hitva jitva maraganan api /
saksad arhatpadam prapya babhuva brahmacarini // rm_33.229{29} //

tatah sakasasadrsya nirvikalpa niramjana /
vasicamdanakalpamsa parisuddhatrimamdala // rm_33.230{30} //

samsaralabhasatkaranihsprha sarvadehinam / sa

devasuralokanam vamdya pujyabhavat sati // rm_33.231{31} //

tatah sa bhagavañ chasta sarvajño 'rhan munisvarah /
sarvans tam sravakam bhiksun samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_33.232{32} //

esagra bhiksavah sarvabhiksuninam mamasrame /
abhijñapratibhanasatprajñanam yad iyam sudhih // rm_33.233{33}
//

ksemakhya bhiksuni satyavadini brahmacarini /
saty advayaparijñata sambodhipadagamini // rm_33.234{34} //

ity adiste munindrena sarve te samghika api /
vismitas tam munim natva paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_33.235{35} //

bhagavann anaya karma kim pura sukrtam krtam /
yeneyam bhadrika ksema prajñavati maharddhika // rm_33.236{36} //

mahaprajñavatinam ca sarvasam api saddhiyam /
maharddhipratibhananam agra nirdisyate tvaya // rm_33.237{37} //

tad ime samghikah sarve srotum ichamti sampratam /
tat sarvam samupadisya sarval lokan prabodhaya // rm_33.238{38} //

iti taih prarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sarvans tan samghikan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat // rm_33.239{39}
//

srnuta bhiksavah sarve pura yad anaya krtam /
tad aham sampravaksyami sarvalokabhibodhane // rm_33.240{40} //

purabhut kasyapo nama tathagato munisvarah /
sarvajño 'rhañ jagacchasta sugato dharmadhipo jinah // rm_33.241{41} //

varanasyam uparanye mrgadave jinasrame /
saddharmam samupadisya vijahara sasamghikah // rm_33.242{42} //

tac chasane tada sresthiduhita saranam gata /
pravrajyavratam adaya pracacara samahita // rm_33.243{43} //

sa tatra sasane bauddhe dadau danam samadarat /
dvadasabda sahasrani brahmacaryam cacara ca // rm_33.244{44} //

na kesmim vigune 'bhyasam cakara sa nirudyama /
kevalam samvaram dhrtva triratnam sarvadabhajat // rm_33.245{45} //

tasyayabhud upadhyaya bhiksuni brahmacarini /
sa kasyapena nirdista prajñavatiganagraga // rm_33.246{46} //

tat samakarnya sa sadhvi bhiksuni canumodita /
manasaivam samadhaya pranidhanam vyadhan muda // rm_33.247{47} //

yathayam uttaro vipro vyakrtas tena tayina /
kalau sakyamunir nama tathagato bhaved iti // rm_33.248{48} //

tada tasya munindrasya sasane saranam gata /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva careyam brahmacarikam // rm_33.249{49}
//

aham api taya tatra prajñavatiganadhipa /
bhaveya hi yathapiyam upadhyaya mamadhuna // rm_33.250{50} //

sadaitatpranidhanena caramti sa subhasaya /
triratnasmaranam krtva samaye maranam yayau // rm_33.251{51} //

yasau sresthisuta hy esa ksema rajasutadhuna /
yanmeti bhiksavo yuyam manyadhvam vratam eva hi // rm_33.252{52} //

yat tada prakrtam danam kasyapasasane 'naya /
etaddharmavipakena bhavatiyam nrpatmaja // rm_33.253{53} //

yac capi hy anaya tatra brahmacaryam supalitam /
etatpunyair iharhanti bhavatiyam kila 'dhuna // rm_33.254{54} //

yadyapi hy anaya tatra pranidhanam krtam yatha /
tatheyam bhavati hy atra prajñavatiganadhipa // rm_33.255{55} //

evam hi yat krtam yena tenaiva bhujyate phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana // rm_33.256{56} //

nagnibhir dahyate karma klidyate nodakair api /
vayubhih susyate naiva ksiyate napi bhumisu // rm_33.257{57} //

na pranasyamti karmani janmakalpasatair api /
samagrim prapya kale hi phalanti praninam khalu // rm_33.258{58}
//

anyathapi bhaven naiva krtakarmaphalam kvacit /
krsnakarmavipake hi duhkhataiva sada bhave // rm_33.259{59} //

subhakarmavipake tu sukhataiva sada bhavet /
misritakarmapakena misritata sadaiva hi // rm_33.260{60} //

yathaiva yat krtam karma tathaiva tat phalam dhruvam /
evam matvatra samsare sarvada subhavamchibhih // rm_33.261{61} //
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam sada subhe // rm_33.262{62} //
ity adistam munindrena srutva te sarvasamghikah /
tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_33.263{63} //

etan me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvam capy evam maharaja cara nityam subhe sada // rm_33.264{64} //

prajas capi tatha rajan bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_33.265{65} //

tena te sarvada nityam sarvatrapi subham bhavet /
kramad bodhim ca samprapya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_33.266{66}
//

iti tenarhatadistam srutva 'sokah sa bhupatih /

tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_33.267{67} //

ksemavadanam manuja idam ye srnvamti capi nisamayanti /
te sarva evam satatam sukhani bhuktva prayanty eva jinalayan te //
rm_33.268{68} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve ksemavadanam samaptam ++

xxxiv aramikavadana
athasoko mahipalah krtañjalih pramoditah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_34.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathadestuñ ca me 'rhati // rm_34.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan mahamatih /
tam asokam maharajam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_34.3{3} //

srnu sadhu maharaja yatha me gurunoditam /
tathatraham pravaksyami tava dharmapravrddhaye // rm_34.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajñah sugato sasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_34.5{5} //

sravakair bhiksubhih sarddham bhiksunibhir upasakaih /
upasikaganais capi cailakais capi tirthikam // rm_34.6{6} //

bodhisatvair mahasatvaih sarvasatvahitamkaram /
rsibhir yogibhis capi yatibhir brahmacaribhih // rm_34.7{7} //

sravastya bahir udyane jetaranye jinasrame /
vihare vyaharal lokahitartham dharmam adisan // rm_34.8{8} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve satvah pramoditah /
sakrabrahmadayo devah sarvalokadhipa api // rm_34.9{9} //

nagendra asurendras ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
siddha vidyadharah sadhya garuda raksasa api // rm_34.10{10} //

brahmanah ksatriya bhupa rajaputras ca mamtrinah /
amatyah sresthinah paura grhadhipa mahajanah // rm_34.11{11}
//

vanijah sarthavahas ca silpino 'pi subharthinah /
gramya janapadas canyalokah karpatikadayah // rm_34.12{12} //

sarve te samupasritya vihare tam munisvaram /
drstva sañjalayo natva muditah samunpavisan // rm_34.13{13} //

tatra sarve 'pi te natham tam abhyarcya yathakramam /
tridha pradaksinikrtya pranatva samupasrayan // rm_34.14{14} //

tada tan samupasinam drstva sa bhagavañ jinah /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_34.15{15} //

tat saddharmamrtam pitva sarve brahmadayo 'pi te /

lokah satyam iti matva prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_34.16{16} //

tasminn avasare kascit'sau 'tha aramikah sudhih /
dantakastham samadaya sravastyam samupavisat // rm_34.17{17} //

tatra naimittiko dvare 'vasthitas tam agatam /
drstva tad dantakastham ca samalokyaivam upagamat //
rm_34.18{18} //

vataitad dantakastham yo bhaksayisyati manavah /
nunam nataranam bhogyam prabhoksyati sa bhagyavan // rm_34.19{19}
//

etat tenoditam srutva sa aramika unmukhah /
tatraiva ksanam asritya manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_34.20{20} //

kasmay etad aham dadyam sammano yena me bhavet /
evam dhyatva punas tatra manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_34.21{21} //

yad ayam bhagavan buddhah sarvatraidhatukadhipah /
jagacchasta jagannatho dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_34.22{22} //

yad asmai diyate kiñcid api tat phalam uttamam /
aprameyam asamkhyeyam mahatkhyatam srutam maya // rm_34.23{23} //

tad asmai dharmarajaya buddhaya sarvatayine /
jagacchastre munindraya dadyam kastham idam nv aham //
rm_34.24{24} //

iti dhyatva viniscitya sa aramika adarat /
dantakastham tad adaya jetodyane upacarat // rm_34.25{25} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva bhiksusamghapuraskrtam /
vihare sa prasannasyah pravistah samupacarat // rm_34.26{26} //

tatra tasya munindrasya dantakastham tad adarat /
upasthapya pranatva sa samjalir evam abravit // rm_34.27{27} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña mamanugrahakaranat /
dantakastham imam sasta bhavan adatum arhati // rm_34.28{28} //

evam samprarthite tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
drstva tat kastham adaya tasyagrato vyasrjata // rm_34.29{29}
//

tada tat kastham adaya sa udyanapalako muda /
tatraiva saugatarame nikhanya nidadhe bhuvi // rm_34.30{30} //

tatra nihitamatram tat kastham mulapratisthitam /
mahacchakhaharitpatrapuspaphalasamrddhitah // rm_34.31{31} //

tatksanena mahan vrkso nyagrodhah parimandalah /
sarvasatvamanohari mahamegha ivabhavat // rm_34.32{32} //

tatra sa bhagavan gatva tacchayam samupasrayan /

sabhamadhyasanasinah saddharmam samupadisat // rm_34.33{33} //

etad adbhutam alokya sarve lokah savismayah /
tat saddharmamrtam pitva prabhyanandan pramoditah // rm_34.34{34} //

tada tatra mahatma sa grhiso 'nathapindadah /
samagatya munindram tam natvaivam prarthayan muda // rm_34.35{35} //

bhagavann aham adyeha bhagavantam sasamghikam /
pujayitum samichami tan mamanugraham kuru // rm_34.36{36} //

iti tat prarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
tatheti tam samalokya tusnim bhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_34.37{37}
//

tad adhivasitam sastra matva so 'nathapindadah /
tatrasanani prajñapya tat samagrim samanayat // rm_34.38{38} //

tada sa bhagavans tatra sasamghikah samutthitah /
tad dattam padyam adaya svasvasane samasrayat // rm_34.39{39} //

tatrasanasamasinam tam munindram sasamghikam / drstva sa
muditah sresthi yathakramam samarcayet // rm_34.40{40} //

tatah satarasai bhojyaih supranitaih sa dinabhrt /
sambuddhapramukham sarvasamgham tam samatarpayat // rm_34.41{41} //

tatah sa srighanam sarvasamgham ca paritustitam /
matva paniyapatrani tad dhastadim vyasodhayat // rm_34.42{42} //

tatah kramukatambulaganausadhirasayanam /
datva sa samjalir natva sasamgham tam upasrayat // rm_34.43{43} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tam grhastham upasthitam /
adimadhyamtakalyanam sasisam dharmam adisat // rm_34.44{44} //

tad drstva samahotsaham aramikah sa mohitah /
naimittikasamakhyatam satyam matvabhyanamdata // rm_34.45{45} //

tatah sa suprasannatma aramikah pramoditah /
samutthaya munindrasya puratah samupacarat // rm_34.46{46} //

tatra tasya munindrasya padayoh sa krtañjalih /
pranatva manasa bodhipranidhanam vyadhan muda // rm_34.47{47} //

yad asmai dharmarajaya jagacchastrai jagadbhute /
mayatra sraddhaya dattakasthamatram samarppitam // rm_34.48{48} //

etatpunyavipakena caritvaham subhe sada /
pratyekam bodhim asadya nirvrtipadam apnuyam // rm_34.49{49} //

iti tena sucittena pranidhanam krtam sada /
matva sa bhagavan smitam visasarja sarasmikam // rm_34.50{50} //

tatas te rasmayah sarva munimukhabjanihsrtah /
nana varnah samantesu bhuvanesu sa bhasayan // rm_34.51{51} //

ye cadho bhuvane yatah sarvatra narakesu te /
avabhasya sukhikrtya narakiyan pracerire // rm_34.52{52} //

tadrasmisamparisprstah sarve te narakasthitah /
nirduhkhah sukhasampanna vismita evam ucire // rm_34.53{53} //

aho citram katham duhkham prasrabdham jayate sukham /
itas cyutah kuhanyatra sampraptah sampratam vayam //
rm_34.54{54} //

iti samdigdhacittanam tesam narakavasinam /
bodhartham nirmitam buddham bhagavan vyasrjat tada // rm_34.55{55}
//

tan nirmitam munim drstva sarve te narakasthititah /
mahaccitrasamakrantahrdayas caivam usire // rm_34.56{56} //

naivanyatra gata sarve ihaiva samsthita vayam /
kintv ayam puruso 'purvadarsanah samupagatah // rm_34.57{57} //

nunam ayam mahasattvah samiksyasman suduhkhinah /
krpaya coditah sarvan samuddharttum ihagatah // rm_34.58{58} //

tad asya purusasyatra sarvair asmabhir adarat /
sraddhaya saranam gatva karttavyam bhajanam muda // rm_34.59{59}
//

iti sambhasya te sarve narakiya prasaditah /
tasya nirmitabuddhasya prabhajañ charanam gatah // rm_34.60{60} //

tadaitadbhajanotpannaih punyais te narakotthitah /
nirmuktapatakah sarve suddhakaya divam yayuh // rm_34.61{61} //

evam te rasmayah sarve sarvans tan nirayasrtan /
avabhasya samuddhrtya pratyayayur muneh purah // rm_34.62{62} //

evam urddhagata ye ca rasmayas te prasaritah /
avabhasya disah sarvah samprasusruh suralayan // rm_34.63{63} //

sarvan devalayams caivam avabhasya samantatah /
gatvakanisthaparyantam sarvan devan acodayan // rm_34.64{64} //

anityam khalu samsaram duhkhasunyam anatmakam /
punyam eva jagatsaram matva tac cinutadarat // rm_34.65{65} //

niskramatarabhadhvam tad yujyadhvam buddhasasane /
marasainyan vinirjitya caradhvam samvare sada // rm_34.66{66} //

yo 'pramatto munindrasya sasane samcarisyate /
sa hitva janma samsare duhkhasyantam karisyati // rm_34.67{67} //

ity udghosaih suran sarvañ codayitva samantatah /
sarve te rasmayas tatra purah pratyayayur muneh // rm_34.68{68} //

tatra te rasmayah sarve 'py ekibhutas ca pinditah /

munim pradaksinikrtya tad urnayam samavisan // rm_34.69{69}
//

tad drstva sabhasinah sarve lokah savismayah /
kim sastehadised dharmam ity evam samacintayat // rm_34.70{70} //

athanamdah samutthaya krtamjalih savismayah /
bhagavantam tam anamya prarthayad evam adarat // rm_34.71{71} //

nahetupratyayam sastar hasanti sugatah kvacit /
tat kim arthañ jagannatha bhavan hasati sampratam // rm_34.72{72} //

yad bhavatah smitam drstva sarve ime sabhajanah /
vismayasamupakrantacittas tisthanti sarvavit // rm_34.73{73} //

tad yad arthe bhavan smitam mumcati taj jagadguro /
samupadisya sarvesam samsayam chetum arhati // rm_34.74{74} //

ity anandoditam srutva bhagavan munisvarah /
tam anandam sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_34.75{75} //

evam etat tathanamda yathakhyatam tvaya kila /
nahetupratyayam buddha muñcamti hi smitam kva cit // rm_34.76{76} //

yadarthe 'ham ihananda smitam muñcami sampratam /
tat satyam sampravaksyami srnuta yuyam adarat // rm_34.77{77} //

yad ayam sraddhayananda sudhir udyanapalakah /
dantakastham upasthapya satkaram kurute mama // rm_34.78{78} //

etatpunyavipakena kalpany api trayodasa /
vinipatam ayam kvapi gamisyati kada cana // rm_34.79{79} //

sarvadayam mahasatvah saddharmasadhanodyatah /
sadguni sukhasambhokta bodhisatvo bhavisyati // rm_34.80{80} //

tato 'nte 'yam mahabhijñah parisuddhatrimandalah /
pratyekam bodhim asadya pratyekasugato jinah // rm_34.81{81} //

vimalo nama satvanam hitakari subhamkarah / brahmacari
visuddhatma lokanatho bhavisyati // rm_34.82{82} //

evam anamda vijñaya sambuddhasasane kvacit /
kiñcid vapi pradatavyam tat phalam syan mahattaram // rm_34.83{83} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te samghikadayah /
sarve lokah sabhasinah prabhyanandan prabodhitah // rm_34.84{84} //

so 'pi caramikah srutva vyakrtam sugatena tat /
triratnabhajanam kartum samaichan muditah sada // rm_34.85{85} //

tac chrutva sa mahadata grhastho 'nathapindadah /
sañjalis tam jinam natva muditah svagrham yayau // rm_34.86{86} //

tatah sa bhagavamc chasta samutthaya sasamghikah /
svasanasamupasinas tasthau dhyanasamahitah // rm_34.87{87} //

tatah aramikah so 'pi sarvada sampramoditah /
triratnabhajanam kurvan pracarat samupasthitah // rm_34.88{88} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvayapy evam maharaja bhaja ratnatrayam sada // rm_34.89{89} //

lokas capi tatha rajam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
triratnabhajanotsahe yojaniyas tvaya sada // rm_34.90{90} //

tena te mangalam nityam sarvatrapi bhavet sada /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_34.91{91} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatheti prativijñapya prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_34.92{92} //

aramikasyedam ihavadanam srnvanti ye ye ca nisamayanti /
te sarvam evam subhasatsukhani bhuktva prayaasyanti jinalayan te //
rm_34.93{93} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve aramikavadanam samaptam ++

xxxv sobhitavadana
athasoko maharajah krtamjaliputo muda /
upaguptam yatim natva prarthayec caivam adarat // rm_35.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunadistam tathakhyatum ca me 'rhati // rm_35.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva so 'rham sudhir yatih /
upagupto naremdram tam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_35.3{3} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurubhasitam /
tathatra hi pravaksyami tava cittabhibodhane // rm_35.4{4} //

tadyatha bhagavac chasta sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajño 'rhañ jagannatho dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_35.5{5} //

sambuddhah sa tatha tatra pure kapilavastuni /
nyagrodharucirarame vijahara sasamghikah // rm_35.6{6} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra pure kapilavastuni /
sakya asin mahasadhuh sriman yaksadhipopamah // rm_35.7{7} //

sarvalokapradhanakhyah sarvadravyasamrddhiman /
tasya bharya surupakhya sumdari ratisamnibha // rm_35.8{8} //

subhavini rama kanta svakuladharmacarini /
taya saha samaraktah sa sriman paricarayan // rm_35.9{9} //

yathakamam sukham bhuktva rarama sampramoditah /
tatah svapannasatvabhut sa surupa pragarbhita /
kramad vrddhodara panduvarna svalpasini krsa // rm_35.10{10}
//

tatah sa samaye suta darakam divyasumdaram /

darsaniyam subhadrangam prasadikam manoharam // rm_35.11{11} //

tasya janmany anekani mahascaryakarany api /
pradurbhutani taih sarvam nagaram parisobhitam // rm_35.12{12} //

tam abhisobhitam jatam srutva sa janako muda /
sahasopetya sampasyans tasthau citranvitasayah // rm_35.13{13} //

tatah sa mudito jñatin ahuya saha vamdhavaih /
krtva jatimaham tasya nama hi khyatum abravit // rm_35.14{14} //

bhavanto jñatayah sarve drstvasya laksanam yatha /
tatha namaprasiddhena vyavasthapitum arhatha // rm_35.15{15} //

iti tenoditaih srutva sarve te jñatayas tatha /
tasya nimittam alokya tam sakyam evam abruvan // rm_35.16{16} //

sadho yaj jayate atmabhaih sobhayati puram tatah /
sobhita iti namasya bhavatu prathitam bhuvi // rm_35.17{17} //

iti tai jñatibhih sarve samakhyatam nisamya sah /
tatha tenabhidhanena prakhyapayat tam atmajam // rm_35.18{18} //

tatah sobhito 'stabhir dhatribhih pratipalitah /
paripusto 'bhivrddho 'bhu hradaruhambujam yatha // rm_35.19{19} //

yada so darakah praudhah kumaratvam avaptavan /
tada pitra sa vidyarthi guruhaste samarppitah // rm_35.20{20} //

tatah sa guruna sastra kramal lipir asisyate /
tathabhisisyamanah sa sarvavidyantam ayayau // rm_35.21{21} //

tatah sa sobhito dhiman sarvavidyam vicaksanah /
tirthikavadasamrakto virakto 'bhud grhasrame // rm_35.22{22} //

sada sa tirthikarame gatva sa tirthikaih saha /
sastrasamcodanotsahai reme jayan pravadinah // rm_35.23{23} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra nyagrodharucirasramam /
sa bhagavan sabhasino dharmam adestum arabhat // rm_35.24{24} //

tada te bhiksavah sarve bhiksunyo 'pi samagatah /
vratinas cailakas canye upasaka upasikah // rm_35.25{25} //

bodhisatva mahasatvas tathanye sravaka api /
tat saddharmamrtam patum sarve te samupacaran // rm_35.26{26} //

tatra tam srighanam natva parivrtya samamtatah /
puraskrtya samalokya sarve te upatasthire // rm_35.27{27} //

tadanye 'pi samayata brahmasakradayah surah /
catvaro lokapalas ca sarve lokadhipa api // rm_35.28{28} //

siddha vidyadharas capi yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
raksasa garuda nagas tathanye 'pi maharddhikah // rm_35.29{29} //

yatayo yoginas capi nirgranthas tirthika api /
rsayo brahmanas capi tapasa brahmacarinah // rm_35.30{30} //

rajanah ksatriya vaisya amatya mamtrino janah /
sresthino dhaninah paurah sarthavaha mahajanah // rm_35.31{31}
//

vanijah silpinas capi tathanyadesavasinah /
gramya janapadas capi tatha karpatika api // rm_35.32{32} //

sarve te samupagatya drstva tam srighanam muda /
yathakramam samabhyarcya natva krtva pradaksinam // rm_35.33{33}
//

samjalayah punar natva parivrtya samamtatah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_35.34{34} //

tatah sa sobhitas capi tac chrutva kautukanvitah /
tatra tam parsadam drastum sahasa samupacarat // rm_35.35{35} //

tatra sa sahasopetya pradraksit tam munisvaram /
sarvalokasabhamadhyasamasinam prabhasvaram // rm_35.36{36} //

dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanaparibhusitam /
vyamaprabhasamudbhasam satasuryadhikaprabham /
saumyam santendriyam kantam samamtabhadrarupikam /
drstva sa suprasannatma natva krtva pradaksinam //
rm_35.37{37} //

taddharmadesanam srotum tatraikante upasrayat /
tada sa bhagavan drstva tam sarvam samupasthitan //
rm_35.38{38} //

aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat /
tadaryadharmam akarnya sarve te sa suradayah // rm_35.39{39} //

loka dharmavisesatvam ajñaya pratibodhitah /
bodhicittam samadhaya triratnabhajanodyatah // rm_35.40{40} //

sarvasatvahitarthena babhuvur bodhicarinah /
tada sa sobhitas capi srutvaryasatyam uttamam // rm_35.41{41} //

prabodhitah prasannatma samsaravirato bhavan /
satkayadrstibhumindhram vimsatisikharodgamam // rm_35.42{42} //
hitva jñanasina srotaapattiphalam aptavan // rm_35.43{43} //
drstasatyo visuddhatma saddharmagunalalasah /
sambuddhapadasampraptyai pravrajitum samaichata // rm_35.44{44} //

tatah sa samupasritya krtamjalipurogatah /
tam munindram jagannatham svaivam prarthayan muda // rm_35.45{45}
//

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavatam saranam gatah /
pravrajitum samichami tatkrpaya prasidatu // rm_35.46{46} //

iti tenarthitam srutva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
sobhitam tam samalokya samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_35.47{47} //

yadi tvam sasane bauddhe pravrajitum samichasi /
pitur ajñam samasadya prehi dasyami te vratam // rm_35.48{48} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva sa sobhito muda /
padau tasya muner natva sahasa niryayau tatah // rm_35.49{49} //

tatra sa svagrhe gatva padau natva purah sthitah /
pitror etat samakhyaya prarthayad evam adarat // rm_35.50{50} //

tataham adya gachami nyagrodharucire vane /
tatra tam srighanam buddham pasyami parsadasritam //
rm_35.51{51} //

dhanyas te sravakah sarve bhiksavo bhadrikasikah /
samtemdriyah samacara arhanto brahmacarinah // rm_35.52{52} //

tesam eva hi samsare saphalyam janma manuse /
ye bhajanti munindrasya sasane saranam gatah // rm_35.53{53} //

tesam caivam susaram syan samsare bhavacarane /
ye saddharmam munindrasya srutva caramti samvaram // rm_35.54{54} //

tesam capi bhave saram janmadravyagunarjanam /
satkaraih samghike sevam krtva caranti ye vratam // rm_35.55{55}
//

kim tesam manuse janma nisphalam sarvasadhanam /
ye dhyatvapi jinam smrtva bhajamti na kada cana // rm_35.56{56} //

tesam ca kim bhave janma kevalam papasadhanam /
ye na srnvamti saddharmam sambuddhabhasitam kva cit //
rm_35.57{57} //

tesam ca nisphalam janma manusye duhkhasadhanam /
ye na kurvanti satkaram samghikesu kada cana // rm_35.58{58} //

evam ye pasuvad gehe bhogyam bhuktva vasamti vai /
tesam kim janma samsare papaduhkhartham eva hi // rm_35.59{59} //

evam te praninah sarve bhramamti bhavasagare /
yato yair drsyate kvapi triratnam na kada cana // rm_35.60{60} //

tathasmakam api catra samsare janma nisphalam /
sampado 'pi nirartha hi triratnabhajanam vina // rm_35.61{61} //

dharmarthajanmasamsare yadi dharmo na labhyate /
kim evam jivitenapi kevalasubhasadhina // rm_35.62{62} //

tad varam mrtyur adyevam vina dharmarthasadhanam /
kim tena jivitenapi yan mithyaduhkhasadhanam // rm_35.63{63} //

na praptam bhagavatpuja mahotsaham kadapi yaih /

dharmo 'pi na srutah kascin na karah samghike krtah //
rm_35.64{64} //

bhitebhyo nabhayam dattam daridrasa na purita /
duhkhaya kevalam matur gatas te garbhasalyatam // rm_35.65{65} //

dhanyas te sukhino loke subhadrah subhabhavinah /
satpurusa mahatmanah srimamtah sadgunasrayah //
rm_35.66{66} //

ye buddhe saranam gatva dhyatva smrtva samahitah /
saddharmamrtam apiya carantah saugatam vratam // rm_35.67{67} //

sarve satvahitartham ca danam datva yathepsitam /
dayalavah susaumyamsah sarvasatvahitasayah // rm_35.68{68} //

sambodhisadhanotsahasarvasatvahitodyatah /
nihklesa vimalatmanah samadhiniscalasayah // rm_35.69{69} //

prajñavamto mahadhirah sambodhiratnalabhinah /
pravrajyavratinarhanto nirvikalpa niramjanah // rm_35.70{70} //

bhiksahara niratamka nihsamka damitemdriyah /
nihsesanirjitavidyah praptavidya visaradah // rm_35.71{71} //

svachamdacarinah santah sarvasatvatmabhavinah /
nihsprha viratotsaha nirdainyah ksubhitasayah // rm_35.72{72}
//

nirmada nirahamkara arya nirabhimaninah /
nirmaya nirmamakhadga nihsamga nihparigrahah // rm_35.73{73} //

mundita khikkhiripatradadhanas civaravrtah /
yatinah sugatakaras triyanamoksadesakah // rm_35.74{74} //

svaparatmahitarthena sambodhimargadesakah /
vamdyah pujyah pramanyas ca caturbrahmaviharinah //
rm_35.75{75} //

te eva sugatim yamti yamti cante jinalaye /
sambodhim ca samasadya bhaveyuh sugata api // rm_35.76{76} //

iti satyam munindrena samadistam nisamya me /
mano 'tra bhavasamcare caritum nabhivamchati // rm_35.77{77} //

triratnasaranam krtva sambuddhasasane subhe /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva caritum ichati sampratam // rm_35.78{78}
//

kim ca me janmakale yad idam yuh sobhitarusa /
sampado 'pi pravarddhante divyabhisumdarasmi ca // rm_35.79{79} //

tat sarvam me pura bhadrakarmadharmavipakatah /
sampadyate 'dhuna nunam viddhi ma tv anyatha pita // rm_35.80{80} //

etan nunam iti matva bhuyo 'pi me manas tatha /
saddharmasadhanam kartum ichati saugatam vratam // rm_35.81{81} //

etad dhetor aham tata prarthayamy evam adarat /
tad anujñam pradattam me yadi vamchasti va subhe // rm_35.82{82} //

etatpunyavibhagena yuyam api suralayam /
gatva divyasukhany eva bhuktva ciram nivatsyatha // rm_35.83{83} //

tatah kale divas cyutva martyaloka ihagatah /
triratnabhajanam krtva carisyatha subhe sada // rm_35.84{84} //

tac chubhapunyapakena suddhasayah subhavinah /
sambuddhasasane gatva saddharmam srosyathadarat // rm_35.85{85} //

tatas tat punyapakena samghanam saranam gatah /
satkaraih samupasthitva bhajisyatha samadarat // rm_35.86{86} //

tatas tat punyapakena bodhicittam avapsyatha /
tato lokahitarthesu bodhicaryam carisyatha // rm_35.87{87} //

tatah paramitah sarvah purayitva yathakramam /
tato bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apsyatha // rm_35.88{88} //

evam vijñaya sambuddhapadasampratipattaye /
tad anujñam pradattam me sambuddhapadavamchire // rm_35.89{89} //

anityam khalu samsaram jivitam ksanabhamguram /
ksanabhamgisariram ca sarvesam bhavacarinam //
rm_35.90{90} //

sampado 'pi sthira naiva satksanam ca sudurlabham /
manusye sarvada janma labhyate na sudurllabham // rm_35.91{91} //

tatrapi durlabha dharme matir jatapi na sthirah /
dharmam tu saugataih srestham yat sambodhipadasadhanam //
rm_35.92{92} //

tat sambodhipadapraptyai dharmam ichami saugatam /
tad anujñam pradatva me mano harsayata drutam // rm_35.93{93} //

dharmam vinatra kim saram bhogyair arthair gunair api /
kim kamasukham bhuktva sthitva ca pasuvad grhe // rm_35.94{94} //

tad anujñam na datyasyen sthasyami na grhe 'py aham /
sarvan parigrahans tyaktva gamisyami tapovanam // rm_35.95{95} //

tatra ko nirjane sthitva caritva duskaram tapah /
anaharo marisye 'ham sarvatra maranam dhruvam // rm_35.96{96} //

kasya mrtyu bhave nasti kutra mrtyor bhayam na hi /
sarvalokan grasen mrtyur eko 'pi sa mahavalih // rm_35.97{97} //

tad atra kim visadena yad damopayam atra na /
avasyam bhavino bhava bhavanti mahatam api // rm_35.98{98} //

mrtyukale sahayo 'pi ko 'pi nasti sahanugah /
dharma eva tadaiko hi sahayah syat sahanugah // rm_35.99{99} //

evam matvatra samsare sthatum nechanti sajjanah /
sarvan parigrahans tyaktva pravrajanti subharthinah // rm_35.100{100} //

tathaham api tan mrtyubhayam drstvabhisamkitah /
sambuddhasaranam gatva caritum vratam utsahe // rm_35.101{1} //

iti dharme nidheddham ma kim cid va vaktum arhatha /
suprasannadhiyanujñam pradatum eva me 'rhati // rm_35.102{2} //

iti tenatmajenaivam samprarthitam nisamya tau /
pitarau vismayakramtacittau tasthatur murchitau // rm_35.103{3} //

tatas tau dhairyam alambya tam eva svatmajam cirat /
drstva viyogaduhkharttau tasthatur likhitav iva // rm_35.104{4}
//

tatah sa janakah sakyas taduktaparibodhitah /
galadasrumukho drstva tam putram evam abravit // rm_35.105{5} //

ha putra kim atraham vadeya sampratam khalu /
yat tvam eva sudhir vijñah pandito 'si vicaksanah // rm_35.106{6}
//

yat tvam sasane bauddhe pravrajitum samichasi /
tac chastuh saranam krtva vratam cara samahitah // rm_35.107{7}
//

iti pitroditam srutva sa sobhitah pramoditah /
pitroh padan pranatvaiva sahasa niryayau grhat // rm_35.108{8} //

tatah sa sahasa gatva nyagrodhatarumandite /
vihare sugatarame pravisya samupacarat // rm_35.109{9} //

yatra sa purato gatva krtamjaliputo muda /
pranatva tam jagannatham prarthayad evam adarat // rm_35.110{10} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña prapyanujñam samavraje /
tad bhavan sampratam mahyam pravrajyam datum arhati //
rm_35.111{11} //

bhavatam sarane sthitva pravrajya saugatamvratam /
dhrtva sada samadaya carisye bodhicarikam // rm_35.112{12} //

iti samprarthitam tena bhagavan sa munisvarah /
savyena panina tasya sirah sprstvaivam adisat // rm_35.113{13}
//

ehi ca vatsa samadhaya vratam carasva saugatam /
ity uktva sa munindrah svasamghike tam samagrahit // rm_35.114{14} //

ehity ukte munimdrena sobhito 'bhut sa munditah /
khikkhiripatravibhranah kakhayacivari yatih // rm_35.115{15} //

tatah sa sumatir bhiksuh samsaragatinisprhah /
bhitvavidyaganan sarvan praptavidya visaradah // rm_35.116{16} //
sarvaklesaganam jitva saksad arhatvam aptavan // rm_35.117{17!} //
tatah so 'rhan mahabhijñah parisuddhatrimandalah /
niklesah suvisuddhatma suddhendriyo jinamsabhrt // rm_35.118{18}
//

nirvikalpah samakaro brahmacari niramjanah /
samsaralabhasatkaranihsprhah khasamasayah // rm_35.119{19} //

sa devasuralokanam sarvesam bhavacarinam /
manyah pujyo 'bhivamdyas ca babhuva sa jinatmajah // rm_35.120{20}
//

tad drstva bhiksavah sarve vismayoddhatamanasah /
bhavantam pranatvaivam paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_35.121{21} //

bhagavan kim puranena sukrtam prakrtam kuha /
yenayam sukule jato divyakalpatisumdarah // rm_35.122{22} //

janmani vasya jatani mahadbhutakarany api /
yair etan nagaram sarvam camdrabhair iva sobhitam // rm_35.123{23} //

bhavatam sasane capi triratnasaranam gatah /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva yatir arhan bhavaty api // rm_35.124{24} //

etat sarvam samakhyaya bhavamc chasta jagadguruh /
sarvan asman sabhams capi prabodhayitum arhati // rm_35.125{25} //

iti tair bhiksubhih sarvaih prarthite sa munisvarah /
sarvan yatin sabham capi samalokyaivam adisat // rm_35.126{26} //

srnuta bhiksavah sarve yad anena purakrtam /
tat sarvam samasakhye yusmakam paribodhane // rm_35.127{27} //

tadyathabhut pura sasta krakuchandas tathagatah /
sarvajño 'rham jagannatho dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_35.128{28} //

tada sa bhagavan loke bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupadisya pracacara samamtatah // rm_35.129{29} //

evam sa bhagavam chasta krtva sarvatra mamgalam /
sobhavatya mahapuryya rajadhanya upasrame // rm_35.130{30} //

vihare saugatavase samasritya prabhasayan /
saddharmam samupadestum vijahara sasamghikah // rm_35.131{31} //

tatragatya samaninam tam munindram sasamghikam /
srutva sobho maharajo drastum sa samupacarat // rm_35.132{32} //

tatra sa nrpatih sobho drstva tam sugatam munim /
krakuchamdam samasinam bhiksusamghapuraskrtam // rm_35.133{33}
//

muditah samupasrtya krtamjalih purogatah /

pranatva suprasannasyah prarthayam evam adarat // rm_35.134{34} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña bhavañ chasta jagadguruh /
tad asmakam hitarthena dharmam adestum arhati // rm_35.135{35} //

iti samprarthite tena rajña sa bhagavan api /
tam sobham ksitipalemdram samalokyaivam adisat // rm_35.136{36}
//

srnu rajan samadhaya satvanam hitakaranam /
sambodhisadhanam dharmam vaksyami te subharthatah //
rm_35.137{37} //

anityam khalu samsare sarvam sunyam anatmakam /
mayaklesasamudbhutam jagallokam asasvatam // rm_35.138{38} //

tad atra kim bhave saram nirartham duhkhasadhanam /
iti vijñaya rajendra klesañ jitva subhe cara // rm_35.139{39} //

subhena sadgatim yaya sadgatau sarvada sukham /
sukhena sarvada bhadre caritavyam tatha bhavam // rm_35.140{40} //

subham samjayate punyat sarvatrapi sada dhruvam /
punyam samjayate hy adau sambuddhadarsanad api // rm_35.141{41} //

etatpunyanubhavena saddharmasravanam labhet /
tat saddharmarasasvadasamsaktas ca samutsahet // rm_35.142{42} //

tadutsahat punah srotum abhilasah samudbhavet /
samudbhutabhilasas ca satkrtya manayen muda // rm_35.143{43} //

sadgurum samupasrtya saddharmam srnuyat sada /
tat saddharmamrtasvadagunalabdhah pramoditah // rm_35.144{44} //

saddharmacarano bhiksun satkrtya manayen muda /
tatas tad dharmam akarnya sambodhidharmavamchitah /
triratnabhajanam krtva svapararthahite caret // rm_35.145{45} //

etatpunyavipakena sa kule srisamalaye /
jato lokahitarthena danam dadyad yathepsitam // rm_35.146{46} //

tad danapunyapakena sa data sadgatim vrajet /
sadgatisthah sukhenaivam susilah samvaram caret // rm_35.147{47} //

tat susilavratotpannaih punyaih sa parisuddhadhih /
sarvasatvahitarthesu dayalu maitravac caret // rm_35.148{48} //

tatas tat punyapakena sa sudhiro vicaksanah /
svaparatmahitarthena sarvakaryani sadhayet // rm_35.149{49} //

etat punyavisuddhatma nihkleso vimalasayah /
samadhidharanividyasamadhanah sudhir bhavet // rm_35.150{50} //

tatas tat punyasambharasambodhigunasarthabhrt /
prajñabdhiparam asadya bodhicittamanim labhet // rm_35.151{51} //

tan maner anubhavena sarvopayavidhanavit /
sarvasatvahito dhanam bodhicaryavratam caret // rm_35.152{52} //

tatpunyaih sa mahasatvah sarvasatvasubhamkarah /
sambodhipranidhanena saddharmabhirato bhavet // rm_35.153{53} //

tatas tad dharmaputatma dustaklesan vinirjayan /
sarvahitarthasambharta mahabhijña vali bhave // rm_35.154{54} //

tato maraganañ jitva parisuddhatrimandalah /
so 'rhan sambodhisampraptah sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_35.155{55}
//

tatah sa sugatah sasta krtva dharmamayam jagat /
bodhimarge pratisthapya nirvrtah svalayam vrajet // rm_35.156{56}
//

tatah sa svalaye lino dharmadhatvisvaro jinah /
visvarupa visuddhabhajyotirupo niramjanah // rm_35.157{57} //

evam vijñaya rajendra sambuddhapadavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_35.158{58} //

tatha tam sarvada bhadram sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apsyatha // rm_35.159{59} //

iti sastra samadistam srutva sobhah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pravijñapya prabhyanandat prabodhitah // rm_35.160{60} //

tadarabhya sa bhumindras triratnasaranam gatah /
sarvasatvahitam krtva pracarat sarvada subhe // rm_35.161{61} //

tada tadvisaye tatra sarvadabhuc chubhotsavam /
sarva lokas ca saddharmaratotsahah pracerire // rm_35.162{62} //

evam sa nrpatih sobhas tam munindram sasamghikam /
yatharhabhojanais capi trimasyam samasevita // rm_35.163{63} //

tatah sa bhumirajo trimasante sasamghikam /
krakuchamdam munindram tam natvaivam prarthayan muda //
rm_35.164{64} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña sarvadatra sasamghikah /
saddharmam krpayasmadbhyam adestum sthatum arhati // rm_35.165{65}
//

iti samprarthite rajña bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
tada sobham jagatipalam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_35.166{66} //

naham rajams tavaikasya hitarthe sugato bhave /
api tu sarvasatvanam subhahetau bhave jinah // rm_35.167{67} //

tad evam sarvalokesu bodhicaryam prakasayan /
saddharmam samupakhyatum careyam saha samghikaih // rm_35.168{68}
//

yady asti te sada rajam bhaktisraddhamatir mayi /
mannamabhisamuddisya stupam krtva sada bhaja // rm_35.169{69} //

etasmim yat krtam karma tan mayi krtam eva hi /
tisthato nirvrtasyapi tulyam bhaktimatam phalam // rm_35.170{70}
//

tadyatha mayi rajendra sraddhaya saranam gatah /
triratnabhajanam krtva carasvaivam subhe muda // rm_35.171{71} //

tathasmin sarvada stupe sraddhaya saranam gatah /
triratnabhajanam krtva subhe cara samahitah // rm_35.172{72} //

tatha te sarvada ksemam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_35.173{73} //

ity adisya sa sambuddhas tasmai sobhaya bhurbhuje /
svanakhakesam utkrtya dadau stupartham adarat // rm_35.174{74} //

tam munindrapradattam sa bhupatih sampramoditah /
pranatva samupagrhya sanamdah svalayam yayau // rm_35.175{75} //

tatra sa nrpati raja tan nakhakesam adarat /
garbhe nidhaya sadratnair mahastupam akarayat // rm_35.176{76} //

tatas tam sa nrpo raja pratisthapya yathavidhih /
mahotsavaih sada nityam samabhyarcya bhajan muda // rm_35.177{77} //

tatraikasmin dine bhadre parvani pratyupasthite /
sametya gosthikah sarve tam stupam drastum agatah //
rm_35.178{78} //

drstva te gosthikah sarve suprasannabhimoditah /
nanapuspais tam abhyarcya mahotsavaih sahabhajat // rm_35.179{79} //

tatraiko gosthiko drstva daridro 'ham iti bruvan /
tatpujamahotsahe lajjaya svagrham yayau // rm_35.180{80} //

tatas tair gosthikaih sarvair drstva sa svagrhe tatah /
bahusah paribhasitva gosthimadhyad bahiskrtah //
rm_35.181{81} //

tatah sa lajjayakhinnah pascattapagnitapitah /
ha mamdah katham eko 'ham tistheyam ity acimtayat // rm_35.182{82}
//

tatah sa sugatam smrtva daridro 'pi samamtatah /
sarvapuspani samgrhya tais tam stupam samarcayat // rm_35.183{83}
//

tatah pradaksinikrtya samjalih sa pramoditah /
tat padayoh pranatvaivam pranidhanam mudakarot // rm_35.184{84} //

yan mayatra munindrasya stupah puspaih samarcitah /
etatpunyavipakena bhaveyam srisamrddhiman // rm_35.185{85} //

ity evam pranidhim krtva tat stupam saranam gatah /
sa daridrah samabhyarcya prabhajan sampramoditah // rm_35.186{86} //

manyatam bhiksavo yo 'sau daridro 'yam hi sobhitah /
yat stupo 'rcitah puspais tenayam srisamrddhiman // rm_35.187{87}
//

anyad api yathanena sukrtam prakrtam pura /
tat sarvam sampravaksyami srnudhvan yuyam adarat //
rm_35.188{88} //

tathathabhut pura puryyam varanasyam grhadhipah /
sresthi mahajanah sadhur vyavaharavicaksanah // rm_35.189{89}
//

tadaikasmin dine tasya grhantike sanais caran / pratyekasugato glano
bhiksartham samupacaran // rm_35.190{90} //

tam grhantikam ayatam drstva sa karunahatah /
sahasopetya natvainam amamtrya svagrhe nayet // rm_35.191{91} //

tatra sresthi sa tam glanam pratyekabuddham asane /
upasthapya samabhyarcya patenachadayan muda // rm_35.192{92} //

tasmai ksirodanaih purnam patram pamcamrtaih saha /
pradatva samjalir natva manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_35.193{93} //

yad ayam sugato glano 'bhyarcito mayadarat /
etatpunyavipakena bhaveyam ksemavan sudhih // rm_35.194{94} //

ity evam pranidhanena sa sresthi pratimoditah /
satkrtya sadaram tatra svasrame samacarayat // rm_35.195{95} //

manyatam bhiksavo yo 'sau sresthi sriman mahajanah /
ayam eva mahabhijñah sobhito 'rhan mahamatih // rm_35.196{96} //

yad anena tada glanapratyekabuddha adarat /
patenachadya pimdena pratipadya samarcitah // rm_35.197{97} //

etatpunyavipakena sobhito 'yam samrddhiman /
pamcajanmasatany evam babhuva sadgunakarah // rm_35.198{98} //

bhuyo 'pi yat puranena sukrtam sadhitam yatha /
tat sarvam sampravaksyami srnudhvam yuyam adarat //
rm_35.199{99} //

tadyathabhut pura sasta kasyapo 'rhans tathagatah /
sarvajñah sugato natho dharmarajo munisvarah // rm_35.200{100} //

varanasyam sa sambuddho mrgadave sasamghikah /
sarvasatvahitarthena vyaharad dharmam adisat // rm_35.201{11} //

tasmims ca samaye tatra varanasyam abhud grhi /
sambuddhabhaktiman sadhur daridrah kasthaharikah // rm_35.202{2}
//

sa ekasmin dine kastham ahartu parvate vrajan /
tatraikatra mahat stupam dadarsachaditam trnaih // rm_35.203{3}
//

drstva sa samupasritya tat trnani samamtatah /
sarvany api samutpatya sammrjya samasodhayat // rm_35.204{4} //

tatas tam sobhitam drstva sa sresthi sampramoditah /
natva pradaksinikrtya manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_35.205{5} //

yad ayam saugatastupo maya sammrjya sodhitah /
etatpunyavipakena bhaveyam divyasumdarah // rm_35.206{6} //

divyatiriktabhaih sobhitah syan samrddhiman /
anagatams ca sambuddhan aragayeyam adarat // rm_35.207{7} //

tada tacchasane gatva triratnasaranam gatah /
pravrajyarhatpadam prapya vrajeyaham sunirvrtim // rm_35.208{8} //

ity evam pranidhim krtva pranatva tam jinalayam /
satatah kastham adaya svagrham samudacarat // rm_35.209{9} //

tatah sa sumatih sriman abhut tatpunyavan krtih /
sukhani suciram bhuktva kale mrto divam yayau // rm_35.210{10} //

svarge sa divyabhogyani bhuktva reme suraih saha /
pamcajanmasatany evam sukham bhuktva bhramed bhave // rm_35.211{11} //

atrapi yadeyam srimañ chasane me samagatah /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva carann arhan bhavaty api // rm_35.212{12} //

tat sarvam hi vijanita tatstupasammrstapunyatah /
yatha ca cimtitam tatra tathasya siddhyate 'dhuna // rm_35.213{13} //

daridrakasthaharo yo bhavet so 'yam hi sobhitah /
anya iti na manyantavyam yusmabhir natra samsayah // rm_35.214{14}
//

evam sarvatra samsare sarvesam api praninam /
yathaiva yat krtam karma tathaiva tat phalam dhruvam // rm_35.215{15}
//

abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana /
anyathapi bhaven naiva karmaphalam katham cana // rm_35.216{16} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada sukhavamchibhih /
triratnabhajanam krtva caritavyam subhe sada // rm_35.217{17} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te sarvasamghikah /
sarve lokas ca sambodhipraptum dharmarthino 'bhavan // rm_35.218{18} //

iti me gurunakhyatam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvam apy evam maharaja saddharmanirato bhava // rm_35.219{19} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /

bodhimarge 'bhisamsthapya patum arhati sarvada // rm_35.220{20} //

evam krte maharaja sarvatra vah subham bhavet /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_35.221{21} //

iti tenarhatakhyatam srutvasokah sa bhumipah /
tatha hiti pratijñapya prabhyanandat sa parsadah // rm_35.222{22} //

ye sraddhah suprasanna idam api manujah sobhitasyavadanam /
srnvanti sravayamti pramuditamanasa ye ca sambodhikamah /
te sarve bodhisatvah sakalagunabhrto bodhicaryam caranto /
bhuktva saukhyam prakamam dasabalanilaye samprayanti pramuktva //
rm_35.223{23} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve sobhitavadanam samaptam ++

xxxvi muktavadana
athasoko mahipalah samjalih samupasritah /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_36.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami punar anyat subhasitam /
tadyatha gurunakhyatam tathadestum ca me 'rhati // rm_36.2{2} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan sudhir yatih /
tam asokam maharajam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_36.3{3} //

srnu sadhu maharaja yatha me gurubhasitam /
tathatraham pravaksyami tava cittavisuddhaye // rm_36.4{4} //

tadyathabhun mahapuryyam sravastyam sridasamnibhah /
sresthi mahadhanah sadhuh pusyabhidho mahajanah // rm_36.5{5}
//

tasya bharya subhadramgi ramakhya srisamanika /
kuladharmasamacara svamicaryanucarini // rm_36.6{6} //

yaya patnya subhavinya sarddham pusyah sa sanmatih /
yathakamah sukham bhuktva reme samupacarayan // rm_36.7{7} //

tatah sa samaye kamta garbhini varddhitodara /
svalpahararata panduvarna krsabhavat kramat // rm_36.8{8} //

tatah sa samaye 'suta darikam divyasumdarim /
sironivaddhamukta srakkohitam abhirocinim // rm_36.9{9} //

tam samjatam sirovaddhamuktamalam prasobhitam /
darikam sa prasu drstva sacitranamdito 'bhavat // rm_36.10{10}
//

tac chrutva sa pita pusyo vismayoddhatamanasah /
upetya tam sutam drstva tasthau pasyan savismayah //
rm_36.11{11} //

tatas te jñatayah sarve vamdhumitrasuhrjjanah /
tam samjatam nisamyasu drastum ajagmur adarat //

rm_36.12{12} //

tatra tam darikam kamtam siromuktasraganvitam /
darsaniyam subhadramgim pradraksus te ciram muda //
rm_36.13{13} //

ahosvid devakanyeyam nunam manya na manavi /
yad iyam jatamatrapi bhabhih sobhate puram // rm_36.14{14} //

iti sambhasya te sarve jñativamdhu suhrjjanah /
suciram tam samalokya vismita niryayus tatah // rm_36.15{15} //

tatah sa janakas tasyah krtva jatimaham muda /
sarvañ jñatin samamamtrya pura evam abhasata // rm_36.16{16} //

bhavanto 'syah sutaya me drstva sampannimittamam /
yatha loke prasiddham syat tatha namabhidhiyatam // rm_36.17{17} //

iti tenoditam srutva sarve te jñativamdhavah /
tan nimittam samalokya tam pusyam evam abruvan // rm_36.18{18} //

sadho yat samprajateyam muktamalasiroruha /
tad asya nama mukteti prasiddham bhavatu dhruvam // rm_36.19{19} //

evam taih jñatibhih sarvaih samakhyatam nisamya sah /
pusyas tasyah sutayas tan namaprasiddham acarayat // rm_36.20{20} //

tatah sa darika mukta dhatribhih pratipalita /
astabhir abhipusyamga pravrddhabhud hradabjavat // rm_36.21{21}
//

tatah sa darika kanta pravrddhabhut kumarika /
gurunam samupasritya kramad vidya asiksate // rm_36.22{21*} //

tatra sa sumatir mukta lipiparam gata kramat /
sarvasastrakalavidyaparam yayau vicaksana // rm_36.23{22} //

tatah sa danasamrakta sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
saddharmapranidhanena dadau nityam prasadita // rm_36.24{23} //

sarve 'pi yacakas tasya grham drstva samagatah /
tad dattam dravyam adaya prayayuh sampramoditah // rm_36.25{24} //

tadaiko brahmanas tasya muktamalam siroruham /
drstva lobhakulatma sa grham gatva samasrayat // rm_36.26{25}
//

tatra sa brahmano drstva tam kanyam sampradayanim /
upetyasirvacoddatva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_36.27{26} //

jayo 'stu te sada bhadre ciram jivyah sukhanvita /
yatha te vamchate cittam tatha sarvam prasiddhyatu // rm_36.28{27} //

bhadre 'ham te gunac chrutva durato yad ihavraje /
tad artham srnu te vaksye tac chrutva me prasidatu // rm_36.29{28}

//

yad iyam te sirobaddha muktamala prasobhita /
tad imam me pradatvatra mano mama vinodaya // rm_36.30{29} //

iti samprarthite tena sa mukta sampradanika /
tam pradatum samichanti tam vipram evam abravit // rm_36.31{30} //

sadhu vipra ksanam tistha ma vrajasvanyatah kvacit /
pitror ajñam samayacya dasyami te imam api // rm_36.32{31} //

ity uktva sa samasvasya brahmanam tam pralobhitam /
sahasa purato gatva pitror evam abhasata // rm_36.33{32} //

pitar amba grhe 'smakam brahmano 'rthi samagatah /
sa mamemam sirorudham muktamalam prayacate // rm_36.34{33} //

tad imam datum ichami tasmai vipraya sadhave /
tad anujñam pradattam me yady asti vam dayam api // rm_36.35{34} //

iti putryoditam srutva sa pita vismayahatah /
tam putrim suciram drstva paribhasyaivam abravit //
rm_36.36{35} //

bho vatsa kim samiksyaivam svamastaka samudbhavam /
netravat katham utkrtya pradadyad arthine sute // rm_36.37{36} //

yadi datum samicha te brahmanayarthine sute /
tad anyatprarthitam dravyam pradadasva yathepsitam // rm_36.38{37} //

iti pitroditam srutva sa mukta duhita sudhih /
janakam tam samalokya pranatva caivam abravit // rm_36.39{38} //

srnu tata yad arthe 'ham svasirahsambhavam api /
muktamalam samuddhrtya ditsami tat pravaksyate // rm_36.40{39} //

anityam khalu samsare manusye janma durlabham /
ksanadhvamsi sariram ca jivitam ca trnambuvat // rm_36.41{40}
//

tatrapi bahavo rogah sampado 'py aticamcalah /
durlabha ksanasampac ca dharmamatis ca durlabha // rm_36.42{41} //

kim nityam atra samsare ko hi nityasthito bhave /
ity anityam imam muktamalam ditsamy aham pita // rm_36.43{42} //

ko 'nyatra manusa dehad danam kartum prasaknuyat /
ity apy aham samiksyatra datum iche kajam api // rm_36.44{43} //

kasyatra vigrahe mrtyor visvasam vidyate khalu /
iti matvapi tatemam ditsami muktakasrajam // rm_36.45{44} //

kasyatra jivitam kaye svechaya samavasthitam /
evam vijñaya tatemam malam ditsami puspavat // rm_36.46{45} //

ko natra pidyate rogaih saklesair devasambhavaih /

ity evam samiksyaimam datum ichami muktikam // rm_36.47{46} //

kasya sampat sthira gehe astas capi sthitir na hi /
evam vijñaya tatemam ditsami kusumakrtim // rm_36.48{47} //

kasya catra subhe drstir jayat tisthec ca sarvada /
evam vapi parijñaya ditsamimam kajam api // rm_36.49{48} //

sada na jayate naivam dharme matih katham cana /
iti drstvapi me cittam imam ditsati puspavat // rm_36.50{49} //

imam me daivasamjatam sirahstham kesasadrsim /
datum ichamy aham tata saddharmaratnalabdhaye // rm_36.51{50} //

kiyat kalam ca jiveyam sarvesam maranam dhruvam /
yavad jivitamuktayam iyam muktapi naksyati // rm_36.52{51} //

yad iyam me sirojapi pranena saha naksyati /
tad datta vapy adattapi sarvathapi vinaksyati // rm_36.53{52} //

etad devam samiksye mam muktam puspasrajam yatha /
kajam api samuddhrtya datum ichamy aham pita // rm_36.54{53} //

tad atra ma krtha vighnam mama saddharmasadhane /
tad anujñam pradatva me prarthitam saphalam kuru // rm_36.55{54} //

yadi na diyate 'nujñam danavighnaphalam labheh /
tato te duskrtir jayat tato hi durgatim vrajeh // rm_36.56{55} //

yady anujñam pradanena satyam purayase mama /
tatas te sukrtir jayat tena yayad dhi sadgatim // rm_36.57{56} //

sadgatau sarvada saukhyam bhuktva careh subhesv api /
tatah kramena sambodhim prapya buddhatvam apnuyah // rm_36.58{57}
//

evam vijñaya tatatra varayitum na me 'rhati /
tad anujñapya me satyam sampurayitum arhati // rm_36.59{58} //

iti putrya tayakhyatam srutva pita sa bodhitah /
tam muktam sumatih putrim samalokyaivam abravit // rm_36.60{59}
//

yat tvayaivam samakhyatam tat sarvam satyam eva hi / yadi sraddhasti
te datum pradehi kim nivaraye // rm_36.61{60} //

iti pitrabhyanujñate sa mukta parimodita /
tam sirahsadbhavam muktam malam utkartum aichata // rm_36.62{61}
//

tada sa janani drstva tam muktam svatmajam priyam /
sirojam api tam muktam malam utkartu vamchinim // rm_36.63{62}
//

sahasa gadham alimgya varayitum samudyata /

galadasruviliptaksa vilapamtyaivam abravit // rm_36.64{63} //

ha priye svatmaje putri katham ajñasi sampratam /
indriyavat tanudbhutam api datum yadichasi // rm_36.65{64} //

yac chirojam samutkrtya muktamalam svadaivajam /
kim anyad iha pasyanti vipraya datum ichasi // rm_36.66{65} //

yadi dane 'tivamcha te pradehi tad yad ipsitam /
imam eva sirojatam ma dah kasmai cid arthine // rm_36.67{66} //

dam iyam svatanudbhuta sahaja jivitendraih /
tad iyam katham utkrtya datavyeti vicaraya // rm_36.68{67} //

yadimam svasirorudham balenotkrtya dasyasi /
tadeyam naksyate nunam jivitena saha dhruvam // rm_36.69{68} //

vinaste jivite kaye ko dharmam sadhayet punah /
dharmam vinatra samsare nirartham sarvasadhanam // rm_36.70{69} //

dharmamulam hi samsare satkayajivitam kila /
taj jivitasrayah kayo raksitavyah prayatnatah // rm_36.71{70} //

yat kayapranaraksartham samsare dharmasadhanam /
kayapranam vina ko 'rthah samsare dharmasadhane // rm_36.72{71} //

dharmarthakamamoksadi sadhanam sukhakaranam /
abhave jivite kaye kasyarthe sukhasadhanam // rm_36.73{72} //

yat svajive na paksyaivam kim arthe datum ichasi /
svakayajivaraksartham danadi punyasadhanam // rm_36.74{73} //

svakayajivitam tyaktva kim arthe punyasadhanam /
svakayajiva bhadrarthe gunadravyavrsarjanam // rm_36.75{74} //

iti satyam mayakhyatam hitartham te priyatmaje /
srutvemam netravad raksya ma dah kasmai cid arthine // rm_36.76{75}
//

yadi te 'sti vrse vamcha datveto 'nyad yathepsitam /
grhe vratam caraty evam sukhena punyam arjaya // rm_36.77{76} //

etatpunyavipakena sarvatra te subham bhavet /
sarvada durgatim naiva yayat sada tu sadgatim // rm_36.78{77} //

evam matvatmaje srutva saddharmam saugatoditam /
triratnabhajanam krtva grhe vratam sukham cara // rm_36.79{78} //

etatpunyavisuddha tvam sarvada subhabhavini /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_36.80{79} //

iti matra samakhyatam srutva muktatmajapi sa /
utthayasruviruksa yayau sokalaye sanaih // rm_36.81{80} //

tatra sayyatalasina muktadanacintaya /
sambuddhasmaranam krtva tasthau dhyanasamahita // rm_36.82{81} //

tatra taddhyanasammudha nidrasuptendriyapi sa /
tam eva srighanam smrtva tasthau niscaritasayah // rm_36.83{82} //

tam evam samsthitam drstva bhagavan sa munisvarah /
svapna iva samabhasya muktam evam vyabodhayat // rm_36.84{83} //

vatse matra visida tvam pradeyeyam kajapi te /
pradiyatam samuddhrtya punah pradurbhavisyati // rm_36.85{84} //

iti sambhasitam srutva svapne iva samutthita /
sa mukta vismayakrantacitta tasthau sunisala // rm_36.86{85} //

tatah sa tam jagannatham smrtva taccintayakula /
kim etat satyam evam syad iti jñatum samaichata // rm_36.87{86} //

tatah sa svayam uddhrtya svasirahstham svapanina /
muktamalam mudalokya tam sastre samakalpayat // rm_36.88{87} //

tato 'namtaram evam sa muktamalabhisobhita /
tasyah sirasamubhuta raraja tatsamanika // rm_36.89{88} //

tam samalokya sa mukta kanyativismayanvita /
sahasa purato gatva matur evam nyavedayat // rm_36.90{89} //

matar adya munindrasya krpadrstiprasadatah /
yatha maya pratijñatam puryyeta me tatha dhruvam // rm_36.91{90} //

ity uktva sa muda mukta samuddhrtam siroruham /
ye ubhe darsayitvagre matur evam abhasata // rm_36.92{91} //

matar aham vipannasa sayya talasamasrita /
sambuddham manasa dhyatva tisthami danacimtaya // rm_36.93{92}
//

yada me dhyanasuptaya hrdi nidropasarpate /
tadaivam sarvanathena samadistam srutam maya // rm_36.94{93} //

pradeyeyam sirojata muktamala tvaya muda /
punah pradurbhaved bhuyo 'py etatsamanika dhruvam // rm_36.95{94} //

iti srutva prabuddhaham kim etat sunrtam bhavet /
iti krtva samuddhrtya pasyamimam pramodita // rm_36.96{95} //

tato 'namtaram evam me sirasyaitatsamanika /
muktamala samudbhuta drsyatam iyam ambike // rm_36.97{96} //

ity uktva sa suta mukta tasya matuh puro muda /
muktam malam upasthapya darsayanty evam aha ca // rm_36.98{97} //

imam matur jagacchastre muda samkalpayamy aham /
tad enam trijagacchastre sampradatum vrajeya hi // rm_36.99{98} //

iti putrya samakhyatam srutva sa janani muda /
tam muktasrajam alokya tac chirojam ca harsita // rm_36.100{99} //

muhur muhuh samiksanti tam sutam evam abravit /

dhanyasi bhadrika putri tvaya yatha samihitam // rm_36.101{100} //

tatha te siddhyate nunam sambuddhasyanubhavatah /
tad imam tvam samadaya yatha samkalpitam tvaya // rm_36.102{1} //

tatha tasmai munindraya prabhyarcya datum arhasi /
tatha te 'ngikrtam putri tat satyam setsyate dhruvam //
rm_36.103{2} //

etatpunyanubhavais ca sarvada sadgatim vrajeh /
iti matva jagacchastur upahrtya bhajadarat // rm_36.104{3} //

tatha casmai dvijayaivam adaya datum arhati /
tatha te 'ngi krte siddhe sarvatra mamgalam bhavet // rm_36.105{4} //
saphalam manuse janma sada ca sadgatau sthitih // rm_36.106{5} //
iti matroditam srutva pratisammoditasaya /
sa tatheti pratisrutya tatha kartum samaichata // rm_36.107{6} //

tatha saitatpravrttamtam bharttur agre nyavedayat /
srutva bharttapi pusyah samuditabhyanvamodata // rm_36.108{7} //

tasminn avasare tatra sravastyam jetakasrame /
vihare bhagavan so 'rhan vijahara sasamghikah // rm_36.109{8} //

tatra sa trijagacchasta bodhicaryam prakasayan /
sarvasatvasahitarthena dharmam adestum arabhat // rm_36.110{9} //

tada te bhiksavah sarve sravakas cailakadayah /
bhiksunyo vratinas capi bodhisatvagana api // rm_36.111{10} //

upasakaganas capi tatha copasika api /
sarve te samupasritya samatasthuh samahitah // rm_36.112{11} //

tatha sakradayo deva brahmadya brahmacarinah /
danava lokapalas ca yaksagamdharvakinnarah // rm_36.113{11!} //

raksasa garuda nagah siddhavidyadharadayah /
yatayo yoginas capi nirgranthas tirthika api // rm_36.114{12} //

rsayo brahmanas capi tapasvino maharddhikah /
rajanah ksatriyas capi vaisya rajakumarakah // rm_36.115{} //

sresthino mamtrino 'matya grhasthas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca paurikah silpino 'pi ca // rm_36.116{24} //

gramya janapadas capi tathanyaddesavasinah /
sarve te samupagatya drstva tam srighanam muda // rm_36.117{15}
//

natva pradaksinikrtya samabhyarcya yathakramam /
krtañjaliputa natva parivrtya samamtatah // rm_36.118{16} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah /
tada sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
adimadhyamtakalyanam saddharmam samupadisat // rm_36.119{17} //

tat saddharmam samakarnya sarve lokah [prabodhikah] prabodhitah /
sarvasatvahitarthesu babhuvuh bodhicarinah // rm_36.120{18} //

tada sa kanyaka mukta sakhibhih saha modita[h] /
muktamalam samadaya dharmam srotum upacarat // rm_36.121{19} //

tatra tam srighanam drstva natva sa samjalir muda /
tridha pradaksinikrtya tasya sastuh purogata // rm_36.122{20} //

tatragre tam upasthapya muktamalam krtamjalih /
padau natva prasannasya dharmam srotum upasrayat // rm_36.123{21} //

tatah sa bhagavams tasya drstvasayam visuddhitam /
aryasatyam samarabhya saddharmam samupadisat // rm_36.124{22} //

tat saddharmam samakarnya sa mukta paribodhita /
dharmavisesam ajñaya babhuva bodhivañchini // rm_36.125{23} //

tatra sa kanyaka mukta satkayadrstiparvatam /
hitva jñanasina srotaapattiphalam ayayau // rm_36.126{24} //

tatah sa bhadrika mukta drstasatya pramodita /
samjalis caranau sastur natva svagrham ayayau // rm_36.127{25} //

tatah sa ca samadaya muktamalam svamurddhajam /
suprasannasaya tasmai dvijaya pradadau muda // rm_36.128{26} //

tam muktasrajam adaya brahmanah sampramoditah /
tasyai bhadrasisam datva sahasa svagrhe 'vrajat // rm_36.129{27} //

tatha sa mudita gatva sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva subhadharme samacarat // rm_36.130{28} //

tada tasya gunañ chrutva bahavah kamaraginah /
saratnaprabhrtam datva tam prarthayitum ichire // rm_36.131{29} //

kumara bhurbhuja tasyah pitaram pusyam adarat /
svasvadutaih saratnani datva samprarthayan muda // rm_36.132{30} //

tatha dvijakumaras ca mamtriputras ca kaminah /
vaisyaputras tathanye na dhanino vanigatmajah // rm_36.133{31} //

sarthavahasutas capi tatha silpisuta api /
mahajanasutas caivam anye 'pi kamamohitah // rm_36.134{32} //

sarve te tam subhadramgim muktam muktabhyalamkrtam /
drstva ragagnisamtaptas tanmukhamrtavamchinah //
rm_36.135{33} //

savastralamkararatnani datva dutaih prthak prthak /
tasyas tam janakam pusyam prarthayann evam adarat // rm_36.136{34}
//

tatha taih prarthyamano 'sau pusyo dutaih prthak prthak /
tad dattam prabhrtam drstva tasthau tam ksubhitasayah //

rm_36.137{35} //

tata utthaya pusyah sa sokagare visannadhih /
gatva sayyatalasino manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_36.138{36} //

hare duhkham prajatam me kim karisyami sampratam /
ekaiva duhita me 'sti yacaka bahavo 'pi me // rm_36.139{37} //

yady ekasmai pradasyami sarve 'nye syur mama dvisah /
atraham kim karisyami yad upayam na manyate // rm_36.140{38} //
iti cintavisannasyas tasthau mohavisarditah // rm_36.141{39!} //
tatraivam samsthitam drstva janakam tam samohitam /
sametya satmaja mukta natvaivam paryaprchata // rm_36.142{40} //

tata kim te mano duhkham yad evam tisthase 'dhuma /
tat satyam samupakhya prabodhayatmajam imam // rm_36.143{41} //

iti samprarthite putrya taya sa janakah sudhih /
tam muktam svatmajam drstva sucirad evam abravit //
rm_36.144{42} //

ayi putri subhadramgi kim atraham vadeya hi /
yat tvam eka suta me 'sti yacaka bahavas tava // rm_36.145{43} //

yady ekasmai pradasyami tvam ekam divyasumdarim /
te sarve 'nye bhaveyur me satravo hy apakarinah // rm_36.146{44} //

iti cintavidagdhatma tisthamy evam hi nanyatha /
tad upayam na pasyami yato me jayate bhayam // rm_36.147{45} //

iti pitroditam srutva sa mukta duhita punah /
janakam tam samalokya bodhayanty evam abravit // rm_36.148{46} //

naham kamarthini tata sambuddhasasane gata /
pravrajya samvaram dhrtva carisyami subham carim //
rm_36.149{47} //

iti me niscitam cittam anyatha na karomi hi /
tad atra ma visida tvam tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_36.150{48} //

iti putrya tathakhyatam sa pusyo janakah sudhih /
svatmajam tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_36.151{49} //

ayi putri katham tavat pravrajyam caritum saheh /
tvam hi bala subhadrangi kumari sukhamedhini // rm_36.152{50} //

tasmad yavat kumari tvam tavad gehe samasrita /
triratnabhajanam krtva caropasakasamvaram // rm_36.153{51} //

iti pitryoditam srutva sa mukta duhita sudhih /
tatha hiti pratisrutya prabodhitanvamoditah // rm_36.154{52} //

tatha sa bhadrika mukta suddhasila subhavini /
triratnabhajanam krtva cere upasikavratam // rm_36.155{53} //

yada sa yauvani kamta mukta muktatisobhita /
tada kanisthaputrena drstanathannasamstrtah //
rm_36.156{54} //

tatah so 'nathabhrtputrah supriyakhyo 'bhimoditah /
kamaragagnisamtapto rogi vabhud visannadhih // rm_36.157{55}
//

tam putram kamaragarttam drstva so 'nathapindadah /
tan nimittam samalokya samasvasyaivam abravit // rm_36.158{56} //

bho putraivam kim arthe tvam rogiva tisthase 'dhuna /
tad vadasva mamagre 'pi yad ichati manas tava // rm_36.159{57} //

iti pitroditam srutva supriyah sa vinihsvasan /
pitaram tam samalokya sanair evam abhasata // rm_36.160{58} //

tata yo 'sau subhadrangi mukta muktatisobhita /
drstva mayanurupeti mano me harate 'pi sa // rm_36.161{59} //

tadabhilasaragagnidahasamtositam manah /
tad ragagnisamopayam kartum arhati me 'dhuna // rm_36.162{60} //

iti putroditam srutva so 'nathapindadah pita /
putrasya pranaraksartham yacitum tam samaihata // rm_36.163{61}
//

tatah sa dutam ahuya pura evam abhasata /
sadho gacha grhasthasya pusyasyaiva paro vada // rm_36.164{62} //

sadho tad duhita bhadra tad diyatam sutaya me /
evam krte 'pi sambamdham yavajjivam sukhaya nau // rm_36.165{63}
//

ity uktva tasya pusyasya tam muktakhyam subhavinim /
prarthayitva sutayasmai datum me 'rhati sarvatha // rm_36.166{64} //

iti tenoditam srutva tatheti pratibhasya sah /
dutah prabhrtam adaya pusyasya samupacarat // rm_36.167{65} //

tatra tasya purah sthapya prabhrtam samvinodayan /
yathanathabhrtadistam tatha sarvam nyavedayat // rm_36.168{66} //

tad uktam sarvam akarnya sa pusyah paribodhitah /
muktam tam svatmajam putrim samamamtryaivam abravit //
rm_36.169{67} //

ayi priyatmaje putri tvam anathabhrta sata /
supriyaya svaputraya prarthita tvam prasida tat // rm_36.170{68} //

iti pitroditam srutva mukta sa duhita sati /
pitaram tam samalokya pranatvaivam abhasata // rm_36.171{69} //

naham kamarthini tata sambuddhasaranam gata /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva carisyami subham carim //

rm_36.172{70} //

iti putryoditam srutva sa pusyo 'bhihatasayah /
duhitam tam ciram drstva punar evam abhasata // rm_36.173{71}
//

he sute katham eva tvam vadethah kim na manyase /
yad asau grhabhrn nathas tad vacah sruyate na kaih // rm_36.174{72}
//

tad yavad yauvani bhuta tavad bhartta sahanugah /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara vratam grhe sukham // rm_36.175{73} //

yada vrddha vyavasthasyai tada tvam saugatasrame /
pravrajyasamvaram dhrtva pracarasva subham carim //
rm_36.176{74} //

iti pitra samadistam srutva sa duhita sudhih /
pitro vakyam katham lamghyam iti matvaivam abravit // rm_36.177{75} //

naham kamarthini tata saddharmasadhanarthini /
tathapi tvadvaco 'lamghyam iti srosyami te vacah // rm_36.178{76} //

yadi me samayam dhrtva satyavakyam dadati me /
vrnuyam tam patim nanum iti me vacanam dhruvam // rm_36.179{77}
//

iti putryoditam srutva sa pusyah paribodhitah /
etat sarvam pravrttamtam dutasyagre nyavedayat // rm_36.180{78} //

dutapi tat pravrttamtam srutva tatheti satvarah /
anathapindadasyagre vistarena nyavedayat // rm_36.181{79} //

so 'nathapindadas capi srutva sa pratimoditah /
sarvam etat pravrttamtam putrasyagre nyavedayat // rm_36.182{80} //

etat pitra samakhyatam srutva sa supriyah sudhih /
tatha hiti pratijñaya dutasyagre nyavedayat // rm_36.183{81} //

dutas ca tadvacah srutva pusyasya purato gatah /
sarvam etat pravrttamtam vistarena nyavedayat // rm_36.184{82} //

pusyo 'pi tat samakhyatam srutva patnyah puro 'vadat /
sapi taj janani srutva putrya agre nyavedayat // rm_36.185{83} //

tan matra samupadistam srutva sa duhita sati /
tatha hiti pratisrutya tusnibhutvadhyuvasa tat // rm_36.186{84} //

tatah sa janakah pusyo matva putryadhivasitam /
tasya vivahasamagrim sahasa samasadhayat // rm_36.187{85} //

tatah sa janakah pusyo 'py anathapindadatmajam /
supriyam tam samaniya satkrtya samamanayat // rm_36.188{86} //

tatas tam atmajam muktam supriyaya subhavine /

samkalpya pradadau pusyo janakah sa yathavidhih // rm_36.189{87} //

tatah sa supriyo bhartta tammuktam ramanim priyam /
bharyam svagrhe aniya reme bhuktva yathasukham // rm_36.190{88} //

evam sa bhavini mukta kañcit kalam grhe muda / bharttra saha
yathakamam bhuktva reme pramodita // rm_36.191{89} //

tatas tau dampati dehe vrddhatva samupakrame /
pitroh padan pranatvaivam prarthayatam samadarat // rm_36.192{90}
//

pitarau yat krtam satyam avabhyam tat susiddhaye /
purayitum samichavas tad ajñam datum arhatha // rm_36.193{91} //

iti samprarthitam tabhyam srutva pita sa sa prasuh /
drstva tau dampati sraddhayuktav evam samucatuh //
rm_36.194{92} //

yadi vam vidyate vamcha caritum saugatam vratam /
tat satyapuraye tasmat pracarata samahitau // rm_36.195{93} //

iti tabhyam anujñate dampati tau pramoditau /
pitroh padan pranatvaiva pratasthuh sahasa grhat // rm_36.196{94}
//

tatas tau jetakodyane vihare samupagatau /
bhagavantam tam anamya pravrajyam samayacatam // rm_36.197{95} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña vijanati yad avayoh /
satyam tat purayisyavas tat pravrajyam dadatu vam // rm_36.198{96}
//

iti samprarthite tabhyam bhagavam daksapanina /
sprstva tac chirasor drstva samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_36.199{97} //

evam caratam adaya pravrajyavratam uttamam /
svaparatmahitarthesu brahmacaryam samahitau // rm_36.200{98} //

ity adiste munindrena tav ubhav api mumditau /
khikkhiripatravibhranau ca bhartus civaravrtau // rm_36.201{99} //

tato 'vidyaganam bhitva praptavidyavisaradau /
sarvaklesaganañ jitva saksad arhatvam avatuh // rm_36.202{100} //

tatas tau vimalatmanau prisuddhatrimandalau /
jitendriyau samacarau nirvikalpau niramjanau // rm_36.203{1} //

sarvesam api lokanam traidhatukanivasinam /
pujyau manyau ca vamdyau tav abhutam brahmacarinau // rm_36.204{2}
//

tad drstva te bhiksavah sarve vismayoddhatamanasa /
bhagavamtam tam anamya paprachus tat purakrtam // rm_36.205{3} //

bhagavan kim krtam karma purabhyam sukrtam kuha /
tat sarvam samupadisya sarvan nah paribodhaya // rm_36.206{4} //

iti samprarthite sarvair bhiksubhih sa munisvarah /
sarvams tam sravakan bhiksun samalokyaivam adisat //
rm_36.207{5} //

srnuta bhiksavah karma yad abhyam prakrtam pura /
tat sarvam vah pravaksyami srutva cabhyanumodata // rm_36.208{6} //

tad yathabhut pura sasta kasyapakhyamunisvarah /
sarvajño 'rham jagannatho dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_36.209{7} //

bhagavan sa mrgaranye varanasyam jinarame /
sarvasatvahitarthena vijahara sasamghikah // rm_36.210{8} //

tada tatra mahan sadhuh srimañ chridopamah sudhih /
sada tasya munindrasya saddharmasravako 'bhajat // rm_36.211{9} //

tatah sa buddhiman data sarvalokahitarthatah /
chandakabhiksanam tatra yacitva pamcavarsikam // rm_36.212{10}
//

kasyapasya munindrasya sasamghaya niramtaram /
sapujabhojanair nityam upasthatum samaichata // rm_36.213{11} //

tatah sa nrpater ajñam samasadya pramoditah /
hastiskandhe samaruhya ghantavadyam pravadayan // rm_36.214{12} //

sarvatra visaye tatra varanasyah samamtatah /
chamdakabhiksanam sarddham yacitum pracaraj janaih //
rm_36.215{13} //

tam drstva sarthavahasya bharya bhadra subhavini /
sa tasyai siraso mucya muktaharam dadau muda // rm_36.216{14} //

tatas tasyah siraskam tanmuktaharavyapohitam /
dstva sa vismito haryyam tam eva paryaprchata // rm_36.217{15} //

kvasau bhadre sirasthas te muktaharo na vidyate /
kasyai dattas tvaya kena hrto va tad vadasva me // rm_36.218{16} //

iti bhartrabhiprste sa mudita racitamjalih /
bharttaram tam pranatvaivam vinodayitum abravit // rm_36.219{17} //

aryaputra prasidatra ma krtha rosatam iha /
yan maya sraddhaya dattas chamdakabhiksane 'py asau // rm_36.220{18}
//

iti bharyoditam srutva sarthavahas tatas caran /
niskriya bahumulyena tasyai patnyai dadau punah // rm_36.221{19} //

tam muktaharam alokya sarthabhrtah priyapi sa /
sampradattam maya sastu iti tam nagrahid api // rm_36.222{20} //

tatah sa sarthabhrt svami tam bharyam ramanim priyam /
snehardacaksusa drstva punar evam abhasata // rm_36.223{21} //

bahumulyena bhadre yam maya kritas tu diyate /
tat kasman nechasidam mad grahitum katham eva hi // rm_36.224{22} //

iti bhartroditam srutva sa dattam svamina punah /
tam muktaharam adaya bharttus cittam vyanodayat // rm_36.225{23} //

tatah sa visayarakta saddharmagunavamchini /
tam sampujamgam adaya yayau sastur mudasrame // rm_36.226{24} //

tatraitad gandhakutyam sa krtva sugamdhilepanam /
supuspais ca samakiryya natva krtva pradaksinam //
rm_36.227{25} //

tatah sa mudita tasya kasyapasya jagadguroh /
muktaharam purah ksiptva prananama krtamjalih //
rm_36.228{26} //

tato buddhanubhavena muktaharah sa tat ksanam /
tasya sastuh sirah samstho raraja samprabhasayan // rm_36.229{27}
//

tad drstva sa suprasannasyah sambodhigunalalasah /
sastuh padau pranatvaivam pranidhanam vyadhan muda //
rm_36.230{28} //

etatpunyavipakena sastaram idrsam jinam /
aragyedrggunanam ca labhi syam sarvatha bhave // rm_36.231{29}
//

evam sa bhavini kamta tasya sastu jagadguroh /
pranidhanam sada krtva prabheje samprasadita // rm_36.232{30} //

yo 'sau sarthapater bharya mukteyam sa subhavini /
manyatam iti yusmabhir nanyatha tu hi bhiksavah // rm_36.233{31} //

yad anaya tada tasya kasyapasya jagadguroh / pujangaih
sraddhayabhyarcya muktaharah pradhokitah // rm_36.234{32} //

etatpunyavipakena jateyam sukule 'dhuna /
sirasy asyas ca samrudho muktamala sahodbhava // rm_36.235{33} //

yathanaya krtam tatra pranidhanam tatha 'dhuna /
mam sastaram agamya saksad arhatvam apyate // rm_36.236{34} //

evam hi yat krtam yena tenaiva bhujyate phalam /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma na canyatha kvacit // rm_36.237{35} //

evam matvatra samsare sarvada subhavamchibhih /
saddharmam samupasritya caritavyam subhe sada // rm_36.238{36} //

subhe caranti ye nityam na te gachamti durgatim /
sadgatim eva samyanti bodhim ca samavapnuyuh // rm_36.239{37} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva te samghika api /
sarve tatheti vijñapya prabhyanamdan prabodhitah // rm_36.240{38} //

ity adistam hi me sastra srutam maya tathocyate /
srutvapy evam tatha rajam caritavyam subhe sada // rm_36.241{39} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_36.242{40} //

tatha hi te sada bhadram sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim ca samprapya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_36.243{41}
//

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tatha hiti pratijñapya prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_36.244{42} //

muktavadanam manuja idam ye srnvamti ye capi nisamayanti /
te sarva evam sukhita subhani krtva prayanti sugatalayan te //
rm_36.245{43} //

++ iti ratnavadanatatve muktavadanam samaptam ++

xxxvii dhimatyavadana
athasoko mahindro 'sau krtamjalih pramoditah /
upaguptam tam arhantam natvaivam punar abravit // rm_37.1{1} //

bhadanta ye mahasatva bodhisatva yathepsitam /
sarvarthibhyah pradatvaivam danam kurvanti sarvada // rm_37.2{2} //

tesam evam pradatte 'pi tad dravyam ksiyate na hi /
punarvrddhitamam yati tat katham me samadisa // rm_37.3{3} //

katamadvratapunyasya prabhavac chrih pravarddhate /
tad vratam me bhavañ chasta samyag adestum arhati // rm_37.4{4} //

iti samprarthite rajña srutva so 'rhan yatih sudhih /
upagupto narendram tam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_37.5{5} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha me gurunoditam /
tathaham te pravaksyami loke dharmabhivrddhaye // rm_37.6{6} //

ye satyasamadhanah suddhasilah subharthinah /
vasudharamahadevyas caranti vratam uttamam // rm_37.7{7} //

tesam na ksiyate dravyam pradatte 'pi sada grhe /
pravrddhitaram eva syad vasudharanubhavatah // rm_37.8{8} //

tadyathasit pura buddhah sakyasimho munisvarah /
sarvajño 'rhañ jagacchasta dharmarajas tathagatah // rm_37.9{9} //

bhagavann ekada tatra varanasyah purantike /
mrgadave jinavase vijahara sasamghikah // rm_37.10{10} //

tada tad dharmapiyusam patum sakradayo 'marah /
brahmadi brahmanas capi sarve lokadhipa api // rm_37.11{11} //

siddha vidyadhara daitya yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
raksasa garuda nagas tathanye 'pi samagatah // rm_37.12{12} //

yatayo yoginas capi tirthikas ca tapasvinah /
nirgrantha vitaragas ca munayo brahmacarinah // rm_37.13{13} //

evam anye 'pi lokah sambuddhadharmavamchinah /
tat saddharmamrtam patum muda tatra samagatah // rm_37.14{14} //

tatpuradhipati raja visvabhadrabhidho mahan /
tasya bharya priyadevi ratnamalabhidha sati // rm_37.15{15} //

tadatmajakumaramsah suryaprabhabhidhah krti /
tadatmaja ramakara kumari vimalabhidha // rm_37.16{16} //

anye 'py antarjanas capi sa jñatimitravamdhavah /
purohitadayas capi vedavijña dvijatayah // rm_37.17{17} //

vaisyas ca mamtrino 'matya grhasthas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca silpinas capi paurikah // rm_37.18{18} //

gramya janapadas capi tatha karpatika api / evam anye 'pi lokas
ca sarve te samupagatah // rm_37.19{19} //

tatretya tam sabhasinam sarvasamghapuraskrtam /
sambuddham srighanam drstva muditah samupacaran //
rm_37.20{20} //

tatra sarve 'pi te lokah samabhyarcya yathakramam /
tridha pradaksinikrtva pranatva tam munisvaram //
rm_37.21{21} //

tat saddharmamrtam patum parivrtya samamtatah /
puraskrtya samadhaya samupatasthur adrita // rm_37.22{22} //

atha sa bhagavan drstva tan sarvan samupasthitan /
bodhicaryam samarabhya didesa dharmam uttamam // rm_37.23{23} //

tat saddharmam samakarnya sarvalokah prabodhitah /
bodhicittam samasadya bhavamti bodhicarinah // rm_37.24{24} //

asit tat samaye tatra varanasyam grhadhipah /
dharmadhvajabhidhah sresthi data sadhur mahajanah //
rm_37.25{25} //

tasya bharya priya kanta santamatiti visruta /
putras ca bahavas tasya sutas capy abhavams tatha // rm_37.26{26} //

pautrah karmakarah presya dasi dasajana api /
aneke parivaras ca vamdhumitrasuhrjjanah // rm_37.27{27} //

sarve te positas tena sambhrtya paripalitah /
posaniya grhasthasya sarve hi samupasritah // rm_37.28{28} //

arthino 'pi sada tasya grhe 'nekasamagata /

subhasirvacanair nityam mahotsaham pracakrire // rm_37.29{29} //

so 'pi dharmadhvajo data tan sarvan arthino janan /
yathabhilasitair dravyais tosayitvabhyamodayat // rm_37.30{30} //

evam pradadatas tasya kramat sampat ksayam gata /
tad drstva sa grhi danavighnasamkardito 'bhavat // rm_37.31{31}
//

tatah sokalaye sthitva tat sampatksiyacimtaya /
vinisvasan visannatma tasthau bhogyanirutsahah // rm_37.32{32} //

tatas tasya priya bharya santamati vicaksana /
bharttaram tam visannasyam drstvaivam paryaprchata //
rm_37.33{33} //

svaminn evam kim alokya tisthase duhkhacimtaya /
yat te 'tra jayate duhkham tad vadasva manogatam // rm_37.34{34} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa bharttabhivinisvasan /
tam bharyam supriyam kamtam samalokyaivam abravit //
rm_37.35{35} //

ayi priye mahad duhkham hrdi me jayate 'dhuna /
yat sampadah pariksina aya me 'tra na vidyate // rm_37.36{36} //

putrapautradayo 'neke bahayo me kutumbinah /
karmakaradayo bhrtya dasidasadayo janah // rm_37.37{37} //

anye 'pi bahavah presyah palaniya divanisam /
arthino yacakas ca bahavo nityam agatah /
katham tans tosayisyami kramat ksina hi sampadah //
rm_37.38{38} //

nunam me yacakah sarve sunyahasta grhad atah /
parikhinnavibhinnasya vrajisyanti nirasayah // rm_37.39{39} //

iti cintavisanne me hrdi duhkham prajayate /
tad duhkhanalasamtaptas tisthamy evam vimohitah // rm_37.40{40}
//

kim hi danamahotsaham vina gehe sukham bhavet /
pasuvat kevalam bhuktva kim saram satsukham vina // rm_37.41{41} //

iti bhartroditam srutva satha santamati sati /
bharttaram tam samasvasya bodhayanty evam abravit // rm_37.42{42} //

aryaputra kim atrapi jata te hrdi duhkhata /
kim visadena siddhyeta kevalam dahyate manah // rm_37.43{43} //

avasyam bhavino bhava bhavanti mahatam api /
tad visadam parityajya cara subhe samahitah // rm_37.44{44} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa bharttabhivinihsvasan /
tam bharyam supriyam kamtam samalokyaivam abravit //

rm_37.45{45} //

ayi priye subham karyyam nabhijanami sanmate /
tad upayam samakhyaya mam bodhayitum arhati // rm_37.46{46} //

iti bharttroditam srutva sa ca samtamati sati /
bharttaram tam samasvasya prabodhayitum abravit // rm_37.47{47} //

aryaputra mahasadho tad upayam prakathyate /
kausamvyam ghosirarame sakyasimho munisvarah // rm_37.48{48}
//

sarvajñah sugato buddho hinadinanukampakah /
sarvavidyakalabhijñah sadabhijño vicaksanah // rm_37.49{49} //

marajil lokavin natho vinayakas tathagatah /
dvatrimsallaksanasitivyamjanapratimanditah // rm_37.50{50}
//

vyama prabhabhibhasvamtam satasuryadhikaprabham /
jamgamam iva ratnabham saumyam samamtabhadrakam // rm_37.51{51} //

sarvasatvahitarthena vijahara sasamghikah /
tatra gatva pranatva tat tam buddham srnutadarat // rm_37.52{52}
//
tada sa bhagavan buddhas tad upayam samadiset // rm_37.53{53!} //
iti bharyasamadistam srutva dharmadhvajo 'pi sah /
tatheti paribhasitva sa bhartta sampramoditah // rm_37.54{54} //

tada sa dharmadhvajo bharyam velam adaya pracarat /
tato vihare gatva sa bhagavamtam sasamghikam /
duratah pranatim krtva ekasthane samasrayat // rm_37.55{55} //

tada sa bhagavan drstva tam dharmadhvajaduhkhitam /
janann apy agatam kamam dharmadhvaje samabravit // rm_37.56{56} //

sadho kasmad ihagatya tisthase tat samadisa /
iti sastra samadistam srutva dharmadhvajo 'pi sah // rm_37.57{57}
//

krtamjaliputo natva bhagavamtam evam abravit /
bhagavan yad vijaniya nanya gacchami me vibho /
tvayi mama karyyam eka prchamiti vyacintayat // rm_37.58{58} //

tadyatha me mahasampat ksinam yati daridratam /
punar vrddhigatam dravyam tat katham me samadisa // rm_37.59{59} //

katamad vratapunyasya prabhavac chri pravarddhate /
tad vratam me bhavañ chasta samyag adestum arhati // rm_37.60{60} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva sa bhagavan muda /
dharmadhvajam tam amamtrya sampasyann evam abravit // rm_37.61{61} //

sadhu srnu samadhaya tad vidhim sampravaksyate /

tac chrutva te prabodhitva samacara vidhanatah // rm_37.62{62} //

vasudharavratam samyak yatha srutam maya pura /
vajradharabdhigambhiranirghosenopadesitam // rm_37.63{63} //

tathatha prathamam tavac chuddhabhumau parigraham /
krtva mrdgomayambhobhih samlipya paryasobhayet // rm_37.64{64} //

tatah sadgurum aradhya natva krtamjalir muda /
satkrtya prarthayed evam vasudharavratam varam // rm_37.65{65} //

tatah sa guruna sarddham snatva tirthe visuddhadhih /
suddhavastravrtah suddhacitto brahmaviharikah // rm_37.66{66} //

mase bhadrapade krsnapakse maghe 'pi va punah /
trtiyayam tithau devim samavahya vratam caret // rm_37.67{67} //

purvasmin divase vighnan kilayet sarvadiksthitan /
tatra subhutale sutram patayitva yathavidhi // rm_37.68{68} //
varttayen mamdalam devyah saganapratimanditam // rm_37.69{69!}
//
evam tan mamdalam krtva saptavrihisuvestitam /
tato 'stayaksanicihnam sobhitaih kalasair vrtam //
rm_37.70{70} //

sapatakadhvajachatravitanaih parimanditam /
krtva tan mandalam vajri pratisthapya yathavidhi //
rm_37.71{71} //

vicitrapuspamalabhih pradipaih samprabhojvalaih /
saurabhyadhupanais capi samabhyarcyabhisobhayet // rm_37.72{72} //

tatas tan mandale devi saganam parisamsmaran /
dhyatva jagaranam krtva tad ratrim vyatilamghayet //
rm_37.73{73} //

tatah pratah samutthaya tirthe snatva susuddhadhih /
sucivastravrte pamcagavyaih svamgam vyasodhayet // rm_37.74{74}
//

tatah sa sadgurum natva tadajñam sirasavahan /
uttarabhimukhah suddha asane samupasrayet // rm_37.75{75} //

tatas tavad gurum natva triratnasaranam gatah /
mamdale saganam devim dhyatvavahya samarcayet // rm_37.76{76} //

tato 'raham sampradatvagre pranatva samjalir muda /
japastotradikam krtva kuryac ca papadesanam // rm_37.77{77} //
punyanumodanam krtva prarthayed bodhisamvaram // rm_37.78{78!} //
tatah pradaksinam krtva natvastamgais ca samjalih /
tatah pitamayam sutram sodasabhedavarttitam /
suddham gurur mamtrena sodhayet // rm_37.79{79} //

tatas tad vratasutram sa sagurur dharanim pathan /

tasmai sisyaya raksyartham datvabhisekam arppayet // rm_37.80{80}
//

tad vratam sutram adaya vamdhitva svakare vrati /
yavad vratasamaptam na tavat tat sutram adharet // rm_37.81{81} //

tatah vrati yathasakti gurave danadaksinam /
datvastangapranamena natva samabhitosayet // rm_37.82{82} //

tatah pamcamrtair yuktam balim ksirodanabharam /
sa yaksayaksanilokapalebhyah sampradapayet // rm_37.83{83} //

tatah ksamarthanam krtva guruna saha palanam /
trtiyapraharagre 'hneh kuryat sa yavapurakaih // rm_37.84{84} //

palanamte punah snatva tam devim saganam smaran /
pathañ chridharanim ratri pujayec ca yathavidhi // rm_37.85{85} //

evam nityam catuhsamdhyam pujayec chrivasumdharam /
yavajjivam yathasaktau varsaikam va tatha caret // rm_37.86{86} //

sanmasam masam ekam ca yathasakti vratam caret /
navasaptadinany evam pamcatrini dinany api // rm_37.87{87} //

aho ratram tathaikam va varam ekam vratam caret /
tatpare dyur dine pratah snatva suddhasayo vrati /
tatha tam saganam devim samarcayed yathavidhi // rm_37.88{88} //

tatas ca guruve 'bhyarcya vastralamkarabhugrham /
sadaksinam pradatvaivam svatmanam ca samarppayet // rm_37.89{89}
//

tatah sa gurur adaya tasmai sisyaya sasisam /
datva ksamarthanam krtva tan mandalam visarjayet //
rm_37.90{90} //

tatas tad raja adaya bhandagare 'bhigopitam /
samnidhaya sada nityam abhyarcya sadaram bhajet // rm_37.91{91} //

tad rajahsesanirmalyam nadyam nagan yathavidhi /
samabhyarcya samarppitva sarvam jale pravahayet // rm_37.92{92} //

tatas taj jalam adaya grhe gatva mahotsavaih /
taj jalair mandalagarakosthe sarvatra simcayet // rm_37.93{93} //

tatas tad vratapurnartham ratrau devim kumarikam /
yathavidhi samavahya samabhyarcyabhyatosayet // rm_37.94{94} //

satgurupramukhan sarvan yogino yoginir api /
samabhyarcya yathakamam bhojanaih sampratosayet // rm_37.95{95} //

tatas tam saganam cakram natva vrati sa samjalih /
ksamapya vinayam krtva prarthayec chrisamrddhitam //
rm_37.96{96} //

tatas tat saganam cakram tadbhaktya sampratositam /
tasmai vratine dadyat susampattisubhasitam // rm_37.97{97} //

tatas tasya grhe devi vasudhara samasrita /
sarvadravyabhisampurnam krtva tisthet sada sthira //
rm_37.98{98} //

tatas tad dravyam adaya sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
sampradatva yathakamam bhuktva bhavam sukham caret // rm_37.99{99}
//

evam grhapate matva vasudharavratam mahat /
yathavidhi samadaya grhe cara samadarat // rm_37.100{100} //

tatas te sarvada gehe mamgalam nirupadravam /
bhavet sapi mahadevi sagana nivaset sthira // rm_37.101{1} //

tatas te sarvasampattih pravarddhita subhanvita /
bhavane sambhavanty eva na kadacit ksayam vrajet // rm_37.102{2} //

tatas tvam sarvada saukhyam bhuktva datva yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva subhe cara samahitah // rm_37.103{3} //

etatpunyavipakena sada tvam sadgatim tatah /
bodhicaryam caran bodhim prapya buddhapadam labheh // rm_37.104{4} //

ity adistam munindrena srutva dharmadhvajo grhi /
sa muda suprasannatma vratam caritum aichata // rm_37.105{5} //

tatah sa mudito natva samjalis tam jagadgurum /
bhagavantam jagannatham prarthayad evam adarat // rm_37.106{6} //

bhagavan sarvavic chastar bhavatam saranam gatah /
bhavadajñam siro dhrtva carisye 'ham idam vratam // rm_37.107{7}
//

tad bhavam krpaya sastas tad anujñam dadatu me /
bhavatatra yathadistam carisye tat tatha khalu // rm_37.108{8} //

iti samprarthite tena bhagavan sa jagadguruh /
tasmai devya mahavidyam dharanim sampathan dadau //
rm_37.109{10} //

so 'pi dharmadhvajo natva sañjalis tam munisvaram /
dharanim tam samadaya sampapatha pramoditah // rm_37.110{10}
//

tatah sa suprasannatma dharmadhvajah krtamjalih /
tam munindram jagannatham pranatva svagrham yayau //
rm_37.111{11} //

tatah sa svagrhapraptah suprasannamukhambujah /
tam samtamatam bharyam samamamtryaivam abravit //
rm_37.112{12} //

priye dhanyasi kalyani yat tvayaham prabodhitah /
sambuddhasasanam ratnam aptavan aham agatah // rm_37.113{13} //

tadyatha samupadistam munindrenanusasina /
tathavam tad vratam devyas carevahi samadarat // rm_37.114{14} //

iti bhartra samuddiste sapi santamati muda /
bharttaram tam samalokya sudrstyaivam abhasata // rm_37.115{15}
//

ayi svamin katham sastra samadistam vadasva me /
yathadistam munindrena tatha carevahi dhruvam // rm_37.116{16} //

iti bharyoditam srutva bhartta dharmadhvajo 'tha sah /
muda samtamatim bharyam tam samiksyaivam abravit //
rm_37.117{17} //

srnu bhadre yathadistam munindrena tatha khalu /
yad vratam vasudharayas tad vidhim te pravaksyate // rm_37.118{18} //

ity ukte svamina tena sa ca santamati priya /
bharttaram tam samalokya muditaivam abhasata // rm_37.119{19} //

svamins tena munindrena yathadistam tatha bhavan /
suvistaram samakhyaya mano me samvinodata // rm_37.120{20} //

ity ukte bharyaya satha dharmadhvajah suvistaram /
yathadistam munindrena tatha sarvam nyavedayat // rm_37.121{21} //

tac chrutva sa prabodhanti samtamaty anumodita /
tatha tasya mahadevya vratam caritum aichata // rm_37.122{22} //

tatas tam svaminam natva sa ca santamati sati /
tadvrataramбhasamagrim sadhitum evam abravit // rm_37.123{23} //

svamin vratam carisyavo vasulaksmya yathavidhi /
samagrim sadhayeyasya tad anujñam pradehi me // rm_37.124{24} //

iti bharyoditam srutva dharmadhvajah sa moditah /
sadhyatam sarvasamagrim iti tam samvyanodayat // rm_37.125{25} //

tatah sa muditah sarve samagrim sadhayanty api /
bharttaram tam upamamtrya darsayanty evam abravit // rm_37.126{26} //

sarvam me sadhitam siddham svaminn atra prasidatu /
tat sadgurum samamamtrya vratam alabdhum arhati // rm_37.127{27} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa dharmadhvaja adarat /
sadgurum samuparadhya natvevam prarthayan muda // rm_37.128{28} //

bhadanta srivasudharadevya vratam carevahi /
tasmat devim samaradhya vratopadesam adisa // rm_37.129{29} //

iti samprarthite tena tatheti hi sa sadguruh /
pratisrutya yathadistam munindrena tathacarat // rm_37.130{30} //

tatha bhadrapade mase krsnapakse sa sadguruh /
dvitiyayam tithau tirthe snatva suvasasa sudhih // rm_37.131{31} //

yathavidhim samarabhya mamdalam samavarttayat /
tatra tam saganam devim pratisthapya samarcayat //
rm_37.132{32} //

tat paredyus tritiyayam susnatam subhambaram /
dharmadhvajam sadaram tam pamcagavyair vyasodhayat // rm_37.133{33}
//

tatas tau dampati sastra yathadistam samahitau /
srutva tatha samadhaya pracaratu vratam muda // rm_37.134{34} //

yatha sastra samadistam tatha krtva vratam muda /
ganacakradikam sarvam samapya tau nanandatuh // rm_37.135{35} //

tatas tasya grhe devim vasudhara samasrita /
sarvadravyam samapuryya tasthau sada prasadita // rm_37.136{36} //

tatas tasya grhe sampad dine pravarddhita /
saratnadhatusadvastrasasyadi dravyajatayah // rm_37.137{37} //

ta evam varddhita drstva sadarah sa grhadhipah /
sa vismayo muditotphullavaktrambujo 'bhyanamdata // rm_37.138{38} //

tatah sa sarvadarthibhyo datva danam yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva sukham bhuktva subhe 'carat // rm_37.139{39} //

tad drstva tasya gehasya samipastho dvijottamah /
visnudasabhidho vijño vismayoddhatamanasah // rm_37.140{40} //

dhimatim ramanim bharyam suvisuddhasayam satim /
nihsvasans tam samamamtrya punar evam abhasata // rm_37.141{41} //

pasya bhadrasya mitrasya grhe sampat samrddhita /
kim anena krtam dharmam yenaivam srih pravarddhita //
rm_37.142{42} //

kim avabhyam krtam papam yenaivam no vipat sada /
kim atravam karisyavo yena sampat pravarddhita // rm_37.143{43} //

tad upayam na janami ko me upadised dhitam /
dhanyas te dhanavamta ye yathakama sukhasinah // rm_37.144{44} //

kim te sadgunavamto 'pi krpana ye daridrita /
varam pranaparityagam na tv evam jivitam bhave // rm_37.145{45} //

kim tesam sadgunais capi yesam sampad grhe na hi /
dhanavan puruso dhirah kulino nirguno 'pi ca / sarve hi dhaninam
vasya pamditah suguna api // rm_37.146{46} //

dhanavan nirgunas capi manyate guruvaj janaih /
dhanahina na pujyamte pamdita brahmana api // rm_37.147{47} //

dhig me jivitam evam hi brahmanasyapi duhkhinah /
varam evadyetan mrtyur na tv eva cirajivitum // rm_37.148{48} //

kim anenapi jivena kevaladuhkhabhogina /
tad atra marttum ichami naiva jiveya duhkhabhak // rm_37.149{49} //

sarvesam api jamtunam avasyam maranam bhave /
tad atra vidyamano 'ham katham loke careya hi // rm_37.150{50} //

ity evam vilapam vipro visnudasah sa mohitah /
galadasruviruksaksas tasthau muhur vinihsvasan // rm_37.151{51} //

ity evam vilapantan tam drstva sa dhimati priya /
bodhayitum samasvasya bharttaram evam abravit // rm_37.152{52} //

ma visadam krthah svamin dhairyyam alambya tisthatu /
kim karisyavahe hy atra daivat sampan na tau grhe // rm_37.153{53} //

tathapi dhairyyam alambya yatnam kuru samahitah /
yatnena siddhyate sarvam gunadravyadi sadhanam // rm_37.154{54} //

tad atraham vadisyami hitartham te srnu prabho /
bharya hi svamino bharttur hitartham 'bhyanudesini // rm_37.155{55} //

yad ayam grhabhrd bhartta dharmadhvajas tava priyah /
suhrn mitram mahasadhus tad adarat sa prchyatam // rm_37.156{56}
//

yatha tena samadistam tathaiva kriyatam prabho /
tatas tasya yatha sampat tathasmakam bhaved api // rm_37.157{57} //

iti bharyoditam srutva visnudasah sa tairthikah /
bauddhavakye viruddhatvad anichann evam abravit // rm_37.158{58} //

vayam hi brahmana bhadre buddhadevi vasumdhara /
tad vidhim vedasastresu kathitam na kvacid api // rm_37.159{59} //

tat katham svakulacaram tyaktvanyacharanam gatah /
bauddhopadesam asadya laksmya vratam caremahi // rm_37.160{60} //

ye tyaktva svakulacaram anyatra saranam gatah /
vratam caramti sampattilabhilabhakulasayah // rm_37.161{61} //

te svadharmaparibhrasta ihapi klistabhoginah /
rogino duhitatmano mrta yasyamti durgatim // rm_37.162{62} //

iti bhadre na me vamcha bauddhadevya vrate 'subhe /
varam pranaparityagam nanyadvratam caremahi // rm_37.163{63} //

asmakam api ya devi mahalaksmi kulesvari /
tasya vratam samadhaya caremahi sadadarat // rm_37.164{64} //

tatah sa srimahadevi grhe 'smakam samasrita /
yathabhivamchitam dravyam sarvam dadyat prasadita // rm_37.165{65}
//

iti tasya mahalaksmya vratam caravahe vayam /
tat tad vratasya samagrim sadhaya sarvam adarat // rm_37.166{66} //

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati sa pramodita / tathety abhyanumodanti
tat samagrim asadhayat // rm_37.167{67} //

tatra sa dhimati tasyah samtamatyah puro gata /
tad vrttantam samakhyaya samagrim samayacata // rm_37.168{68} //

sapi samtamati tasyai dhimatyai sampramodita /
yad yat samprarthitam dravyam tat tat sarvam dadau muda //
rm_37.169{67} //

tad dravyam sa samadaya bharttur agre samagata /
tat sarvam samupasthapya vinodyaivam abhasata // rm_37.170{70} //

svamin tvaya yathadistam tat sarvam sadhitam maya /
tatha tasya mahalaksmya vratam arabha sampratam // rm_37.171{71} //

iti bharyoditam srutva visnudasah sa moditah /
yathavidhi mahalaksmivratam caritum arabhat // rm_37.172{72} //

mase bhadrapade krsnapakse 'stamyam yathavidhi /
mandaladin pratisthapya suddhasilah samahitah // rm_37.173{73}
//

sadaras tam mahalaksmim samavahya samarcayan /
vidhina tad vratam krtva sampattim prarthayan muda // rm_37.174{74}
//

tatah sa brahmanah krtva tad vratam susamaptitam /
sabharyah suprasannatma pracarat tam sriyam smaran // rm_37.175{75}
//

tatha tasya grhe sampat samudbhutabhyajayata /
drstva tau dampati tatra mahanamdam avapatuh // rm_37.176{76}
//

tatah sa brahmano lubdho drstva tan sampadam muda /
sarvan gupte nidhayaiva na kim cit tad vyayam vyadhat // rm_37.177{77}
//

bhuyas trsnabhisamtapto matsaryabhihatasayah /
kasmai cid api tad dravyam kim cid danam dadau kvacit // rm_37.178{78}
//

tatha samraksya tad dravyam nidhaya tu viyatnatah /
gopayitva svayam bhoktum api naivabhyavamchata // rm_37.179{79} //

tathapi sa pralubdhatma nityam krpano 'rthivat /
dhaninam samupasritya yacitva dhanam arjayat // rm_37.180{80} //

tatharjanah krtas tasya grhe dravyam na varddhitam /
dine dine nihinatvam gatva ksayam kramad yayau // rm_37.181{81} //

tatah sa brahmano lubdho dhaninam arthino grhe /
drstvatirusitah sarvan paribhasyabhyanimdayat //
rm_37.182{82} //

tatpapatavipakena grhe yad gopitam dhanam /
tat sarvam nihrtam caurair nidagdham capi vahnina // rm_37.183{83} //

tatah sa brahmanas tivraklesagniparitapitah /
daridritavibhagnasah sabharyo nyavasad grhe // rm_37.184{34!} //

tasminn avasare tasya dhimatyah sa pita dvijah /
harisarmabhidho gehe yajñam karttum sadarabhat // rm_37.185{35} //

tada sa vamdhavan sarvañ jñatin mitrasuhrjjanan /
bhaginibhagineyams ca jamatrims tatsutan api // rm_37.186{36} //
duhitrr api sarvas ca nyamamtrayat samadarat // rm_37.187{37} //
tatra te vamdhava sarve jñatimitrasuhrjjanah /
bhaginya bhagineyas ca jamataro 'pi tatsutah // rm_37.188{38} //

duhitaras tatha pautrah pautryadayo 'pi capare /
sarve te samupagatya samupatasthur adritah // rm_37.189{39} //

tatra sa krpanibhuta durbhageti pitapi sah /
tatra yajñamahotsahe tam ekam na nyamamtrayat // rm_37.190{40} //

tada sa dhimati srutva pitur yajñamahotsavam /
katham me vismrtam pitra matrapi vamdhavair api // rm_37.191{41} //

iti cimtavisaghratahrdaya parimurchita /
bhojane 'pi nirutsaha tasthau lajjanvita grhe // rm_37.192{42} //

tatha sa visnudaso 'pi sasurasya grhe tada /
srutva yajñamahotsaham tam bharyam evam abravit // rm_37.193{43} //

katham te janakenavam vismrtau kena hetuna /
naiva nimamtritau bhadre yatha sarve nimamtrita // rm_37.194{44} //

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati satilajjita /
bharttaram visnudasam tam bodhayanty evam abravit // rm_37.195{45}
//

kim atraham vadisyami yan nau sampad grhe 'sti na /
tena nau lajjayambapi nimamtritum na vamchate // rm_37.196{46} //

iti sa dhimati lajjasamkumcitasayanana /
bhartra saha vilapyaiva tasthau grhe nirasita // rm_37.197{47} //

tada tajjanam smrtva dhimatim tam anagatam /
kañ cit pathigatam cetim samahuyaivam abravit // rm_37.198{48}
//

ayi sakhi suta me sa dhimata yadi drsyate /
madvacasa sametyasau vaktavyaivam laghu tvaya // rm_37.199{49} //

pitus te mandire yajñamahotsaham pravarttate /

tat katham na samayasi sabharttagantum arhasi // rm_37.200{50} //

iti samdisya te matra presitaham tvadantike /
tan matur vacanam srutvagacheti tat puro vada // rm_37.201{51} //

tat samdistam taya srutva tatheti pratibhasya sa /
ceti tato 'bhigachanti dhimatya bhavane yayau // rm_37.202{52} //

tatra tam dhimatim drstva sa ceti samupasthita /
yatha matra samadistam tatha sarvam nyavedayat // rm_37.203{53} //

tat taya kathitam srutva dhimati sasrumocini /
vinihsvasya prasum smrtva vilapantyaivam abravit // rm_37.204{54} //

ha matah katham adyaham samsmrta sampratam tvaya /
kim agacheya te putri papini duhkhabhagini // rm_37.205{55} //

tasminn eva ksane bhartta visnudasa upacarat /
tam cetim samupalokya kim artham ity aprchata // rm_37.206{56} //

iti tenabhisamprste sa ceti racitamjalih /
brahmanam tam pranamyaitat sarvam vrtamtam abravit //
rm_37.207{57} //

tatha tat kathitam srutva visnudaso 'pi sa dvijah /
galadasruviruksaksas tam bharyam evam abravit // rm_37.208{58} //

kim vadisyavahe bharye daivan nau jayate vipat / tathapi dhairyyam
alamvya gacha drastum pitur manah // rm_37.209{59} //

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati sa kuvasini /
nirmandanat sutan putrih samadaya sanair yayau // rm_37.210{60} //

tato matur grhe prapta drstva tau pitarau purah /
gatva sa dhimati natva tasthau lajjahatasaya // rm_37.211{61} //

pitarau tam sutam drstva vichandam lajjitasayam /
kim cid drstvagatasiti kathitvaiva nisedatuh // rm_37.212{62} //

tatah sa dhimati sarvañ jñatin bhratrims ca vamdhavan /
bhaginih suhrdo jesthan prananama yathakramam // rm_37.213{63}
//

tam drstva jñatayah sarve bhrataro vamdhava api /
bhaginyapi suhrdas capi drstvopahasya jalpire // rm_37.214{64} //

tatha prahasitam sarve sa drstvatitrapanvita /
svadaivasmrtim adhaya nihsvasyaikanta asrayat // rm_37.215{65} //

tatah sa harisarma sa purohito yathavidhi /
yajñakarmasamarabhya yathakamam samapayat // rm_37.216{66} //

tatas tan vamdhavañ jñatin suhrnmitrajanan api /
satkrtyatyabhisamtustan sadarena vyasarjayat // rm_37.217{67} //

tatas te jñatayah sarve vamdhumitrasuhrjjanah /

namditas tam prasamsitva svasvalayam muda yayuh // rm_37.218{68} //

tatas te susthitah sarve jñativamdhusuhrjjanah /
nanakathabhisamlapam kurvantah samnisedire // rm_37.219{69} //

tatah sa dhimati pascad bhuktvaikante niradrita /
putraputri samadaya sivasya bhavane 'carat // rm_37.220{70} //

tatra sa strnam astirya putraputrisamanvita /
daridryaduhkhacintanunihsvasanti nyasidata // rm_37.221{71} //

tatra sa visnudaso 'pi pascad bhuktva niradritah /
sivalaye sthitam srutva saha sthatum upacarat // rm_37.222{72} //

bharttaram tam upayatam drstva sa dhimati tada /
galadasruviruksaksa vilapanty evam abravit // rm_37.223{73} //

dhig me jivam daridrayah kim evam jivitena hi /
pitror api dayasnehadrstir na vidyate mayi // rm_37.224{74} //

yat pitroh samah sarva bhaginyah svatmaja api /
tathaham manita naiva manitas ta yathadarat // rm_37.225{75} //

dhig jivitam daridraya janmapi dhik ca manuse /
kim rupaih sugunaih vapi vidyabhih kim dhanam vina //
rm_37.226{76} //

ha daiva kim maya papam darunam prakrtam pura /
yan me na vidyate sampat pitro dadhapi daya mayi // rm_37.227{77} //

tad atra kim karisyami yasyami saranam kuha /
ka mam rakset svadaivotthadaridryaduhkhatapinim // rm_37.228{78} //

kim evam jivitenapi varam mrtyur hi sampratam /
avasyam eva marttavyam sarvesam api janminam // rm_37.229{79} //

evam nanapralapena vilapanti sutam sutam / bharttaram ca muhur
drstva karunyartta ruroda sa // rm_37.230{80} //

evam vilapam kurvantim rudantim tam vilokya sah /
visnudaso vinihsvasya samasvasyaivam abravit // rm_37.231{81} //

priye 'tra ma rudihi tvam kim karisyavahe 'dhuna /
yad avabhyam krtam papam bhoktavyam eva tat phalam //
rm_37.232{82} //

tad atra dhairyyam alamvya tistha kim vaksyate bahu /
avasyam bhavino bhava bhavamti mahatam api // rm_37.233{83} //

sivo 'pi sa virupakso nilakantho digamvarah /
unmatto bhasmaliptamgah kapalayo 'pi rasthidhrk // rm_37.234{84} //

visnur viro 'pi samsare bhramitah sa janardanah /
so 'pi daso validvasthas cauro vyadhesunahatah // rm_37.235{85} //

brahma lokadhipah so 'pi kamartto 'gamyakarmakrt /
niyujyo nighnito vairisevakas chinnamastaka // rm_37.236{86} //

cicheda brahmanah purvam rudrah krodhatta pamcamam /
tac chiro dustyajam grhnan brahmandam parivabhrame //
rm_37.237{87} //

samkhatirthe gato rudras tac chirah parimuktavan /
kapalamocanas tirtho dvitiyavarttasamsthitah // rm_37.238{88} //

iti utkalakhandaksetramahatmye uktam aste /
evam anye 'pi lokas ca munayas tapasa api // rm_37.239{89} //

kopagnidahitatmano vrajanti narakesv api /
evam sarve 'pi lokas ca svasvadaivanubhavinah // rm_37.240{90} //

sukhino duhkhino bhuta bhramamti bhavasagare /
ksanal labhanti sampattim bhavanti ca daridritah // rm_37.241{91}
//

sarve devadayo lokah svakrtakarmabhoginah /
evam matvatra samsare sukham duhkham svadaivajam // rm_37.242{92}
//

ma krthas tad visada tvam dhairyam dhrtva samacara /
svakulesam anusmrtva samabhyarcya yathavidhih /
sraddhaya saranam krtva bhaja nityam samahita // rm_37.243{93} //

tatas tatpunyapakena papam no vilayam vrajet /
tatah sampat samrddhih syat tada lapsyavahe sukham //
rm_37.244{94} //

iti me vacanam srutva dhairyyam alamvya sampratam /
putraputrim samadaya praihi grhe vrajamahe // rm_37.245{95} //

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati sabhibodhita /
putram putrim purodhaya sanair bhartra sahacarat // rm_37.246{96} //

tatra sa svagrhe gatva ksanam sthitva nirutsaha /
tatah santamatim drastum samutthaya sanair yayau //
rm_37.247{97} //

tatra sa dhimati tasyah samtamatyah purogata /
galadasruviliptasya nihsvasamty evam abravit // rm_37.248{98} //

samtamate pitur yajñamahotsahapravarttitam /
tat samdrastu gata tatra mahalajjanvita caram // rm_37.249{99} //

yan mam drstva bhaginyo 'pi jñativamdhusuhrjjanah /
api sarve mitho drstva prajalpitabhyupahasan // rm_37.250{100} //

bhagineyas ca sarve 'pi mam drstva rusitasayah /
putraputrim ca me drstva phutkrtya pratyatadayan //
rm_37.251{1} //

pitrbhyam manitah sarvah bhaginyas ta yathadarat /
tathaham manita naiva drastum api na caisyate // rm_37.252{2} //

ratrav api grhe vasam na me dattam niradarat /
sivalaye nisanna tan nisam krcchrad vyalamghayam //
rm_37.253{3} //

evam aham mahallajjaduhkhagnipatitapita /
marttum api tad icchami kim evam jivitenapi // rm_37.254{4} //

yadi te 'sti krpa bhadre duhkhinyam mayi vidyate /
tad dravyoparjanopayam samupadestum arhati // rm_37.255{5} //

iti tayoditam srutva santamatir dayarditah /
dhimatim tam samalokya samasvasyaivam abravit // rm_37.256{6} //

dhimati srimahasampatsadhanopayam asti me /
yady atrapy asti te vamcha pravaksyami srnusva tat //
rm_37.257{7} //

yadi sraddhasti te devya vasulaksmya vratam cara /
tatas te srivasundhara mahadevi vased grhe // rm_37.258{8} //

tatas tasya mahadevyah krpadrstiprasadatah /
sampattis te samudbhuta pravarddhita bhaved grhe // rm_37.259{9} //

tada tvam sraddhayarthibhyo danam datva yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva subhe cara sukhasini // rm_37.260{10} //

etatpunyavipakena sarvada sadgatim gata /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_37.261{11} //

evam matvasti te vamcha sambuddhapada sadhane /
sridevyah saranam gatva samadhaya vratam cara // rm_37.262{12}
//

iti taya samadistam srutva sa dhimati muda /
tam samtamatim anamya samjalir evam abravit // rm_37.263{13} //

sadhu bhadre vratam dhrtva sridevyah saranam gata /
triratnabhajanam krtva carisyami subhe sada // rm_37.264{14} //

tad bhavamti krpadrstya tad upadesam adisa /
yavajjivam carisyami sridevya vratam adarat // rm_37.265{15} //

iti tayoditam srutva santamatih samadarat /
dhimatim tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_37.266{16} //

yadi bhadre 'sti te satyam snatva suddhamvaravrta /
prehi tam srighanam natham samsmrtva prarthayavahe //
rm_37.267{17} //

tayeti samupadistam srutva sa dhimati muda /
sahasa svagrhe gatva snatva suddhamvaravrta // rm_37.268{18} //

sa lajaksatapuspani grhitva sahasa muda /
tasyah samtamater agre prayatevam abhasata // rm_37.269{19} //

bhadre tvaya yathadistam tathaham samupagata /
tam munindram anusmrtva prarthayeha samagamam // rm_37.270{20} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa santamatir adarat /
tam dhimatim samamamtrya prasadantam yayau muda //
rm_37.271{21} //

tatra santamatih satte dhimatya saha samsthita / janubhyam
bhuvi samsthitva bhagavatsthitadigmukha // rm_37.272{22} //

sambhavanty uttarasangam saha lajaksatadibhih /
sambupuspañjalim dhrtva natvaivam prarthayan munim //
rm_37.273{23} //

bhagavan natha sarvajña vijanite bhavan api /
yad iyam dhimati sadhvi bhagavaccharanam agata // rm_37.274{24} //

yad iyam sampratam sastur upadesad yathavidhi /
srivasudhamahadevya vratam caritum ichati // rm_37.275{25} //

tad atra samupagatya krpayasmai dayanidhe /
srisadhanam vratam srestham samupadestum arhati //
rm_37.276{26} //

iti samprarthya sa santamatis tam trijagadgurum /
anusmrtva tridha natva praksipat tajjaladikam // rm_37.277{27} //

praksiptani taya tani sambulajaksatany api /
sadurvakundapuspani sarvani gagane saran // rm_37.278{28} //

tatas tani pragacchanti vihayasa vihangavat /
kosamvyam ghosirarame vihare samupayayuh // rm_37.279{29} //

tatrasthasya munindrasya murddha pari vihayasi /
samsthitani prabhasanti virejus tani chatravat // rm_37.280{30} //

tad drstva bhiksavah sarve samghikas te savismayah /
kuto nimamtranam ayatam iti dhyatvabhitasthire // rm_37.281{31} //

tatranandah samutthaya samjalih purato gatah /
tam munindram pranatvaivam papracha vismayanvitah // rm_37.282{32}
//

bhagavan kuta etani sambulajaksatany api /
puspani samupayanti tat samadestum arhati // rm_37.283{33} //

iti tenoditam srutva bhagavam sa munisvarah /
tam anamdam samamamtrya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_37.284{34} //

yah kasipure vipro visnudaso daridritah /
dharmadhvajo dhani sriman grhastho dhanadopamah // rm_37.285{35} //

tayor bharya ubhe sadhvau santamati ramopama /
dhimati brahmani bhadra daridrita suduhkhini // rm_37.286{36} //

tabhyam srivasudharaya vratam caritum ichyate /
tad idam nimamtranartham me upaharam samagatam // rm_37.287{37}
//

tasmac chrivasudharaya vratavidhim tvam atmana /
upadestum tayor gehe kasyam gamtum samarhasi // rm_37.288{38} //

ity adistam munindrena srutvanamdas tatheti sah /
sastur ajñam sirodhrtva kasyam vihayasa yayau //
rm_37.289{39} //

tatrakasan sa anamdah samtamater grhe purah /
avatirya sudharasmir iva tasthau prabhasayan // rm_37.290{40} //

tatrastham tam samalokya santamatih sa dhimati /
mudita sahasa tasya pranamtum samupacarat // rm_37.291{41} //

tatra sa samupasrtya samtamatih sadhimati/ tam anamdam
samalokya natvaivam prarthayan muda // rm_37.292{42} //

bhadanta caranau vamde bhavatam saranam gata /
tad atra krpayasmakam anugrhya prasidatu // rm_37.293{43} //

yad asmakam bhavañ chasta tad grhe samupasrayan /
vasudharamahadevya vratavidhim samadisa // rm_37.294{44} //

yad iyam dhimati bhadra bhavatam upadesatah /
vasulaksmya mahadevya vratam caritum ichati // rm_37.295{45} //

tad asyai srimahadevya vratavidhim yathakramam /
vistaram samupadestum arhati krpaya bhavan // rm_37.296{46} //

iti samprarthitam santamatya taya nisamya sah /
anamdas te ubhe drstva tatheti pratyabhasata // rm_37.297{47} //

tatah sa dhimati natva samjalis tam jinatmajam /
anamdam suprasannasya drstvaivam prarthayan muda //
rm_37.298{48} //

bhadamto 'ham svadaivena papini duhkhabhagini /
tad bhavaccharanam gatva samiche vasudhavratam // rm_37.299{49} //

tad bhavan krpaya sastar grhe me samupagatah /
yathavidhi samadisya vratam me datum arhati // rm_37.300{50} //

tayaivam prarthitam srutva sa anamdo jinatmajah /
tatra utthaya dhimatyas tasya grhe upacarat // rm_37.301{51} //

tatra sa dhimati sadhvi santamatya samanvita /
sahasa svagrhe gatva prastarayat tadasanam // rm_37.302{52} //

tatah sa dhimati tasya sastuh suddhambuna muda /

padapraksalanam krtva pranatvaiva ca prarthayat // rm_37.303{53} //

bhadamtarhan mahabhijña mamanugrahakaranam /
atrasane samasritya dharmam adestum arhati // rm_37.304{54} //

tayeti prarthitam srutva sa anamdah prasannadhih /
tad dattasana asritya tasthau dhyatva prabhasayan // rm_37.305{55} //

tam drstva brahmanah so 'pi visnudasah prasaditah /
sahasa samjalir natva tatraikamta upasrayan // rm_37.306{56} //

tatah sa dhimati sadhvi samtamatisamanvita /
tam anamdam samabhyarcya bhojanenabhyatosayat // rm_37.307{57} //

tatah sa pranatim krtva nicasanasamasrita /
tam anamdam mahabhijñam samjalir evam abravit // rm_37.308{58} //

bhadanta bhavatam ajñam dhrtvaham sirasa muda /
sridevya vasudharayas carisyami vratam dhruvam // rm_37.309{59}
//

tad bhadanta bhavañ chasta tad vidhim me yathakramam /
krpanugraham adhaya samupadestum arhati // rm_37.310{60} //

iti samprarthite tena visnudasena saddhiya /
srutvanamdah sa sampasyans tam dvijam evam abravit // rm_37.311{61}
//

srnu vipra munindrena yathadistam maya srutam /
tathaham te pravaksyami srivratasya vidhim kramat // rm_37.312{62}
//

bhadrapade 'site pakse trtiyayam tithau tatha /
maghe vapi site pakse suklapakse 'pi va sada // rm_37.313{63} //

tirthe devalaye suddhabhupradese grhesu va /
samyag bhusodhanam kuryad gomayena mrdambuna // rm_37.314{64} //

pratar utthaya tirthesu snatva sucisamacarah /
tridhacamyamrtam kayam pamcagavyena sodhayet // rm_37.315{65} //

suddhasilasamadhanah parisuddhamvaravrtah / sambodhicittam
adhaya sadguror upadesa dhrk // rm_37.316{66} //

subhumau mandalam samyag varttayitva yathavidhi /
dhvajachatrapatakabhi vitanais cabhimamdayet // rm_37.317{67} //

mamdalasya vahis tasya jvalavalya vahih punah /
pamcavalyavalibhis ca sa lajaksatasamyutaih // rm_37.318{68} //

vestayitva tato vahye kraman samsthapayed ghatan /
tirthambupuritan pitavastravrtan sacimhnitan // rm_37.319{69} //

tatra srivasudham devim saganam vidhina kramat /
samavahya samabhyarcya pratisthapyadhivasayet // rm_37.320{70} //

trtiyayam tatha pratah snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
madhyahne svasanasina uttaradigmukhasthitah // rm_37.321{71} //

adau gurum samabhyarcya ratnatrayam samarcayet /
tato dhyatva mahadevim vasudharam subhakarim // rm_37.322{72} //

saganam tam samavahya datva padargham adarat /
pitamayopaharena samabhyarcya yathavidhi // rm_37.323{73} //

sarvopakaranany agre nivesya samadhokayat /
tatas taddharanim samyak pathen mamtrani ca kramat //
rm_37.324{74} //

tatah krtamjalih stutva kuryas ca papadesanam /
punyanumodanam capi kuryac ca pranatim smaran // rm_37.325{75} //

kuryat pradaksinany evam astangaih pranamet punah /
bodhicittam samadhaya samprarthayed abhipsitam // rm_37.326{76} //

tato valim pradatva ca sa bhutan paritosayet /
tatah ksamarthanam krtva vratasutram ca prarthayet //
rm_37.327{77} //

sodasabheditam sutram sodasagramthisamyutam /
vratasutram samadaya raksartham vamdhayet kare // rm_37.328{78} //

tato gurum samaradhya deyad danam samichitam /
sadaksinam susatkaraih satkrtya samatosayet // rm_37.329{79} //

tatas trtiya yame 'hneh prasnuyad yavapurakan /
pamcamrtaphalaskamdamulapatradikan api // rm_37.330{80} //

palanante punah snatva tam sridevim anusmaran /
taddharanim pathan ratrau pujayec ca samahitah // rm_37.331{81} //

evam nityam catuh samdhyam pujayec chrivasumdharam /
tat paredyus tathabhyarcya tan mamdalam visarjayet // rm_37.332{82} //

tad rajamsi samadaya samnidhaya subhe ghate /
bhamdagare pratisthapya sadaran bhajen namet // rm_37.333{83} //

sesarajah sa nirmalyam nadyam nagan yathavidhi /
samabhyarcya samarppitva sarvam jale pravahayet // rm_37.334{84} //

tatas taj jalam adaya grhe gatva samantatah /
proksya tan mamdalasthane kumarim vidhinarcayet // rm_37.335{85} //

tatas tan saganam cakram samabhyarcya yathavidhi /
bhojanaih samparitosya prarthayed yat samichitam // rm_37.336{86} //

tatha tat saganam cakram krtva ksamarthanam tatah /
samjalis ca kraman natva visarjayet prasadayan // rm_37.337{87} //

tada srivasudha devi svayam agatya tadgrhe /
samasritya sada sarvadravyaih sampurayed dhruvam // rm_37.338{88} //

tatas tatra grhe nityam mamgalam nirupadravam /
danapunyamahotsahapravarttitam bhavet sada // rm_37.339{89} //

evam tasya mahadevya vasulaksmya vratodbhavam /
punyam mahad asamkhyeyam aprameyam vidur jinah // rm_37.340{90} //

evam mahattaram punyam vijñaya dvija tat tatha /
sraddhaye tadvratam kurya yadi sampattim ichasi // rm_37.341{91} //

yas ca tam srimahadevim vasudharam anusmaran /
yat karyyam arabhet tasya tat sarvam hi samrddhyati // rm_37.342{92} //

ratnarthi labhate ratnam dhanarthi labhate dhanam /
bhogyarthi labhate bhogyam yaso 'rthi labhate yasah // rm_37.343{93} //

dravyarthi labhate dravyan gunarthi labhate gunan /
vidyarthi labhate vidyam subharthi labhate subham // rm_37.344{94}
//

manyarthi labhate manyam jayarthi labhate jayam /
dharmarthi labhate dharman sukharthi labhate sukham // rm_37.345{95} //

rajyarthi labhate rajyam grharthi labhate grham /
ksetrarthi labhate ksetran rasarthi labhate rasan // rm_37.346{96} //

bharyarthi labhate bharyam sutarthi labhate sutam /
putrarthi labhate putran pautrarthi pautram apnuyat // rm_37.347{97} //

jñanarthi labhate jñanam moksarthi moksam apnuyat /
evam anyani vastuni sarvopakaranany api // rm_37.348{98} //

sarvani dravyajatani vastradi bhusanany api /
samapnuyat samrddhani vasulaksmyah prasadatah // rm_37.349{99} //

tato danani dadyat sa suddhasilah samacaret /
ksantim ca bhavayen nityam dharmaviryyam samarabhet //
rm_37.350{100} //

tatha dhyanam samadhaya prajñabdhim samtared drutam /
sarvopayavidhanajño bodhipranidhimanasah // rm_37.351{1} //

sadbuddhibalavan dhirah sa bodhijñanam apnuyat /
sarvamaraganañ jitva nihkleso 'rhañ jitendriyah /
sambuddhapadam asadya nirvrtapadam apnuyat // rm_37.352{2} //

evam brahmana vijñaya saddharmmam yadi vamchasi /
tam sridevim mahalaksmim vasudharam sada bhaja //
rm_37.353{3} //

tatha te sarvada gehe mamgalam nirupadravam /
sarvatreha paratrapi bhaven nunam na samsayah // rm_37.354{4} //

tatha danani datva tvam svayam tadvratam samcaran /
sarvasatvahitam krtva yavajjivam sukham cara // rm_37.355{5} //

tatah klesavimuktatma sambodhipranidhanadhrk /
bodhicaryavratarakta bodhisatvo bhaved dhruvam // rm_37.356{6} //

sarve 'pi sugata bodhisatvas capi jinatmajah / vasudharavratam
dhrtva samvibhrati jagattrayam // rm_37.357{7} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutva sa brahmano muda /
tatha srivasudharaya vratam caritum aichata // rm_37.358{8} //

tatah sa visnudaso 'pi bharyam tam dhimatim muda /
suprasannamukhambhojah samalokyaivam abravit // rm_37.359{9} //

priye dhanyasi kalyani yad aham tvatprayatnatah /
sridevya vratam ratnam prapnomi sampratam khalu // rm_37.360{10}
//

tad yathanena sastratra samadistam tatha khalu /
sridevyah saranam gatva vamchami caritum vratam //
rm_37.361{11} //

tat tvam api samadhaya maya sarddham tathadarat /
sridevyah saranam krtva vratam caritum arhati // rm_37.362{12}
//

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati sanumodita /
bharttaram tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_37.363{13} //

tatha satyam samadhaya sraddhaya saranam gatau /
sridevya vratam atravam samadarac caravahe // rm_37.364{14} //

ity uktva sa sati bhadra dhimati sahasadarat /
vratopacarasamagrim mudita samasadhayat // rm_37.365{15} //

tatas tam gurum anamdam natva sa samjalir muda /
tad vratarambham adhatum prarthayed evam adarat // rm_37.366{16} //

bhadanta srimahadevya vratadina upasthitah /
tad yathavidhim adisya samcarayatam vratam // rm_37.367{17} //

tayeti prarthitam srutva sa anamdo jinatmajah /
sarvavidhim samadisya vratarambham samakramat // rm_37.368{18} //

tatra bhusodhanam krtva sa anamdo yathavidhi /
mamdalam varttayitva tat pratisthapyadhyavasayat // rm_37.369{19} //

tatha tau dampati tirthe snatva suddhamvaravrtau /
yatha sastra samadistam sarvam krtvopatasthatuh //
rm_37.370{20} //

tatas tau dampati tasya sastur adesatah kramat /
suddhasanasamasinav uttarabhimukhasthitau // rm_37.371{21} //

gavyaih kamadi vastuni sarvani suddhitany api /
krtva sastra yathadistam tatharambham pracakratuh //
rm_37.372{22} //

adau gurum samabhyarcya tato ratnatrayam muda /
abhyarcya saranam krtva pranatva vidhinadarat // rm_37.373{23} //

tatas tanmandale devim saganam srivasumdharam /
dhyatva tatha samavahya datva padargham adarat // rm_37.374{24} //

tatas tam saganam devim samabhyarcya yathakramam /
sarvapujopacarais ca pathitva dharanim tatah // rm_37.375{25} //

sahrdvijadimamtrani yathakramam jajalpatuh /
tato 'stangapranamais ca natva krtva pradaksinam //
rm_37.376{26} //
gunabhivadanai stotrai stutva natau vavamdatuh // rm_37.377{27!} //
tatas tau samjali sthitva praksitva papadesanam /
punyanumodanam capi samprarthya srisamrddhyatam //
rm_37.378{28} //

salokapalabhutebhyo balim pamcamrtanvitam /
yathavidhi pradhaukitva prarthayatam susampadam // rm_37.379{29} //

tato danam pradatvaivam gurave 'pi sudaksinam /
tatah ksamarthanam krtva samaptam cakratur vratam //
rm_37.380{30} //

tato gurus tayoh sasta vratasutram samarppayat /
sampattisasamrddhasirvadam dadau prasaditah // rm_37.381{31} //

tato gurum puraskrtya yathoktam vratapalanam /
krtva tatah punah snatva devim dhyatva nisedituh //
rm_37.382{32} //

tato ratrau samadhaya saganam vasumdharam /
devim dhyatva samabhyarcya dharmmam srutva nisedatuh //
rm_37.383{33} //

tatah pratah samutthaya snatva suddhamvaravrtau /
tatha tam saganam devim avahyanarcatuh kramat // rm_37.384{34}
//

tatas tad vratasampurnam krtva danam sadaksinam /
pradatva gurave natva tan mandalam vyasarjatam // rm_37.385{35} //

tatas tad rajam adaya bhamdagare yathoditam /
nidhaya tat sa nirmalyam sesam nadyam yathavidhim //
rm_37.386{36} //

gurur nagan samabhyarcya samarpya praksipaj jale /
tatas taj jalam adaya mahotsahair grham yayau // rm_37.387{37} //

tata grhe tad ambhobhir abhisimcya samantatah /
kumarim vidhinaradhya ganacakram samarcayat // rm_37.388{38} //

tatas tau dampati natva samjali sadaram muda /
sampattiprarthanam krtva ksamapya tad vyasarjatam //

rm_37.389{39} //

tatas tasya grhe devi vasundhara svayam sthita /
sarvadravyasamapurnam krtva tasthau prasadita // rm_37.390{40} //

sarvadravyabhisampurnam drstva tau dampati grham /
vismayanamdasampannau mitha evam samucatuh // rm_37.391{41} //

aho satyam jagacchastur yathadistam tatha khalu /
tathavam saranam gatva devya vratam carevahi // rm_37.392{42} //

ity uktva tau prasidamtau saranam gatva samahitau /
tasyah srimahadevyah sada vratam praceratuh // rm_37.393{43} //

tadarabhyah sadarthibhyo datva danam yatharthitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva praceratuh subhe sada // rm_37.394{44} //

tato 'sau yatir anamdas tau samamamtrya dampati /
paksivat sahasakasat kausamvyam samupacarat // rm_37.395{45} //

tatra sa tam jagannatham pranatva samjalih punah /
etat sarvam pravrttamtam nivedyaikantam asrayat // rm_37.396{46} //

tatah sa bhagavan drstva tam anamdam sabham ca tam /
dhimatyah samtamatyas ca prasaditvaivam adisat // rm_37.397{47} //

dhanya sa dhimati santamati capi subhavini /
yat te srivasudharaya bhavetam vratadharini // rm_37.398{48} //

tan me ubhe mahatpunyalabhinyau srisamanvite /
sarvasatvahitadhanabodhicaryasamudyate // rm_37.399{49} //
kramad bodhim samasadya buddhapadam avapsyata // rm_37.400{50!} //
ity adistam munindrena srutva te sarvasamghikah /
tam srivasumdharam devim smrtva nityam prabhejire //
rm_37.401{51} //

tada tasyah pita vipra dhimatya duhitur grhe /
samudbhuta mahasampad ity asrosij janoditam // rm_37.402{52} //

tatah sa brahmano bharyam dhimatya mataram muda /
sahasa samupamamtrya pura evam abhasata // rm_37.403{53} //

kim tvayanusrutam bharye dhimatya yad grhe 'dhuna /
mahasampat samudbhuta mayeti sruyate khalu // rm_37.404{54} //

iti bhartra samakhyatam srutva sa vismayanvita /
katham etad bhavet satyam iti tam patim abravit // rm_37.405{55} //

iti bharyoditam srutva harisarmapi sa dvijah /
savismayenakhyatam srutva caivam abhasata // rm_37.406{56} //

priye srutam maya satyam dhimatya yad grhe 'dhuna /
mahasampatsamudbhuta vasundharaprasadatah // rm_37.407{57} //

yadi naitat pratito 'pi janaih sa dhimati suta /

svagrhe 'tra samahuya tvam evam pariprchyatam // rm_37.408{58} //

katham samjayate sampan mahati te grhe 'dhuna /
etat satyam tvaya putri puro me kathyatam iti // rm_37.409{59} //

evam bhartra samakhyatam srutva sa dhimatiprasuh /
tatheti prativijñaya svasakhim evam abravit // rm_37.410{60} //

srnu sakhi sutaya me dhimatya yad grhe 'dhuna /
sambhuta mahati sampad vasumdhara prasadatah // rm_37.411{61} //

iti srutam maya satyam drastum ichami tat khalu /
tat tam sutam samahuya samadarad ihanaya // rm_37.412{62} //

iti taya samakhyatam srutva sa supriya sakhi /
tatheti prativijñapya dhimatya bhavane yayau // rm_37.413{63} //

tatra sa samupasrtya dhimatim tam subhadrikam /
drstva savismayanamdayukta natvaivam abravit // rm_37.414{64} //

bhadre 'ham presita matra tvadahvanam pratiha tat /
sahasa tvam samagamtum arhasi svatmajanvita // rm_37.415{65} //

iti taya samakhyatam srutva sa dhimati muda /
hasanti tam sakhim matuh samalokyaivam abravit // rm_37.416{66} //

ayi mam smarate mata kim artham sampratam katham /
tadaham na smrta matra daridriyaduhkhini yada // rm_37.417{67} //

tathapy aham mukham matur drastum ichami sampratam /
tathaham agamisyami yatha matuh samihitam // rm_37.418{68} //

ity uktva dhimati satha putram ca bhusanam /
bhusayitva suvastrais ca pravarya samamandayat // rm_37.419{69} //

svayam ca sa prasadhitva dusyapattamvaravrta /
srimad ratnamvalamkarair manditamgabhisobhita // rm_37.420{70}
//

tatah sakhya taya sarddham putraputrisamanvita /
samprasthita janais capi saha matur grhe yayau // rm_37.421{71} //

tatra sa janani drstva dhimatim tam samagatam /
tam suputram suputrim ca pasyanti samupacaran // rm_37.422{72} //

tatra tam jananim drstva dhimati satmajanvita /
sahasa samupagatya natvaprchat sukausalam // rm_37.423{73} //

janani sapi tam putrim putraputrisamanvitam /
dhimatim sahasalimgya papracha kausalam muda // rm_37.424{74} //

tatah sa dhimati putri putraputrisamanvita /
matra sahabhigachamti pitur geham upasarat // rm_37.425{75} //

tatra sadhimatim putrim putraputrisahagatam /
drstva sa janako 'py evam pasyan pratyudyayau muda // rm_37.426{76}

//

janakam tam samalokya dhimati satmajanvita /
samsmita samupasrtya natvaprchat sukausalam // rm_37.427{77} //

pitapi sa samalokya dhimatim tam subhamsikam /
putraputryau ca sambhasya papracha kausalam muda // rm_37.428{78} //

pita sa janani sapi dhimatim tam subhavinim /
pautram pautrim ca samdhrtva svagrhe jagmatur muda //
rm_37.429{79} //

tatra sa janani tasyah pautryah pautrasya cadarat /
padan praksalayitvasu svakam anayat // rm_37.430{80} //

tad asanam samastirya tam putrim svayam adarat /
pautram pautrim ca tan sarvan samdhrtva samnyavesayat //
rm_37.431{81} //

tatrasane samasritya parsvayor vamadaksayoh /
putrim putram upasthapya tasthau sa dhimati smita // rm_37.432{82} //

tam agatam samakarnya sarve 'pi jatayo muda /
sahasa drastum agatya sa daram samupayayuh // rm_37.433{83} //

tatha te vamdhavah sarve suhrtminrajana api /
tam tatha svagrhayatam kusalam prastum ayayuh //
rm_37.434{84} //

tatha tas ca bhaginyo 'pi tasam sarve 'pi catmajah /
tam dhimatim tathayatam srutva drastu sama yayuh //
rm_37.435{85} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca dhimatim tam subhusanam /
svamatur grhamayatam srutva drastum upayayuh // rm_37.436{86}
//

tatretam dhimatim kamtam suvastrabhusanavrtam /
te sajñatyadayah sarve drstva vismayam ayayuh // rm_37.437{87}
//

tato 'nuja bhaginyadi jñativamdhusuhrjjanah /
sarve tam sadaram natva paprachuh kusalam muda // rm_37.438{88} //

tatha sa dhimati capi jñativamdhusuhrjjanan /
vandaniyans tan natvaprchat sukausalam // rm_37.439{89} //

tatah sa janani tasyai dhimatyai sadaran muda /
varnagamdharasopetam bhojanam samupaharat // rm_37.440{90} //

tatha sautaya sautayai bhojanam surasanvitam /
sadaram upadhokitva pura evam abhasata // rm_37.441{91} //

grhnana surasam bhogyam bhuksva hrd dhimati priye /
yo sauta saute ca saudardda procyutam yadabhipsitam // rm_37.442{92} //

janako vitathya sarvo bhaginyo bhrataro 'pi ca /
bhatrjayam sukhas capi tasyas cakruh samadaram //
rm_37.443{93} //

tathadaram krtam sarve srutva sa dhimati tada /
purvavrttim anusmrtva manasaivam vyacimtayat // rm_37.444{94} //

naivaham manita hy ebhir nayam putro 'pi manitah /
na ca yam manita putri dhanam evatra manyate // rm_37.445{95} //

yada na me grhe sampad daridro 'ham ca duhkhini /
tademe sarva ete 'pi napi 'pasyan mukham mama // rm_37.446{96} //

idanim me grhe sampaj jata tat sukhanvitam /
evam mate 'pi sarve mam manayamti samadarat // rm_37.447{97} //

yad aham manita naiva dhanam evabhimanyate /
tad yasya taih kriyate manyam sa bhumjyad idam adaram //
rm_37.448{98} //

iti sa manasa dhyatva sarvani bhusanany api /
svani putrasya putryas ca samniriksya samadade // rm_37.449{99} //

tatah sa dhimati kamsasthalyam sarvani tany api /
bhusanani prasaryaivam sadaram pratyabhasata // rm_37.450{100}
//

bho bho bhavanti sarvani bhusanani priyani me /
idam saurasikam bhojyam prasnuta svechaya sukham // rm_37.451{1} //

samsare mananiyam hi dhanam eva sadadarat /
dhananurupena yal loke manyate nimdyate narah // rm_37.452{2} //

dhanavan puruso loke nico 'pi manyate 'gunah /
nirdhana gunavams capi sujato 'pi na manyate // rm_37.453{3} //

dhananurupena sarvatra vicaramanyabhojanam /
dhanaprasamgato murkho nico 'pi dhanyato bhavet // rm_37.454{4} //

yavat sampad grhe taval loke samadrito narah /
yada sampad vihine tu tada sa bhutavac caret // rm_37.455{5} //

iti sabhilapanty eva sarvani bhusanany api /
tani punah samadaya yatha sthanam nyayojayat // rm_37.456{6} //

tatas tadbhojanam kimcid bhaktva sa svatmajanvita /
natvaiva pitarau bharttur grhe yayau prasadita // rm_37.457{7} //

tatra sa dhimati bharttur visnudasasya padayoh /
natva sarvapravrttamtam nyavedayat purah sthita // rm_37.458{8} //

etad bharyasamakhyatam srutva sa brahmanah patih /
muditas tam sukalyanim bharyam drstvaivam abravit //
rm_37.459{9} //

dhanyo 'si tvam sukalyani yat te samupadesatah /
sridevivratam adhaya samapnomi susampadam // rm_37.460{10} //

priye tvam atra tadratnasambhavakulasambhavam /
srivasudhamahadevisamam manye 'ham atmana // rm_37.461{11} //

ity uktva brahmano bhartta visnudasah krtamjalih /
dhimatim tam sukalyanim natvaivam punar abravit // rm_37.462{12}
//

priye tava prasadena saphalyam janma me 'dhuna /
yac chrivasumdharadevya upasako vrati bhave // rm_37.463{13} //

tan maya prakrtam papam tat sarvam ksiyate 'dhuna /
sampattih samprajata ca naiva ksina bhave dhi nah //
rm_37.464{14} //

tatha vayam sadapy asyah sridevyah saranam gatah /
yathavidhi vratam dhrtva caremahi subhe 'dhuna // rm_37.465{15} //

triratnabhajanam krtva datvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
yavajjivam subham krtva bhuktva saukhyam caremahi // rm_37.466{16}
//

etatpunyavipakena sarvada sadgatim gatah /
kramat sambodhim asadya buddhapadam labhemahi // rm_37.467{17} //

iti bhartroditam srutva dhimati sanumodita /
tatha sada vasumdharavratam dhrtva subhe 'carat // rm_37.468{18} //

tatah sa dhimati tasyah samtamateh purogata /
sarvam etat pravrttamtam nivedyaivam abhasata // rm_37.469{19} //

priye sakhi mahabhage bhavatkrpaprasadatah /
papam me ksiyate sarvam taj janma saphalam bhave // rm_37.470{20} //

sampattih samprajata me naiva ksina bhaved api /
tad yavajjivitam devyah saranastho bhajani hi // rm_37.471{21} //

tvam eva sasta na canya hi saddharmopadesini /
tan me punyanubhavena sambuddhapadam apnuhi // rm_37.472{22} //

ity udite tam asrutva samtamatis ca sa muda /
dhimatim tam samalokya punar evam abhasata // rm_37.473{23} //

bhadre dhimati sambuddhasaranastha sadadarat /
sridevyavratam adhaya subhe cara samahita // rm_37.474{24} //

etatpunyavipakena sarvada sadgatim gata /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_37.475{25} //

iti matvatra samsare subham dharmarthasadhanam /
dharmo lokahitarthaya tal lokarthe dharmam acareh // rm_37.476{26} //

iti tayoditam srutva dhimati sa prabodhita /

tatheti pratinamditva mudita svagrhe yayau // rm_37.477{27} //

tatah prabhrti sa sadhvi dhimati sarvada grhe /
sridevya bhajanam krtva datva danam subhe 'carat // rm_37.478{28}
//

tatha tasya grhe sampad dine dine pravarddhita /
sarvasatvopabhogyartham babhuva dharmasadhini // rm_37.479{29} //

tatha sa dhimati drstva sarvasampatpravarddhitam /
muda lokahitam krtva pracacara subhe sada // rm_37.480{30} //

iti me gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate /
tatha tvam api rajendra vasudharavratam cara // rm_37.481{31} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah / sridevyah sarane
sthapya vratam caraya sarvada // rm_37.482{32} //

tatha te sarvada ksemam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_37.483{33} //

iti tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanandat saparsadah // rm_37.484{34} //

dhimatya ye 'vadanam subhaphaladam idam suprasannah srnvanti /
sravayanti pramuditamanasa bodhicaryanuragah /
sarve te bodhisatvah sakalagunadharah sarvasampatsamrddhah /
srimanto lokasrestha jinanilayagatah samvasamti sukhadhyah
// rm_37.485{35} //

++ iti sriratnavadanatatve dhimatyavadanam samaptam ++

xxxviii vasundharavadana
athasoko maharajah krtañjaliputo muda /
upaguptam yatim natva punar evam abhasata // rm_38.1{1} //

bhadanta srotum ichami vasudharavratam kada /
kena kuha katham martyaloke pracaritam pura // rm_38.2{2} //

tad atra no bhavañ cchastar yatha pravarttitam pura /
tatha sarvam samakhyatum vistarena samarhati // rm_38.3{3} //

iti samprarthitam rajña srutva so 'rhan mahamatih /
asokam tam mahipalam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.4{4} //

srnu rajan yathakhyatam guruna me srutam maya /
tathaham te pravaksyami vasudharavratodbhavam // rm_38.5{5} //

tadyatha bhagavan buddhah sakyamunis tathagatah /
sarvajño 'rham jagacchasta dharmarajo vinayakah // rm_38.6{6} //

sa ekasamaye tatra kausanvya upakanthike /ms: ekah samaye vihare
ghosirarame vijahara sasamghikah // rm_38.7{7} //

tada sakradayo deva brahmadi brahmana api /

daityendra lokapalas ca saddharmasravanotsukah // rm_38.8{8} //

raksasa garuda naga yaksagamdharvakinnarah /
siddha vidyadharas capi tatha capy apsaroganah // rm_38.9{9} //

yogino yatayas tirtha rsayo brahmacarinah /
rajano rajaputras ca vaisyas ca mamtrino janah // rm_38.10{10}
//

amatyah sainikas capi grhasthas ca mahajanah /
vanijah sarthavahas ca silpinah paurika api // rm_38.11{11} //

gramya janapadas capi tathanyadesavasinah /
evam anye 'pi lokas ca saddharmamrtavamchinah // rm_38.12{12} //

sarve te tatra kausamvya ghosilarama agatah /
sabhasanasamasinam pradraksus tam munisvaram // rm_38.13{13} //

drstva te muditah sarve pranatva samupasrtah /
yathakramam samabhyarcya krtva tritvah pradaksinam //
rm_38.14{14} //
tat saddharmamrtam patum upatasthuh samahitah // rm_38.15{15} //
tatra te tatsabhasina bhiksavah sravaka api /
bhiksunyas cailakas caivam upasaka upasikah // rm_38.16{16} //

bodhisatva mahasatvah sambodhivratacarinah /
vasumdharavratotpattim srotum sarve samichire // rm_38.17{17} //

tatranamdah parijñaya tesam manahsamihitam /
samjalih puratah sthitva natvaivam prarthayan munim //
rm_38.18{18} //

bhagavan sarvavic chastan ime sarve sabhajanah /
vasulaksmivratotpattim srotum ichanti asrtah // rm_38.19{19} //

tad bhavams trijagacchasta sarvasatvabhibodhane /
vasulaksmivratotpattim samupadestum arhati // rm_38.20{20} //

ity anamdena bhadrena prarthite sa munisvarah /
tan sabhasamsthitan sarvan samalokyaivam adisat // rm_38.21{21} //

srnv ananda pravaksyami munindrena yathoditam /
vajradharabdhigambhiranirghosena srutam maya // rm_38.22{22} //

tadyathabhut pura raja suryodayabhidho nrpah /
sripure nagare ramye cakravartti nrpadhipah // rm_38.23{23} //

dasakusalasamraktah pramadajanavasyagah /
tada tatra narah sarve 'py asanmitropadesatah /
dasakusalamulesu karmasu sampracerire // rm_38.24{24} //

tada tatpapadosena mahetayah pravarttitah /
tad itisamupakranta samksobhitabhavan mahi // rm_38.25{25} //

tatah sarvatra desesu durbhiksam abhavad bhuvi /

tada te manujah sarve daridra abhavan kramat // rm_38.26{26} //

tatas te nirdhanah sarve ksutpipasahataturah /
lobhita nirdayah krurah pradusta duritaratah /
svakuladharmamaryadam vilamghyapy asubhe 'caran // rm_38.27{27} //

tatah sarve 'pi te loka andha iva kumargagah /
asatsamganusamraktah pracerur narakamukhah // rm_38.28{28} //

tada tatpapasamghrstaduhkhagniparitapita /
sositevabhavad bhumi nirguna nirasa khara // rm_38.29{29} //

tada sarve 'pi satvas ca ksuttrsnagnyahidahitah /
nirasa mrtyum ichanto niseduh parimohitah // rm_38.30{30} //

tadaikasmin dine tatra tusitabhuvane sthitah /
sridevipramukha devyo vasundharyyah sahayikah // rm_38.31{31} //

sarvas ta milita martyaloke gamtum samipsavah /
kim idanim manusyanam avastheti samiksire // rm_38.32{32} //

tatas tan manujan sarvan daridran papacarinah /
drstva tah sakala devya dayartta evam abruvan // rm_38.33{33} //

aho duhkham manusyanam yat pape nirata narah /
daridra nirdayah krura bhavanti narakamukhah // rm_38.34{34} //

tat tatra martyaloke 'pi daridryaduhkhasantaye /
yatnac chrivasudharaya vratam carayemahi // rm_38.35{35} //

tatas te manujah sarve srutva drstvanumoditah /
sridevyah saranam gatva careyur vratam adarat // rm_38.36{36} //

tada tatpunyasamputah sarve te manava api /
srimantah sukhino bhadre careyuh sarvadadarat // rm_38.37{37} //

tatas te manujah sarve dasakusalasamratah /
parasparahitam krtva careyur bodhisamvaram // rm_38.38{38} //

tatas te bhadritatmanah sarvasatvahitodyatah /
bodhisatva mahasatva bhaveyur bodhicarinah // rm_38.39{39} //

tatas te sadgunadhanas triratnabhajanaratah /
kramat sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_38.40{40} //

iti hetor vayam sarvah sridevyah purato gatah /
etat sarvapravrttamtam vijñapayema sampratam // rm_38.41{41} //

ity evam sammatam krtva sarva devvyo 'pi tas tatah /
srivasudhamahadevya alaye samupacaran // rm_38.42{42} //

tatra tah sakala devyah samjalaya upasrtah /
tam srivasumdharam devim pranatvaivam nyavedayan //
rm_38.43{43} //

bhagavati mahadevi vijaniyad bhavamty api /

yan manusya daridras te bhavanti papacarinah // rm_38.44{44} //

tad bhavati prayatnena manujans tan suduhkhitan /
krpaya sahasalokya sarvann uddharttum arhati // rm_38.45{45} //

iti samprarthite tabhir devibhih sa vasundhara /
ta devi sakala drstva prasannasyaivam abravit // rm_38.46{46} //

aho duhkham manusyanam yatra sasta na sadguruh /
tena te 'kusalacarah sarve nara daridratah // rm_38.47{47} //

papabhis samrata dusta ksuttrsnagnyabhidahitah /
durbhaga nirdayah krurah pateyur narake dhruvam // rm_38.48{48} //

iti hetor aham tesam martyanam duhkhasamtaye /
samvare tann upasthapya bodhau niyojayemahi // rm_38.49{49} //

iti niscitya sa devi vasulaksmi krpardita /
tatra samadhim adhaya trimurttim sa samadadhau // rm_38.50{50} //

tadyathaika vasumdharyya mahalaksmi dvitiyaka /
trtiyika kumaryyas ca trimurttir iti sa dadhe // rm_38.51{51} //

tatah sa srimahadevi gamtum martyalaye svayam /
namdimukhasvaghosau dvau samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.52{52} //

namdimukhasvaghosau yan maya samprarthitam yatha /
tatha tan me mahatkaryam harttum arhatha sarvatha // rm_38.53{53} //

ity adistam taya devya nisamya tau krtamjalih /
nandimukhasvaghosau tam devim natvaivam ucatuh // rm_38.54{54} //

devi kim te mahat karyam tada jñapayatu dhruvam /
yathadistam bhavaty asu karisyavas tatha khalu // rm_38.55{55} //

iti tabhyam samakhyatam srutva sa srivasumdhara /
mahadevi prasannasya tau drstvaivam abhasata // rm_38.56{56} //

srnuta bhadramukhau yan me karyam vam tan mayocyate /
tatha yuvam samadhaya karttum arhatha sampratam // rm_38.57{57} //

yan nara bhutale sarve daridra atiduhkhita /
papabhinirata dusta bhavanti narakamukhah // rm_38.58{58} //

tat tan sarvan samuddharttum ichami sarvatha 'dhuna /
tridha murttim aham dhrtva gacheyam tan mahitale // rm_38.59{59} //

tayo raja mahipalah sarvalokadhipah prabhuh /
tam evam prathamam dharme viniya yojayemahi // rm_38.60{60} //

yatra raja svayam dharme sthitva caret samahitah /
tatra sarve 'nuga rajño dharme careyur adarat // rm_38.61{61} //

yatrabhinirato raja carate 'py asubhe subhe / tatra sarve 'pi lokas te
pracareyur hi sadaram // rm_38.62{62} //

ity adau nrpati dharme yojaniyah prayatnatah /
tatah sa nrpatih sarval lokan dharme niyojayet // rm_38.63{63} //

tatah sarve 'pi lokas te dasakusalavaimukhah /
saddharme hi rata bhadre pracareyuh samahitah // rm_38.64{64} //

tatah sarve 'pi te lokah parasparahitonmukhah /
triratnabhajanam krtva careyuh samvare sada // rm_38.65{65} //

tatas te sarvada sreyah krtva yayuh sukhavatim /
tatrapi samvaram dhrtva pracareyuh sukhanvitah // rm_38.66{66} //

tatah kramat samadhaya sarvaparamitasv api /
carantah sarvasatvanam hitam kuryuh sadadarat // rm_38.67{67} //

tatas te bodhisatvah syuh saddharmagunaratninah /
suddhatmano mahasatva bhavisyanti jinatmajah // rm_38.68{68} //

tatah sarve 'pi te dhirah parisuddha trimandalah /
triyanabodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_38.69{69} //

iti hetor aham tesam satvanam vinayarthatah /
trimurttirupam adhaya gachami bhutale 'dhuna // rm_38.70{70} //

tad yuvam me vaco dhrtva gantum arhatha bhutale /
tatra gatva prayatnena sarvathahara tam nrpam // rm_38.71{71} //

tato 'ham tam vasikrtya bodhayitva prayatnatah /
saddharmacarinam krtva carayisyami me vratam // rm_38.72{72} //

iti taya mahadevya samadistam nisamya tau /
nandimukhasvaghosau tam devim natvaivam ucatuh // rm_38.73{73} //

bhadre devi tavadesam dhrtvavam sirasa tatha /
gatva nrpam samahrtya pranayisyavahe purah // rm_38.74{74} //

ity uktva tau prasannasyau krtamjaliputo muda /
padau devyah pranatvaivam prajagmatus tato bhuvi // rm_38.75{75} //

trimurttirupam adhaya vasulaksmir api svayam /
sridevyadisakhiyukta gamgatiram upagatah // rm_38.76{76} //

tatra tau bhutale gatva prapasyatam samamtatah /
ramaniyam mahodyane puskariniprasobhitam // rm_38.77{77} //

drstva tav ubhau tatra ksanam visramya samsthitau /
tato mithasamasinau drstvaivam samabhasatam // rm_38.78{78} //

aho ramyam mahilokam tadagodyanamanditam /
tat katham iha rajanam apaharttum carevahi // rm_38.79{79} //

tatra nandimukhah praha divyastrisumdaram vapuh /
dhrtvavam surasamgitam gayantau pracarevahi // rm_38.80{80} //

nunam sa nrpati raja drstva nau divyasumdaram /
vapuh kamagnisamtaptah samaharttum upacaret // rm_38.81{81} //

tadavam sahasahrtya nrpatim tam prayatnatah /
mohayitva vasikrtya devya upanayevahi // rm_38.82{82} //

iti sambhasanam krtva vidhaya ca susammatam /
nandimukhasvaghosau tau strirupam dadhatus tatha // rm_38.83{83} //

tatas te divyaramamse manabhiramanihsvanaih / gayamtyau
surasamgitam durgasthane nisedatuh // rm_38.84{84} //

tayos tat surasamgitam srutva tatpuravasinah /
janah kautuhalakrantacitta drastum upasaran // rm_38.85{85} //

drstva te divyarupamse sarve te vismayanvitah /
devakanye ime nunam iti proktva samiksire // rm_38.86{86} //

divyamse te samalokya sarve te vismayoddhatah /
aho citram iti proktva pratyayayus cirat puram // rm_38.87{87} //

tatra te surakanyamse naikasthane nisedatuh /
pratidinam caturddiksu pragayamtyau praceratuh // rm_38.88{88} //

tatha te caritam drstva sarve te paurika api /
atyadbhutasamakramtacitta ceruh prasamkitah // rm_38.89{89} //

tatas te paurika lokah sadbhutasamkitasayah /
nrpateh purato gatva pranatvaivam nyavedayet // rm_38.90{90} //

jaya deva maharaja vijaniya bhavann api /
tathapy atra mahac citram vijñaptum vayam agatah // rm_38.91{91} //

tad atra suraramamse ubhe striyau sulaksanau /
gayantyau surasamgitam durgasthane samasrite // rm_38.92{92} //

pratidinam caturdiksu tatha te devakanyake /
gayamtyo surasamgitam bhramitva carato muda // rm_38.93{93} //

tan nimittam katham rajam cchubham va syad athasubham /
iti prastum samayamo vayam sarve 'pi nanyatha // rm_38.94{94} //

iti taih paurikaih sarvair niveditam nisamya sah /
mahipatih ksanam dhyatva tato drstvaivam abravit //
rm_38.95{95} //

stribhir alapitam gitam subhaya na bhavet kvacit /
ity uktva sa visannatma manasaivam vyacintayat // rm_38.96{96} //

ksemam neme bhaven nunam yat te striyau na manave /
strirupa vahinirmaya presite kena mayaya // rm_38.97{97} //

tad atra kim bhaven nunam tan nimittam subham na hi /
kim upayam karisyami na manye ko hitam diset // rm_38.98{98} //

iti cimtta visannatma nrpatih sa vinisvasan /
sokalaye samasino vahi naivacaret kvacit // rm_38.99{99} //

tatha sthitam narendram tam matva vahir anirgatam /

nandimukho 'svaghosam tam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.100{100} //

asvaghosa narendro 'sau tathapi na vahis caret /
tad atra kim karisyavo yan nrpo na vahis caret // rm_38.101{1} //

iti tenoditam srutva so 'svaghoso vicintayan /
tam nandimukham alokya bodhayann evam abravit // rm_38.102{2} //

srnu namdimukhopayam yena nrpah sa nicaret /
tad aham sampravaksyami tan nrpaharanam prati // rm_38.103{3} //

yat tatra nrpater gehe mayagninabhidhaksyate /
tada sa nrpatis trastah kopito nihsared vahi // rm_38.104{4} //

tada tam nrpatim durat samahrtya prayatnatah /
sahasa purato devya upanesyavahe drutam // rm_38.105{5} //

iti tenoditam srutva nandimukhah sa bodhitah /
tatha hiti pratisrutya tatha kartum samaichata // rm_38.106{6} //

tatas tau sammatam krtva tato 'py antarhitau drutam /
gatva mayagnina tabhyam pradahitam nrpalayam // rm_38.107{7} //

tad drstva nrpatis trastah sahasa niscarans tatah /
upayais taj jvaladvahnim samayam asa satvaram // rm_38.108{8} //

tatah sa bhupati raja taccintaparikhetitah /
sokagare visannatma sthitas caiva vyacintayat // rm_38.109{9} //

aho sadyaphalam hy etad yat strigitanimittajam /
tad atra kim karisyami yenaitac chamyate 'subham // rm_38.110{10} //

bhuyo 'py atra bhaved anyan mahotpatam amamgalam /
katham atra pratikaram karisyami na manyate // rm_38.111{11} //

iti cimtavisannatma nrpatih sa vimohitah /
sokagare samasino naiva vahir viniryayau // rm_38.112{12} //

tathapi svalayasinam drstva vahir ayayinam /
nandimukhasvaghosau tau punar evam samucatuh // rm_38.113{13} //

tathapi sa nrpo raja naiva vahir vinihsaret /
tad atra kim karisyavo yenasu niscaren nrpah // rm_38.114{14} //

tatas capi samalokya so 'svaghoso vicintayan /
namdimukham sahayam tam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.115{15}
//

bho sakhe sa maharajas tathapi natra niscaret /
tad atra kim vilambena yatnena tam harevahi // rm_38.116{16} //

varaharupam adhaya tasyodyane manorame /
sarvatrotpatanam kastum pracarevo 'dhuna drutam // rm_38.117{17} //

iti tenoditam srutva namdimukhas tatheti sa /
pratisrutya sakhayam tam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.118{18} //

evam api karisyavo devikaryabhisiddhaye /
iti tau sammatam krtva tatrodyane prajagmatuh // rm_38.119{19} //

tatra tau samupalokya puskarinim manoramam /
nanapuspasamakirnam pasyamtau tasthatus ciram // rm_38.120{20}
//

tato nandimukho drstva tam udyanam manoramam /
puskarinim ca pramodya gamdhadhyam evam abravit // rm_38.121{21}
//

ahodyanam manoramyam suramyam ca saro varam /
nedam vidhvamsaniyam hi katham vidhvamsayevahi // rm_38.122{21!} //

iti tenoditam srutva so 'svaghoso vicimtayan /
udyanam tat saro drstvacirad evam abhasata // rm_38.123{22} //

yathabhilasitam devyah sadhayeva tatha drutam /
tan nrpatim apaharttum tad idam dhvamsayavahe // rm_38.124{23} //

ity uktva saumatam krtva tav ubhau mahadasrayam /
varaharupam asthaya prajagmatus sarastate // rm_38.125{24} //

raktaksau hrstaromanau nadapuritadinmukhau /
simhasardulasadrsau damstravibhisanananau // rm_38.126{25} //

tatra tau prasarantau tad udyanam tat saro 'pi ca /
vindhvamsitum upakramya praceratuh samamtatah // rm_38.127{26} //

tau varahau samalokya traste udyanapalakah /
sahasa sa vinirgatya tato rajakule yayau // rm_38.128{27} //

tatra sa samupasrtya rajñah padau krtamjalih /
natva trasavibhinnasyah pura evam nyavedayat // rm_38.129{28} //

jaya deva vijaniya yad udyane sarovaram /
dvau varahav upakramya dhvamsitum carata 'dhuna // rm_38.130{29} //

tad atra sahasa deva sarvasainyajanann api /
samupahuya tau hamtum presayasva drutam vane // rm_38.131{30} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa raja parikopitah /
sahasa sainyam ahuya svayam tau hantum udyayau // rm_38.132{31} //

tatah sa nrpati raja samamtrisainyapaurikah /
sahasa nadayan vadyans tatrodyane upacarat // rm_38.133{32} //

tatra sa nrpatir drstva samamtrisainyapaurikan /
tan sarvan samupamamtrya punar evam upadisat // rm_38.134{33} //

bho bhavanto janah sarve sajjikrtya samahitah /
atra drstvopatisthantu parivrtya samamtatah // rm_38.135{34} //

aham pragdisi tisthami yamye 'matyah samamtrinah /
pascimadisi sainanyah pauras tisthantu cottare // rm_38.136{35} //

evam sarve 'py amatyadyah sarvadiksu samahitah /
sajjikrtyabhitisthantu parivrtya samamtatah // rm_38.137{36} //

yatra sthane varahau tau boddhum naivabhisaknutha /
yatas casau parayetam taddiksthan dandayeya hi // rm_38.138{37} //

iti me vacanam srutva sarve yuyam samahitah /
sajjikrtya samalokya parivrtyanutisthata // rm_38.139{38} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva sarve 'pi te janah /
tatheti prativijñapya tatha sthatum pracerire // rm_38.140{39} //

tatha raja sthitah pracyam yamye 'matyaganas tatha /
senanyo pascimayam ca pauras tasthus tathottare // rm_38.141{40} //

evam te sanrpa lokah samatyasainyapaurikah /
sajjikrtya samalokya sarve tasthuh samahitah // rm_38.142{41} //

evam te sarvato diksu nirudhya samavasthitah /
sarvavadyabhinirghosam maharavair akhetayan // rm_38.143{42} //

tat savadyamaharavam srutva tau tan upasthitan /
samamtatah samalokya mahasabdam vyamumcatam // rm_38.144{43} //

tatas tau sahasotpatamahavate pravarttataih /
krtvandhakaranair lokya rajanam adhyadhavatam // rm_38.145{44} //

tatra sa nrpatis tabhyam sprsyamano vimurchitah /
samtrasaparibhuyatma kampito nyapatad bhuvi // rm_38.146{45} //

tatas cirat samutthaya kutremav iti lokya sah /
sahasasvam samaruhya tad anuprasaran yayau // rm_38.147{46} //

tatha te mamtrino 'matyah sainyalokas ca paurikah /
sarve te 'py anudhavantah pradudruvur nrpanugah // rm_38.148{47} //

sa nrpasvasamarudhas tadvarahanugah saram /
maurviyuktaih samadhaya vegad vanam upavisat // rm_38.149{48} //

tatra tau mayikau tyaktva varahadeham asu tau /
nivisyasvam samahrtya prerayatam vanamtare // rm_38.150{49} //

tatra so 'svo mahavegad vayuna riva mahajavi /
vilamghya nimnagam chailam pradudrava mahavane // rm_38.151{50} //

tatas te mamtrino 'matyah sainanyah sainikah prajah /
nrpam duravanavistam drstva pratyayayuh sramat //
rm_38.152{51} //

sena eko mahavirah svamyamarganusamcaran /
asakteh asahas turnam kamandalukaras tada // rm_38.153{52} //
chayeva sahago vegad vanamtare tathanvagat // rm_38.154{53} //
tatrativegato raja vayuhato samahitah /
asvavrksatale so 'svad dhavata nyapatad bhuvi // rm_38.155{54} //

tatra sa murchito raja ksanam tasthav acetanah /
tatah senah prayatnena nihsvasanrudatisthata // rm_38.156{55} //

tatah sena samasvasya dhrtva tam nrpam atmana /
saha tatrasane sthapya vyasramayec chramanvitam // rm_38.157{56} //

tatah sa nrpa alokya tam asvam samupasthitam /
trsartto nihsvasan senam muhur drstvaivam abravit //
rm_38.158{57} //

aho sena mahat kastam jayate nav iha 'dhuna /
yat sudure maharanye majjavahe sudustare // rm_38.159{58} //

tad atra kim karisyavo yat sarve nirvrto janah /
sudure nirjane 'ranye ko 'tra margam hi nirdiset // rm_38.160{59} //

yad atratitrsartto 'ham tapavatahatataturah /
sramaklesagnisamdagdho dhairyenapi vimocitah // rm_38.161{60} //

tad atra sahasa sena mama jivitaraksanam /
yatas tato 'pi vanvisya sitalamrtam anaya // rm_38.162{61} //

iti rajñoditam srutva sa seneh sahasotthitah /
svaminam tam samasvasya pasyann evam abhasata // rm_38.163{62} //

ma visidata rajendra yat ksatriyo 'si dhiravan /
tad bhavan dhairyam alambya muhurttam sthatum arhati // rm_38.164{63} //

yatas tato 'pi vanvisya paniyam amrtopamam /
sahasa samupaniya dasyami te naradhipa // rm_38.165{64} //

tad yavannatra paniyam dhrtvagachami sarvatha /
tavad dhairyam samalambya tisthasvena saha prabho // rm_38.166{65} //

iti vijñapya seno 'sau svaminam tam naradhipam /
samasvasya supaniyam anvesitum drutam yayau // rm_38.167{66} //

tatra sa samupalokya sarvatrapy abhilokayan /
supaniyam anasadya pasyan duratare yayan // rm_38.168{67} //

tatra suranadisabdam srutva senah sa satvarah /
tac chabdam samanusrutva tatrabhyanusaran yayau // rm_38.169{68} //

tatra tiram samasadya suranadyah samaditah /
sahasa samupasritya paniyam surasam papau // rm_38.170{69} //

tatra sa paritustatma samamtato vilokayan /
tatpare suddhite dvipe pradraksid apsaroganan // rm_38.171{70} //

tan apsaroganan drstva sa seno vismayanvitah /
muda vilokayann eva tasthau citrarppita yatha // rm_38.172{71} //

tatrasthamtam samalokya sarva apsaraso 'pi tah /
katham atragatah kas tvam prehiti samakandayan // rm_38.173{72} //

iti tabhih samahutam srutva sa sena atmana /

suranadim vilamghyasu tatprabhavad upasarat // rm_38.174{73} //

tatra sa samupasritya sarvans tan apsaroganan /
samjalih suprasannasyah pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_38.175{74} //

mahadevya vijanidhvam yat trailokyesu visrutah /
suryodayo maharajas tasyaham sevako 'nugah // rm_38.176{75} //

yan nrpasya varahabhyam udyanam dhvamsitam tatah /
tau varahau nihamtum sa nrpo 'nudhavati drutam // rm_38.177{76} //

asvenapahrto raja sa mayaikena naujjhitah /
atyabhidhavato 'ranye patito 'svad iha 'dhuna // rm_38.178{77} //

asokavrksa asritya gharmavata hato 'turah /
sramatrsarditas tatra sthito 'mbu patum ichati // rm_38.179{78} //

tad ambu sarvato 'nvisya kutrapi labhyate na hi /
nadisabdam ihakarnya sahasaham upasare // rm_38.180{79} //

atra me bhagyayogena presito 'ham ihagatah /
labhami darsanam devyo bhavamtinam aho 'dhuna // rm_38.181{80} //

ity uktva sena alokya samjalih purato gatah /
tah sarva apsara devinatvaitam samaprchata // rm_38.182{81} //

bho devyo bhavantyo 'pi kim artham iha tisthatha /
vaktavyam cet tad artham me samupadestum arhatha // rm_38.183{82} //

iti samprarthitam tena nisamyayapsaro 'dhipah /
sa tam senam samamamtrya purar evam upadisat // rm_38.184{83} //

manava tvam na janasi yad idam vratam uttamam /
srivasudhamahadevya vayam sarvas caramahe // rm_38.185{84} //

iti devya tayakhyatam srutva senah sa moditah /
tad vratam dharttum ichams tam devim natvaivam abravit //
rm_38.186{85} //

prasida me mahadevi yac chridevya idam vratam /
aham api samichami dhartum tan me upadisa // rm_38.187{86} //

iti tenarthitam srutva sa devi paritosita /
tam senam sudhiyam dhiram matvaivam abravit punah // rm_38.188{87}
//

manava vadi te vamchapy asti srivasudhavrate /
tat tavad iha sampasya samapyeta 'dhuna vratam // rm_38.189{88} //

pascat te 'ham samakhyaya sridevya vratasadhanam /
vidhim samupadeksyami sambuddhena yathoditam // rm_38.190{89} //

ity uktva sapsaro devi sarvas ta apsaroganah /
prahuya tan naditire vratarambham tathakarot // rm_38.191{90} //

tatra tah samupasritya sarva devya yathakramam /

yathavidhi samarabhya vratam purnam pracakrire // rm_38.192{91} //

tad vratam samupalokya sa seno 'bhyanumoditah /
astamgapranatim krtva samjalir evam abravit // rm_38.193{92}
//

aho bhagyena sampraptam sridevivratadarsanam /
tan metih ksiyate papam atmari suddhyate 'dhuna // rm_38.194{93} //

prasidata mahadevyah sarva me krpaya drsa /
pasyantyo 'nugraham krtva vrate pradatum arhatam // rm_38.195{94} //

sarvadaham carisyami sridevyah saranam gatah /
tad vratavidhi sampurnam samupadestum arhatha // rm_38.196{95} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva devi pradhanika /
sa tam senam visuddhamsam drstvaivam samupadisat //
rm_38.197{96} //

srnu sadho samadhaya vratavidhim samucyate /
vajradharabdhigambhiranirghosena yathoditam // rm_38.198{97} //

bhadrapade 'site pakse suklapakse 'pi va tatha /
maghe mase ca tadvac ca sarvesv api ca masu va // rm_38.199{98} //

dvitiyayam upatirthe snatva suddhamvaravrtah /
suddhabhumi pradesesu samsodhayet samamtatah // rm_38.200{99} //

mrdgomayasubhambhobhih pralipya parisodhayan /
tatra ratnamayarangai dhatucurnais ca pamcabhih // rm_38.201{100} //

pauspikair vrihicurnair va tatha pasanacurnakaih /
yathavidhi samarabhya sutrayitva yathakramam // rm_38.202{1} //

guruh sisyaih sahalaksya varttayen mandalam kramat /
tatra devyadi cihnani likhed yathavidhi kramat // rm_38.203{2} //

saptavrihyavalibhis ca samvestayet samamtatah /
tatas tirthambusampurnan pitavastravrtan ghatan /
sodasadevatacihna laksitan parisuddhitan // rm_38.204{3} //

pamcaratnamrtausadhyapallavapratisamyutan /
suvarnatilakachatradhvajapatakikanvitan // rm_38.205{4} //

bahih pitambujavalyam samsthapya vestayet kramat /
dhvajacamarasamyuktavitanaih parimamdayet // rm_38.206{5} //

vicitrapuspamalabhih sugamdhibhih samamtatah /
saurabhyadhupanai dipai pamktibhis cabhisobhayet // rm_38.207{6} //

tatas tanmandale devim saganam srivasumdharam /
dhyatvavahya samabhyarcya pratisthapyadhivasayet // rm_38.208{7} //

tato ratrau trisamdhyam ca samabhyarcya yathavidhih /
balim pamcamrtair yuktam datva devim smarams caret //

rm_38.209{8} //

tatah pratas trtiyayam tirthe dravyaih sugamdhibhih /
saha suddhambubhih snatva suddhapitamvaravrtah // rm_38.210{9} //

pamcagavyaih svam atmanam parisimcya visodhayet /
mandale saganam devim dhyatvavahya samarcayet // rm_38.211{10}
//

vratinapi tatha snatva suddhapitamvaravrtah /
pamcagavyais tatha sarvar abhisimcya visodhayet // rm_38.212{11} //

tatas te vratinah sarve acaryyapramukhah kramat /
madhyahne yaksarajasya digmukhah svasanah sritah //
rm_38.213{12} //

yathacaryasamadistam tathadharya samahitah /
adau vajradharam natva triratnam saranam gatah // rm_38.214{13}
//
mamtrale saganam devim dhyatvarcaye yathakramam //
rm_38.215{14!} //
tadyatha gurur acaryah sunye drikarasambhavam /
pitavarnam mahapad mam tatrastham candramandalam /
tadutttham sribhavam ratnaparvatam tasya copari /
tvamja bhadraghatasinam bhavayec chrivasumdharam //
rm_38.216{15} //

pitam ekamukham kamtam sadbhujam lalitasanam /
savye varadasambuddham pranamaratnamamjalim // rm_38.217{16} //

vame bhadraghataprajña pustakadhanyamamjalim /
dadhanam ratnasambuddhamakutinim susumdarim // rm_38.218{17} //

pitapattavrtam divyaratnalamkarabhusitam /
tad dvitiyapute prsthe pito vajrasano jinah // rm_38.219{18} //
vajradharabdhinirghoso varabhayapradanabhrt // rm_38.220{19} //
daksine dvibhujarakto varadavajrahastakah /
lokesvaro rajallilavajraparyamkasamsthitah // rm_38.221{20} //

vajrapanis tatha vame varadavajrabhrtkarah /
harita rajasamlila vajraparyamkasamsthitah // rm_38.222{21} //

lila devi purah pita satvaparyamkasamsthita /
bhujadvayena sarvopakaranadhikrtim tada // rm_38.223{22} //

tad vame varunah svetah satvaparyamkasamsthitah /
vijapurakam utsangasthitim karadvayena bhrt // rm_38.224{23} //

nilobhe daksine bhadrah satvaparyamkasamsthitah /
bijapurakam ekena vibhrat krodam tathaparam // rm_38.225{24} //

civikundalir agneye isadraktas tathasthitah /
bijapurakam utsange sthitim dorbhyam sama tatha // rm_38.226{25} //

nairrtye kelimali ca syamavarnas tatha sthitah /
bijapurakam utsamgasthitam dadhat karadvayah // rm_38.227{26} //

vayavye ca mukhendrakhyah pitavarnas tatha sthitah /
bijapurakam utsamgasthitim dadhat karadvayam // rm_38.228{27} //

carendro gaurar isane satvaparyamkasamsthitah /
bijapurakam utsamgasthitim dadhad bhujadvayah // rm_38.229{28} //

tat trtiyapute purve gupta devi tatha sthita /
haridvarna bhujabhyam sa camaram vibhrati dhara // rm_38.230{29} //

nairrte vasuguptakhya devi raktas tatha sthita /
bhujabhyam vibhrati chatram sarvaratnasamujvalam // rm_38.231{30} //

sarasvati ca vayavye devi pita tatha sthita /
dhvajahasta subhadramgi sarvavidyarthadayini // rm_38.232{31} //

isane camdrakamtakhya devi sveta tatha sthita /
pataka vibhrati sarvaratnalamkarabhusita // rm_38.233{32} //

purvadvare mahayakso manibhadras tatha sthitah /
kumkumabha dadhad dorbhyam nakulibijapurakau // rm_38.234{33} //

daksine purnabhadrakhyo nilavarnas tathasthitah /
karabhyam vidadhad ratnastavakam bijapurakam // rm_38.235{34} //

pascime dhanado raktah satvaparyamkasamsthitah /
bhujadvayena vibhranah sughatabijapurakau // rm_38.236{35} //

uttare pitavarnas ca vaisravanas tatha sthitah /
bhujabhyam samdadhad ratnaprasavabijapurakauh // rm_38.237{36} //

ity eta devata sarvah sridevipramukhan kramat /
dhyatvavahya tato datva padyacamanaproksanam // rm_38.238{37} //

tatas ta mandale sarvah pratisthapya yatha kramam /
sodasavidhipujamgaih samarcayed yatha vidhi // rm_38.239{38} //

gamdham puspam tatha dhupam dipam naivedyam eva ca /
ete pamcopacaras tu kaivalyaphaladayinah // rm_38.240{39} //

iti pamcopacarah

padyam arghyam tatha snanam madhuparkacanam tatha /
gamdham puspam ca dhupam ca dipam naivedyam eva ca /
putanacamaniyam ca dasaitan sampracaksyate // rm_38.241{40} //

iti dasopacara

asanam svagatam padyam arghyam acamaniyakam /
madhuparkacamanasnanam vasanabharanani ca // rm_38.242{41} //

sugamdhasumano dhupadipanaivedyacamdanam /
prayojayed arcanayam upacaras tu sodasah // rm_38.243{42} //

tato devyah svahrtmamtram tatha upahrdayam japet /
sarvasam api mamtrani yavac chatasahasradha // rm_38.244{43} //

tatah stotradibhi stutva krtamjaliputo muda /
krtva pradaksinany evam astamgaih pranayet punah //
rm_38.245{44} //

tatas ca samjalih sthitva prakuryat papadesanam /
punyanumodanam capi samsthitiyacanam api // rm_38.246{45} //

tatah ksirodanaih suddharasaih pamcamrtair yutam /
balim gathah pathan dadyat sarvabhuta hi tustaye //
rm_38.247{46} //

tatha te vratinah sarve sarvam dhrtva samahitah /
yatha sastra samadistam anukuryu vratam kramat // rm_38.248{47} //

tatas te vratinah sarve danam dadyuh sa daksinam /
gurave devatabhyo 'pi pranameyus ca sadaram // rm_38.249{48} //

tatah ksamarthanam krtva sutram sodasabheditam /
sodasagramthitam pitam vratibhyo gurur arpayet // rm_38.250{49} //

tat sutram te samadaya sarve 'pi vratino muda /
raksartham svakare vadhva dadhyur vratasamaptitah // rm_38.251{50} //

tatas te vratinah sarve dhrtva sampattiprarthanam /
natva ksamarthanam capi krtva careyur utthitah // rm_38.252{51}
//

tato dinatriyamagre yavagodhumapistakam /
saha pamcamrtaih sarvaih kuryus tadvratapalanam // rm_38.253{52}
//

tatas tevratinah sarve snatva capi samahitah /
dipamalah samujvalya tistheyu nisi jagritah // rm_38.254{53} //

tam devim saganam smrtva pathanto dharanim api /
japastotradikam krtva tosayeyur upasthitah // rm_38.255{54} //

evam te tan nisam sarve vyatilamghya punas tatha / pratah
sugamdhibhis tirthe snatva suddhamvaravrtah // rm_38.256{55} //

tam devim saganam dhyatva samavahya yathakramam /
sarvapujopaharais ca prarcayeyus tathadarat // rm_38.257{56} //

japastotradikam krtva ratva samjalayo muda /
krtva pradaksinam capi kuryur astangapranatim //
rm_38.258{57} //

tatas ca puratah sthitva prakuryuh papadesanam /
punyanumodanam capi prarthayeyuh susamsthitim // rm_38.259{58} //

tatah sambodhicaryartham sarvasatvahitarthatah /
sarvadravyasusampattih prarthayeyur yathechaya // rm_38.260{59} //

tato gurum samabhyarcya datva danam sadaksinam /
sraddhaya pranatim krtva tosayeyuh samadarat // rm_38.261{60} //

tato bhutavalim datva prarthayitva yathepsitam /
krtva ksamarthanam capi visarjayed yathavidhi // rm_38.262{61} //

tatah sasta sa acaryah krtva capi ksamarthanam /
sampurnam tad vratam krtva vratasutram samaharet //
rm_38.263{62} //

tato 'bhisekam adaya vratinapy abhisimcayet /
subhasisam pradatva ca tan mandalam visarjayet // rm_38.264{63}
//

tatas tad rajam adaya kosthagare suguptite /
niksipya pratisamsthapya nityam namet sadadarat // rm_38.265{64} //

aparam puspadikam sarvam nirmalyam savid ambhasi /
nagan abhyarcya tat sarvam samarppitva pravahayet // rm_38.266{65} //

tan nadijalam adaya grhe tatah samacaret /
tatra sarvatra gehesu tajjalair abhisimcayet // rm_38.267{66} //

tatas tan mandale sthane samavahya yathavidhi /
srikumarim mahadevim samabhyarcya hi tosayet // rm_38.268{67} //

tatprasadam samadaya ganacakram yathavidhi /
samabhyarcya yatharhena bhojanenapi tosayet // rm_38.269{68} //

evam tad vratasampurnam krtva sarve pramoditah /
srivasudham mahadevim smrtva careyur abhavam // rm_38.270{69} //

evam etad vidhanena sridevyah saranam gatah /
yathavidhi samadhaya vratam caret samadarat // rm_38.271{70} //

tasya grhe tad arabhya sridevi srivasundhara /
svayam agatya sarvatra ksemam krtva vaset sada // rm_38.272{71} //

tad arabhya sada tasya grhe sarvatra mamgalam /
nirupadravam anamdam sarvadapi bhaved dhruvam // rm_38.273{72} //

tatas tasya grhe sampad dine dine pravarddhita /
sarvadravyabhisampurna sridasyeva samudbhavet // rm_38.274{73} //

atha capi tatha saktau yah sraddhah purusah sudhih /
snatva suddhamvaro gehe sodhayitva samamtatah // rm_38.275{74} //

sridevyah pratimayaivam patam vapi prasarya ca /
yathasakti samabhyarcya dharanim sarvada pathet // rm_38.276{75} //

tasyapi ca grhe tisthec chridevi sagananvita /
tatha tatra bhaved evam mamgalam nirupadravam // rm_38.277{76} //

tada tasya grhe sampad dine dine hi varddhate /
sarvadravyabhisampurna bhaven na ksinuyat kvacit // rm_38.278{77}

//

atha va praktane pitarajasa mamdalam tatha /
varttayitvatra tad ratrim niyamenatinamayet // rm_38.279{78} //

pratah snatva sugamdhena suddhapitamvaravrtah /
brahmacari visuddhatma triratnasaranam gatah // rm_38.280{79} //

tam srivasumdharam devim dhyatvahya samahitah /
yathasakti samabhyarcya dharanim sraddhaya pathet // rm_38.281{80}
//

tasyapi ca grhe bhadram krtva devi vaset sada /
tatas tatha kramat sampat parivrddha bhaved dhruvam // rm_38.282{81}
//

atha pratas tatha snatva suddhavastravrtah sudhih /
brahmacari samadhaya triratnasaranam gatah // rm_38.283{82} //

subhe sthane patam capi devya murttim prasarya ca /
yathasakti samabhyarcya trivaran dharanim pathet // rm_38.284{83}
//

tasyapi ca grhe bhadram krtva devi sada vaset /
tatha tatra mahasampad abhivrddha bhaved dhruvam // rm_38.285{84} //

atha va ca tatha snatva suddhavastravrtah sudhih /
brahmacari visuddhatma triratnasaranam gatah // rm_38.286{85} //

subhe sthane grhe devyas candanenapi mamdalam /
varttayitva tatha devim dhyatvavahya samarcayet // rm_38.287{86} //

sampathed dharanim caivam kuryaj japastavadikam /
krtva pradaksinany evam natva samprarthayen nidhim //
rm_38.288{87} //

tasyapi ca grhe devi mamgalam nirupadravam /
krtva svayam samasritya nivaset sarvada dhruvam // rm_38.289{88} //

tatas tatra grhe sampatsarvadravyasamanvita /
abhivrddhya bhaven nunam nidhis capi samudbhavet // rm_38.290{89} //

atha va svagrhe suddhe kosakosthalaye 'pi ca /
tatha paragrhe vapi manoramye 'bhisodhite // rm_38.291{90} //

atha tathagatasyapi lokesasyapi cagratah /
tathanyabodhisatvanam devatanam tathagratah // rm_38.292{91} //

candanenapi krtvaivam sridevya mandalam tatha /
vidhivan manasa dhyatva samavahya samarcayet // rm_38.293{92} //

tatha tathagatanam ca trailokadhipater api /
tathanyabodhisatvanam yathasakti samarcayet // rm_38.294{93} //

tatas tam saganam devim dhyatva japet samahitah /

sampathed dharanim capi sraddhaya bhaktimanasah //
rm_38.295{94} //

tatha caikam ahoratram avichinnam pamthen muda /
yavat tripamcasaptahoratrani ca pathet tatha // rm_38.296{95} //

acaryas ca tatha ratrau strih krtva divasasya ca /
sa lokapalabhutebhyo balim dadyad yathavidhi // rm_38.297{96} //

tato danapatih sastre sarvopakaranadikam /
dane sadaksinam dadyad anyebhyo 'pi tathadarat // rm_38.298{97} //

tatas ca samjalir natva prarthayitva ksamam api /
sambodhisadhanim dravyasampattim prarthayen muda // rm_38.299{98}
//

tatah sarvam samapyaivaih krtvapi tad visarjanam /
yatharhabhojanaih sarvañ chastradin samatosayet // rm_38.300{99} //

tan mandale rajah sarvam samadaya sapuspakam /
kosthakosthalayagare niksipya sthapayet sada // rm_38.301{100}
//

tad rajo yatra niksiptam tatra sampat pravarddhitah /
sarvadravyabhisampurna bhaven na ksinuyat kvacit // rm_38.302{1} //

nirmalyam aparam sarvam sanaivedyadhvajadikam /
nadyam nagan samabhyarya sampraksipya pravahayet // rm_38.303{2} //

tatas tad dharanividya bhavet pathitasiddhita /
yatrapi pathyate tatra sampat pravarddhita bhavet // rm_38.304{3} //

evam satyam samakhyatam sarvair api munisvaram /
sridevyah sadhanam kalyam matvaivam cara tad vratam //
rm_38.305{4} //

ya evam srimahadevyah sraddhaya saranam gatah /
yathavidhi samadhaya carate vratam adarat // rm_38.306{5} //

tasya maraganah sarve satvopadravakarakah /
vihethanam sada kvapi karttu maivabhisaknuyuh // rm_38.307{6} //

sarvasakradayo devah sarvadaityadhipa api /
grahas taras ca siddhas ca sadhya vidyadhara api // rm_38.308{7} //

lokapalas ca sarve 'pi gamdharvah kimnara api /
yaksas ca raksasah sarve nagas ca garuda api // rm_38.309{8} //

matrka bhairavah sarve sakumaravinayakah /
mahakalas ca dakinyah sakinyo 'pi tathaparah // rm_38.310{9} //

yoginyo 'pi tatha sarve vira yamantakadayah /
raksanti sarvada nityam sridevyah saranasritam //
rm_38.311{10} //

dharanipathakam yo 'pi sadhakam vratacarinam /
tatha bhutaganah sarve pisacas ca durasayah // rm_38.312{11} //
sarve jvaradayo roga apasmaradayo 'pi ca // rm_38.313{12} //
unmada pitakas capi sarve kusthas ca kachavah /
sridevivratino dehe na sprsamti kadacana // rm_38.314{13} //

itayas ca tatha sarva mahopadravakarakah /
tasya dese grhe dehe na visanti kada cana // rm_38.315{14} //

vasumdharya vrate yatra dharani ca pravarttate /
tatra maragana dusta upasarga visanti na // rm_38.316{15} //

nrpagnyudaka cauradi dustah sathas ca vamcakah /
sridevivratinah kimcid apakartum na saknuyuh // rm_38.317{16} //

yas ca srivasudharaya bhaktimañ charanam gatah /
sarvada smaranam krtva bhajate samcarad vratam // rm_38.318{17} //

yas ca tasya mahadevya dharanim muditah smaran /
pathate sarvadapy evam parebhyo 'pi samadiset // rm_38.319{18} //

yas caitad dharanim samyag 'likhel likhayayed api /
likhitam samadaya samsthapya bhajate grhe // rm_38.320{19} //

yas capi hrdayam devya likhitva bhurjapatrake / murddhni kanthe
bhuje vahau dadhati nityam adarat // rm_38.321{20} //

tesam api ca sarvesam maravighnopasargikah /
sarve 'pi sarvada kvapi hy apakarttum na saknuyuh // rm_38.322{21} //

sarve 'pi bodhisatvas te traidhatukanivasinah /
etadvidyanubhavena danaparamitasritah // rm_38.323{22} //

sarvopakaranaih sarvan satvan samtarppayanty api /
tatha danam sada krtva bodhimarge caranti ye // rm_38.324{23} //

te sarve kramenaivam purya paramita dasah /
sarvan maraganam jitva prapnuyu bodhisampadam // rm_38.325{24} //

sarvabhupas ca rajanas cakravarttyadayo nrpah /
palayanti praja lokan dharmair laksmivratodbhavaih // rm_38.326{25} //

evam anye 'pi lokas ca ye ye sampatsamrddhitah /
mahadhana mahabhogah sarvadravyasamanvitah // rm_38.327{26} //

datva danam sukham bhuktva yavajjivam subhe sada /
pracaranty api sarve te jñeya laksmiprasadatah // rm_38.328{27} //

ye sridevya vratam dhrtva sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
dadati te mahasatvah srimantah sadgunanvitah // rm_38.329{28} //

yasahsampatsamapannah sarvavidyakalaspadah /
dharmatmano mahesakhyah sudhiyah satyavadinah // rm_38.330{29} //

susilah subhaga bhadrah ksantisaurabhyavasinah /

saumyendriya visuddhamgah karunardrasubhasayah //
rm_38.331{30} //

balaviryamahotsaha nihklesah susamahitah /
jitendriya mahadhirah prajñavanto vicaksanah // rm_38.332{31} //

upayavidhivijñas ca sarvasatvahitarthinah /
supranidhisamadhana balino brahmacarinah // rm_38.333{32} //

jñanavijñanavidvansah sarvasatvasubhamkarah /
bodhisatva jagannatha buddhatmaja bhavamty api // rm_38.334{33} //

yatibhir na atitas te varttamana anagatah /
te 'pi sarve mahadevya vratapunyanubhavatah // rm_38.335{34} //

kramat paramitah sarvah paripurya samahitah /
bodhilabdha bhavamty evam lapsyamti nanyatha khalu // rm_38.336{35} //

evam matva mahavidyam sridevim dharanim param /
samadhaya pathan nityam vratam cara samadarat // rm_38.337{36} //

esa mahaisvari devi bodhilaksmir jinesvasri /
janani sarvabuddhanam dhatri matanupalini // rm_38.338{37} //

adhrsya sarvadustanam sarvavighnavinasini /
mahavidyesvari bhadra sarvaristhanisudani // rm_38.339{38} //

yasyah saranamatrena vratam caramti manavah /
daridryaduhkhasokagnau na patamti kadapi te // rm_38.340{39} //

acintitani ratnadi dhanadravyagunani ca /
yasodharmarthakamadi sukhani samavapnuyuh // rm_38.341{40} //

etatpunyam asamkhyeyam aprameyam mahattaram /
sarvair api munindrair hi samkhyatum napi sakyate // rm_38.342{41} //

sarve vratajapunyanani samkhyatum abhisakyate /
tad etadvratapunyanam samkhyatum kena sakyate // rm_38.343{42} //

yad etadvratasadrsyam kutrapi no hi vidyate /
tad adhikam kuto loke sarvatrapi na drsyate // rm_38.344{43} //

idrk punyamaharatnam trailokyesv api durllabham /
triratnabhajanad eva labhyate bhuvi manavam // rm_38.345{44} //

tad evam tvam parijñaya triratnasaranam gatah /
sridevim vidhinavahya vratam cara samahitah // rm_38.346{45} //

etatpunyanubhavena sarvada sadgatim gatah /
srisampattisamapannah pradata sukhabhrd bhavet // rm_38.347{46} //
trividham bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_38.348{47!} //
iti hetor mahadevyah svayam tvam saranam gatah /
vratam carams tatha loke pracaraya samamtatah // rm_38.349{48} //

iti taya mahadevyah samadistam nisamya sah /

senah krtamjalir natva tam devim evam abravit // rm_38.350{49} //

evam devi karisyami bhavatyajñam siro vahan /
tat prasida mahadevya dharanim sampradehi me // rm_38.351{50} //

iti samprarthitam tena srutva sa samprasadita /
devi tam senam alokya samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.352{51} //

sadhu sena grhana tvam devyaya dharanim varam /
svayam patham parebhyo 'pi desayasva yathavidhi // rm_38.353{52} //

ity adisyapsarorupa sa sridevi vasumdhara /
tasmai senasu tam devya dharanim sampathan dadau //
rm_38.354{53} //

sa senas tam mahadevim pranatva samjalir muda /
sridevya dharanim vidyam pranatva sraddhayadade //
rm_38.355{54} //

tatah sa capsaro devi tasmai senaya sadaram /
sa pamcamrtagodhumai pistakam palane dadau // rm_38.356{55} //

tad dattam pistatam tam sa seno drstva pramoditah /
pranatvadaya tam bhupam smrtva na bubhuje svayam // rm_38.357{56}
//

tada divyapsarorupam tyaktva saksat trimurttidhrk /
camdramandalamadhyasthabhadraghatoparisthita // rm_38.358{57} //

darsayam asa rupam svam prabhamandalavarttitam /
anya devyo 'pi rupam svam dhrtva devim vasumdharam //
rm_38.359{58} //

parivrtya puro dhaya patakadhvajacamaraih /
vijayamtyah sarvadiksu tasthu samproktarupavat // rm_38.360{59} //

tatah sa sena utthaya tam devim saganam muda /
muhurmuhur vaddhagala astangaih pranatim vyadhat // rm_38.361{60}
//

tatah sa sena adhaya sapamcamrtapistakam /
tam jalam ca samadhaya sahasa nrpamtike yayau // rm_38.362{61} //

tatra sa sena alokya nrpam durad upagatam /
tad amrtadikam sarvam upasthapyapy adhaukayat // rm_38.363{62} //

tatah sa sena alokya tam nrpam samjalir muda /
pranatva suprasannasyah puratah samupasrayat // rm_38.364{63} //

tam amrtadikam sarvam drstva sa vismito nrpah /
kim vilamvam krtas caitad ity evam tam aprchata // rm_38.365{67!}
//

iti prste narendrena sa senah samupasritah /
tam narendram samalokya vinayann evam abravit // rm_38.366{68} //

ksamasva bho maharaja yad arthe me vilamvitam /
tat sarvam samupakhyaya bhavantam bodhayany api // rm_38.367{69} //

idam tavan maharaja suranadyamrtam piva /
idam pamcamrtam capi bhuksvedam ca supistakam //
rm_38.368{70} //

ity uktva sa samadaya kamandalum samarppayat /
bhogyam pamcamrtam capi pistakam cagratah prabhoh //
rm_38.369{71} //

tad amrtadikam sarvam drstva sa mudito nrpah /
kamandalum samadaya papau tat surasamrtam // rm_38.370{72} //

tatah sa nrpatis tusto nistrsnahladitasayah /
tam ca pamcamrtam bhogyam bubhuje pistakany api //
rm_38.371{73} //

tatah sa nrpatis tusto mahanamdapramoditah /
tam senam sumatim dhiram samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.372{73!} //

tvam apidam sudhakalpam amrtam piva sanmate /
bhuksva pacamrtam bhogyam pistakam cedam uttamam //
rm_38.373{74} //

iti rajña samadiste sa senah pratimamditah /
tad amrtadikam sarvam adaya bubhuje svayam // rm_38.374{75} //

tatas tac chesam adaya sa senah paritositah /
asvaya samupasthapya sarvam dadau vinodayan // rm_38.375{76} //

so 'pi casvah samalokya tat sarvam amrtadikam /
asvadya paribhumjano mahanamdam samayayau // rm_38.376{77} //

tatah sa nrpati raja parisuddhasayo muda /
tam senam tam upamamtrya punar evam aprchata // rm_38.377{78} //

aho sena tvam anitam yad etad amrtadikam /
kutah katham samasadya tat satyam vaktum arhasi // rm_38.378{79} //

ity evam prarthite rajña sa senah samjalir muda /
svaminam tam nrpam natva samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.379{80} //

srnu rajan samadhaya yad etad amrtadikam /
mayasadya samanitam tat samnivedayani te // rm_38.380{81} //

yad atra tvam trsartto 'si tadarthe 'ham sasambhramah /
jalam anvesitum tatra vane pasyan bhramamy aham // rm_38.381{82} //

kutrapi drsyate natra paniyam nirjane vane /
tato durataram gatva jalam anvesitum bhrame // rm_38.382{83} //

tatrapi drsyate naiva jalam kvapi samamtatah /
tato 'tidurato nadyah sabdam srnvann anuvraje // rm_38.383{84} //

tacchabdanusaran gatva pasyami suranimnagam /
tatra deviganas capi pasyami vratacarikah // rm_38.384{85} //

tatra tasam samalokya samakramdamti sadaram /
tato 'ham tatprabhavena tam nadim lamghayan vraje // rm_38.385{86}
//

tatra mam samupahuya sarva ta apsaroganah /
kutah katham ihayasi tvam vadeti babhasire // rm_38.386{87} //

tato 'ham samupasrtya tah sarva apsaroganah /
samjalih sadaram natva pura evam nivedaya // rm_38.387{88} //

suryodayo maharajo mahipalo naradhipah /
tasyodyane varahau dvau prakurvata upadravam // rm_38.388{89} //

tan nisamya sa bhupalah samamtrisainyapaurikah /
saha bhogyam samaruhya varahau hamtum udyayau // rm_38.389{90} //

tatrodyane caturdiksu parivrtya samamtatah /
hahakaram prakurvantas tisthanti te nrpadayah // rm_38.390{91} //

tatas tau dvau mahaghorau varahau saha sagatah /
udyanan nirgatau vegan nrpantikat paragatau // rm_38.391{92} //

tatra sa nrpatih kopat tau varahav anudrutah /
asvam aruhya vegena pravisto bhramate vane // rm_38.392{93} //

tatra sa nrpatir asvad vegat pradhavato 'patat /
sramatapapipasartto tarutale nisidati // rm_38.393{94} //

tasya rajñas trsarttasya jalam anvesitum bhraman /
kutrapi nirjane 'ranye jalam pasyamy aham na hi // rm_38.394{95} //

tato durataram gatva jalam anvisya sarvatah /
bhraman duran nadisabdam srutvaham samupasare // rm_38.395{96} //

etad artham aham devyo duratah sahasagatah /
tad bhavantyah prasidamtu drsyamte bhagyato maya // rm_38.396{97}
//

bhavantyo 'pi kim arthe 'tra viharanti samasritah /
iti prste maya tas ca devyah sarvah prasaditah //
rm_38.397{93} //

adaran mam samamamtrya pura evam babhasire /
manava tvam na janise yad iheva mamasrita /
tad artham samupakhyayas tat samsrnu samahitah // rm_38.398{99}
//

ya sribhagavati devi mahesvari vasumdhara /
tasya vratam vayam sarva caritum iha samsthitah // rm_38.399{100} //

tad atra no vratam pasyam ksanam tistha samahitah /
etaddrste 'pi te punyam samprajayen mahattaram // rm_38.400{1}

//

iti tabhih samadistam srutvaham sampramoditah /
tatheti prativijñapya tad vratam drastum asrame // rm_38.401{2} //

tatas ta apsarodevyah sarvas tatra yathakramam /
svasvasane samasritya prarabhanti yathakramat // rm_38.402{3} //

tatra ta mamdale devim saganam srivasumdharan /
yathavidhim samavahya pujayamti samadarat // rm_38.403{4} //

japastotradikam krtva sarvah samjalayas ca tah /
natva pradaksinikrtya prarthayamti susampadam // rm_38.404{5} //

tatas ta apsarodevyah sarvah samaptite vrate /
sa pamcamrtaih pupaih kurvamti vratapalanam // rm_38.405{6} //

mahyam api tatha dattam tabhih sarvabhir adarat /
idam pamcamrtam bhojyam godhumapistakam varam //
rm_38.406{7} //

smrtva bhavamtam adaya tabhir dattam samadarat /
tatha patre pratisthapya gopayami tavarthatah // rm_38.407{8} //

tato 'ham samjalir natva ta devih sakala api /
tatha caritum alocya prarthayami vidhim vrate // rm_38.408{9} //

maya samprarthitam srutva ya tad devi ganadhipa / sa tad
vratavidhim samyak samadisati me kramat // rm_38.409{10} //

tat sarvam samupadistam srutvaham sampramoditah /
tatha tad vratam aradhya prechami caritum sada // rm_38.410{11} //
pratyaksadarsanam labdhva astamgaih pranato 'smy aham //
rm_38.411{12} //
tatas tah sakala devih prarthayitva samadarat /
idam divyamrtam bhojyam pradaya sahasa care // rm_38.412{13} //

iti heto maharaja vilamvo jayate tatha /
tat ksamasva prabho matra rauksyam krthah prasida me //
rm_38.413{14} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa raja vismayanvitah /
tad darsanotsuko drstva tam senam etad abravit // rm_38.414{15} //

aho ascaryyam atra yad vasudhara vratam srutam /
pratyaksadarsanam api labdham seneha nirjane // rm_38.415{16} //

maya na sruyate kvapi drsyate na kada cana /
tad drastum sena me cittam samabhilasati dhruvam // rm_38.416{17}
//

tasmat tvam tatra mam nitva ta devi darsaya drutam /
iti rajñoditam srutva sa senah sacivah sudhih /
tatheti prativijñapya tatra rajña saha caran // rm_38.417{18} //

sahasa tau pragachamtau taddevidarsanotsukau /
daivayogat ksanat praptau tatra sthane samaiksatam //
rm_38.418{19} //

tada tatra na ta devyah sthitah sarva divam gatah /
vratanirmalyapuspadi tatradrastam na tah kvacit //
rm_38.419{20} //

tatra sa nrpatis tasam devinam darsanam kvacit /
alabhyamane udvignaparikhinnasayo 'bhavat // rm_38.420{21} //

tatra sa nrpatir natva vratasthane krtamjalih /
sarvatrapi samalokya kham pasyann evam abravit // rm_38.421{22} //

ha maya labhyate natra devinam darsanam kvacit /
kim maya prakrtam papam mamdabhagyo 'smy aham yatah //
rm_38.422{23} //

vratam caritum ichami tat katham jñasyate vidhim /
aho me daivayogena srutam eva na darsanam // rm_38.423{24} //

tad atra kim karisyami ko 'tra me vidhim adiset /
yadichami na tat siddham vrthaivetye parisramam // rm_38.424{25} //

iti proktva visannatma nrpatih sa vimohitah /
nirasaya vibhinnasyo nirjale minajativat // rm_38.425{26} //
ha heti ninditatmanam ha me bhagyam apiha dhik // rm_38.426{27!} //
ity evam vilapann asrupurnasyo gadgadah svarah /
hrdi lalate vahubhyam tadayan murchito muhuh // rm_38.427{28} //
smrtimams ca svayam api tasthau tatra vinihsvasan // rm_38.428{28!} //
ity evam tam sthitam drstva sa sridevi vasumdhara /
akasan mahadaghosam tatraivam niracarayat // rm_38.429{29} //

rajan matra visida tvam setsyate te 'bhilasitam /
sarvam seno vijanati tat senam prcha tad vidhim // rm_38.430{30} //

ity akasat samuccaram ghosam srutva sa bhupatih /
samjalih pranato 'stausid urddhvasyah srivasumdharam
// rm_38.431{31} //

ya susmrta suruciram susthutaram pravrddham
daridryaduhkhaduritam samate naranam /
tam kalpavrksasadrsim vasudharasamjñam bhaktya namami
sirasa jagato hitaya // rm_38.432{31!} //

pranamami sada vasudham jananim karunardrahrdam pariviksya
janam /
bahudheti bhayanvitaduhkhataram pranamami sada vasudham jananim
// rm_38.433{2!} //

papacarasya durbuddher durbhagasya sada mama /
ksamtavyo bhuyasas cagah srivasudhe namo 'stu te // rm_38.434{3!}
//

namas te bho mahadevi prasida me krpam kuru /
bhavamty atra yathadistam karisyami tatha khalu // rm_38.435{32}
//

ity uktva sa nrpo bhuyas tatra natva krtamjalih /
tam senam puratah krtva tato 'carat pramoditah // rm_38.436{33} //

tatah sa nrpatir gachan sahasa muditasayah /
tatrasokatalasinam asvam pasyann upacaran // rm_38.437{34} //

tatra pratah sa bhuyas tam asvam drstva pramoditah /
raja tam senam anatva drstva evam abhasata // rm_38.438{35} //

sena tam asvam aruhya gacha tvam puram asrame /
mama tavanugachami sahasa gachatu dhruvam // rm_38.439{36} //

iti rajñoditam srutva sa senah samjalir naman /
nrpatim tam mahipalam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.440{37} //

naivam atra maharaja yan me svami bhavan prabhuh /
tad bhavadvahanam hinam katham arohayeya vai // rm_38.441{38} //

iti tenoditam srutva suryodaya atmavit /
raja tam senam anatva punar evam abhasata // rm_38.442{39} //

ma tvayaivam pravaktavyam yad adyarabhya bhavan guruh /
yathakasasamadistam tat tatha karttum arhasi // rm_38.443{40} //

iti me vacanam srutva mamanukampaya 'dhuna /
sastar agre 'svam aruhya pravrajatamayanvitah // rm_38.444{41} //

iti rajñoditam srutva tatheti sa prabodhitah /
svayam agre 'svam aruhya prsthe prarohayen nrpam // rm_38.445{42}
//

tatah sa 'svas tadarudho vayur iva samuccaran /
mahavegat puropamtam tatksanat samupayayau // rm_38.446{43} //

tatra tam nrpam ayatam samamtrijanapaurikah /
sarve te samupalokya pratyujjagmuh pramoditah // rm_38.447{44} //

tatrasvaprstham arudham nrpam senam purah sthitam /
drstva te mamtrinah sarve pauras ca vismayam yayuh //
rm_38.448{45} //

tatas te mamtrino 'matya paurah sarve pramoditah /
pranatva tam nrpam rajakule 'nayan mahotsavam // rm_38.449{46} //

tatrasvaprsthato raja so 'varuhya svayam tatah /
senam purah sthitam pascad avarohayad adarat // rm_38.450{47} //

tato rajakule gatva nrpah prsthatas caran /
padapraksalanasthane tam senam evam abravit // rm_38.451{48} //

he sene sumater atra padapraksalayagratah / tvattah pascad aham

padau praksalayami sampratam // rm_38.452{49} //

iti rajñoditam srutva sa senah samjalir naman /
nrpatim tam mahipalam samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.453{50} //

vibhramo 'si katham rajan bhavan svami naradhipah /
tat prathamam tvam evatra padau praksalaya prabho // rm_38.454{51} //

iti tenoditam srutva nrpatih sa krtamjalih /
namams tam senam alokya tatraivam samnyavedayat // rm_38.455{52} //

bho sena yad bhavam chasta mama sanmargadesakah /
tad atra prathamam padau praksalayitum arhati // rm_38.456{53} //

iti samprarthite rajña sa senah paribodhitah /
rajña ajña hy alamghyeti padau praksalayet purah // rm_38.457{54}
//

tatah sa nrpatih padau praksalyanusaran muda /
tam senam puratah krtva prasade samupacarat // rm_38.458{55} //

tatrasane purodhaya tam senam gurum adarat /
nrpatih sa sabhamadhye tasthau lokan vilokayan // rm_38.459{56} //

tatah sa nrpatir drstva sarval lokan sabhasritan /
sarvavrttantam akhyaya vyanodayad vratotsave // rm_38.460{57} //

tan nrpadesitam srutva sarve lokah pramoditah /
sridevyas tad vratam dharttum samaichanta dhanarthinah //
rm_38.461{58} //

tatas sarve 'pi te loka natva tam senam adarat /
nrpatim ca samalokya svasvalayam yayur muda // rm_38.462{59} //

tatah sa nrpatis tena senena guruna saha /
sanamdam prerayam asa dinani katicin muda // rm_38.463{60} //

tatah sa bhupati raja tadvratasamayagate /
samatyan mamtrinan sarvan samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.464{16}
//

bho mamtrino janah sarve vratasamayam agatam /
tasmat sarve maya sarddham vratam caritum arhatha // rm_38.465{62} //

tad enam senam evatra pravrajyasadgurum kuru /
iti mamtribhir akhyatam srutva nrpas tatheti sah /
tam senam sasane bauddhe pravrajayad yathavidhi // rm_38.466{63} //

satha pravrajito namna srisenagupta ity abhut /
khikkhiripatrabhrn mundah kasayacivaravrtah //
rm_38.467{64} //

tatas tad vratam utsrjya vajradharapadaptaye /
vajrabhisekam asadya vajracaryo 'bhavat sa ca // rm_38.468{65} //

tatah sa nrpati raja tad vratam karttum adarat /
sastaram tam samaradhya samprarthayed yathavidhim //
rm_38.469{66} //

tatah srisenaguptah sa vajracaryo yathavidhih /
sridevim tam samaradhya purvasevam samadadhat // rm_38.470{67}
//

tato bhadrapade mase dvitiyayam site tare /
pratas tirthe subhe snatva suddhavastravrtah sudhih //
rm_38.471{68} //

prasadopari mrdgavyaparilipte subhutale /
vidhivan mamdalam krtva pratisthapyadhivasayet // rm_38.472{69}
//

tad ratrau ca samaradhya sridevim vidhinarcayet /
dipadhupadibhis capi balim datvabhyatosayat // rm_38.473{70} //

tatah pratah sa acaryyas tirthe snatva suvastrabhrt /
madhyahne svasanasina uttaradinmukhasthitah // rm_38.474{71} //

tatah ca gurur acaryas trisamadhisamahitah /
sridevim saganam samyag avahya vidhinarcayet // rm_38.475{72} //

tatah snanavisuddhangan parisuddhamvaravrtan /
vratinah sanrpan sarvan pamcagavyair vyasodhayat // rm_38.476{73} //

tatas te vratinah sarve gurum natva yathakramam /
nrpatipramukha evam vratam caritum asrayat // rm_38.477{74} //

tatas te vratinah sarve sridevisammukhasthitah /
yathacarya samadistam tathacaran vratam muda // rm_38.478{75} //

tatra tam srimahadevim saganam vidhina kramat /
samavahya samabhyarcya pujangaih samatosayan // rm_38.479{76} //

japastotradikam krtva krtva ca papadesanam /
punyanumodanam capi krtva ca sthitiyacanam // rm_38.480{77} //

krtamjaliputah sarve te ca krtva pradaksinam /
astangaih pranatim krtva samprarthayan susampadam //
rm_38.481{78} //

pistakam payasam capi pamcamrta samanvitam /
phalamuladikam capi samupadhokayan muda // rm_38.482{79} //

tato lokadhipebhyo 'pi sa bhutebhyo mahavalim /
yathavidhi pradatva samprarthayac chri samrddhitam // rm_38.483{80}
//

tatah sasta sa acaryah prarthayitva ksamam muda /
sarvebhyo vratilokebhyah pratyekam sutram arppayet // rm_38.484{81} //

tat sutram vratinah sarve adaya gurunarppitam /

svasvahaste 'bhivamdhitva raksartham adarad dadhuh // rm_38.485{82}
//

ya rajño mahisi bharya cudadeviti visruta /
saika tat sutram adaya ca vandhan evam adarat // rm_38.486{83} //

tato vratasamapte sa svalayam samupasrita /
tad vratasutram alokya karavaddham vyacimtayat // rm_38.487{84} //

kim mamanena sutrena sarvaratnadibhusanaih /
mandita ya kare vaddham iti tyaktum samaihata // rm_38.488{85} //

tatah sa durmati rajñi raksasutram api svayam /
karavaddham api chitva gavaksat sahasaksipat // rm_38.489{86} //

tasminn avasare tatra nimvadevyah sakhi vanat /
svaminyai bhojanam rajñai yacitum samupacarat // rm_38.490{87} //

tatra sa tad vratotsahasabdam srutva sa kautuka /
tac chabdanihitasvanta tasthav ekanta asrita // rm_38.491{88} //

cudadevya yad utksiptam sutram vatayanad bahih /
niscaran murddhani tasyah sakhah samnyapatad drutam //
rm_38.492{89} //

sa tat sutram samadaya pasyanti kim idam nv iti /
vratasutram iti jñatva pranatva muditagrahit // rm_38.493{90} //

tatah sa presika devya bhogyam aprarthayamty api /
tat sutram eva dhrtvasu nimvavanam mudacaran // rm_38.494{91} //

tatra sa sahasa gatva bhartrkayah purogatah /
tat sutram samupasthapya pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_38.495{92} //

jayo 'stu te mahadevi yad aham rajamamdire /
tatah srivasudharaya vratam srnomi caritam // rm_38.496{93} //

cudadevya svayam chitva vratasutram idam bahih /
ksiptam gavaksaramdhran me murddhni sajati niscarat //
rm_38.497{94} //

drstva tad aham adaya vratasutram idam khalu /
iti matvatra te bhogyam ayacitva vraje drutam // rm_38.498{95} //

tathavam api he devi dhrtvedam vratasutrakam /
srivasudham mahadevim smrtva vratam caravahe // rm_38.499{96} //

sa sridevi vasumdhara drstva nau bhaktisadhanam /
svayam atra samasritya samdadyad api sampadam // rm_38.500{97} //

yadi nau daivayogena sampattir natra vidyate /
punyam tu khalu vidyeta tatah syaj janma saphalam // rm_38.501{98} //

iti matvatra bho devi snatva suddhamvaravrtau /
sridevim manasa dhyatva smrtva vratam caravahe // rm_38.502{99}

//

iti sakhya samakhyatam nimvadevi nisamya sa /
tathety abhyanumoditva tatha caritum aichata // rm_38.503{100} //

tatas tatheha evam te snatva suddhamvaravrte /
sanmrdgomaya samlipte svagrhe samupasrite // rm_38.504{1} //

manasa srimahadevim vasundharam samadarat /
dhyatva smrtva samadhaya samcarate vratam muda // rm_38.505{2} //

tasminn avasare tatra sa sridevi vasumdhara /
vrddhirupadhara rajakuladvaram upacarat // rm_38.506{3} //

tatra sa jyayasi vrddha prakirnasuklamurddhaja /
upasrtya sakhim ekam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.507{4} //

bhadrike tvam ihagacha cudadevyah puro gata /
tava matamahi dvare tisthatiti nivedaya // rm_38.508{5} //

iti taya samadistam srutva ceti tatheti sa /
cudadevyah purogatva samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.509{6} //

devi matamahi vrddha jyayasi te ihagata /
bhavamtyo darsanam kartum ichanti dvari tisthati // rm_38.510{7} //

tad bhavamti samagacha tasya darsanam adarat /
datva sambhasanam krtva vinodayitum arhati // rm_38.511{8} //

iti taya samakhyatam cudadevi nisamya sa /
na me matamahi ka sa dhyatvety evam ca pravadat // rm_38.512{9} //

mama matamahi nasti kasav iha samagata /
iti proktva tvaya dvarat sahasa presyatam balat // rm_38.513{10} //

iti devyoditam srutva tatheti sa sakhi gata /
vrddhamtikam upasritya drstva tam evam abravit // rm_38.514{11}
//

matamahi na me ka cid iti devi vadaty api /
atah sa te mukham drastum naiveha samupavrajet // rm_38.515{12} //

atas tvam iha ma tistha gachatah sahasa vahih /
na vrajer yadi sa devi praisayet tvam balad api // rm_38.516{13} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa vrddha tata utthita /
na tistheyam iti proktva tatah sanair yayau vahih // rm_38.517{14} //

tatah sa srimahadevi vrddhi rupadhara tatha /
nimvavane sthitam rajñim samuddharttum upacarat // rm_38.518{15} //

tatra sa jyayasi vrddha sanair dvaram upasrita /
drstva cetim samahuya mrdugiraivam abravit // rm_38.519{16} //

darike tvam ihagacha kim cin me vacanam srnu /
rajña vicaranarthe 'ham sanair iha samavraje // rm_38.520{17} //

etan me vacanam srutva nimvadevya purogata /
vrddheka te mukham drastum agateti nivedaya // rm_38.521{18} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa ceti sadaram muda /
pasyamti samjalir natva tam vrddham evam abravit // rm_38.522{19}
//

matamahi samagacha bhavamtya gaditam yatha /
tatha devya niveditva sahasatravrajamy aham // rm_38.523{20} //

ity uktva sa sakhi tasya nimvadevyah puro gata /
mudita suprasannasya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.524{21} //

devi tava vicararthe vrddhaikeha samagata /
tad bhavamti samamamtrya sammanayitum arhati // rm_38.525{22} //

iti sakhyoditam srutva nimvadevi samutthita /
sahasa samupagatya tam vrddham evam abravit // rm_38.526{23} //

svagatam bhadrike jesthe matamahi samavraja /
sanai dhairyam samalamvya samadhaya samasara // rm_38.527{24} //

ity uktva sa subhadramsa nimvadevi samadarat /
tam vrddham samupamamtrya svasane samupasrayat // rm_38.528{25}
//

tatra sa jyayasi vrddha svasane samupasrta /
tam rajñim sudrsalokya suprasannaivam abravit // rm_38.529{26} //

kim ve 'tra carase vatse tan me vaktum tvam arhasi /
kasminn arthe 'bhilasam te tavapi me puro vada // rm_38.530{27} //

iti taya samakhyatam nimvadevi nisamya sa /
tam vrddham suprasannasya samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.531{28} //

kim atraham vadisyami mandabhagyasmi duhkhita /
daridrita na me sampad vidyate 'tra grhe kvacit // rm_38.532{29} //

vratopaharasamagrim api kim cin na vidyate /
tad idam kadaripatrakrtam arghadi bhajanam // rm_38.533{30} //

tan maya sraddhaya bhaktimatrena srivasumdharam /
dhyatva smrtva samaradhya samcaritam idam vratam // rm_38.534{31}
//

vratasadhanasamagrisampurnam vidyate na me /
tad vidhina vrataih karttum sakyate na maya tatha // rm_38.535{32} //

tan manobhavanamatrapujangaih srivasumdharam /
mahadevim samaradhya vratam evam caravahe // rm_38.536{33} //

etat taya samakhyatam srutva sa jyayasi muda /
tam rajñim sasakhim bhadram samalokyaivam adisat //
rm_38.537{34} //

siddhyatu te vratam purnam carasvevam samahita /
sraddhaya bhaktibhavena smrtva devim sada bhaja // rm_38.538{35} //

tatha sa srimahadevi vasulaksmih prasadita /
paritusta grhe te 'tra sadapi saganasnayet // rm_38.539{36} //

tatas tasya mahadevyah prabhavena sada tava /
sarvatrapi bhaven nunam mamgalam nirupadravam // rm_38.540{37} //

tatas te sarvasampattiparipurnam bhaved grhe /
tatas tvam svechaya danam datvarthibhyah subhe cara // rm_38.541{38} //

etatpunyaparita tvam sarvada sadgatim gatah /
parisuddhasaya dhira susila subhabhavini // rm_38.542{39} //

saksad arhatpadam prapta sambuddhalayam apnuyah /
evam vijñaya bho vatse sambuddhapadalabdhaye /
triratnasaranam krtva sridevim bhaja sarvada // rm_38.543{40} //

ity uktva sa mahadevi tyaktva vrddhakrtim tatha /
dhrtva rupam vasumdharyya tasthau sarvaganair vrta //
rm_38.544{41} //

tam devim sriprabhasvamtim saganan samavasthitan /
alokya nimvadevi sa tasthau ksanam suvismita // rm_38.545{42} //

tatah svapnavibuddheva saksat tam srivasum dharam /
drstva sa sahasotthaya samjali nyapatat purah // rm_38.546{43} //

tatah sa srimahadevi tam rajñim purato natam /
dhrtva hastena he vatsa uttisthety evam abravit // rm_38.547{44} //

vatse daridryaduhkham te nasyate sampratam khalu /
sarvadatra grhe sampat parivrddha bhaved api // rm_38.548{45} //

ity adistam taya devya nimvadevi nisamya sa /
utthaya samjali devim pradraksit tam vasumdharam //
rm_38.549{46} //

grhe capi mahasampat paripurnam samamtatah /
pasyanti kim idam svapnam ity uktva samalokayat // rm_38.550{47} //

tatah sa srivasumdhara mahadevi ganaih saha /
bhadre 'nubhuyatam saukhyam ity uktvanudadhau tatah // rm_38.551{48} //

tatra sa nimvadevi tam sridevim saganam tatha /
amtardhanagatam drstva ksanam tasthau vimurchita //
rm_38.552{49} //

tatas caitanyam asadya sa rajñi paribodhita /
tam devim saganam dhatva smrtva tasthau samahitam //
rm_38.553{50} //

tatas tasya nimvadevya udyanesu samamtatah /

sarvapuspadruma jatas tatha sarvaphaladrumah // rm_38.554{51} //

astangagunasampanna jalapurna manoramah /
padmotpaladi puspadhyah puskarinyah samudbhavah //
rm_38.555{52} //

grham capi manoramyam praspadam divyasamnibham /
sarvasampatti sampurnam sridapuram ivabhavat // rm_38.556{53} //

tad idrg bhavanam drstva tathodyanam manoramam /
namdita nimvadevi sa tasthau divyasukhanvita // rm_38.557{54} //

tada sa nrpatis cudadevya vratam na dharitam /
vratasutram visrstam ca srutvatirusitabhavat // rm_38.558{55}
//

tatah so nrpati raja mamtribhih paribodhitah /
mahisim tam priyam bharyam sametyevam abhasata //
rm_38.559{56} //

are re hetuna kena tvaya na dharitam vratam /
vratasutram katham chitva visrstam tad vadasva me //
rm_38.560{57} //

iti rajñoditam srutva cudadevi pragarvita /
svaminams api tam bhupam anadrtyyaivam abravit // rm_38.561{58} //

mamaitac chrisamrddhasti grhe ratnadi samyuta /
kim tena vratasutrena vratenapi prayojanam // rm_38.562{59} //

iti tayoditam srutva nrpatih sa prakopitah /
prayatnad api tam bharyam bodhayitum sasaka na // rm_38.563{60} //

tatah sa nrpati raja tadvratadharanotsukah /
sakhim ekam samahuya pura evam abhasata // rm_38.564{61} //

sakhi tvam me vacah srutva gacha nimvavane 'dhuna /
nimvadevyah puro gatva vadasvaivam samadarat // rm_38.565{62} //

svami sa nrpati raja vratam caritum ichati /
vasulaksmyas tvaya sarddham tad asu gamyatam iti // rm_38.566{63} //

sa tatheti pratisrutya drutam nimvavane gata /
drstvodyanam manoramyam ksanam tasthau savismaya //
rm_38.567{64} //

tatah sa kautukakramtahrdaya samupavisat /
tatra tad bhavanam ramyam drstva tasthau sakautuka // rm_38.568{65}
//

tatah sa suciram drstva mudita vismayanvita /
nimvadevyah puro gatva padau natvaivam abravit // rm_38.569{66} //

devi tvadantike rajña presitaham samagata /
tad bhavamti prabhor ajñam srotum arhati sampratam //

rm_38.570{67} //

sa svami srivasumdharyya vratam carati sapriyah /
cudadevya vratam samyakparitam na pramadatah // rm_38.571{68} //

tattvaya saha sa svami vratam caritum ichati /
tat tvadahutaye rajña presitaham tathatra hi // rm_38.572{69} //

tad bhavamti prabhor ajñam siro dhrtva samadarat /
tad vratam caritum bharttra sahasv agamtum arhati // rm_38.573{70} //

iti taya samakhyatam nimvadevi nisamya sa /
tam cetim svamino dutim samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.574{71}
//

sakhy atra srivasumdharavratam maya vidharyate /
pasya me sampado jatah sridevisamprasadatah // rm_38.575{72} //

tad aham sampratam tatra nechami caritum vratam /
tadarthagamanenapi prayojanam na me 'dhuna // rm_38.576{73} //

tad aham nagamisyami tacchaitat kathitam maya /
nrpateh purato gatva vaktavyam nanyatha tvaya // rm_38.577{74} //

iti taya samakhyatam srutva ceti tatheti sa /
tam rajñim samjali natva pratyayayau nrpalayam //
rm_38.578{75} //

tatra sa nrpateh padau pranamya samjalih purah /
uvacaitat pravrttamtam nimvadevya yathoditam // rm_38.579{76} //

tat taya kathitam srutva sa raja vismayahatah / bhuyas tam
cetikam dutim samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.580{77} //

bhuyo 'pi tatra gacha tvam bodhayitva prayatnatah /
nimvadevim samahuya sahasanetum arhati // rm_38.581{78} //

ity adistam narendrena srutva sa cetikapi ca /
nrpatim tam maharajam pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_38.582{79} //

kim tatraham gamisyami nimvadeviha mavrajet /
yat sa tatra mahasaukhyam bhuktva tisthati sampratam //
rm_38.583{80} //

yat tasya bhavanam ramyam prasadam bhavate 'dhuna /
sarvasampattisampurnam sridasyeva kim ucyate // rm_38.584{81} //

udyane 'pi manoramyah puskarinyah samudbhavah /
nanavrksas ca samjatah phalapuspasamanvitah // rm_38.585{82}
//

kim atra vahimoktena divyasri sampadanvitam /
yadi tad ichasi drastum tatra gatvabhilokaya // rm_38.586{83} //

evam tayoditam srutva sa raja trsitanvitah /

tatha tad bhavanam drastum sahasa gamtum aichata // rm_38.587{84}
//

tatah sa nrpati raja sakhimamtrijanaih saha /
yanarudho vrajans tatra nimvavane upasarat // rm_38.588{85} //

tatrodyanam manoramyam sarvavrksah samanvitam /
puskarinis ca durat sa rajadraksin manoharah // rm_38.589{86}
//

bhavanam ca manoramyam prasadam divyakalpitam /
drstva sa mudito raja sa sighram dvarantike yayau //
rm_38.590{87} //

tan nrpam samupayatam drstva devyah sakhi drutam /
puratah sahasopetya samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.591{88} //

devi prasida yad bhartta svamiha svayam agatah /
tad bhavamti prasannasya darsanam datum arhati // rm_38.592{89} //

iti sakhyoditam srutva nimvadevi praharsita /
sahasotthaya paryankam prajñapayat sukomalam // rm_38.593{90} //

tatra sa bhupati raja pravisya mamdire caran /
tam devim samupamamtrya prayayau sahite janaih // rm_38.594{91} //

tatra tam prabhum ayatam nimvadevi samiksya sa /
sahasotthaya pasyamti nanama carane prabhoh // rm_38.595{92} //

tatra sa prabhur alokya tam bharyam srisamamsikam /
sarvatra kusalam prasnam krtvasane samasrayat // rm_38.596{93} //

tatra tam srisamakaram nimvadevim niriksya sah /
raja prabhuh svayam dhrtva sahasane nyavesayat // rm_38.597{94} //

tatas tau dampati tatra sahasane samasritau /
parasparam samasritya nisedatuh pramoditau // rm_38.598{95} //

tatah sa nrpati svami sakautukapramoditah /
tam bharyam srisamanamsam drstvaivam paryaprchata //
rm_38.599{96} //

katham te bhavanam ramyam prasadam bhavane 'dhuna /
udyanam ca manoramyam jayate tad vadasva me // rm_38.600{97} //

iti prste naremdrena nimvadevi vinodita /
tam prabhum samjalir natva samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.601{98} //

srnu svamin maharaja yadi srotum tvam ichasi /
tathaham kathayisyami yan me sampat prajayate // rm_38.602{99} //

pratyaham yat tvaya dattam tad bhogyam yacitum sakhi /
amusmin divase tatra mayeyam presitacarat // rm_38.603{100} //

tatreyam sahasa gatva prasadaikamtam asrita /

tada vatayanat ksiptam vratasutram adho 'patat // rm_38.604{1} //

tad drstvaivam sakhi grhya kim idam iti viksya sa /
vismita sahasagatva mamagre samadarsayat // rm_38.605{2} //

tad drstvayam maya prsta tyaktvaharam idam kutah /
sutram adaya praisi tvam tat katham ucyatam iti // rm_38.606{3} //

tatheyam pariprsta me vistarenaivam abravit /
svamini yadi te srotum vamchasti sruyatam iti // rm_38.607{4} //

pratyaham svaminaharam dattam tad yacitum tada /
tatra rajakule devya vratotsaham srnomy aham // rm_38.608{5} //

tad vratasabdam akarnya tatraikamte samasrita /
tada vatayanat ksiptam sutram patati me mama // rm_38.609{6} //

tad idam sutram alokyamiti vismayanvita /alokya kim iti? tyaktvaharam
idam sutram adaya sahasa vraje // rm_38.610{7} //

ity uktveyam sakhi me 'gre upasthayapy adarsayat /
vratasutram tad alokya natvagrhnan mudadarat // rm_38.611{8} //

tatas ceyam sakhi drstva premna hitarthavamchini /
matevanunayam krtva mamagre evam abravit // rm_38.612{9} //

bhavamty api tatha sraddhabhaktimatrena sarvada /
sridevim manasa dhyatva smrtvaradhya vratam cara // rm_38.613{10}
//

ity asya vacanam srutva tathaham bhaktimatratah /
sridevim manasa dhyatva smrtvaradhyacaram vratam //
rm_38.614{11} //

tadaika jyayasi vrddha matamahi tavagata /
ity akhyaya sanair atra mamagre samupagata // rm_38.615{12} //

mayapi sadarenatra natvasane nivesita /
tatas ca mam samalokya kusalam samaprchata // rm_38.616{13} //

tatas casau parijñaya mayatra vratasadhanam /
kim vratam sadhyate vatsa iti mam paryaprchata // rm_38.617{14} //

tatas tam samjalir natva nyavedayan samadarat /
matamahi nu me kim cid api dravyam na vidyate // rm_38.618{15} //

tad aham sraddhaya bhaktibhavamatrena sadaram /
sridevim manasa dhyatva smrtvaradhya vratam care // rm_38.619{16}
//

iti mayoditam srutva sa vrddha parimodita /
tadvratavidhipunyani yatha kramam upadisat // rm_38.620{17} //

tad upadistam akarnya mudita sampramodita /
samjalis tanpadabje 'ham natva tistham adhomukhah // rm_38.621{18}

//

tada sa tajjyayasi rupam tyaktvatra ca ksanad api /
sridevimurttim adhaya saganam samadarsayat // rm_38.622{19} //

ato 'ham sahasotthaya drstva tam srivasumdharam /
ganavrtam samalokya yathasakti samarcyam // rm_38.623{20} //

tatah sa srimahadevi madbhaktiparitosita /
sagana me varam datva vyavadhanam ito 'vrajat // rm_38.624{21} //

tatas tasya mahalaksmya krpadrstiprasadatah /
idam me bhavanam ramyam prasadam bhavate ksanat // rm_38.625{22}
//

udyanam ca manoramyam nanapuspaphaladrumaih /
padmotpaladi puspadhyah puskarinyo codbhavah // rm_38.626{23}
//

sadhaturatnajatadi sarvadravyabhipuritam /
kosthagaram samudbhutam savastralamkarapuritam //
rm_38.627{24} //

sarvavrihisamapurnam sadraradravyapuritam /
ghrtadadhimadhuksiramodakadiprapuritam // rm_38.628{25} //

vividhapanabhojyani pattapuspasanani ca /
phalapuspadi bhogyani samjayamte ksanad iha // rm_38.629{26} //

idrsi mahati sampat samudbhuta mama ksanat /
tat sarvam srimahadevyah prasadad api nanyatha // rm_38.630{27} //

iti vijñaya rajendra tasya devyah sada muda /
sraddhaya saranam gatva vratam caritum arhati // rm_38.631{28} //

etatpunyanubhavena sarvada sadgatim vrajeh /
yavadbhavam vrajer naiva durgatim ca kada cana // rm_38.632{29} //

sadgatau satsukhany eva labdho sada subhe caran /
triratnabhajanam krtva bodhicaryam caret kramat // rm_38.633{30} //

tatah paramitah sarvah purayitva yathakramat /
svayam caram param capi bodhimarge niyojayet // rm_38.634{31} //

tato maraganan sarvam jitva suddhatrimamdalah /
arhan sambodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apnuyat // rm_38.635{32} //

iti taya mahadevyah samupadistam atra me /
tac chrutva sarvada svami mano 'tirocate vratam // rm_38.636{33} //

tad aham sarvada tasyah sridevyah saranam gata /
sraddhaya bhaktibhavena carisyami vratam prabho // rm_38.637{34} //

tatha bhavan api svamiñ chridevyah saranam gatah /
sraddhabhaktiprasannatma vratam caritum arhati // rm_38.638{35} //

iti bharyoditam srutva sa rajabhyanumoditah /
tatha sada mahadevya vratam caritum aichata // rm_38.639{36} //

tatraivam sa mahipalo nimvadevya taya saha /
yathakamam sukham bhuktva tasthau kridan yathechaya // rm_38.640{37}
//

evam kridan sa rajendro nimvadevya saharatah /
tatranamdasukhotsahair nyuvasa rajyanisprtah // rm_38.641{38} //

tatraivam tam mahipalam nimvadevya saha sthitam /
cudadevi samakarnya cukopatiprarosita // rm_38.642{39} //

tatah sa cudadevi tam svaminam tatra samsthitam /
svayam gatva samakramya sammanayitum aichata // rm_38.643{40} //

tatah sa krodhita candi cudadevi pradhavita /
vrajamti sahasa tatra nimvavana upasarat // rm_38.644{41} //

tatra tadvratanirmalyapraksiptah puspasamkulam /
sthanam satiprakopamdha lamghitva sahasacarat // rm_38.645{42} //

tallamghitatipapena sa devi tatksanad api /
kolamukhi mahaghorarupavichamdita bhavat // rm_38.646{43} //

tatra tam sahasayatam lokan drstva bhayotthitah /
kolamukhi pravisteti sabdam krtva vicerire // rm_38.647{44} //

tad viravam janah sarve srutva tatra samutthitah /
kolahalamahasabdam prakurvanta upadruvan // rm_38.648{45} //

tat kolahalam sabdam srutva samtrasitasaya /
parayitva tato 'nyatra pradudrava vanamtare // rm_38.649{46} //

tatraika vibhramamti sa daivasamprerita vane /
nirjane durgame 'ranye parikhinnapy adhavata // rm_38.650{47} //

tatha sa durato gatva pradraksit sarasi dvayam /
drstva sa tatra trsnartta jalam patum upacarat //
rm_38.651{48} //

tada te sarasi yuddham parasparam pracakratuh /
drstva sa vismita 'pitva jalam tasthau savismaya // rm_38.652{49}
//

tatra te sarasi drstva tam kolavadanam striyam /
kutra gamtum ihaisi tvam ity evam paryaprchatam // rm_38.653{50} //

tat prstam sa samakarnya sa samkavismayahata /
kim etad iti samcimtya ksanam tasthau vimohita // rm_38.654{51} //

tatra sa daivayogena pratilabhya sucetanam /
kim mayatrapi vaktavyam iti dhyatva vyacimtayat // rm_38.655{52} //

ha katham iha praptaham bhramami nirjane vane /

kim maya prakrtam papam yena bhrasta caramy aham //
rm_38.656{53} //

ha kim kuryam kva gacheyam sahayaikapi me 'sti na /
sarvathatra vinastasmi ko mam raksed iha 'dhuna // rm_38.657{54}
//

iti cimtavisanna sa tasthau tatra nirasita /
tatah sa daivayogena sasmara srivasumdharam // rm_38.658{55} //

tad devismrtipunyena sa karmabhavini sudhih /
yat svayam prakrtam karma tat sarvam paryyabudhyatam //
rm_38.659{56} //

ha maya durdhiya tatra samyan na dharitam vratam /
etatpapena nunam me jate 'yam idrsi vipat // rm_38.660{57} //

tad atra kim karisyami kolamukhi yato 'smy aham /
tat tatra katham evam hi pratiyayam nrpalayam // rm_38.661{58} //

yac caham durmatir dusta svakrtapapabhagini /
tad daivapresita hy atra bhramami nirjane vane // rm_38.662{59} //

tad atra kim careyaham jivite 'pi na me rucih /
sarvesam api jamtunam sarvatra maranam dhruvam // rm_38.663{60}
//

iti matvaham atrapi nirapeksah svajivite /
sridevya darsanam karttum smrtva gacheya sampratam //
rm_38.664{61} //

iti niscitya sa rajñi cudadevi samudyata /
sridevya darsanam kartum smrtva caritum aichata // rm_38.665{62} //

tatah sa cudadevi te sarasi dve samiksya ca / upetya taj jalam
pitva tire sthitvaivam abravit // rm_38.666{63} //

sarasi yad aham mudha durmati mamdabhagini /
tac chrivasumdharam devim drastum ihavrajami hi // rm_38.667{64}
//

iti tayoditam srutva puskarinyav ubhe 'pi te /
tam rajñim samupamamtrya nrgiraivam abhasatam //
rm_38.668{65} //

sadhu sadhu mahabhage vrajastu mamgalam tava /
puna nau vacasa devim evam prcha tvam adarat // rm_38.669{7} //
kenavam hetuna yuddham krtva tisthavahe sada // rm_38.670{8} //
ity etat kathitam tabhyam srutva rajñi tatheti sa /
pratijñaya tatranyatra svadaivapresitacarat // rm_38.671{9} //

tatraranye bhramamti sa kim cid duram gata tatah /
mahamtam sukaram ghoram dadarsa bhisanakrtim //
rm_38.672{10} //

tatra sa duratah sthitva pasyams tam bhimasukaram /
matra tistha vrajanyatra sahaseti tam abravit // rm_38.673{11} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa sukarah samutthitah /
sahasopetya tam rajñim samalokyaivam abravit // rm_38.674{12} //

ka tvam kuta ihayasi kutra gamtum pradhavasi /
ekakini katham bhramto vana etad vadasva me // rm_38.675{13} //

iti tenoditam srutva sa devi praticitrita /
sanair upetya tam pretam sampasyann evam abravit // rm_38.676{14} //

suryodayanarendrasya bharyaham mahisi priya /
sridevya darsanam kartum vamchamtiha samavraje // rm_38.677{15}
//

iti tad gaditam srutva sukarah so 'tivismitah /
tam devim samupasritya pasyann evam abhasata // rm_38.678{16} //

sadhu sadhvi mahabhage vrajastu te sumamgalam /
tam sribhagavatidevim mannamna pranamadarat // rm_38.679{17} //

bhuyo me vacasa sadhvi tam devim pariprchatam /
kenaham sukaribhutas tisthamiti bhavamty api // rm_38.680{18} //

etat tat kathitam srutva cudadevi tatheti sa /
pratijñaya tato 'nyatra vrajamti sahasacarat // rm_38.681{19} //

tatra sucimukhapretam asthikayam mahodaram /
svakesaromasamchannam apasyad durato vane // rm_38.682{20} //

tatra sa preta alokya tam devim samupagatam /
sahasopetya sampasyan purastha evam abravit // rm_38.683{21} //

ko tvam kuta ihayasi kutra gamtum ihagata /
nihsahaya katham bhramta carate tad vadasva me // rm_38.684{22} //

iti tat kathitam srutva sa devi vismayanvita /
sanair upetya tam pretam pasyamty evam avocata // rm_38.685{23} //

suryodayamahibharttu bharyaham mahisi sati /
sridevya darsane gamtum pathanenavrajami hi // rm_38.686{24} //

iti tad uditam srutva sa preto 'tivicitritah /
tam devim samjalir natva pura evam avocata // rm_38.687{25} //

sadhu sadhvi mahabhage carastu te subhadrakam /
tam sribhagavatilaksmim mannamna pranamadarat // rm_38.688{26}
//

bhuyo 'pi vacasa me tam sridevim pariprchatu / kenaham
papakenaivam tisthami duhkhabhagini // rm_38.689{27} //

etat tat kathitam srutva cudadevi tatheti sa /
pratisrutya gatanyatra pradraksid dasapapinah // rm_38.690{28} //

te 'pi tam samupayatam drstvopetyevam abruvan /
ka tvam kuta ihayasi kutra gamtum ca tad vada // rm_38.691{29} //

iti tair gaditam srutva sa devi samupasthita /
tan sarvan papino drstva pura evam abhasata // rm_38.692{30} //

suryodayanarendrasya bharyaham mahisi priya /
sridevya darsane gamtum pathanenavrajamy aham // rm_38.693{31} //

iti tad gaditam srutva sarve te dasapapinah /
krtamjaliputa natva tam devim evam abruvan // rm_38.694{32} //

sadhu devi mahabhage pravrajastu jayam tava /
asmakam prakrtam papam tam devim pariprchatu // rm_38.695{33}
//

iti tad desitam srutva cudadevi tatheti sa /
tato 'nyatra vrajamty evam dadarsa krsnapamnagam //
rm_38.696{34} //

tatra sa krsnasarpas tam alokya samupagatam /
sahasa samupakramya visagninatyatapayat // rm_38.697{35} //

tatah sa murchita devi cirat svayam samutthita /
tam srivasumdharam smrtva tatra tasthau ksanam tatha //
rm_38.698{36} //

tatah sa sumdarirupa tyaktakolamukhabhavat /
kalasarpah sa tam aha ka tvam kutah samagata // rm_38.699{37} //

cudadevi tatah praha suryodayapriyasmy aham /
sridevidarsanartham tu agata manyatha phani // rm_38.700{38} //

tatah patakamukta sa pracaramti bubhuksita /
bijapurakam alokya tad adatum upacarat // rm_38.701{39} //

tatra tat phalam alokya hastabhyam sahasagrahit /
tasya hi daivayogena tatphalam na vyamumcyata // rm_38.702{40} //

tatra sa tatphale lagnahasta tasthau tatha ksanam /
tatah sa trasita drstva na grhnamiti cavadat // rm_38.703{41}
//

etad ukte bhujau tasyas tat phalam sahasatyajat /
tatah sa vismitanyra bhramamti durato 'vrajat // rm_38.704{42} //

tatah sa durato nadyah sabdam srutva pradhavita /
svadaivapresita tatra tiram avapatat ksanat // rm_38.705{43} //

tatra sa taj jalam patum sahasa samupacarat /
tatra sa taj jalam pitva snatva caiva samasrayat // rm_38.706{44} //

tatra sa duratah purnahemaghatasirovahah /
suramganah subhadramga dadarsa samupagatah // rm_38.707{45} //

tatra sa tah samalokya sahasopetya samjalih /
pranatva samupasina samiksyaivam aprchata // rm_38.708{46} //

aho bhagyam maya labdham yad bhavatyatra darsita /
tad drstva krpaya sarva snatum arhanti sarvatha // rm_38.709{47}
//

bhavamtyo 'mrtasampurnahaimaghatasirovahah /
kutra gamtum caramty atra satyam etad vadamtu me // rm_38.710{48} //

iti tayoditam srutva tasam eka pradhanika /
salokya cudadevim tam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.711{49} //

bhadre tvam na janasi ya sridevi vasumdharah /
tasya ime 'mrta purna niyamte snapane ghatah // rm_38.712{50}
//

devisnanodakaih sarvair esa nadi vahaty api /
etan nadyamrtenatra netre praksalya drsyatam // rm_38.713{51} //

evam devya tayadistam cudadevi nisamya sa /
tathety abhyanumodamti tatha kartum samaichata // rm_38.714{52} //

tatah sa tan naditire sthitvamrtena caksusi /
sampraksalya tatah sasne papau tad amrtam muda // rm_38.715{53} //

tato nirmuktapapa sa cudadevi pavitrita /
sudrstir abhavat tatra samamtapratihateksanah // rm_38.716{54}
//

tatrastha cudadevi sa pradraksit tat ksanad api /
srivasudham mahadevim saganam mandalasthitam //
rm_38.717{55} //

tatra tam srimahadevim drstva sa pratimamdita /
sahasa samjalir natva pasyamti samupacarat // rm_38.718{56} //

tatra sa samupetyasu krtva pradaksinam muda /
saganam sa mahadevim prananama krtamjalih // rm_38.719{57}
//

tatah sa srimahadevi cudadevim samiksya tam /
svagatasi samehi tvam ity evam samabhasata // rm_38.720{58} //

evam devya tayadistam cudadevi nisamya sa /
samjalir asru mocamti devyah padambuje 'patat // rm_38.721{59} //

tatah sa srivasumdhara mahadevi vilokya tam /
padabje patitam dhrtva samasvasyaivam adisat // rm_38.722{60} //

bhagini bhadra uttistha dhairyam alamvya pasyatam /
ma visida prasidatra purayami tavaihitam // rm_38.723{61} //

etat taya mahadevya samadistam nisamya sa /
cudadevi prasannasya pranatvaivam nyavedayat // rm_38.724{62} //

bhagavati jagadbhartti vasudhare mahesvari /
bhavatyah saranam yami ksamasva me 'paradhatam // rm_38.725{63}
//

prasida me mahadevi krpanugrahatam kuru /
yan maya prakrtam papam tat sarvam ksamtum arhati //
rm_38.726{64} //

yad etad durato caham samayatasmy avighnatah /
tad bhavatyah prasadena nanyatheti hi manyate // rm_38.727{65} //

tad iha te mahadevya sraddhaya saranasthita /
vratam caritum ichami tat prasida krpanidhe // rm_38.728{66} //

iti tayarthitam srutva sa sridevi vasumdhara /
tam sraddhabhisamsuddham samalokyaivam adisat // rm_38.729{67} //

sadhu vatse punar gatva svapure svamina saha /
acaryena yathadistam vratam kuru samahita // rm_38.730{68} //

tada tatra grhe te 'ham svayam agatya samsthita /
karisyami sada bhadram sarvatra nirupadravam // rm_38.731{69} //

tada te sarvada gehe dehe ca mamgalam bhavet /
tatah sarvarthasampattih parivrddhah susamsthita //
rm_38.732{70} //

tatas tad artham adaya dehe 'rthibhyo yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva carasva sarvada subhe // rm_38.733{71} //

tatha samparapurya tvam sarvah paramitah kramat /
trividham bodhim asadya sambuddhapadam apsyasi // rm_38.734{72} //

etad devya samadistam cudadevi nisamya sa /
tathety abhyanumodamti pratyasrosit pranamita // rm_38.735{73} //

tatah sa cudadevi ca tam sridevim vasumdharam /
suprasanna samanamya samiksyaivam nyavedayat // rm_38.736{74} //

yan margasthitair lokaih samdarsitam vaco 'sti me /
dadeham prastum ichami bhagavati samadisa // rm_38.737{75} //

marge 'ham sarasi drstva jalam patum upacaram /
tada te sarasi yuddham prakurvatam parasparam // rm_38.738{76} //

tatas te vigrahamte mam drstvaivam paryaprchatam /
kutra gamtum ihayasi tat satyam kathyatam iti // rm_38.739{77} //

tac chrutva vismayakramtahrdayaham vilokya te /
sridevidarsanam gamtum ihaimity avadam api // rm_38.740{78} //

evam mayoditam srutva sarasi ta ubhe 'pi ca /
mam sa krtamjalir natva samiksyaivam abhasatam //
rm_38.741{79} //

yad avam vigraham nityam krtva tisthavahe mithah /
tan no papena keneti sridevim pariprchatu // rm_38.742{80} //

kim tabhyam prakrtam papam yad evam vigraham mithah /
krtva te tisthato devi tat samadestum arhati // rm_38.743{81} //

iti tayoditam srutva sa sridevi vasumdhara /
samiksya cudadevim tam samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.744{82}
//

bhaginyau tau purabhutam bhojane samaye sada /
akrusya vigraham krtva pratiksepam pracakratuh // rm_38.745{83}
//

tena papena tau dve 'pi sarasi bhutva parasparam /
sarvada vigraham krtva tisthatah sampratam tatha //
rm_38.746{84} //

evam tayoh purah proktva citte tvam paribodhaya /
etac chrutvaiva te vakyam papan muktvai cyato divam // rm_38.747{85} //

tato 'sau cudadevi ca natva tam srivasumdharam /
samjalih suprasannatma samiksyevam nyavedayat // rm_38.748{86} //

bhuyo 'pi srimahadevi sukaro drsyate pathi /
so 'pi mam samupayatam drstvaivam paryaprchata //
rm_38.749{87} //

kutra gamtum ihayasi vadasveti nisamya tat /
sridevidarsane gamtum ihaimity avadam aham // rm_38.750{88} //

tatah sa sukaras caham prarudat purato mama /
kim maya prakrtam papam iti devy abhiprchyatam // rm_38.751{89} //

kim tena prakrtam papam pura kutra kada katham /
tat sarvam samupadisya prabodhayatu me manah // rm_38.752{90} //

iti tat prchitam srutva sa sridevi vasumdhara /
samiksya cudadevim tam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.753{91}
//

bhandagari purabhut sa visvasaghatakah kudhih /
janebhyo bhojanam kim cid datva sarvam grhe 'nayat // rm_38.754{92} //

etatpapavipakena bhavati sukaro 'dhuna /
etat maya yathakhyatam tatha tasya puro vada // rm_38.755{93} //
sa tvatkathitam akarnya papamukto divam vrajet // rm_38.756{94} //
iti devya samadistam cudadevi nisamya sa /
tatheti prativijñapya punar evam nyavedayat // rm_38.757{95} //

punar marge maya drstah pretah sucimukho mahan /
kim tena prakrtam papam tava devi samadisa // rm_38.758{96} //

iti tat kathitam srutva sa sridevi mahesvari /

samiksya cudadevim tam samamamtryaivam abravit // rm_38.759{97} //

pura sa brahmano vidvan vedavid vadasamratah /
siddhamtavadino bauddhan pratiksipyabhinimdayan // rm_38.760{98} //

lobhersyamadamatsaryaparitatma hi manikah /
agrhitapariskarah svarthatilalasah kudhih // rm_38.761{99} //

parebhyo dattam alokya lobhatikalusasayah /
sa chidravacasakrusya bauddhe danam nyavarayat // rm_38.762{100} //

saddharmasravakan sarvan drstva sa duritasayah /
pradustavacasaksipya nimdayan pratyavarayat // rm_38.763{1} //

kim tena na krtam papam saddharmavighnakarina /
triratnabhajanotsahavighatabhyanuragina // rm_38.764{2} //

etatpapavipakena brahmanah sa durasayah /
sucimukho mahakayah preto bhavati sampratam // rm_38.765{3} //

etan maya yathakhyatam tatha tasya puro vada /
etat te kathitam srutva smrtiman sa sudhir bhavet // rm_38.766{4} //

tatah sa svakrtam papam sarvam smrtvadisan svayam /
triratnasmaranam krtva samichec caritum subhe // rm_38.767{5} //

tato vimuktapapah sa parisuddhasayah sudhih /
namo buddhaya dharmaya samghayeti vadan bhajet // rm_38.768{6} //

tatas tat pretalokat sa samutthaya vikalpakah /
pretasayam parityajya tato 'pi hi divam vrajet // rm_38.769{7} //

iti tasya mahadevya samadistam nisamya sa /
cudadevi prasannasya punar evam nyavedayat // rm_38.770{8} //

bhuyo 'pi pathi bho devi drsyate duhkhita maya /
kim kim taih prakrtam papam tat sarvam samupadisa //
rm_38.771{9} //

iti samprarthite rajñya sa sridevi vasumdhara /
nisamya cudadevim tam samiksyaivam upadisat // rm_38.772{10} //

te sarve papino dusta dasakusalacarinah /
adyapi duhkhasamtapta bhramamti bhavasagare // rm_38.773{11} //

yo hatva pranino bhumkta so 'lpayusko bhave bhraman /
adyapi tadvipakena tisthaty evam suduhkhitah // rm_38.774{12} //

yo 'dattam dravyam adaya prabhumkta mithyayaharan /
sa daridro mahadusto bhavaty adyapi duhkhabhak // rm_38.775{13} //

yo mithyakamaragamdho 'gamya api prabhuktavan /
sa svestasujanais tyakto bhavaty arivase sthitah // rm_38.776{14} //

mrsavadena yo lokañ jayann abhyavamcayat /

sa kustharogavan putigamdhavaho bhavaty api // rm_38.777{15} //

pisunavacanai yo sanmitrabhedam bhave 'karot /
so punyakalahonmadi sarvasatrur bhavaty api // rm_38.778{16} //

yo 'sau vibhratsito lokair durakrtir durasayah /
sa parusyavacasa lokat purakruyyaty abhamdayat // rm_38.779{17} //

sarvabhinneva va yo 'sau nighnito nadritah kudhih /
sa pura bhinnavadena lokam bhinnasayam vyadhat // rm_38.780{18} //

yo 'sau vimohito murkha vipannabuddhir unmanah /
sabhidhyayatasa loke sampattis chadmanahatat // rm_38.781{19} //

vidvesi durmata mohi yo 'sau sajjanagarhitah /
sa vyapadakhilacittena satvapakara udyatah // rm_38.782{20} //

yo 'sau nica visannatma hinemdriyo durasayah /
mithyadrsti sa saddharmam adhiksiptvabhyanimdayat // rm_38.783{21}
//

iti ye dasa papani prakurvanto caren muda /
sarve te papino dusta bhavamti duhkhino 'dhuna // rm_38.784{22} //

evam maya yathakhyatam tatha tesam puro vada /
etat tvaduktam akarnya smareyus te purakrtam // rm_38.785{23} //

tatas te durgate bhitah sadgatitamanotsukah /
saddharmasadhanam karttum samicheyuh samadarat // rm_38.786{24} //

tada tam pura amamtrya sarvan evam vadadarat /
yadi casti subhe vamcha triratnam sevyatam iti // rm_38.787{25} //

tatah sarve ime yuyam nirmuktapataka dhruvam /
sahasa sadgatau saukhyam labhedhvam iti cabruhi // rm_38.788{26} //

tatas te te vacah srutva sarve satsaukhya alasah /
triratnasaranam krtva samprayayuh suralayam // rm_38.789{27} //

ye buddhe saranam yamti na te gamchamti durgatim /
kramat paramitah purya sambuddhapadam apnuyuh // rm_38.790{28} //

srnvamti ye ca saddharmam na te gachamti durgatim /
sarvada sadgatim yatah pracareyuh subhe muda // rm_38.791{29} //

ye bhajamti muda samghe te 'pi na yamti durgatim /
sada lokasubham krtva samprayayuh sukhavatim // rm_38.792{30}
//

kalasarppo maya drsto bhuyo marge mahesvari /
kim tena prakrtam papam tad vadasva vasumdhare // rm_38.793{31} //

devy uvaca
pura adhyo grhastho 'bhud vistirnaparivarakah /
sampadam udayair nityam danadasyeva samyutah // rm_38.794{32} //

tena kakavalim datum na prasehe kada cana /
dvijan vinipakan drstva cittaih pradusayet sada //
rm_38.795{32*} //

kasmai cid api kimcid va hy adatva bubhuje svayam /
sarvadhanasvakodyane sthapayam asa durmatih // rm_38.796{33} //

patakena 'dhuna tena krsnasarppo bhavaty asau /
tasyapi puratah sarvam madadistam tatha vada // rm_38.797{34} //
so 'pi nirmuktapapas ca mrtah svargam vrajed dhruvam // rm_38.798{35}
//
yenaiva yat krtam karma tenaiva paribhujyate /
abhuktam ksiyate naiva karma kvapi kada cana // rm_38.799{36} //

ity etad evam akhyatam srutva tvam ca samadarat /
triratnabhajanam krtva cara me vratam uttamam // rm_38.800{37} //

tatha lokesu sarvatra pracaraya mama vratam /
etatpunyavipakena sarvada te bhavec chubham // rm_38.801{38} //

tato bodhimatim praptah purayitva yathakramam /
sarvah paramita hodhim prapya buddhapadam vrajeh // rm_38.802{39}
//

iti vijñaya kalyani gatva tam svapure punah /
sraddhaya svamina sarddham vratam cara samadarat // rm_38.803{40} //

ity uktva sa mahadevi sagana srivasumdhara /
tatas camtarhita svarge svalayam agamad drutam // rm_38.804{41} //

tatra sa cudadevi tam saganam srivasumdharam /
amtardhanagatam drstva ksanam tasthau savismaya //
rm_38.805{42} //

tatah sa cudadevi tam saganam srivasumdharam /
smrtva krtamjalir natva tatah pratyayayau muda // rm_38.806{43} //

tatah sa cudadevi tam saganam srivasumdharam /
manasanusmaranty eva pracaramti nyavarttatah // rm_38.807{44} //

tam krsnasarpam alokya cudadevi braviti sa /
devya yatha copadistam tatha tena purakrtam // rm_38.808{45} //

tannamasmaranat so hityaktva deham divam yayau /
tatra marge sametyasau cudadevi yathakramam /
tam dasapapinah sarvan samiksya samupacarat // rm_38.809{46} //

tatra sa cudadevi tan dasakusalacarinah /
prstva devya yathadistam tatha sarvam upadisat //
rm_38.810{47} //

tac chrutvanusmrtim praptah sarve te vismayanvitah /
satyam iti prabhasamtah sridevisaranam yayuh // rm_38.811{48}
//

tatas te papinah sarve sridevidrkprabhanvitah /
trimandalavisuddhas ca subhe caritum ichire // rm_38.812{49} //

tatas te sraddhaya nityam triratnasaranam gatah /
tam srivasumdharam devim dhyatva vratam samacaran //
rm_38.813{50} //

tatas te suddhitatmanah sarve 'pi nirmalasayah /
tatraivam tam mahadevim dhyatva mrta divam yayuh //
rm_38.814{51} //

tatas ca cudadevi sa pracaramti samagata /
sucimukham tam alokya duratah samupacarat // rm_38.815{52} //

tatra sa sahasa tasya pretasya purato gata /
sridevyah samupadistam tatha sarvam abhasata // rm_38.816{53}
//

tac chrutva sa puravrttam anusmrtva nicimtayat /
pascattapagnisamtaptah ksanam tasthau vinihsvasan //
rm_38.817{54} //

tatah sa manasa dhyatva tam sridevim vasumdharam / smaranti
samjalir natva didesa sarvapatakam // rm_38.818{55} //

tatah sa parisuddhatma nimuktapatakah sudhih /
sridevisaranam gatva deham tyaktva divam yayau // rm_38.819{56}
//

tatas ca cudadevi sa pracaramti samagata /
sukaram tam samalokya duratah samupacarat // rm_38.820{57} //

tatah sopasthita tasya sukarasya purakrtam /
yathadistam mahadivya tatha sarvam upadisat // rm_38.821{58} //

tac chrutva sukarah so 'pi samanusmrtim aptavan /
tatranutapasamtaptah ksanam tasthau vicimtayan // rm_38.822{59}
//

tatah sa manasa dhyatva tam sridevim vasumdharam /
samsmrtva samjalir natva didesa sarvapatakam // rm_38.823{60} //

tato nirmuktapapo 'sau parisuddhasayah sudhih /
sridevisaranam gatva deham tyaktva divam yayau // rm_38.824{61}
//

tatas ca cudadevi sa pracaramti samagata /
durat te sarasi drstva sahasa samupasarat // rm_38.825{62} //

tatra sa samupasrtya puskarinyos tayoh purah /
mahadevya yathadistam tatha sarvam upadisat // rm_38.826{63} //

tac chrutva puskarinyau tau samanusmrtim aptuh /
tatranutapatapta tau nidhaya tasthatuh ksanam // rm_38.827{64}

//

tatas te manasa dhyatva tam sridevivasumdharam /
samsmrtva samjalir natva didesatuh svapapakam // rm_38.828{65}
//

tato vimuktapapau tau parisuddhasayo drutam /
puskarinyasrayam tyaktva prayayatuh suralayam // rm_38.829{66} //

tatra sarve 'pi te svarge gatas tat smrtibhavinah /
dhyatva tam srimahadevim smrtva nityam prabhejire //
rm_38.830{67} //

tatra tesam mahadevyah prasadac chri pravarddhitah /
tac chrisampanmahatsaukhyam bhuktva sarve te 'raman // rm_38.831{68} //

tatah sa cudadevi tan sarvan krtva vimuktitan /
svadesyabhimukhayata sva puramtikam ayayau // rm_38.832{69} //

tatra tam samupayatam drstva lokah pramoditah /
sahasa nrpater agre gatvaivam samnyavedayat // rm_38.833{70} //

jaya deva maharaja cudadevi nivarttita /
tad bhavan sahasopetya tam samanetum arhati // rm_38.834{71} //

iti niveditam taih sa raja srutva pramoditah /
sahasa mamtrino 'matyan samamamtryaivam adisat // rm_38.835{72} //

cudadevi samayata tad yuyam sahasadarat /
pratyudgamya mahotsahair ihanayata tam priyam // rm_38.836{73} //

iti rajña samadistam srutva te mamtrino janah /
amatyah sahasa sarve tathety uktva mudacaran // rm_38.837{74} //

tatas te mamtrino 'matyah sajanah paurika api /
sarve pratyudgata tatra cudadevi samayayuh // rm_38.838{75} //

tatra sarve 'pi te loka drstva tam sahasadarat /
pranatva yata aropya mahotsahaih pure 'nayat // rm_38.839{76} //

tatra sa mahisi devi mahotsahapramodita / pravisya mamdire
rajñah svaminah samupacarat // rm_38.840{77} //

tatra sa svaminam drstva sahasopetya samjalih /
pranatva svamina tena sahasane samasrayat // rm_38.841{78} //

tatra sa nrpatih svami tam devim supriyam muda /
sampasyan kausalam prstva puna evam aprchata // rm_38.842{79} //

kena tvam hetuna kutra gata kuto 'dhunagata /
etat sarvam samakhyaya mano me paribodhaya // rm_38.843{80} //

ity etat svamina tenadistam cudadevi nisamya sa /
svapravrttamtam akhyaya margavrttim nyavedayat // rm_38.844{81} //

tato 'ham sahasa yata drastum devim vasumdharam /

tatra duran nadisabdam srutvaham samupacaram // rm_38.845{82} //

tatra tire maya drsta devya jalaghatavahah /
bhavamtyah kuta ayata iti prste 'vadam ca tah //
rm_38.846{83} //

vasudharamahadevyah snanartham ime ghatah /
niyamte 'mrtasampurna asmabhir iti manyatam // rm_38.847{84} //

esa nadi mahadevisnanamrtapravahita /
tad etad amrte natra mukham praksalya drsyatam // rm_38.848{85}
//

iti tabhih samadistam srutva tatheti bodhita /
tan nadya amrtenasyam praksalya ksam aham tatha // rm_38.849{86}
//

tada tatra sabhasinam saganam srivasumdharam /
apasyam tam nadim asu lamghitva samupacaram // rm_38.850{87} //

tatraham samupasritya tan devim srivasumdharam /
saganam samjalir natva tatraikamte upasrayam // rm_38.851{88}
//

tada sa srimahadevi mam drstvaivam aprchata /
kutah kim artham ayasi tad iha kathyatam iti // rm_38.852{89} //

tac chrutva samjalir natva krtva capi pradaksinam /
saganam tam mahadevim upasrityaivam abruvam // rm_38.853{90} //

suryodayanarendrasya bharyaham mahisi priya /
bhavatya darsanam karttum mudatra samupacare // rm_38.854{91} //

yan maya mamdabhavinya vratam samyag na dharitam /
tan mahad aparadham me bhavata ksamtum arhati // rm_38.855{92} //

sarvadaham mahadevi bhavatyah sarane sthita /
samyag vratam punar dharttum ichami sampratam khalu // rm_38.856{93} //

tad bhavamti mahadevi krtva me 'nugraham punah /
krpaya tadvratalambham karayitum samarhati // rm_38.857{94} //

iti mayarthitam srutva sa sridevi vasumdhara /
krpadrstya samalokya mam evam samupadisat // rm_38.858{95} //

sadhu vatse 'sti te vamca yadi me vratadharane /
gatva tvam svagrhe bhartra saha vratam caradarat // rm_38.859{96} //

tadaham svayam agatya draksyami mamdiram tava /
tatraham samupasritya dasyami prarthitam varam // rm_38.860{97} //

ity adistam mahadevya srutvaham paribodhita /
tam srivasumdharam devim aprcham punar adarat // rm_38.861{98}
//

devi margasthitair lokaih samdarsitam mayocyate /
tad bhavamti samakhyaya mam bodhayitum arhati // rm_38.862{99} //

tac chrutva sa mahadevi taih sarvaih prakrtam yatha /
tat tat sarvam tatha tesam karma me samupadisat // rm_38.863{100} //

tato 'ham sraddhaya bhaktimatrena tam vasumdharam /
sridevim saganam capi samarcayam samadarat // rm_38.864{1} //

tatah pradaksinam krtva krtamjaliputo muda /
astamgaih srimahadevyah padabje pranatapatam //
rm_38.865{2} //

tatah sa sagana devi ksanad amtarhitabhavat /
tata utthaya tam devim naivapasyat kuhapi ca // rm_38.866{3} //

tato 'ham vismayakramtahrdaya tatra krtamjalih /
smrtva saganam devim natva sanais tato 'caram // rm_38.867{4} //

tatra marge samasadya sarvans tan papinah kramat /
mahadevya yad adistam tathakhyaya vyanodayam // rm_38.868{5} //

tatas te papinah sarve vacasa me 'nutapitah /
sridevisaranam krtva deham tyaktvacaran divam // rm_38.869{6}
//

etan satvan samuddhrtya sridevyah samprasadatah /
ksemeneha samayata bhavatam darsanam labhe // rm_38.870{7} //

ity evam sarvavrttamtam cudadevya niveditam /
srutva sa nrpatih svami vismitas caivam abravit // rm_38.871{8} //

aho bhagyena samprapta sridevya samprasadatah /
bharya tvam mahisi capi vratam srisampado 'pi me // rm_38.872{9}
//

tatha bhuyo 'py aham devya yathadistam samadarat /
saha tvaya mahisyatra carani sarvada vratam // rm_38.873{10} //

kim etad rajyabhogyena vina tvam mahisim mama /
etad eva hi samsaram yat sabharya vratam caret // rm_38.874{11} //

tad avam sarvadapiha sridevyah saranam gatau /
sraddhaya vratam aradhya prabhajeva samadarat // rm_38.875{12} //

ity evam samupadisya nrpatih sampramoditah /
tabhyam yuto mahotsahaih srinagaram samayayau // rm_38.876{13} //

taya devya subhavinya sahabhyanamdito 'ramat /
dinaikasmims cudadevi tato garbhan dadhau kramat // rm_38.877{14} //

prasuta saptame masi rajalaksanamamditam /
prasadikam supinamgam putram brahme muhurttake // rm_38.878{15} //

tatah pita samahuya sarvan amatyamamtrinah /

srisenaguptam acaryam papracha janmakaranam // rm_38.879{16} //
senagupto vicaryaivam bodhayan nrpam abravit // rm_38.880{17} //
ma visidatra rajendra yuto yad rajalaksanaih /
yogo 'yam sarvabhaumah syat saptamasaphalam srnu // rm_38.881{18}
//

prathame kalalam vidyad dvitiye ghanam eva ca /
trtiyamasyam kruram ca caturthe 'sthisamuccayah // rm_38.882{19} //

pamcame carmasamchannah sasthe 'mgajasamudbhavah /
saptame cetanavaptir iti garbhasthalaksanam // rm_38.883{20} //

yo balah saptame masi jayate sa tu bhagyabhak /
sarvabhauma nrpo bhutva mahim sasti sunititah // rm_38.884{21} //

tasman nrpemdra tam balam raksaniyah prayatnatah /
ity acaryavacah srutva sa raja parimoditah /
jatakarmadikam karma mahotsavair akarayat // rm_38.885{22} //

tadacaryah senagupto vratamamgalakarakam /
iti matva nama cakre mamgalodaya ity api // rm_38.886{23} //

tato balah suklapakse camdra iva dine dine /
puposa vrddhim sahasa tejobalasamanvitah // rm_38.887{24} //

tato rajakule raja bharyaputrasamanvitah /
vasumdharavratotsahi muditah samupasthitah // rm_38.888{25} //

tato vratadinaprapte bharyaya saha sammatam /
krtva sa bhupati raja vratam caritum aichata // rm_38.889{26} //

tatas tad vratasamagrim sadhayitva yathavidhi /
acaryena yathadistam tatha sarvam samacarat // rm_38.890{27} //

sridevya vratam aradhya samahisi sa bhupatih /
yathavidhi susampurna pracacara samadarat // rm_38.891{28} //

tasminn avasare tatra sa sridevi vasumdhara /
sagana svayam agatya bhasayamti samasrayat // rm_38.892{29} //

tam srivasumdharam devim saganam samupasritam /
saksad alokya raja sa sabharyah samupasthitah // rm_38.893{30} //

padargham sahasa datva pujamgais ca samarcayat /
krtva pradaksinam natva samjalir nyapatat purah //
rm_38.894{31} //

tatah sa srimahadevi vasulaksmi vilokya tam /
sabharyam nrpam utthaya samalokyaivam adisat // rm_38.895{32} //

srnu rajan mahabhaga yatha te yat samipsitam /
sarvam te 'ham pravaksyami satyam etad vaco mama // rm_38.896{33} //

ity adiste mahalaksmya sabharyah sa nrpo muda /
tam devim samjalir natva prarthayad evam adarat // rm_38.897{34}

//

namas te srimahadevi prasida paramesvasri /
yatha te ihitam karyam tad eva dehi me varam // rm_38.898{35} //

etat samprarthitam rajña srutva sa srimahesvari /
sabharyam tam mahipalam samalokyaivam adisat // rm_38.899{36} //

sadhu rajan svayam dhrtva vratam sarvatra caraya /
krtvaitan me mahatkaryam tatah praihi mamalayam // rm_38.900{37} //

ity adisya tatah sa srimahadevi vasumdhara /
sagana tat ksanad amtarhita svam bhuvanam yayau // rm_38.901{38}
//

tatah sa sapriyo raja tam devim saganam api /
sarvam antarhitam drstva ksanam tasthau savismayah //
rm_38.902{39} //

tatas tatha sa bhumindro bharyaya saha sarvada /
sridevyah saranam gatva vratam dhrtva samacarat //
rm_38.903{40} //

tatha sarvatra lokesu sridevya vratam adisat /
bodhayitva prayatnena pracarayat samamtatah // rm_38.904{41} //

tatha sa nrpatir devya vratam sarvatra carayan / sarvesam api
satvanam mamgalam sarvadakarot // rm_38.905{42} //

etatpunyavipakena sa raja srisamanvitah /
divyatiriktasaukhyani labdhva sada subhe 'carat // rm_38.906{43} //

tatah sa nrpati raja sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
sambodhipranidhanena datva vratam sadacarat // rm_38.907{44} //

tatha sa bhupati raja bharyaya saha moditah /
sridevyah pradadhe bhaktya vratam sastottaram satam //
rm_38.908{45} //

tatah sa bharyaya sarddham abhisimcyatmajam sutam /
svapade lokadharmartham krtvante tusite yayau // rm_38.909{46} //

tatah sa sapriyas tatra sridevyah samupasthitah /
sarvada bhajanam krtva srimans tasthau subhe caran // rm_38.910{47}
//

tatra sa sarvada satvahitam krtva sukhanvitah /
sarvah paramitah purya sambuddhapadam apsyati // rm_38.911{48} //

tadarabhya sada sarvalokesu satatam subham /
triratnabhajanotsaham pravarttate krtav iva // rm_38.912{49} //

tada bhuvi tatha devya svayam vratam pracaritam /
ity etan munibhih sarvaih khyatam iti srutam maya // rm_38.913{50} //

etan me gurunakhyatam srutam maya tathocyate /
tvam capy evam maharaja sridevyas cara tad vratam // rm_38.914{51}
//

tatha te sarvada ksemam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
sridasyeva mahasampad aksina sambhavet khalu // rm_38.915{52} //

tatas tvam srisamadhara datvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
triratnabhajanam krtva sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_38.916{53} //

evam matva maharaja prajas capi prabodhayan /
sridevyah sarane sthapya sada vratam pracaraya // rm_38.917{54} //

tatha satvahitam kartum sambodhiratnalabdhaye /
sridevya dharanividya pradhatavya sadadarat // rm_38.918{55} //

etatpunyanubhavena sarvatra sarvada bhave /
bhavetam mamgalotsaham satatam nirupadravam // rm_38.919{56} //

atitair api sambuddhaih sarvair api munisvaram /
sridevya dharanividyaratnair lokahitam krtam // rm_38.920{57} //

tathadhunapi sarvais ca varttamanair munisvaram /
tridevya dharanividyaratnaih satvasubham krtam // rm_38.921{58}
//

tatha canagataih sarvai munindrair api sarvatah /
sridevya dharanividyaratnaih karisyate sivam // rm_38.922{59} //

sarve 'pi sugata natha bodhisatvah krpalavah /
sridevisamprasadena caranto bhadracarikam // rm_38.923{60} //

aryyasaddharmam adisya prakurvate jagaddhitam /
evam jagaddhitam karttum sambodhiratnam ipsubhih /
sridevya dharanim dhrtva caritavyam jagaddhite // rm_38.924{61}
//

ye capi srimahadevya dharanim sraddhayadarat /
bhaktya pathamti srnvamti pathayanty api sarvada //
rm_38.925{62} //

likhitva pustake vapi grhe sthapya sadadarat / satkrtya
sraddhayabhyarcya dhrtvamjalim namamti ye // rm_38.926{63} //

tatha bhurje likhitva ca vahau kanthe ca mastake /
sridevya dharanividyaratnam dadhati ye sada // rm_38.927{64} //

etesam api sarvesam grhesu visayesv api /
sarvatra mamgalam nityam nirvighnam sarvada bhavet // rm_38.928{65} //

itaya upasargas ca mahotpata upadravah /
na tesam visaye kvapi pracareyuh kada cana // rm_38.929{66} //

jvaras ca vividha rogah sarvasamharakarakah /
tesam kayesu sarvatra na sprseyuh kada cana // rm_38.930{67} //

apathyam api pathyam syad viso 'pi camrtam bhavet /
tesam dehesu sarvatra hitayate 'hito 'pi ca // rm_38.931{68} //

brahmasakradayo deva ye dusta vahnayo 'pi ca /
yamasya kimkaras capi raksasa garuda api // rm_38.932{69} //

nagas ca vayavas capi yaksagamdharvakimnarah /
bhutapretapisacas ca kumbhandah kataputanah // rm_38.933{70}
//

evam anye 'pi ye dustah sarvasatvabhayamkarah /
sarve te visaye tesam vighnam karttum na saknuyuh //
rm_38.934{71} //

sarve devadayo 'py ete tridhatubhuvanasthitah /
tesam deviprabhavena rakseyus ca prasaditah // rm_38.935{72} //

tesam karyani sarvani samsiddhyeyur avighnatah /
tesam sarvatra kayesu kimcid vighnam bhaven na hi // rm_38.936{73}
//

sarvatra gachatam tesam salabhasiddhimamgalam /
bhaved eva sada naiva vighnata syat kada cana // rm_38.937{74} //

sridevikrpadrstiprabhavena samamtatah /
sarvarthasadhane siddhir bhaven na tu vighatata // rm_38.938{75} //

sarve 'pi lokapalas ca devadayo maharddhikah /
yatayo yoginah siddha rsayo brahmacarinah // rm_38.939{76} //

grahas taraganah sarva yoginyo bhairava api /
dakinyo matrkastas ca mahakalagana api // rm_38.940{77} //

evam anye 'pi viresah sarvadustapramardakah /
srstisamsthitisamharakaraka bhimarupinah // rm_38.941{78} //

te 'pi sarve samalokya sridevisevakan muda /
krparddah samupasritya rakseyuh sarvadanugah // rm_38.942{79}
//

sarve 'pi bhiksavo buddha arhanto brahmacarinah /
sridevi bhavino drstva samrakseyuh prasaditah //
rm_38.943{80} //

sarve pratyekabuddhas ca tañ chridevya upasrikan /
duratah sudrsalokya samrakseyuh prasaditah // rm_38.944{81} //

bodhisatvas ca sarve 'pi tamc chridevya upasakan /
yathepsitam varam datva palayeyuh krpanvitah // rm_38.945{82} //

sarve 'pi sugata buddhah sridevyah sarane sthitan /
sudrsa sarvadalokya sa bhaveyur dayanvitah // rm_38.946{83} //

evam sarve 'pi lokesa brahma visnusivadayah /
sridevidharanividyadharam rakseyur adarat // rm_38.947{84} //

evam sarvair mahabhijñair munindrair gaditam khalu / iti me
gurunadistam srutam maya tathocyate // rm_38.948{85} //

srutva rajams tvam apy evam tac chridevivratam cara /
tatas te srimahadevivratapunyanubhavatah // rm_38.949{86} //
mahasampat pravrddha syad aksina sarvada sthira // rm_38.950{87}
//
tatas tvam tad dravyam adaya sarvarthibhyo yathepsitam /
datva carac chubhe saukhyam bhumksva sampalayan prajah //
rm_38.951{88} //

etatpunyavipakena durgatim na vrajeh kvacit /
sarvada sadgatim yata dharme caran sukham vaseh // rm_38.952{89} //

iti matva maharaja sridevyah saranam gatah /
saddharmam svayam akarnya lokas ca sravaya prabho // rm_38.953{90} //

sarvesam api samsare dharma eva suhrt sakha /
tasmad atra prayatnena dharma eva samarjyam /
dharmam tu sarvadharmanam prasrestham saugatam varam //
rm_38.954{91} //

yatah sarvatra lokesu samsare bhadrata sada /
tasmat sarvatra samsare sada bhadram samipsubhih /
satkrtya saugatam dharmam srotavyam sraddhayadarat // rm_38.955{92}
//

ye 'py atra saugatam dharmam srnvamti sraddhayadarat /
durgatim te na gachamti samyamti sadgatim sada // rm_38.956{93}
//

ye capi saugatam dharmam sravayamti paran api /
te 'pi na durgatim yamti yamti sadgatim eva hi // rm_38.957{94} //

yas capi saugatam dharmam prabhasati prabedhayan /
so 'pi na durgatim yati samprayayat sukhavatim // rm_38.958{95} //

yasyapi syat kalau pamcakasayaklesasamkule /
durlabham saugatam dharmam vakta srota ca durlabhah // rm_38.959{96}
//

tada tan klesital lokan drstva ghrnadayahatah /
svakayajivitasneham tyaktva yo dharmam adiset // rm_38.960{97} //

sa eva hi mahabhijño dhirah sudhir vicaksanah /
sarvaklesavijeta ca marajit syaj jinatmajah // rm_38.961{98} //

yas capi ca tada klesasamghasamakule tatha /
tyaktah svapranakayo yah saddharmam srnuyan muda //
rm_38.962{99} //

sapi dhiro mahavirah sarvaklesabhimardakah /
sambodhimargasamprapto jñatavyo hi jinapriyah // rm_38.963{100} //

yas capy eva kalau kale saddharmantarhite tatha /
nisnehasvasukayo yah saddharmam sravayet paran // rm_38.964{1} //

sa 'pi syat sugataputro mahadhiro visaradah /
sarvasarvahitakamksi bodhisatvah sudhih krti // rm_38.965{2} //

yas capi paratah srutva saddharmam saugatoditam /
anumodet prasannatma so 'pi syat sugatatmajah // rm_38.966{3} //

sarvatirthabhiseke yat punyam tat sarvam apnuyuh /
sarvatra sajjana nunam karttavyam natra samsayam // rm_38.967{4} //

yavamtah praninah satvas tan sarvan yo hi palayet /
tasya yavan mahatpunyam tat sarvam te samapnuyuh // rm_38.968{5} //

yavamto bhiksavo 'rhantas tan sarvan yah samarcayet /
tasya punyaphalam yavat tat sarvam te hy avapuyuh // rm_38.969{6} //

yavat pratyekabuddhas ca tan sarvan yo bhajen muda /
yavat punyaphalam tasya labheyus te tato 'rthikam // rm_38.970{7} //

yavamtah sugatas capi tan sarvan yah sada bhajet /
yavat punyam mahat tasya labheyus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.971{8} //

yavamto bhutale gavas tan sarvañ chraddhaya dadet /
tasya yavan mahatpunyam prapnuyus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.972{9} //

merupramanasauvarnaratnarasim ca yo dadet /
tasya punyam asamkhyeyam prayayus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.973{10} //

sabdhisailam mahim sarvam sraddhaya yah samarppayet /
tasya bahutaram punyam samyayus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.974{11} //

sausadhidravyabhogyadin pradadyac chraddhayapi ca /
tasya punyam asamkhyeyam labheyus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.975{12} //

yasya kalpasahasrani trnambuprasanastayet /
yavamtasya mahatpunyam labheyus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.976{13} //

yajñakotisahasrani kuryad yah sraddhaya muda /
tavat tasya mahatpunyam prapnuyus te tato 'dhikam // rm_38.977{14} //

evam yavamti punyani danavratodbhavany api /
samti tato 'dhikam punyam te sarve samavapnuyuh // rm_38.978{15} //

iti satyam samakhyatam sarvair api munisvaraih /
etan me gurunadistam srutam maya ca vaksyate // rm_38.979{16} //

etat satyam parijñaya yadi sambodhim ichasi /
sada saddharmam akarnya triratnabhajanam kuru // rm_38.980{17} //

prajas capi maharaja bodhayitva prayatnatah /
bodhimarge pratisthapya palayasva samahitah // rm_38.981{18} //

tatas te mamgalam nityam sarvatrapi bhaved dhruvam /
kramad bodhim samasadya sambuddhapadam apnuyah // rm_38.982{19} //

etat tenarhatadistam srutvasokah sa bhupatih /
tathety abhyanumoditva prabhyanamdat saparsadah // rm_38.983{20} //

tatah sa upagupto 'rhan vihare samupasrayet /
so 'soko 'pi maharajas tatha dharmam sadacarat // rm_38.984{21} //

etad evam samakhyaya jayasri sa jinatmajah /
sarvasam sisyasamghams ca samamamtryaivam adisat //
rm_38.985{22} //

subhasitamaharatnamalam imam prabhasati /
yo yatra meva srnvamti sravayamty api ye muda // rm_38.986{23} //

srutvanumodamti ye ca drstva namamti ye muda /
satkrtya sraddhaya nityam samabhyarcya bhajamti ye // rm_38.987{24} //

etesam tatra sarvesam bhavamtu mamgalam sada /
jayasri parivrddhastu sarvatra sarvadapi ca // rm_38.988{25} //

itaya upasargas ca sarve vighnagana api /
dusta maraganams capi vilayam yamtu sarvada // rm_38.989{26}
//

grhesu sarvada tesam laksmis tisthatu susthirah /
dharmarthakamabhogyas ca samsiddhyamtu sa medhitah // rm_38.990{27}
//

niroga sucirayuska bhavamtu te sukhanvitah /
viratapapakarmanah pracaramtu subhe sada /
triratnabhajanam krtva bhavamtu brahmacarinah // rm_38.991{28} //

sarvasatvahitaih krtva bhuktva bhadrasukham sada /
kramat paramitah purya vrajamtu saugatam padam // rm_38.992{29} //

etatpunyanubhavena tatra sarvatra sarvada /
bhavamtu mamgalam nityam subhiksam nirupadravam // rm_38.993{30}
//

sarve satvas ca saddharmam sadhayamtu samudyatah /
triratnabhajanotsahaih sarve vrajamtu saugatim // rm_38.994{31} //

kale varsamtu meghas ca bhuyac chasyavati mahi /
bahuksiraprada gavo bhavamtu vatsalanvitah // rm_38.995{32} //

sarvada suphalaih puspam vrksah samtu samanvitah /
raja bhavamtu dharmistho nayasthah samtu mamtrinah //
rm_38.996{33} //

sarve sainyas ca yodharo jayamtu durjanan narin /
sarvetayah prasamyamtu samtu saukhyanvitah prajah //
rm_38.997{34} //

nirujah sukhasampannah srisampattisamanvitah /
brahmadi lokapalas ca dasadikpa maharddhikah /

vighnañ jitva subham krtva palayamtu prajah sada //
rm_38.998{35} //

sarve traidhatulokas ca krtva maitrim parasparam /
triratnabhajanam krtva caramtu bodhicarikam // rm_38.999{36} //

sarve bhadrani pasyamtu ma kascit papam acarat /
sarvatra sasanam bauddham dhrtva yamtu jinalayam //
rm_38.1000{37} //

evam jayasrir munirajakalpah sambodhicaryapravikasahetoh /
sarvan svasisyan paribodhayan sah samadidesa sryavadanamalam /
srutvapi te sarva udaracittah srutva saloka abhinamdyamanah /
saddharmam asritya sada triratnam bhaktya bhajamta vyaharan pramada
// rm_38.1001{38} //

yatredam sutrarajemdram pravarttayet kalav api bhased yah
srnuyad yas ca sravayed yas ca carayet /
etesam tatra sarvesam sambuddhah sakala sada
krpadrstya samalokya kurvamtu bhadram abhavam sarvah
paramita devyas tesam tatra sada sivam /
kurvantyo bodhisambharam purayamtu jagaddhite /
anena saddharmarasamrtena sarvajñabhasvadvadanodbhavena /
klesanalaprahvarir aturasu prajasu duhkham prasamo 'stu nityam //
rm_38.1002{39} //

++ iti subhasitaratnavadanatatve vasudhara vratakatha samapta ++

sreyo 'stu samvat 1028 maghamase krsnapakse dvitiyayam tithau
purvaphalguninaksatre suddhayoge budhavasare kumbharasigate
savitari simharasigate camdramasi etaddine sampurnam idaih
pustakam (rm 481) manadevasamskaritacakramahavihare nivasitah
vajracaryyasridharmmarajena likhitam idam pustakam etatpunyena
dharmmarthakamamoksan praptim astu svapustakasunanam lobhayayamadu
||

— Ratnamalavadana (Academic edition — see source file header)